

ISSN-0118-1564

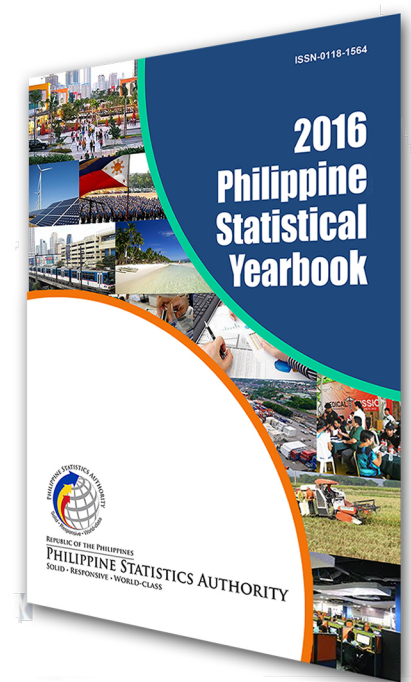
2016 Philippine Statistical Yearbook



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

SOLID • RESPONSIVE • WORLD-CLASS



About the Cover

The cover of Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY) has been redesigned to reflect the establishment of the Philippine Statistics Authority which merged the National Statistical Coordination Board, National Statistics Office, Bureau of Agricultural Statistics and Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

The photomontage represents the various sectors featured in the PSY chapters. Meanwhile, the circles symbolize the continued release of the PSY which remains as a reliable source of official statistics that are useful for strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business and investment decision-making, research and feasibility studies, and media news articles and investigative stories."

2016 Philippine Statistical Yearbook



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
SOLID • RESPONSIVE • WORLD-CLASS

The Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)

is an annual publication prepared by the PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY (PSA).
For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 462-6600 local 834 or email us at info@psa.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF PSA PUBLICATIONS

The PSA reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the PSA. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the PSA as publisher should always be cited. • Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of PSA.

ISSN 0118-1564

Published by the
Philippine Statistics Authority
PSA-CVEA Building
East Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City 1101
Philippines.

October 2016

The **PSY** is available in printed and electronic formats (Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).

Back issues of this publication are available for purchase.

For details, please contact us at (632) 462-6600 local 839 or at info@psa.gov.ph.



/PhilippineStatisticsAuthority



/PSAgovph

FOREWORD

Statistics play a very important role in policymaking not only in government but also in the private sector. With this in mind, the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) is always pleased to release the annual Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY) as its contribution towards data-driven and evidence-based policymaking in the country.

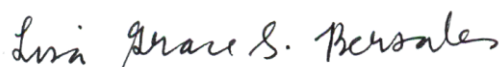
PSY is one of PSA's flagship publications which aims to be a reliable source of information for strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business and investment decision-making, research and feasibility studies, and media news articles and investigative stories.

The 2016 edition of PSY has nineteen chapters that encompass a specific statistical subject area or sector such as population and housing, income and prices, environment and natural resources, industry, trade, tourism, vital, health and nutrition statistics, public order, safety and justice, and science and technology, among others. To meet the needs of a wide range of data users from government, business sector, academe and civil society, and the general public, PSY data and statistics are disaggregated in different dimensions.

Also included in the 2016 edition is a special feature on "Population Count Summary", a summary table on total population by province based on the 2015 Census of Population.

PSY contains time-series statistical information about the country's social and economic environment. These statistics are sourced from the surveys and censuses conducted by statistical agencies, administrative and regulatory records of government agencies, and publications by local and international organizations. Moreover, these data have been generated in accordance with principles, standards and classifications set by international recommendations and guidelines adapted to local conditions.

As part of our commitment to improve PSA products and services, we look forward to comments and suggestions from users on how we can further develop the quality and usefulness of this publication. We also sincerely acknowledge the unwavering support and cooperation of our partner agencies and data sources for making the 2016 edition of PSY possible.



LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph.D.

National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
Contents	v
The Philippine Statistics Authority Board	vii
The Philippine Statistics Authority	viii
List of Data Sources	ix
Standard Symbols Used	x
Summary of Major Statistical Series	1
Special Feature: Creation of New Region: Negros Island	15
Chapter 1 POPULATION and HOUSING	1-1
Chapter 2 INCOME and PRICES	2-1
Chapter 3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS	3-1
Chapter 4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	4-1
Chapter 5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM	5-1
Chapter 6 INDUSTRY	6-1
Chapter 7 TRADE	7-1
Chapter 8 TOURISM	8-1
Chapter 9 VITAL, HEALTH and NUTRITION STATISTICS	9-1
Chapter 10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT	10-1
Chapter 11 LABOR and EMPLOYMENT	11-1
Chapter 12 SOCIAL SERVICES	12-1
Chapter 13 TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION	13-1
Chapter 14 ENERGY and WATER RESOURCES	14-1
Chapter 15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	15-1
Chapter 16 BANKING and FINANCE	16-1
Chapter 17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY and JUSTICE	17-1
Chapter 18 SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY	18-1
Chapter 19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS	19-1
Appendix	
Glossary of Terms	Appendix-1

THE PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY BOARD

SECRETARY OF SOCIOECONOMIC PLANNING
and DIRECTOR-GENERAL
NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Chairperson

DEPARTMENT of BUDGET and MANAGEMENT
Vice Chairperson

MEMBERS of the BOARD

Philippine Statistics Authority	Department of Public Works and Highways
Commission on Higher Education	Department of Science and Technology
Department of Agrarian Reform	Department of Social Welfare and Development
Department of Agriculture	Department of Trade and Industry
Department of Education	Department of Transportation (formerly Department of Transportation and Communication)
Department of Energy	Department of Tourism
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	Governance Commission on GOCCs
Department of Finance	Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Department of Foreign Affairs	Philippine Statistical Association, Inc.
Department of Health	Philippine Statistical Research and Training Institute
Department of the Interior and Local Government	Technical Education and Skills Development Authority
Department of Justice	Union of Local Authorities of the Philippines
Department of Labor and Employment	Pulse Asia Incorporated
Department of National Defense	

Republic of the Philippines
THE PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph. D.
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Deputy National Statisticians

JOSIE B. PEREZ
*Censuses and Technical
Coordination Office*

ESTELA T. DE GUZMAN
*Civil Registration and
Central Support Office*

ROMEO S. RECIDÉ
Sectoral Statistics Office

Assistant National Statisticians

Candido J. Astrologo, Jr.
Standards Service

Minerva Eloisa P. Esquivias
National Censuses Service

Wilma A. Guillen
Social Sector Statistics Service

Vivian R. Illarina
Macroeconomic Accounts Service

Gene V. Lorica
OIC, Information Technology
and Dissemination Service

Editha R. Orcilla
Civil Registration Service

Maribeth C. Pilimpinas
Finance and Administrative Service

Dulce A. Regala
Economic Sector Statistics Service

LIST OF DATA SOURCES

Department of Agriculture (DA)

Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority

Department of Budget & Management (DBM)

Department of Education (DepEd)

National Education Testing and Research Center

Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)

Environmental Management Bureau

Forest Management Bureau

Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau

National Mapping & Resource Info. Authority

Department of Energy (DOE)

Department of Finance (DOF)

Bureau of the Treasury

Insurance Commission

Department of Health (DOH)

Food and Drug Administration

Dangerous Drug Board

Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG)

Bureau of Fire Protection

Bureau of Jail Management and Penology

Bureau of Local Government Supervision

Philippine National Police

Department of Justice (DOJ)

Bureau of Corrections

Public Attorney's Office

Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)

Bureau of Labor Relations

National Conciliation and Mediation Board

National Wages and Productivity Commission

Phil. Overseas and Employment Administration

Technical Education and Skills Development

Authority

Department of National Defense (DND)

National Disaster Risk Reduction and

Management Council

Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)

Department of Science and Technology (DOST)

National Computer Center

Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical

& Astronomical Services Administration

Dept. of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)

Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)

Intellectual Property Office

Dept. of Transportation and Comm. (DOTC)

Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines

Maritime Industry Authority

Land Transportation Office

National Telecommunications Commission

Philippine National Railways

Department of Tourism (DOT)

National Economic and Devt. Authority (NEDA)

Philippine Statistics Authority

Government Owned and Controlled Corp.

Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Development Bank of the Philippines

Government Service Insurance System

Home Development Mutual Fund

Local Water Utilities Administration

National Electrification Administration

National Food Authority

National Housing Authority

National Irrigation Administration

Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation

Philippine Ports Authority

Philippine Postal Corporation

Social Security System

Other Executive Offices

Commission on Higher Education

Professional Regulation Commission

Securities and Exchange Commission

Supreme Court of the Philippines

Constitutional Offices

Civil Service Commission

Commission on Audit

Publications

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Key Indicators of Developing Asian
and Pacific Countries, ADB

Asian Development Outlook, ADB

Budget on Expenditures & Sources
of Financing, DBM

STANDARD SYMBOLS USED

	SYMBOLS	MEANING
1.	CY	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)
2.	SY	School Year
3.	FY	Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30)
4.	n.e.s.	Not Elsewhere Stated
5.	n.e.c	Not Elsewhere Classified
6.	p	Preliminary
7.	r	Revised
8.	...	Data not available
9.	*	Less than half the unit employed
10.	-	Nil or zero
11.	..	Not applicable

**SUMMARY
OF MAJOR
STATISTICAL
TABLES**

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter I. POPULATION AND HOUSING					
I. Population	August 1, 2015	100,981,837	May 1, 2010	92,337,852	9.4
2. Population Regional distribution	August 1, 2015	100,981,837	May 1, 2010	92,337,852	9.4
National Capital Region		12,877,253		11,855,975	8.6
Cordillera Administrative Region		1,722,006		1,616,867	6.5
Region I		5,026,128		4,748,372	5.8
Region II		3,451,410		3,229,163	6.9
Region III		11,218,177		10,137,737	10.7
Region IV-A		14,414,774		12,609,803	14.3
Region IV-B		2,963,360		2,744,671	8.0
Region V		5,796,989		5,420,411	6.9
Region VI		4,477,247		4,194,579	6.7
Region VII		6,041,903		5,513,514	9.6
Region VIII		4,440,150		4,101,322	8.3
Region IX		3,629,783		3,407,353	6.5
Region X		4,689,302		4,297,323	9.1
Region XI		4,893,318		4,468,563	9.5
Region XII		4,545,276		4,109,571	10.6
Region XIII		2,596,709		2,429,224	6.9
ARMM		3,781,387		3,256,140	16.1
Negros Island Region		4,414,131		4,194,525	5.2
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and Missions Abroad		2,134		2,739	(22.1)
3. Registered Filipino emigrants	2014		2013		
Female		48,321		46,940	2.9
Male		32,368		31,288	3.5
4. Human development index	2012	0.644	2009	0.609	5.7

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 2. INCOME AND PRICES					
1. Average family income (pesos)	2012	235	2009	206	14.1
2. Average family expenditure (pesos)	2012	193	2009	176	9.7
3. Poverty Threshold (annual per capita)	2012	18,935	2009	16,871	12.2
4. Poverty Incidence (% among families)	2012	19.7	2009	20.5	(3.9)
5. Poverty Incidence (% among populations)	2012	25.2	2009	26.3	(4.0)
6. Consumer price index for all items (2006=100)	2015		2014		
Philippines		141.5		139.5	1.4
National Capital Region		131.8		130.5	1.0
Areas Outside National Capital Region		144.6		142.4	1.6
Chapter 3. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS					
1. Gross national income (million pesos)	2015		2014		
At current prices		16,096,913		15,306,201	5.2
At constant 2000 prices		9,134,679		8,633,162	5.8
2. Gross domestic product by industrial origin (at constant 2000 prices,(million pesos)	2015	7,593,769	2014	7,170,414	5.9
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing		719,748		718,778	0.1
Mining and quarrying		80,500		81,695	(1.5)
Manufacturing		1,760,989		1,666,514	5.7
Construction		447,759		409,277	9.4
Electricity, gas, and water supply		246,548		233,702	5.5
Transport, storage and communication		581,289		538,044	8.0
Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods		1,270,526		1,185,810	7.1
Financial Intermediation		546,714		515,484	6.1
Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities		861,492		803,305	7.2
Public Administration & Defense: Compulsory Social Security		297,082		293,661	1.2
Other Services		781,122		724,144	7.9
3. Expenditures on gross domestic product (at constant 2000 prices,(million pesos)	2015	7,593,768	2014	7,170,414	5.9
Household final consumption expenditures		5,264,137		4,952,191	6.3
Government consumption		785,347		728,752	7.8
Capital formation		1,805,281		1,568,363	15.1
Construction		688,493		632,219	8.9
Durable equipment		913,204		749,703	21.8
Breeding stocks and orchard development		99,286		97,295	2.0
Intellectual property products		56,312		46,390	21.4
Exports		3,751,258		3,647,473	2.8
(Less) Imports		4,459,732		4,099,499	8.8
4. Per capita household final consumption expenditures (pesos)	2015		2014		
At current prices		96,714		91,786	5.4
At constant 2000 prices		51,832		49,581	4.5

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 4. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
1. Land classification (in hectares)	2014	30,000,000	2013	30,000,000	
Alienable and disposable		14,194,675		14,194,675	
Forest Land		15,805,325		15,805,325	
Classified		15,050,316		15,050,316	
Unclassified		755,009		755,009	
2. Area reforested (in hectares)	2014	334,302	2013	333,160	0.3
3. Forest Disturbance (in hectares)	2014	795	2013	1,016	(21.8)
4. Production of forest products (1,000 cu.m.)	2015		2014		
Logs		842		1,102	(23.6)
Lumber		232		496	(53.2)
Plywood		146		164	(11.0)
Veneer		59		40	47.5
5. Value of mineral production (in million pesos)	2015	204,686	2014	140,150	46.0
Chapter 5. AGRICULTURE					
1. Production of agricultural crops (thousand metric tons)	Crop year	Quantity	Crop year	Quantity	
	2015	84,321	2014	87,008	(3.1)
Cereals		25,669		26,738	(4.0)
Palay		18,150		18,968	(4.3)
Corn		7,519		7,771	(3.2)
Major crops		55,065		56,724	(2.9)
Coconut		14,735		14,696	0.3
Sugarcane		22,926		25,030	(8.4)
Banana		9,084		8,885	2.2
Pineapple		2,583		2,507	3.0
Coffee		72		76	(4.6)
Other major crops		5,665		5,530	2.4
Other crops		3,587		3,545	1.2

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
2. Value of production of agricultural crops (million pesos)	Crop year 2015	856,025	Crop year 2014	927,314	(7.7)
Cereals		403,569		478,848	(15.7)
Palay		311,088		378,219	(17.7)
Corn		92,481		100,629	(8.1)
Major crops		378,561		384,218	(1.5)
Coconut		95,189		104,932	(9.3)
Sugarcane		42,414		41,299	2.7
Banana		136,531		130,696	4.5
Pineapple		20,946		19,731	6.2
Coffee		5,687		5,786	(1.7)
Other major crops		77,794		81,774	(4.9)
Other crops		73,895		64,242	15.0
3. Fish production ('000 m.t.) (Quantity)	2015	4,649	2014	4,689	(0.9)
Commercial fishing		1,085		1,107	(2.0)
Municipal fishing		1,217		1,244	(2.2)
Aquaculture		2,348		2,338	0.4
4. Value of fishing production (million pesos)	2015	239,702	2014	241,944	(0.9)
Commercial fishing		64,875		66,190	(2.0)
Municipal fishing		81,486		81,805	(0.4)
Aquaculture		93,341		93,949	(0.6)
5. Livestock and poultry production (Quantity) (thousand metric tons)	2015		2014		
Livestock (Liveweight)		2,627		2,532	3.7
Poultry (Liveweight)		1,695		1,606	5.5
Egg		487		457	6.5
6. Value of livestock and poultry (million pesos)	2015		2014		
Livestock (Liveweight)		251,990		247,757	1.7
Poultry (Liveweight)		154,771		145,758	6.2
Egg		46,475		43,810	6.1
Chapter 6. INDUSTRY					
1. Index of value of production of key manufacturing enterprises by industry	2015	176.9	2014	184.8	(4.3)
Food		224.6		260.5	(13.8)
Beverage		234.8		227.3	3.3
Tobacco		13.6		10.3	31.9
Textiles		73.3		66.2	10.7
Footwear and wearing apparel		93.8		100.9	(7.0)
Wood and wood products		55.2		77.8	(29.1)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Furniture and fixtures		89.0		123.8	(28.1)
Paper and paper products		92.1		82.9	11.2
Publishing and printing		446.7		443.3	0.8
Leather products		6.6		6.2	6.2
Chemical products		464.0		417.2	11.2
Rubber and rubber products		160.7		163.0	(1.4)
Petroleum products		128.1		172.8	(25.8)
Non-metallic mineral products		207.0		191.6	8.1
Basic metals		232.3		240.5	(3.4)
Transport equipment		148.2		142.6	3.9
Electrical machinery		122.3		128.1	(4.6)
Miscellaneous		81.7		75.7	7.9
2. Amount of approved investments (million pesos)	2015	686,866	2014	755,912	(9.1)
Chapter 7. TRADE					
1. External trade (million US dollars)	2015		2014		
Exports		58,827		62,102	(5.3)
Imports		71,067		65,398	8.7
Balance of trade		(12,240)		(3,296)	271.3
2. Total exports (million US dollars)	2015		2014		
Coconut products		1,404		1,613	(13.0)
Copra		1		1	-
Coconut oil		1,129		1,203	(6.1)
Dessicated coconut		160		254	(37.0)
Copra meal or cake		70		112	(37.5)
Others		45		43	4.2
Sugar and sugar products		32		141	(77.3)
Centrifugal and refined sugar		22		108	(79.6)
Molasses		3		11	(73.0)
Others		7		22	(68.2)
Fruits and Vegetables		1,406		1,781	(21.0)
Canned pineapple		345		182	89.4
Pineapple juice		57		58	(2.1)
Pineapple concentrates		46		40	15.3
Bananas		658		1,130	(41.8)
Mangoes		16		24	(34.5)
Others		285		346	(17.6)
Other Agro-Based Products		845		1,125	(24.9)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Forest products		48		86	(44.3)
Logs		0		1	(57.6)
Lumber		46		80	(42.3)
Plywood		1		2	(35.3)
Veneer sheets/corestocks		0		0.4	6.8
Others		1		4	(72.0)
Mineral products		2,853		4,038	(29.4)
Copper concentrates		599		569	5.3
Copper metal		381		462	(17.5)
Gold		110		34	227.2
Iron ore agglomerates		117		119	(1.5)
Chromium ore		4		6	(28.0)
Nickel		-		-	
Others		1,643		2,850	(42.3)
Petroleum products		314		446	(29.6)
Manufactures		50,808		51,607	(1.5)

Chapter 8. TOURISM

1. Number of visitor arrivals	2015	5,360,682	2014	4,833,368	10.9
2. Total visitor receipts (million US \$)	2015	5,002	2014	4,838	3.4
Foreign visitors		4,852		4,646	4.4
Overseas Filipinos		150		192	(21.9)
3. Average number of rooms of hotels in National Capital Region	2015	16,352	2014	15,371	6.4
4. Average occupancy rates of hotels in National Capital Region	2015	67.3	2014	67.2	0.1
5. Outbound Philippine Residents	2014	3,488,022	2013	2,822,326	23.6

Chapter 9. VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

1. Number of registered marriages	2014	429,723	2013	442,900	(3.0)
2. Number of registered live births	2014	1,748,857	2013	1,761,602	(0.7)
3. Number of registered deaths	2013	531,280	2012	514,745	3.2
4. Bed capacity of government and private hospitals	2015	-	2014	98,429	(100.0)
5. Number of hospitals	2015	1,195	2014	1,222	(2.2)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
6. Number of government medical practitioners	2014		2013		
Doctors		3,002		2,927	2.6
Dentists		1,788		1,823	(1.9)
Nurses		6,061		5,632	7.6
Midwives		17,151		16,875	1.6
7. Number of barangay health stations	2014	21,048	2013	18,581	13.3
8. Number of licensed drug distributor establishments	2014	37,324	2013	33,530	11.3
9. Number of licensed food distributor establishments	2014	2,964	2013	2,947	0.6
Chapter 10. EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT					
1. Number of public and private schools					
Pre-school (public schools only)	SY 2014-15	-	SY 2013-14	38,694	(100.0)
Elementary	SY 2014-15	49,210	SY 2013-14	49,140	0.1
Secondary	SY 2014-15	13,408	SY 2013-14	13,296	0.8
2. Enrolment in public and private schools					
Pre-school	SY 2014-15	2,210,571	SY 2013-14	2,285,454	(3.3)
Elementary	SY 2014-15	14,478,844	SY 2013-14	14,487,233	(0.1)
Secondary	SY 2014-15	7,281,362	SY 2013-14	7,171,208	1.5
Higher Education	AY 2015-16	4,104,841	AY 2014-15	3,811,726	7.7
Technical and Vocational	2014	2,033,417	2013	1,943,589	4.6
3. Number of graduates					
Higher Education	AY 2014-15	613,722	AY 2013-14	587,761	4.4
Technical and Vocational	2014	1,785,679	2013	1,765,757	1.1
Chapter 11. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT					
1. Total labor force (1,000 persons)	2015	41,342	2014	41,379	(0.1)
Employed		38,741		38,651	0.2
Unemployed		2,602		2,728	(4.6)
2. Unemployment rate (percent)					
Philippines	2015	6.3	2014	6.6	(4.4)
National Capital Region		8.5		10.2	(16.5)
Cordillera Administrative Region		4.8		5.2	(7.0)
Region I		8.4		8.2	2.9
Region II		3.2		3.6	(12.3)
Region III		7.8		8.1	(4.1)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Region IV-A	2015	8.0	2014	8.0	(0.3)
Region IV-B		3.3		4.4	(25.4)
Region V		5.6		5.8	(3.8)
Region VI		5.4		5.8	(6.8)
Region VII		5.9		5.8	2.6
Region VIII		5.4		5.8	(6.9)
Region IX		3.5		3.5	0.1
Region X		5.6		5.5	2.6
Region XI		5.8		5.6	3.9
Region XII		3.5		3.5	0.2
Region XIII		5.7		5.2	9.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		3.5		3.4	2.6
3. Processed overseas Filipino workers	2015	2,343,692	2014	2,391,152	(2.0)
Land-based		1,823,715		1,873,180	(2.6)
Sea-based		519,977		517,972	0.4
4. Deployed overseas Filipino workers	2015	1,844,406	2014	1,832,668	0.6
Land-based		1,437,875		1,430,842	0.5
Sea-based		406,531		401,826	1.2
5. Number of strikes/notices filed	2015	194	2014	159	22.0
6. Actual strikes	2015	5	2014	2	150.0
Chapter 12. SOCIAL SERVICES					
1. Number of institutions/centers involved in the distribution of social services	2015	71	2014	71	-
2. Amount of Claims paid by the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2015	85,940	2014	83,275	3.2
3. Amount of benefits paid by the Social Security System (million pesos)	2015	112,561	2014	102,599	9.7
Chapter 13. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION					
1. Rail transport					
a. Metrorail transit					
Passengers (million)	2014	168	2013	176	(4.8)
Revenues (million pesos)	2014	2,021	2013	2,172	(7.0)
b. Light Rail transit					
Passengers (million)	2014	171	2013	172	(0.6)
Gross revenues (million pesos)	2014	2,524	2013	2,527	(0.1)
c. Megatren					
Passengers (million)	2013	73	2013	71	2.0
Gross revenues (million pesos)	2013	973	2013	950	2.5

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
2. Total number of registered motor vehicles	2014	8,081,224	2013	7,690,038	5.1
Private		7,093,373		6,673,815	6.3
For hire		912,584		940,073	(2.9)
Government		71,382		72,259	(1.2)
Diplomatic		3,363		3,376	(0.4)
Exempt		522		515	1.4
3. Total number of newly-registered motor vehicles	2015	1,829,753	2014	1,499,754	22.0
Cars		110,952		103,299	7.4
Utility vehicles		257,081		209,787	22.5
Trucks		40,543		26,341	53.9
Buses		2,788		2,632	5.9
Motorcycles/Tricycles		1,410,414		1,152,141	22.4
Trailers		7,975		5,554	43.6
4. Shipping statistics	2014		2013		
Cargo Throughput (metric tons)		214,705,269		#####	6.3
Passenger Traffic		55,990,029		53,869,097	3.9
5. Number of airports by classification	2012		2011		
International Airport		10		10	-
Principal Airport Class 1		15		15	-
Principal Airport Class 2		19		19	-
Community Airport		42		40	5.0
6. National road length (kilometers)	2014	32,527	2013	32,227	0.9
7. Number of bridges	2014	8,131	2013	8,030	1.3
8. Length of bridges (linear meters)	2014	364,693	2013	355,643	2.5
9. Number of telephone lines subscribers	2014	3,196,747	2013	3,148,835	1.5
10. Number of cellular mobile subscribers	2014	130,319,459	2013	#####	26.7
11. Volume of mail handled (1,000,000 pieces)	2014		2013		
Posted		85,191		61,616	38.3
Delivered		140,665		118,708	18.5
Chapter 14. ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES					
1. Energy consumption (MTOE)	2015	31.0	2014	28.6	8.5
2. Coal production (@10,000 Btu/lb.)	2015	7,377,639	2014	7,601,260	(2.9)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
3. Coal consumption (metric tons)	2015	22,006,401	2014	20,163,227	9.1
4. Total crude oil supply (thousand barrels,MB)	2015	80,279	2014	67,934	18.2
5. Power generation (gigawatt hours)	2015	82,413	2014	77,261	6.7
6. Generated area of irrigation systems/ projects (hectares)	2015	35,616	2013	34,097	4.5
National		19,822		12,684	56.3
Communal		15,794		21,413	(26.2)

Chapter 15. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

1. National Government Revenue (million pesos)	2014	1,908,527	2013	1,716,093	11.2
Tax Revenues		1,718,986		1,535,698	11.9
Taxes on net income and profits		784,859		718,361	9.3
Taxes on property		5,450		3,275	66.4
Taxes on goods and services		470,515		429,812	9.5
Taxes on international trade and transactions		369,277		304,925	21.1
Other taxes		88,885		79,325	12.1
Non tax revenue		189,541		180,395	5.1
2. Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures (million pesos)	2014	2,268,000	2013	2,005,900	13.1
Social services		842,805		699,441	20.5
Economic services		590,220		509,191	15.9
Defense		92,850		89,539	3.7
General public service		364,523		347,327	5.0
Net Lending		34,950		26,500	31.9
Debt service-Interest Payment		352,652		333,902	5.6
3. Outstanding government domestic securities (million pesos)	2014	3,864,325	2013	3,789,644	2.0
National government issues		3,820,005		3,732,824	2.3
Guaranteed corporate issues		44,320		56,820	(22.0)
4. Government personnel by region	2012		2011		
Philippines		1,413,187		1,411,738	0.1
National Capital Region		413,402		413,588	(0.0)
Cordillera Administrative Region		28,360		27,832	1.9
Region I		65,280		65,450	(0.3)
Region II		42,540		42,540	-

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Region III		116,067		115,714	0.3
Region IV		169,127		168,212	0.5
Region V		74,014		73,937	0.1
Region VI		102,909		102,900	0.0
Region VII		83,161		83,657	(0.6)
Region VIII		69,236		69,130	0.2
Region IX		50,907		50,891	0.0
Region X		55,093		55,093	-
Region XI		45,320		45,278	0.1
Region XII		48,645		48,480	0.3
Region XIII		37,580		37,476	0.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		11,546		11,560	(0.1)
Chapter 16. BANKING AND FINANCE					
1. Broad money (million pesos) (SRF-based)	2015	8,429,929	2014	7,703,921	9.4
2. Overseas Filipino remittances	2015		2014		
Landbased		19,947,707		18,772,356	6.3
Seabased		5,792,459		5,575,722	3.9
3. Total assets and liabilities of the Philippine banking system (billion pesos)	2015 (December)		2014 (December)		
Total assets		12,130		11,169	8.6
Total liabilities		10,764		9,803	9.8
4. Total assets and liabilities of universal and commercial banks (billion pesos)	2015 (December)		2014 (December)		
Total assets		10,937		10,070	8.6
Total liabilities		9,736		8,853	10.0
5. Total number of closed banks	2015	5	2014	23	(78.3)
6. Total number of merged banks	2015	15	2014	11	36.4
7. Total assets and liabilities of Philippine Deposit Insurance Corp.(PDIC) (thousand pesos)	2015		2014		
Total assets		177,230,353		#####	9.5
Total liabilities		64,518,571		61,682,662	4.6
8. Investments of the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2015	876,227	2014	821,324	6.7
9. Year-end Investments of the Social Security System (million pesos)	2014	395,395	2013	354,034	11.7
10. Balance of payments (million US \$)					
Overall BOP Position	2015	2,616	2014	(2,858)	(191.5)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 17. PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE					
1. Index crime	2014	714,632	2013	846,147	(15.5)
Index crime		259,990		370,247	(29.8)
Non-index crime		454,642		475,900	(4.5)
2. Number of policemen	2014	149,333	2013	144,023	3.7
3. Number of firemen	2014	18,730	2013	17,125	9.4
4. Number of raids conducted on drug incidents	2014	16,939	2013	11,474	47.6
5. Number of persons arrested on drug incidents	2014	13,792	2013	9,162	50.5
6. Inflow & Outflow of Cases	2014		2013		
Inflow		343,849		397,671	(13.5)
Outflow		324,083		382,906	(15.4)
7. Total population affected by major natural disasters	2014	13,416,852	2013	27,029,302	(50.4)
Chapter 18. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY					
1. Total patents granted	2014		2013		
Resident		1,228		1,294	(5.1)
Non-resident		2,473		2,559	(3.4)
2. Total trademarks registered	2014		2013		
Resident		8,636		6,652	29.8
Non-resident		9,754		7,102	37.3

SPECIAL FEATURE

POPULATION COUNTS SUMMARY

As of October 2016

**POPULATION AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATES FOR THE PHILIPPINES AND ITS REGIONS, PROVINCES, AND HIGHLY URBANIZED CITIES
BASED ON 2000, 2010, AND 2015 CENSUSES**

REGION, PROVINCE, AND HIGHLY URBANIZED CITY	TOTAL POPULATION			POPULATION GROWTH RATE		
	01-May-00	01-May-10	01-Aug-15	2000-2010	2010-2015	2000-2015
PHILIPPINES	76,506,928 ^a	92,337,852 ^b	100,981,437 ^c	1.90	1.72	1.84
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)	9,932,560	11,855,975	12,877,253	1.78	1.58	1.72
CITY OF MANILA	1,581,082	1,652,171	1,780,148	0.44	1.43	0.78
CITY OF MANDALUYONG	278,474	328,699	386,276	1.67	3.12	2.17
CITY OF MARIKINA	391,170	424,150	450,741	0.81	1.16	0.93
CITY OF PASIG	505,058	669,773	755,300	2.86	2.31	2.67
QUEZON CITY	2,173,831	2,761,720	2,936,116	2.42	1.17	1.99
CITY OF SAN JUAN	117,680	121,430	122,180	0.31	0.12	0.25
CALOOCAN CITY	1,177,604	1,489,040	1,583,978	2.37	1.18	1.96
CITY OF MALABON	338,855	353,337	365,525	0.42	0.65	0.50
CITY OF NAVOTAS	230,403	249,131	249,463	0.78	0.03	0.52
CITY OF VALENZUELA	485,433	575,356	620,422	1.71	1.45	1.62
CITY OF LAS PIÑAS	472,780	552,573	588,894	1.57	1.22	1.45
CITY OF MAKATI	471,379	529,039	582,602	1.16	1.85	1.40
CITY OF MUNTINLUPA	379,310	459,941	504,509	1.95	1.78	1.89
CITY OF PARAÑAQUE	449,811	588,126	665,822	2.72	2.39	2.60
PASAY CITY	354,908	392,869	416,522	1.02	1.12	1.05
PATEROS	57,407	64,147	63,840	1.12	-0.09	0.70
TAGUIG CITY	467,375	644,473	804,915	3.26	4.32	3.63
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (CAR)	1,365,412	1,616,867	1,722,006	1.70	1.21	1.53
ABRA	209,491	234,733	241,160	1.14	0.52	0.93
BENGUET (excluding BAGUIO CITY)	330,129	403,944	446,224	2.04	1.91	1.99
BAGUIO CITY	252,386	318,676	345,366	2.36	1.54	2.08
IFUGAO	161,623	191,078	202,802	1.69	1.14	1.50
KALINGA	174,023	201,613	212,680	1.48	1.02	1.32
MOUNTAIN PROVINCE	140,631	154,187	154,590	0.92	0.05	0.62
APAYAO	97,129	112,636	119,184	1.49	1.08	1.35
REGION I (ILOCOS REGION)	4,200,478	4,748,372	5,026,128	1.23	1.09	1.18
ILOCOS NORTE	514,241	568,017	593,081	1.00	0.83	0.94
ILOCOS SUR	594,206	658,587	689,668	1.03	0.88	0.98
LA UNION	657,945	741,906	786,653	1.21	1.12	1.18
PANGASINAN	2,434,086	2,779,862	2,956,726	1.34	1.18	1.28
REGION II (CAGAYAN VALLEY)	2,813,159	3,229,163	3,451,410	1.39	1.27	1.35
BATANES	16,467	16,604	17,246	0.08	0.72	0.30
CAGAYAN	993,580	1,124,773	1,199,320	1.25	1.23	1.24
ISABELA	1,287,575	1,489,645	1,593,566	1.47	1.29	1.41
NUEVA VIZCAYA	366,962	421,355	452,287	1.39	1.36	1.38
QUIRINO	148,575	176,786	188,991	1.75	1.28	1.59
REGION III (CENTRAL LUZON)	8,204,742	10,137,737	11,218,177	2.14	1.95	2.07
BATAAN	557,659	687,482	760,650	2.11	1.94	2.06
BULACAN	2,234,088	2,924,433	3,292,071	2.73	2.28	2.57
NUEVA ECIJA	1,659,883	1,955,373	2,151,461	1.65	1.84	1.71
PAMPANGA (excluding ANGELES CITY)	1,614,942	2,014,019	2,198,110	2.23	1.68	2.04
ANGELES CITY	267,788	326,336	411,634	2.00	4.52	2.86
TARLAC	1,068,783	1,273,240	1,366,027	1.76	1.35	1.62
ZAMBALES (excluding OLONGAPO CITY)	433,542	534,443	590,848	2.11	1.93	2.05
OLONGAPO CITY	194,260	221,178	233,040	1.31	1.00	1.20
AURORA	173,797	201,233	214,336	1.48	1.21	1.38
REGION IV-A (CALABARZON)	9,320,629	12,609,803	14,414,774	3.07	2.58	2.90
BATANGAS	1,905,348	2,377,395	2,694,335	2.24	2.41	2.30
CAVITE	2,063,161	3,090,691	3,678,301	4.12	3.37	3.86
LAGUNA	1,965,872	2,669,847	3,035,081	3.11	2.47	2.89
QUEZON (excluding LUCENA CITY)	1,482,955	1,740,638	1,856,582	1.61	1.23	1.48
LUCENA CITY	196,075	246,392	266,248	2.31	1.49	2.02
RIZAL	1,707,218	2,484,840	2,884,227	3.82	2.88	3.50

**POPULATION AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATES FOR THE PHILIPPINES AND ITS REGIONS, PROVINCES, AND HIGHLY URBANIZED CITIES
BASED ON 2000, 2010, AND 2015 CENSUSES**

REGION, PROVINCE, AND HIGHLY URBANIZED CITY	TOTAL POPULATION			POPULATION GROWTH RATE		
	01-May-00	01-May-10	01-Aug-15	2000-2010	2010-2015	2000-2015
REGION IV-B (MIMAROPA)	2,299,229	2,744,671	2,963,360	1.79	1.47	1.68
MARINDUQUE	217,392	227,828	234,521	0.47	0.55	0.50
OCCIDENTAL MINDORO	380,250	452,971	487,414	1.76	1.40	1.64
ORIENTAL MINDORO	681,818	785,602	844,059	1.43	1.38	1.41
PALAWAN (excluding PUERTO PRINCESA CITY)	593,500	771,667	849,469	2.66	1.84	2.38
PUERTO PRINCESA CITY	161,912	222,673	255,116	3.24	2.62	3.02
ROMBLON	264,357	283,930	292,781	0.72	0.59	0.67
REGION V (BICOL REGION)	4,686,669	5,420,411	5,796,989	1.46	1.29	1.40
ALBAY	1,090,907	1,233,432	1,314,826	1.23	1.22	1.23
CAMARINES NORTE	470,654	542,915	583,313	1.44	1.38	1.42
CAMARINES SUR	1,551,549	1,822,371	1,952,544	1.62	1.32	1.52
CATANDUANES	215,356	246,300	260,964	1.35	1.11	1.27
MASBATE	707,668	834,650	892,393	1.66	1.28	1.53
SORSOGON	650,535	740,743	792,949	1.31	1.30	1.31
REGION VI (WESTERN VISAYAS)	3,645,315	4,194,579	4,477,247	1.41	1.25	1.36
AKLAN	451,314	535,725	574,823	1.73	1.35	1.60
ANTIQUE	472,822	546,031	582,012	1.45	1.22	1.37
CAPIZ	654,156	719,685	761,384	0.96	1.08	1.00
ILOILO (excluding ILOILO CITY)	1,559,182	1,805,576	1,936,423	1.48	1.34	1.43
ILOILO CITY	366,391	424,619	447,992	1.49	1.02	1.33
GUIMARAS	141,450	162,943	174,613	1.42	1.33	1.39
REGION VII (CENTRAL VISAYAS)	4,576,865	5,513,514	6,041,903	1.88	1.76	1.84
BOHOL	1,139,130	1,255,128	1,313,560	0.97	0.87	0.94
CEBU (excluding the cities of CEBU, LAPU-LAPU, and MANDAUE)	2,160,569	2,619,362	2,938,982	1.94	2.22	2.04
CEBU CITY	718,821	866,171	922,611	1.88	1.21	1.65
LAPU-LAPU CITY (OPON)	217,019	350,467	408,112	4.91	2.94	4.23
MANDAUE CITY	259,728	331,320	362,654	2.46	1.73	2.21
SIQUIJOR	81,598	91,066	95,984	1.10	1.01	1.07
NEGROS ISLAND REGION (NIR) ¹	3,695,811	4,194,525	4,414,131	1.27	0.98	1.17
NEGROS OCCIDENTAL (excluding BACOLOD CITY) ²	2,136,647	2,396,039	2,497,261	1.15	0.79	1.03
BACOLOD CITY	429,076	511,820	561,875	1.78	1.79	1.78
NEGROS ORIENTAL ³	1,130,088	1,286,666	1,354,995	1.31	0.99	1.20
REGION VIII (EASTERN VISAYAS)	3,610,355	4,101,322	4,440,150	1.28	1.52	1.36
EASTERN SAMAR	375,822	428,877	467,160	1.33	1.64	1.44
LEYTE (excluding TACLOBAN CITY)	1,413,697	1,567,984	1,724,679	1.04	1.83	1.31
TACLOBAN CITY	178,639	221,174	242,089	2.16	1.73	2.01
NORTHERN SAMAR	500,639	589,013	632,379	1.64	1.36	1.54
SAMAR (WESTERN SAMAR)	641,124	733,377	780,481	1.35	1.19	1.30
SOUTHERN LEYTE	360,160	399,137	421,750	1.03	1.05	1.04
BILIRAN	140,274	161,760	171,612	1.43	1.13	1.33
REGION IX (ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA)	2,831,412	3,407,353	3,629,783	1.87	1.21	1.64
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	823,130	957,997	1,011,393	1.53	1.04	1.36
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR (excluding ZAMBOANGA CITY)	836,217	959,685	1,010,674	1.39	0.99	1.25
ZAMBOANGA CITY	601,794	807,129	861,799	2.98	1.26	2.38
ZAMBOANGA SIBUGAY	497,239	584,685	633,129	1.63	1.53	1.60
CITY OF ISABELA	73,032	97,857	112,788	2.97	2.74	2.89
REGION X (NORTHERN MINDANAO)	3,505,708	4,297,323	4,689,302	2.06	1.68	1.92
BUKIDNON	1,060,415	1,299,192	1,415,226	2.05	1.64	1.91
CAMIGUIN	74,232	83,807	88,478	1.22	1.04	1.16
LANAO DEL NORTE (excluding ILIGAN CITY)	473,062	607,917	676,395	2.54	2.05	2.37
ILIGAN CITY	285,061	322,821	342,618	1.25	1.14	1.21
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL	486,723	567,642	602,126	1.55	1.13	1.40
MISAMIS ORIENTAL (excluding CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY)	664,338	813,856	888,509	2.05	1.68	1.92
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	461,877	602,088	675,950	2.69	2.23	2.53
REGION XI (DAVAO REGION)	3,676,163	4,468,563	4,893,318	1.97	1.74	1.89
DAVAO DEL NORTE	743,811	945,764	1,016,332	2.43	1.38	2.07

**POPULATION AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATES FOR THE PHILIPPINES AND ITS REGIONS, PROVINCES, AND HIGHLY URBANIZED CITIES
BASED ON 2000, 2010, AND 2015 CENSUSES**

REGION, PROVINCE, AND HIGHLY URBANIZED CITY	TOTAL POPULATION			POPULATION GROWTH RATE		
	01-May-00	01-May-10	01-Aug-15	2000-2010	2010-2015	2000-2015
DAVAO DEL SUR (excluding DAVAO CITY)	504,289	574,910	632,588	1.32	1.84	1.50
DAVAO CITY	1,147,116	1,449,296	1,632,991	2.36	2.30	2.34
DAVAO ORIENTAL	446,191	517,618	558,958	1.50	1.47	1.49
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	580,244	687,195	736,107	1.71	1.32	1.57
DAVAO OCCIDENTAL ⁴	254,512	293,780	316,342	1.44	1.42	1.44
REGION XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)	3,222,169	4,109,571	4,545,276	2.46	1.94	2.28
COTABATO (NORTH COTABATO)	958,643	1,226,508	1,379,747	2.49	2.27	2.41
SOUTH COTABATO (excluding GENERAL SANTOS CITY)	690,728	827,200	915,289	1.82	1.94	1.86
GENERAL SANTOS CITY (DADIANGAS)	411,822	538,086	594,446	2.71	1.91	2.43
SULTAN KUDARAT	586,505	747,087	812,095	2.45	1.60	2.16
SARANGANI	410,622	498,904	544,261	1.97	1.67	1.86
COTABATO CITY	163,849	271,786	299,438	5.19	1.86	4.03
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO (ARMM)	2,803,045	3,256,140	3,781,387	1.51	2.89	1.98
BASILAN (excluding CITY OF ISABELA)	259,796	293,322	346,579	1.22	3.23	1.91
LANAO DEL SUR	800,162	933,260	1,045,429	1.55	2.18	1.77
MAGUINDANAO (excluding COTABATO CITY)	801,102	944,718	1,173,933	1.66	4.22	2.54
SULU	619,668	718,290	824,731	1.49	2.66	1.89
TAWI-TAWI	322,317	366,550	390,715	1.29	1.22	1.27
REGION XIII (Caraga)	2,095,367	2,429,224	2,596,709	1.49	1.28	1.42
AGUSAN DEL NORTE (excluding BUTUAN CITY)	285,570	332,487	354,503	1.53	1.23	1.43
BUTUAN CITY	267,279	309,709	337,063	1.48	1.62	1.53
AGUSAN DEL SUR	559,294	656,418	700,653	1.61	1.25	1.49
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	374,465	442,588	485,088	1.68	1.76	1.71
SURIGAO DEL SUR	501,808	561,219	592,250	1.12	1.03	1.09
DINAGAT ISLANDS	106,951	126,803	127,152	1.72	0.05	1.14

Sources:

Philippine Statistics Authority, 2000 Census of Population and Housing

Philippine Statistics Authority, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Census of Population

¹ Created into a region under Executive Order No. 183.

² Transferred province under Executive Order No. 183; taken from Region VI - Western Visayas.

³ Transferred province under Executive Order No. 183; taken from Region VII - Central Visayas.

⁴ Created into a province under Republic Act No. 10360 dated July 23, 2012; ratified on October 28, 2013; taken from the province of Davao del Sur.

Notes:

^a Population counts for the regions do not add up to the national total. Includes 18,989 persons residing in the areas disputed by the City of Pasig (NCR) and the province of Rizal (Region IVA); and 2,851 Filipinos in Philippine Embassies, Consulates and Mission Abroad.

^b Population counts for the regions do not add up to the national total. Includes 2,739 Filipinos in Philippine Embassies, Consulates and Mission Abroad.

^c Population counts for the regions do not add up to the national total. Includes 2,134 Filipinos in Philippine Embassies, Consulates and Mission Abroad.

1 POPULATION AND HOUSING

This chapter presents the various demographic and housing statistics that are essential in the formulation, implementation, and evaluation of population and housing policies of the government. The primary sources of population data are censuses and registration of vital events. Population censuses in the Philippines were undertaken by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) on a more or less decennial basis until 1970 after which three mid-decade censuses were undertaken, namely: the 1995, 2007 and 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN). Four Censuses on Population and Housing (CPH) were conducted after 1970: 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010. The latest was conducted in May 1, 2010. The data on population provides a basis for the apportionment of the Internal Revenue Allocation (IRA) to local government units and for the creation of new legislative areas such as regions, provinces, municipalities and barangays or the conversion of a municipality into a city.

This chapter also provides annual population projections for the country, by age group and by sex from 2010 to 2020 at medium assumption using the 2010 Census of Population and Housing as base population. The projections were prepared by the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections established by PSA.

The sources of housing data are the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council and the Home Development Mutual Fund and the PSA.

Statistics on migration to other countries, by country of destination, by age group, by sex, by civil status, by educational attainment and by major occupational group prior to migration are likewise presented as compiled by the Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Also included in this chapter is the Human Development Index (HDI) by province prepared by the PSA. The HDI is a composite index of achievements in basic human capabilities in three fundamental dimensions: long and healthy life, knowledge and decent standard of living.

Table 1.1	Population, Land Area, and Density by Region and Province Census Years 1990 to 2015	1-4
Table 1.2	Annual Population Growth by Region and Province Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-10
Table 1.3	Population, Land Area and Density by City Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-14
Table 1.4	Population of the Philippines: Census Years 1799 to 2015	1-17
Table 1.5	Sex Ratio and Dependency Ratio by Region: 2010	1-17
Table 1.6	Sex Ratio of Population by Region: Census Years 1970 to 2010	1-18
Table 1.7	Population Distribution of Senior Citizens by Region: 2010	1-20
Table 1.8	Population by Age Group, by Sex and by Region: 2010	1-21
Table 1.9	Projected Population by Age Group and by Sex: 2010 to 2020 (Medium Assumption)	1-26
Table 1.10	Household Population by Religious Affiliation and by Sex: 2010	1-30
Table 1.11	Household Population by Ethnicity and by Sex: 2010	1-30
Table 1.12	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Country of Destination: 1991 to 2014	1-31
Table 1.13	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Age Group 1991 to 2014	1-31
Table 1.14	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1991 to 2014	1-32
Table 1.15	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Civil Status 1991 to 2014	1-33
Table 1.16	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Educational Attainment Prior to Migration: 1991 to 2014	1-34
Table 1.17	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Major Occupational Group Prior to Migration: 1992 to 2014	1-35
Table 1.18	Number of Households Provided with Housing Units and/or Security Tenure/Housing Loans and/or Administered by the Government: 2005 to 2013	1-36
Table 1.19	Housing Loans Granted Under the Home Development Mutual Fund (PAGIBIG) End User Financing Program by Region (Actual Take-Outs): 2007 to 2015	1-37

Table 1.20	Number of Housing Loan Take-Outs (Number of Units) Financed Under the Home Development Mutual Fund (PAGIBIG) Expanded Housing Loan Program, by Region (Actual Take-Outs): 2007 to 2015	1-37
Table 1.21	Total Housing Expenditure by Region: 2009 and 2012	1-38
Table 1.22	Total Housing Expenditure by Income Decile: 2009 and 2012	1-38
Table 1.23	Number of Households Households by Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking and by Region: 2010	1-39
Table 1.24	Number of Households by Kind of Toilet Facility they Use and by Region: 2010	1-40
Table 1.25	Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Status of Tenure by Region: 2010	1-41
Table 1.26	Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof: 2010	1-41
Table 1.27	Number of Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and/or Devices and by Region: 2010	1-42
Table 1.28	Number of Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and by Region: 2010	1-43
Table 1.29	Number of Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and by Region: 2010	1-44
Table 1.30	Human Development Index by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	1-45

Table 1.1
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1990 to 2015

Region and province	Population					
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)
Philippines	100,979,303 ^{b1}	92,335,113 ^{b2}	88,548,366 ^c	76,504,077 ^{b3}	68,616,536	60,703,206
National Capital Region (NCR)	12,877,253	11,855,975	11,547,959	9,932,560	9,454,040	7,948,392
City of Manila*	1,780,148	1,652,171	1,660,714	1,581,082.0	1,654,761	1,601,234
Quezon City**	2,936,116	2,761,720	2,679,450	2,173,831	1,989,419	1,669,776
Caloocan City*	1,583,978	1,489,040	1,381,610	1,177,604	1,023,159	763,415
Pasay City*	416,522	392,869	403,064	354,908	408,610	368,366
City of Las Piñas *	588,894	552,573	532,330	472,780	413,086	297,102
City of Makati *	582,602	529,039	548,983	471,379	484,176	453,170
City of Malabon**	365,525	353,337	363,681	338,855	347,484	280,027
City of Mandaluyong *	386,276	328,699	305,576	278,474	286,870	248,143
City of Marikina *	450,741	424,150	424,610	391,170	357,231	310,227
City of Muntinlupa*	504,509	459,941	452,943	379,310	399,846	278,411
City of Navotas*	249,463	249,131	245,344	230,403	229,039	187,479
City of Parañaque*	665,822	588,126	552,660	449,811	391,296	308,236
City of Pasig**	755,300	669,773	627,445	505,058	471,075	397,679
City of San Juan *	122,180	121,430	125,338	117,680	124,187	126,854
Taguig City*	804,915	644,473	613,343	467,375	381,350	266,637
City of Valenzuela	620,422	575,356	568,928	485,433	437,165	340,227
Municipality of Pateros*	63,840	64,147	61,940	57,407	55,286	51,409
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,722,006	1,616,867	1,520,847	1,365,412	1,254,838	1,146,191
Abra	241,160	234,733	230,953	209,491	195,964	184,743
Apayao	119,184	112,636	103,633	97,129	83,660	74,720
Benguet (excluding Baguio City)	446,224	403,944	372,533	330,129	313,833	302,715
Baguio City**	345,366	318,676	301,926	252,386	226,883	183,142
Ifugao	202,802	191,078	180,815	161,623	149,598	147,281
Kalinga	212,680	201,613	182,326	174,023	154,145	137,055
Mountain Province	154,590	154,187	148,661	140,631	130,755	116,535
I Ilocos	5,026,128	4,748,372	4,546,789	4,200,478	3,803,890	3,550,642
Ilocos Norte	593,081	568,017	547,284	514,241	482,651	461,661
Ilocos Sur	689,668	658,587	633,138	594,206	545,385	519,966
La Union	786,653	741,906	720,972	657,945	597,442	548,742
Pangasinan	2,956,726	2,779,862	2,645,395	2,434,086	2,178,412	2,020,273
II Cagayan Valley	3,451,410	3,229,163	3,051,487	2,813,159	2,536,035	2,340,545
Batanes	17,246	16,604	15,974	16,467	14,180	15,026
Cagayan	1,199,320	1,124,773	1,072,571	993,580	895,050	829,867
Isabela	1,593,566	1,489,645	1,401,495	1,287,575	1,160,721	1,080,341
Nueva Vizcaya	452,287	421,355	397,837	366,962	334,965	301,179
Quirino	188,991	176,786	163,610	148,575	131,119	114,132
III Central Luzon	11,218,177	10,137,737	9,709,177	8,204,742	7,092,191	6,338,590
Aurora	214,336	201,233	187,802	173,797	159,621	139,573
Bataan	760,650	687,482	662,153	557,659	491,459	425,803
Bulacan	3,292,071	2,924,433	2,822,216	2,234,088	1,784,441	1,505,219
Nueva Ecija	2,151,461	1,955,373	1,843,853	1,659,883	1,505,827	1,312,680
Pampanga						
(excluding Angeles City)	2,198,110	2,014,019	1,911,951	1,614,942	1,401,756	1,295,929
Angeles City*	411,634	326,336	317,398	267,788	234,011	236,686
Tarlac	1,366,027	1,273,240	1,243,449	1,068,783	945,810	859,708
Zambales						
(excluding Olongapo City)	590,848	534,443	493,085	433,542	389,512	369,665
Olongapo City**	233,040	221,178	227,270	194,260	179,754	193,327

Notes:

^{b1} Excludes 2,134 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates, and missions abroad.

^{b2} Excludes 2,739 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates, and missions abroad.

^{b3} Excludes 2,851 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates, and missions abroad, but includes 18,989 persons in the areas disputed by the City of Pasig (National Capital Region) and the province of Rizal (Region IV-A).

^c Population counts for the regions do not add up to the national total. Includes 2,279 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates and mission abroad.

* Land area is based on cadastral survey (certified and provided to the DBM) from the LMB, DENR, as of December 2013.

** Estimated land area (certified and provided to the DBM) from the LMB, DENR, as of December 2013.

Table 1.1 - *Continued*

Land area (sq. km.) a1/ a2/ a3/	Density (persons/sq km)					
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)
300,000.0	337	308	295	255	229	202
619.54	20,785	19,137	18,669	16,032	15,260	12,830
24.98	71,263	66,140	66,482	63,294	66,243	64,101
171.71	17,099	16,084	15,605	12,660	11,586	9,724
55.80	28,387	26,685	24,760	21,104	18,336	13,681
13.97	29,815	28,122	28,852	24,405	29,249	26,368
32.69	18,014	16,903	16,284	14,463	12,636	9,088
21.57	27,010	24,527	26,303	21,853	22,447	21,009
15.71	23,267	22,491	23,150	21,569	22,119	17,825
9.29	41,580	35,382	32,893	29,976	30,879	26,711
21.52	20,945	19,710	19,731	18,177	16,600	14,416
39.75	12,692	11,571	11,395	9,542	10,059	7,004
8.94	27,904	27,867	27,443	25,772	25,620	20,971
46.57	14,297	12,629	11,867	9,659	8,402	6,619
48.46	15,586	13,821	12,948	10,422	9,721	8,206
5.95	20,534	20,408	21,065	19,778	20,872	21,320
45.21	17,804	14,255	13,567	10,338	8,435	5,898
47.02	13,195	12,236	12,100	10,324	9,297	7,236
10.40	6,138	6,168	5,956	5,520	5,316	4,943
19,818.12	87	82	78	69	64	58
4,199.72	57	56	55	50	47	44
4,502.33	26	25	23	22	19	17
2,769.08	161	146	135	119	113	109
57.51	6,005	5,541	5,250	4,389	3,945	3,185
2,618.01	77	73	69	62	57	56
3,282.04	65	61	56	53	48	42
2,389.43	65	65	53	59	56	50
12,964.62	388	366	350	324	293	274
3,418.75	173	166	160	150	141	135
2,596.00	266	254	244	229	210	200
1,499.28	525	495	481	439	399	366
5,450.59	542	510	484	447	399	370
29,836.88	116	108	108	94	90	83
203.22	85	82	73	81	65	69
9,398.07	128	120	115	106	96	89
13,102.05	122	114	113	98	93	87
4,813.88	94	88	100	76	84	76
2,319.66	81	76	70	64	56	49
21,906.19	512	463	441	375	322	288
3,133.40	68	64	60	55	51	44
1,372.98	554	501	482	406	358	310
2,783.69	1,183	1,051	1,009	803	638	538
5,689.69	378	344	321	292	262	228
2,001.22	1,098	1,006	955	807	700	647
63.37	6,496	5,150	4,226	4,226	3,883	3,927
3,046.49	448	418	407	351	310	282
3,630.35	163	147	135	119	107	101
185.00	1,260	1,196	1,228	1,050	972	1,045

Notes:

^{a1/} The land area is based on the cadastral survey and estimated land areas (certified and provided to the Department of Budget and Management) from the Land Management Bureau, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, as of December.

^{a2/} Due to unfinished cadastral survey, details do not add up to the national total.

^{a3/} Due to rounding off, the provincial totals may not be equal to the sum of the individual figures.

Table 1.1 - Continued

Region and province	Population					
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)
IV-A CALABARZON	14,414,774	12,609,803	11,757,755	9,320,629	7,750,204	6,349,452
Batangas	2,694,335	2,377,395	2,245,869	1,905,348	1,658,567	1,476,783
Cavite	3,678,301	3,090,691	2,856,765	2,063,161	1,610,324	1,152,534
Laguna	3,035,081	2,669,847	2,473,530	1,965,872	1,631,082	1,370,232
Quezon						
(excluding Lucena City)	1,856,582	1,740,638	1,646,510	1,482,955	1,359,992	1,221,831
Lucena City (Capital)*	266,248	246,392	236,390	196,075	177,750	150,624
Rizal	2,884,227	2,484,840	2,298,691	1,707,218	1,312,489	977,448
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,963,360	2,744,671	2,559,791	2,299,229	2,033,271	1,774,074
Marinduque	234,521	227,828	229,636	217,392	199,910	185,524
Occidental Mindoro	487,414	452,971	421,952	380,250	339,605	282,593
Oriental Mindoro	844,059	785,602	735,769	681,818	608,616	550,049
Palawan						
(excluding Puerto Princesa City)	849,469	771,667	682,152	593,500	510,909	528,287
Puerto Princesa City (Capital)*	255,116	222,673	210,508	161,912	129,577	
Romblon	292,781	283,930	279,774	264,357	244,654	227,621
V Bicol Region	5,796,989	5,420,411	5,106,160	4,686,669	4,325,307	3,910,001
Albay	1,314,826	1,233,432	1,187,185	1,090,907	1,005,315	903,785
Camarines Norte	583,313	542,915	513,785	470,654	439,151	390,982
Camarines Sur	1,952,544	1,822,371	1,693,821	1,551,549	1,432,598	1,305,919
Catanduanes	260,964	246,300	232,757	215,356	202,464	187,000
Masbate	892,393	834,650	768,939	707,668	653,852	599,355
Sorsogon	792,949	740,743	709,673	650,535	591,927	522,960
VI Western Visayas	4,477,247	4,194,579	3,973,877	3,645,315	3,342,752	3,136,335
Aklan	574,823	535,725	495,122	451,314	410,539	380,497
Antique	582,012	546,031	515,265	472,822	431,713	406,361
Capiz	761,384	719,685	701,664	654,156	624,469	584,091
Guimaras	174,613	162,943	151,238	141,450	126,470	117,990
Iloilo (excluding Iloilo City)	1,936,423	1,805,576	1,691,878	1,559,182	1,415,022	1,337,981
Iloilo City (Capital)*	447,992	424,619	418,710	366,391	334,539	309,505
VII Central Visayas	6,041,903	5,513,514	5,168,794	4,576,865	3,989,341	3,668,852
Bohol	1,313,560	1,255,128	1,230,110	1,139,130	994,440	948,403
Cebu (excluding Cebu City, Lapu-Lapu City, and Mandaue City)	2,938,982	2,619,362	2,440,120	2,160,569	1,890,357	1,709,621
Cebu City (Capital)**	922,611	866,171	799,762	718,821	662,299	610,417
Lapu-Lapu City*	408,112	350,467	292,530	217,019	173,744	146,194
Mandaue City**	362,654	331,320	318,577	259,728	194,745	180,285
Siquijor	95,984	91,066	87,695	81,598	73,756	73,932
Negros Island Region (NIR) ¹	4,414,131	4,194,525	4,101,670	3,695,811	3,459,433	3,182,180
Negros Occidental (excluding Bacolod City) ²	2,497,261	2,396,039	2,370,269	2,136,647	2,031,841	1,892,728
Bacolod City (Capital)* ³	561,875	511,820	499,497	429,076	402,345	364,180
Negros Oriental ⁴	1,354,995	1,286,666	1,231,904	1,130,088	1,025,247	925,272
VIII Eastern Visayas	4,440,150	4,101,322	3,915,140	3,610,355	3,366,917	3,054,490
Biliran	171,612	161,760	150,031	140,274	132,209	118,012
Eastern Samar	467,160	428,877	405,114	375,822	362,324	329,335
Leyte (excluding Tacloban City)	1,724,679	1,567,984	1,506,096 ^a	1,413,697	1,343,941 ^a	1,230,925
Tacloban City (Capital)*	242,089	221,174	218,144	178,639	167,310	136,891
Northern Samar	632,379	589,013	549,759	500,639	454,195	383,654
Samar (Western Samar)	780,481	733,377	695,149	641,124	589,373	533,733
Southern Leyte	421,750	399,137	390,847	360,160	317,565	321,940

Notes:

* Land area is based on cadastral survey (certified and provided to the DBM) from the LMB, DENR, as of December 2013.

** Estimated land area (certified and provided to the DBM) from the LMB, DENR, as of December 2013.

¹ Created into a region under Executive Order No. 183.

² Transferred province under Executive Order No. 183; taken from Region VI - Western Visayas.

³ Transferred highly urbanized city under Executive Order No. 183; taken from Region VI - Western Visayas.

⁴ Transferred province under Executive Order No. 183; taken from Region VII - Central Visayas.

^a Including Tacloban City

Table 1.1 - *Continued*

Land area (sq. km.) a1/ a2/ a3/	Density (persons/sq km)					
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)
16,576.26	870	761	706	562	466	381
3,115.05	865	763	720	612	532	474
1,526.28	2,410	2,025	1,802	1,352	1,016	727
1,928.23	1,574	1,385	1,290	1,020	850	714
8,743.84	212	199	188	170	155	139
80.21	3,319	3,072	2,947	2,445	2,216	1,878
1,182.65	2,439	2,101	1,944	1,444	1,110	826
29,606.25	100	93	86	78	69	60
952.58	246	239	241	228	210	195
5,851.09	83	77	72	65	58	48
4,238.38	199	185	174	161	144	130
14,649.73	58	53	47	41	35	36
2,381.02	107	94	88	68	54	...
1,533.45	191	185	182	172	160	148
18,114.47	320	299	282	259	238	216
2,574.91	511	479	465	424	394	354
2,277.93	256	238	221	207	189	169
5,511.90	354	331	308	281	260	237
1,492.16	175	165	156	144	136	125
4,138.56	216	202	185	171	157	144
2,119.01	374	350	335	307	279	247
12,773.46	351	328	311	285	262	246
1,760.30	327	304	272	256	225	209
2,730.67	213	200	189	173	158	149
2,594.64	293	277	270	252	241	225
611.87	285	266	250	231	209	195
4,997.64	387	361	338	312	283	268
78.34	5,719	5,420	5,345	4,677	4,270	3,951
10,452.01	578	528	495	438	382	351
4,772.52	275	263	255	239	206	197
4,943.72	594	530	494	437	382	375
315.00	2,929	2,750	2,539	2,282	2,103	1,938
58.10	7,024	6,032	5,035	3,735	2,990	2,516
25.18	14,402	13,158	12,652	10,315	7,734	7,160
337.49	284	270	260	242	219	219
13,425.40	329	312	306	275	258	237
7,844.12	318	305	302	272	259	241
160.71	3,496	3,185	3,108	2,670	2,504	2,266
5,420.57	250	237	227	208	189	171
23,234.78	191	177	169	155	145	131
536.01	320	302	280	262	247	220
4,617.16	101	93	87	81	78	71
6,335.44	272	247	238	223	212	194
201.72	1,200	1,096	1,081	886	829	679
3,694.96	171	159	149	135	123	104
6,048.03	129	121	115	106	97	88
1,801.46	234	222	217	200	176	179

Table 1.1 - Continued

Region and province	Population					
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)
IX Zamboanga Peninsula (including the City of Isabela)	3,629,783	3,407,353	3,230,094	2,831,412	2,567,651	2,281,064
Zamboanga del Norte	1,011,393	957,997	907,238	823,130	770,697	676,862
Zamboanga del Sur	1,010,674	959,685	914,278	836,217	766,918	695,741
Zamboanga City**	861,799	807,129	774,407	601,794	511,139	442,345
Zamboanga Sibugay	633,129	584,685	546,186	497,239	450,340	407,038
City of Isabela (Capital of Basilan)**	112,788	97,857	87,985	73,032	68,557	59,078
X Northern Mindanao	4,689,302	4,297,323	3,952,437	3,505,708	3,197,059	2,811,646
Bukidnon	1,415,226	1,299,192	1,190,284	1,060,415	940,403	843,891
Camiguin	88,478	83,807	81,293	74,232	68,039	64,247
Lanao del Norte (excluding Iligan City)	676,395	607,917	538,283	473,062	440,783	387,524
Iligan City**	342,618	322,821	308,046	285,061	273,004	226,568
Misamis Occidental	602,126	567,642	531,680	486,723	458,965	424,365
Misamis Oriental (excluding Cagayan de Oro City)	888,509	813,856	748,885	664,338	587,551	525,453
Cagayan De Oro City (Capital)**	675,950	602,088	553,966	461,877	428,314	339,598
XI Davao Region	4,893,318	4,468,563	4,159,469	3,676,163	3,288,824	2,933,743
Compostela Valley	736,107	687,195	637,366	580,244	520,110	466,286
Davao del Norte	1,016,332	945,764	847,440	743,811	671,333	590,015
Davao del Sur (excluding Davao City)	632,588	574,910	822,406	504,289	677,069	632,798
Davao City*	1,632,991	1,449,296	1,366,153	1,147,116	1,006,840	849,947
Davao Occidental ⁵	316,342	293,780		254,512		
Davao Oriental	558,958	517,618	486,104	446,191	413,472	394,697
XII SOCCSKSARGEN (including Cotabato City)	4,545,276	4,109,571	3,830,500	3,222,169	2,846,966	2,399,953
Cotabato (North Cotabato)	1,379,747	1,226,508	1,121,974	958,643	862,666	763,995
Sarangani	544,261	498,904	475,514	410,622	367,006	283,141
South Cotabato (excluding General Santos City)	915,289	827,200	767,255	690,728	621,155	539,458
General Santos City**	594,446	538,086	529,542	411,822	327,173	250,389
Sultan Kudarat	812,095	747,087	677,062	586,505	522,187	435,905
Cotabato City **	299,438	271,786	259,153	163,849	146,779	127,065
XIII Caraga	2,596,709	2,429,224	2,293,346	2,095,367	1,942,687	1,764,297
Agusan del Norte (excluding Butuan City)	354,503	332,487	309,338	285,570	267,411	237,629
Butuan City (Capital)**	337,063	309,709	298,378	267,279	247,074	227,829
Agusan del Sur	700,653	656,418	609,447	559,294	514,736	420,763
Dinagat Islands	127,152	126,803	120,813	106,951	100,537	98,865
Surigao del Norte	485,088	442,588	409,468	374,465	341,666	327,113
Surigao del Sur	592,250	561,219	545,902	501,808	471,263	452,098
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	3,781,387	3,256,140	4,120,795	2,803,045	2,362,300	2,108,061
Basilan (excluding City of Isabela)	346,579	293,322	408,520	259,796	227,008	179,230
Lanao del Sur	1,045,429	933,260	1,138,544	800,162	686,193	599,982
Maguindanao (excluding Cotabato City)	1,173,933	944,718	1,273,715	801,102	662,180	630,674
Sulu	824,731	718,290	849,670	619,668	536,201	469,971
Tawi-Tawi	390,715	366,550	450,346	322,317	250,718	228,204
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and missions abroad	2,134	2,739	2,279	2,851	-	2,336
Homeless population	-	-	-	-	-	2,876

Notes:

* Land area is based on cadastral survey (certified and provided to the DBM) from the LMB, DENR, as of December 2013.

** Estimated land area (certified and provided to the DBM) from the LMB, DENR, as of December 2013.

Table 1.1 - Concluded

Land area (sq. km.) a1/ a2/ a3/	Density (persons/sq km)					
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)
16,904.03	215	202	189	167	151	135
7,300.11	139	131	124	113	106	93
4,484.21	225	214	203	186	170	155
1,414.70	609	571	547	425	361	313
3,481.28	182	168	151	143	125	117
223.73	504	437	393	326	306	264
20,458.51	229	210	193	171	156	137
10,498.59	135	124	113	101	90	80
241.44	366	347	342	307	286	270
3,354.16	202	181	161	141	132	116
813.37	421	397	379	350	336	279
2,006.63	300	283	259	243	223	206
3,131.52	284	260	239	212	188	168
412.80	1,637	1,459	1,342	1,119	1,038	823
20,433.38	239	219	204	180	162	144
4,560.09	161	151	142	127	116	104
3,422.61	297	276	247	217	196	172
2,163.98	292	266	190	233	156	146
2,443.61	668	593	559	469	412	348
2,163.45	146	136		118		
5,679.64	98	91	86	79	73	69
22,786.08	199	180	171	141	127	107
9,317.30	148	132	125	103	96	85
3,642.16	149	137	135	113	104	80
3,793.90	241	218	195	182	158	137
492.86	1,206	1,092	1,074	836	664	508
5,363.86	151	139	128	109	99	82
176.00	1,701	1,544	1,472	931	834	722
21,120.56	123	115	107	99	91	82
2,611.63	136	127	117	109	101	89
816.62	413	379	365	327	303	279
9,989.52	70	66	61	56	52	42
817.47	156	155	115	131	96	121
1,952.62	248	227	208	192	173	168
4,932.70	120	114	111	102	96	92
36,650.95	103	89	123	76	70	62
3,453.42	100	85	127	75	70	74
15,055.51	69	62	84	53	51	38
9,968.31	118	95	131	80	68	65
4,547.16	181	158	247	136	156	137
3,626.55	108	101	124	89	69	63
...
...

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2000 and 2010 Census of Population and Housing , and 2015 Census of Population and Land Management Bureau, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, 2013 Masterlist of Land Areas of Cities and Municipalities.

Table 1.2
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 2000, 2010, and 2015

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)		
	2000-2010	2010-2015	2000-2015
Philippines	1.90	1.72	1.84
National Capital Region	1.78	1.58	1.72
City of Manila	0.44	1.43	0.78
City of Mandaluyong	1.67	3.12	2.17
City of Marikina	0.81	1.16	0.93
City of Pasig	2.86	2.31	2.67
Quezon City	2.42	1.17	1.99
City of San Juan	0.31	0.12	0.25
Caloocan City	2.37	1.18	1.96
City of Malabon	0.42	0.65	0.50
City of Navotas	0.78	0.03	0.52
City of Valenzuela	1.71	1.45	1.62
City of Las Piñas	1.57	1.22	1.45
City of Makati	1.16	1.85	1.40
City of Muntinlupa	1.95	1.78	1.89
City of Parañaque	2.72	2.39	2.60
Pasay City	1.02	1.12	1.05
Pateros	1.12	(0.09)	0.70
Taguig City	3.26	4.32	3.63
Cordillera Administrative Region	1.70	1.21	1.53
Abra	1.14	0.52	0.93
Benguet (excluding Baguio City)	2.04	1.91	1.99
Baguio City	2.36	1.54	2.08
Ifugao	1.69	1.14	1.50
Kalinga	1.48	1.02	1.32
Mountain Province	0.92	0.05	0.62
Apayao	1.49	1.08	1.35
I Ilocos Region	1.23	1.09	1.18
Ilocos Norte	1.00	0.83	0.94
Ilocos Sur	1.03	0.88	0.98
La Union	1.21	1.12	1.18
Pangasinan	1.34	1.18	1.28
II Cagayan Valley	1.39	1.27	1.35
Batanes	0.08	0.72	0.30
Cagayan	1.25	1.23	1.24
Isabela	1.47	1.29	1.41
Nueva Vizcaya	1.39	1.36	1.38
Quirino	1.75	1.28	1.59
III Central Luzon	2.14	1.95	2.07
Aurora	1.48	1.21	1.38
Bataan	2.11	1.94	2.06
Bulacan	2.73	2.28	2.57
Nueva Ecija	1.65	1.84	1.71
Pampanga (excluding Angeles City)	2.23	1.68	2.04
Angeles City	2.00	4.52	2.86
Tarlac	1.76	1.35	1.62
Zambales (excluding Olongapo City)	2.11	1.93	2.05
Olongapo City	1.31	1.00	1.20

Table 1.2 - Continued

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)		
	2000-2010	2010-2015	2000-2015
IV-A CALABARZON	3.07	2.58	2.90
Batangas	2.24	2.41	2.30
Cavite	4.12	3.37	3.86
Laguna	3.11	2.47	2.89
Quezon (excluding Lucena City)	1.61	1.23	1.48
Lucena City	2.31	1.49	2.02
Rizal	3.82	2.88	3.50
IV-B MIMAROPA	1.79	1.47	1.68
Marinduque	0.47	0.55	0.50
Occidental Mindoro	1.76	1.40	1.64
Oriental Mindoro	1.43	1.38	1.41
Palawan (excluding Puerto Princesa City)	2.66	1.84	2.38
Puerto Princesa City	3.24	2.62	3.02
Romblon	0.72	0.59	0.67
V Bicol Region	1.46	1.29	1.40
Albay	1.23	1.22	1.23
Camarines Norte	1.44	1.38	1.42
Camarines Sur	1.62	1.32	1.52
Catanduanes	1.35	1.11	1.27
Masbate	1.66	1.28	1.53
Sorsogon	1.31	1.30	1.31
VI Western Visayas	1.41	1.25	1.36
Aklan	1.73	1.35	1.60
Antique	1.45	1.22	1.37
Capiz	0.96	1.08	1.00
Iloilo (excluding Iloilo City)	1.48	1.34	1.43
Iloilo City	1.49	1.02	1.33
Guimaras	1.42	1.33	1.39
VII Central Visayas	1.88	1.76	1.84
Bohol	0.97	0.87	0.94
Cebu (excluding the cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu, and Mandaue)	1.94	2.22	2.04
Cebu City	1.88	1.21	1.65
Lapu-Lapu City (Opon)	4.91	2.94	4.23
Mandaue City	2.46	1.73	2.21
Siquijor	1.10	1.01	1.07
Negros Island Region (NIR) ¹	1.27	0.98	1.17
Negros Occidental (excluding Bacolod City) ²	1.15	0.79	1.03
Bacolod City	1.78	1.79	1.78
Negros Oriental ³	1.31	0.99	1.20
VIII Eastern Visayas	1.28	1.52	1.36
Eastern Samar	1.33	1.64	1.44
Leyte (excluding Tacloban City)	1.04	1.83	1.31
Tacloban City	2.16	1.73	2.01
Northern Samar	1.64	1.36	1.54
Samar (Western Samar)	1.35	1.19	1.30
Southern Leyte	1.03	1.05	1.04
Biliran	1.43	1.13	1.33
IX Zamboanga Peninzula	1.87	1.21	1.64
Zamboanga del Norte	1.53	1.04	1.36
Zamboanga del Sur (excluding Zamboanga City)	1.39	0.99	1.25
Zamboanga City	2.98	1.26	2.38
Zamboanga Sibugay	1.63	1.53	1.60
City of Isabela	2.97	2.74	2.89

¹ Created into a region under Executive Order No. 183.

² Transferred province under Executive Order No. 183; taken from Region VI - Western Visayas

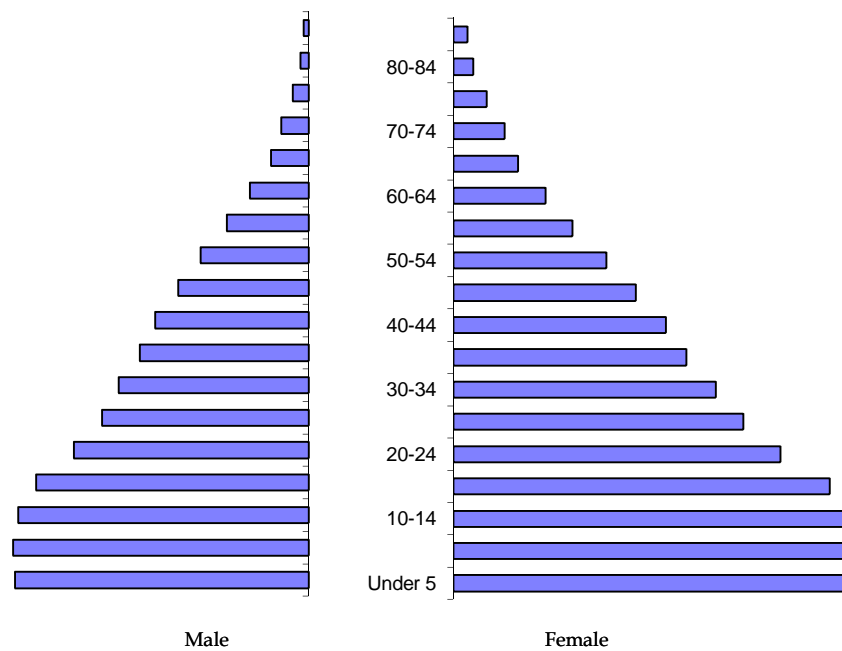
³ Transferred province under Executive Order No. 183; taken from Region VII - Central Visayas.

Table 1.2 - Concluded

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)		
	2000-2010	2010-2015	2000-2015
X Northern Mindanao	2.06	1.68	1.92
Bukidnon	2.05	1.64	1.91
Camiguin	1.22	1.04	1.16
Lanao del Norte (excluding Iligan City)	2.54	2.05	2.37
Iligan City	1.25	1.14	1.21
Misamis Occidental	1.55	1.13	1.40
Misamis Oriental (excluding Cagayan de Oro City)	2.05	1.68	1.92
Cagayan De Oro City	2.69	2.23	2.53
XI Davao Region	1.97	1.74	1.89
Davao del Norte	2.43	1.38	2.07
Davao del Sur (excluding Davao City)	1.32	1.84	1.50
Davao City	2.36	2.30	2.34
Davao Oriental	1.50	1.47	1.49
Compostela Valley	1.71	1.32	1.57
Davao Occidental ⁴	1.44	1.42	1.44
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	2.46	1.94	2.28
Cotabato (North Cotabato)	2.49	2.27	2.41
South Cotabato (excluding General Santos City)	1.82	1.94	1.86
General Santos City (Dadiangas)	2.71	1.91	2.43
Sultan Kudarat	2.45	1.60	2.16
Sarangani	1.97	1.67	1.86
Cotabato City	5.19	1.86	4.03
XIII Caraga	1.49	1.28	1.42
Agusan del Norte (excluding Butuan City)	1.53	1.23	1.43
Butuan City	1.48	1.62	1.53
Agusan del Sur	1.61	1.25	1.49
Surigao del Norte	1.68	1.76	1.71
Surigao del Sur	1.12	1.03	1.09
Dinagat Islands	1.72	0.05	1.14
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1.51	2.89	1.98
Basilan (excluding City of Isabela))	1.22	3.23	1.91
Lanao del Sur	1.55	2.18	1.77
Maguindanao (excluding Cotabato City)	1.66	4.22	2.54
Sulu	1.49	2.66	1.89
Tawi-Tawi	1.29	1.22	1.27

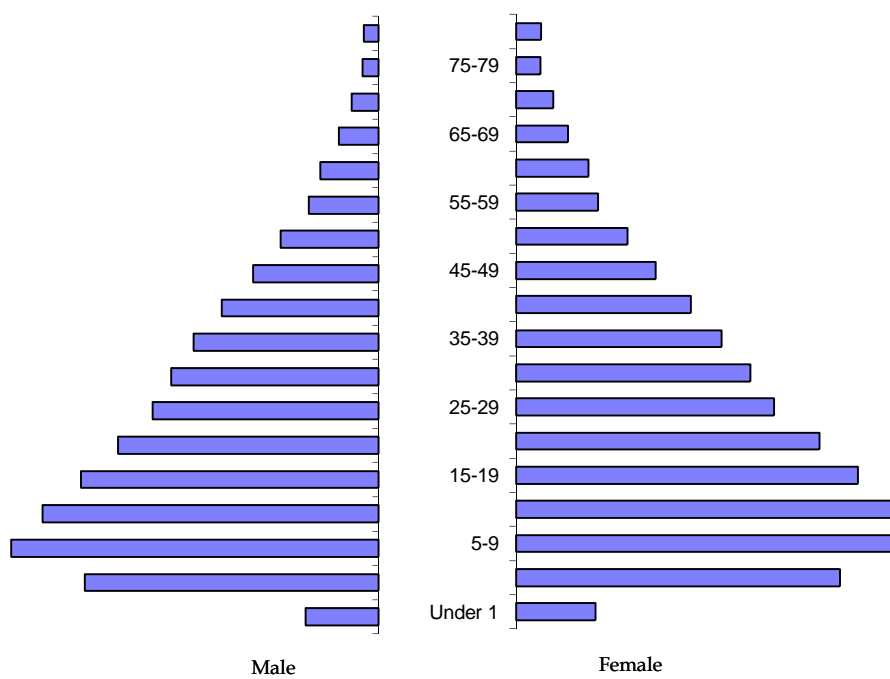
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.1 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 2010



Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.2 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 2000



Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 2000, 2010, and 2015

City	Population			Land area* (sq km) a1/ a2/ a3/	Density (persons/sq km)		
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2000 (May 1)		2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2000 (May 1)
Alaminos	89,708	85,025	73,448	164.3	546	518	447
Angeles	411,634	326,336	267,788	63.4	6,496	5,150	4,226
Antipolo	776,386	677,741	470,866	306.1	2,536	2,214	1,538
Bacolod	561,875	511,820	429,076	160.7	3,496	3,185	2,670
Bacoor ¹	600,609	520,216	305,699	46.2	13,009	11,267	6,621
Bago	170,981	163,045	141,721	371.8	460	439	381
Baguio	345,366	318,676	252,386	57.5	6,004	5,540	4,388
Bais	76,291	74,722	68,115	254.5	300	294	268
Balanga	96,061	87,920	71,088	111.6	861	788	637
Batac	55,201	53,542	47,682	160.9	343	333	296
Batangas	329,874	305,607	247,588	283.0	1,166	1,080	875
Bayawan (Tulong)	117,900	114,074	101,391	703.4	168	162	144
Baybay	109,432	102,841	95,630	403.8	271	255	237
Bayugan	103,202	99,361	93,623	505.0	204	197	185
Biñan	333,028	283,396	201,186	40.3	8,270	7,037	4,996
Bislig	94,535	96,578	97,860	347.6	272	278	282
Bogo	78,120	69,911	63,869	103.5	755	675	617
Borongan	69,297	64,457	55,141	473.0	147	136	117
Butuan	337,063	309,709	267,279	618.2	545	501	432
Cabadbaran	73,639	69,241	55,006	316.7	232	219	174
Cabanatuan	302,231	272,676	222,859	282.8	1,069	964	788
Cabuyao ²	308,745	248,436	106,630	43.3	7,130	5,738	2,463
Cadiz	154,723	151,500	141,954	517.7	299	293	274
Cagayan de Oro	675,950	602,088	461,877	562.4	1,202	1,071	821
Calamba	454,486	389,377	281,146	149.5	3,040	2,605	1,881
Calapan	133,893	124,173	105,910	185.9	720	668	570
Calbayog	183,851	172,778	147,187	880.7	209	196	167
Calookan	1,583,978	1,489,040	1,177,604	55.8	28,387	26,685	21,104
Candon	60,623	57,884	50,564	103.3	587	560	490
Canlaon	54,509	50,627	46,548	170.9	319	296	272
Carcar	119,664	107,323	89,199	117.0	1,023	917	762
Catbalogan	103,879	94,317	84,180	177.5	585	531	474
Cauayan	129,523	122,335	103,952	336.4	385	364	309
Cavite	102,806	101,120	99,367	19.0	5,402	5,314	5,222
Cebu	922,611	866,171	718,821	293.1	3,148	2,955	2,453
Cotabato	299,438	271,786	163,849	176.0	1,701	1,544	931
Dagupan	171,271	163,676	130,328	37.2	4,600	4,396	3,501
Danao	136,471	119,252	98,781	107.3	1,272	1,111	921
Dapitan	82,418	77,441	68,178	227.8	362	340	299
Dasmarinas	659,019	575,817	379,520	90.1	7,312	6,389	4,211
Davao	1,632,991	1,449,296	1,147,116	2,443.6	668	593	469
Digos	169,393	149,891	125,171	294.0	576	510	426
Dipolog	130,759	120,460	99,862	129.9	1,006	927	769
Dumaguete	131,377	120,883	102,265	34.4	3,817	3,512	2,971
El Salvador	50,204	44,848	34,650	103.8	484	432	334
Escalante	94,070	93,005	79,098	188.4	499	494	420
Gapan	110,303	101,488	89,199	164.4	671	617	542
General Santos	594,446	538,086	411,822	492.9	1,206	1,092	836

Notes:

* 2013 Masterlist of land area was the official list submitted to DBM.

^{a1/} The land area is based on the cadastral survey and estimated land areas (certified and provided to the Department of Budget and Management) from the Land Management Bureau, Department of Environment and Natural Resources.

^{a2/} Due to unfinished cadastral survey, details do not add up to the national total.

^{a3/} Due to rounding off, the provincial totals may not be equal to the sum of the individual figures.

¹ Converted into a city under Republic Act No. 10160; ratified on June 23, 2012.

² Converted into a city under Republic Act No. 10163; ratified on August 4, 2012.

Table 1.3 - Continued

City	Population			Land area (sq km) a1/ a2/ a3/	Density (persons/sq km)		
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2000 (May 1)		2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2000 (May 1)
General Trias ³	314,303	243,322	107,691	90.0	3,492	2,703	1,196
Gingoog	124,648	117,908	102,379	509.0	245	232	201
Guihulngan	95,969	93,675	84,607	388.6	247	241	218
Himamaylan	106,880	103,006	88,684	382.8	279	269	232
Ilagan ⁴	145,568	135,174	119,990	1,166.3	125	116	103
Iligan	342,618	322,821	285,061	303.1	1,130	1,065	940
Iloilo	447,992	424,619	366,391	78.3	5,719	5,420	4,677
Imus ⁵	403,785	301,624	195,482	171.7	2,352	1,757	1,139
Iriga	111,757	105,919	88,893	159.9	699	662	556
Isabela	112,788	97,857	73,032	225.8	499	433	323
Kabankalan	181,977	167,666	149,769	699.3	260	240	214
Kidapawan	140,195	125,447	101,205	340.1	412	369	298
Koronadal	174,942	158,273	133,786	280.7	623	564	477
Lamitan	74,782	68,996	58,709	354.5	211	195	166
Laoag	111,125	104,904	94,466	116.1	957	904	814
Lapu-Lapu (Opon)	408,112	350,467	217,019	58.1	7,024	6,032	3,735
Las Piñas	588,894	552,573	472,780	32.9	17,878	16,775	14,353
Legazpi	196,639	182,201	157,010	161.6	1,217	1,127	972
Ligao	111,399	104,914	90,603	238.7	467	440	380
Lipa	332,386	283,468	218,447	209.4	1,587	1,354	1,043
Lucena	266,248	246,392	196,075	80.2	3,319	3,072	2,445
La Carlota	64,469	63,852	56,408	130.2	495	490	433
Maasin	85,560	81,250	71,163	209.6	408	388	340
Mabalacat ⁶	250,799	215,610	171,045	166.8	1,504	1,293	1,026
Makati	582,602	529,039	471,379	21.6	27,010	24,527	21,853
Malabon	365,525	353,337	338,855	15.7	23,267	22,491	21,569
Malaybalay	174,625	153,085	123,672	897.5	195	171	138
Malolos	252,074	234,945	175,291	67.3	3,748	3,494	2,607
Mandaluyong	386,276	328,699	278,474	9.3	41,580	35,382	29,976
Mandaue	362,654	331,320	259,728	25.2	14,402	13,158	10,315
Manila	1,780,148	1,652,171	1,581,082	41.8	42,628	39,563	37,861
Masbate	95,389	85,227	71,441	188.0	507	453	380
Marawi	201,785	187,106	131,090	87.6	2,305	2,137	1,497
Marikina	450,741	424,150	391,170	23.1	19,479	18,330	16,904
Mati	141,141	126,143	105,908	588.6	240	214	180
Meycauayan	209,083	199,154	163,037	32.1	6,513	6,204	5,079
Muntinlupa	504,509	459,941	379,310	39.8	12,692	11,571	9,542
Science City of Muñoz	81,483	75,462	65,586	163.1	500	463	402
Naga (Camarines Sur)	196,003	174,931	137,810	77.4	2,532	2,260	1,780
Naga (Cebu)	115,750	101,571	80,189	102.0	1,135	996	786
Navotas	249,463	249,131	230,403	10.9	22,845	22,814	21,099
Olongapo	233,040	221,178	194,260	185.0	1,260	1,196	1,050
Ormoc	215,031	191,200	154,297	464.0	463	412	333
Oroquieta	70,757	68,945	59,843	126.0	562	547	475
Ozamis	141,828	131,527	110,420	160.0	886	822	690
Pagadian	199,060	186,852	142,585	290.5	685	643	491
Palayan	41,041	37,219	31,253	101.4	405	367	308
Panabo	184,599	174,364	133,950	251.2	735	694	533
Parañaque	665,822	588,126	449,811	48.4	13,757	12,151	9,294
Pasay	416,522	392,869	354,908	18.1	23,038	21,729	19,630
Pasig	755,300	669,773	505,058	48.5	15,586	13,821	10,422

³ Converted into a city under Republic Act No. 10675; ratified on December 12, 2015.⁴ Converted into a city under Republic Act No. 10169; ratified on August 11, 2012.⁵ Converted into a city under Republic Act No. 10161; ratified on June 30, 2012.⁶ Converted into a city under Republic Act No. 10164; ratified on July 21, 2012.

Table 1.3 - Continued

City	Population			Land area (sq km) a1/ a2/ a3/	Density (persons/sq km)		
	2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2000 (May 1)		2015 (Aug 1)	2010 (May 1)	2000 (May 1)
Passi	80,544	79,663	69,601	242.9	332	328	287
Puerto Princesa	255,116	222,673	161,912	2,381.0	107	94	68
Quezon City	2,936,116	2,761,720	2,173,831	171.7	17,099	16,084	12,660
Roxas	167,003	156,197	126,352	105.4	1,584	1,482	1,198
Sagay	146,264	140,740	129,765	304.7	480	462	426
Island Garden City of Samal	104,123	95,874	82,609	280.9	371	341	294
San Pedro ⁷	325,809	294,310	231,403	23.6	13,829	12,492	9,822
San Carlos (Negros Occidental)	132,536	129,981	118,259	425.1	312	306	278
San Carlos (Pangasinan)	188,571	175,103	154,264	169.0	1,116	1,036	913
San Fernando (La Union)	121,812	114,963	102,082	102.7	1,186	1,119	994
San Fernando (Pampanga)	306,659	285,912	221,857	69.3	4,424	4,125	3,201
San Jose	139,738	129,424	108,254	185.6	753	698	583
San Jose del Monte	574,089	454,553	315,807	281.1	2,043	1,617	1,124
San Juan	122,180	121,430	117,680	5.8	21,102	20,972	20,325
San Pablo	266,068	248,890	207,927	197.6	1,347	1,260	1,052
Santa Rosa	353,767	284,670	185,633	56.0	6,320	5,085	3,316
Santiago	134,830	132,804	110,531	255.5	528	520	433
Silay	126,930	120,999	107,722	220.2	576	549	489
Sipalay	70,070	67,403	62,063	380.3	184	177	163
Sorsogon	168,110	155,144	134,678	275.3	611	564	489
Sta. Rosa	353,767	284,670	185,633	56.0	6,320	5,085	3,316
Surigao	154,137	140,540	118,534	173.9	886	808	682
Tabaco	133,868	125,083	107,166	122.1	1,096	1,024	878
Tabuk	110,642	103,912	78,633	700.3	158	148	112
Tacloban	242,089	221,174	178,639	103.2	2,346	2,144	1,731
Tacurong	98,316	89,188	76,354	391.4	251	228	195
Tagaytay	71,181	62,030	45,287	65.0	1,095	954	697
Tagbilaran	105,051	96,792	77,700	32.5	3,230	2,976	2,389
Taguig	804,915	644,473	467,375	45.2	17,804	14,255	10,338
Tagum	259,444	242,801	179,531	186.4	1,392	1,303	963
Talisay (Cebu)	227,645	200,772	148,110	41.1	5,535	4,881	3,601
Talisay (Negros Occidental)	102,214	97,571	79,146	209.7	487	465	377
Tanauan	173,366	152,393	117,539	107.2	1,618	1,422	1,097
Tandag	55,993	52,114	44,327	230.6	243	226	192
Tangub	63,011	59,892	49,695	153.8	410	390	323
Tanjay	80,532	79,098	70,169	270.1	298	293	260
Tarlac	342,493	318,332	262,481	274.7	1,247	1,159	956
Tayabas	99,779	91,428	70,985	231.0	432	396	307
Toledo	170,335	157,078	141,174	216.3	788	726	653
Trece Martires	155,713	104,559	41,653	40.1	3,885	2,609	1,039
Tuguegarao	153,502	138,865	120,645	144.8	1,060	959	833
Urdaneta	132,940	125,451	111,582	98.2	1,354	1,277	1,136
Valencia	192,993	181,556	147,924	618.7	312	293	239
Valenzuela	620,422	575,356	485,433	45.3	13,687	12,693	10,709
Victorias	87,933	88,299	81,743	122.2	720	723	669
Vigan	53,879	49,747	45,143	25.1	2,145	1,980	1,797
Zamboanga	861,799	807,129	601,794	1,414.7	609	571	425

⁷ Converted into a city under Republic Act No. 10420; ratified on December 28, 2013.

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2000 and 2010 *Census of Population and Housing*, and 2015 *Census of Population and Land Management*
Bureau, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, 2013 *Masterlist of Land Areas of Cities and Municipalities*

Table 1.4
POPULATION OF THE PHILIPPINES
CENSUS YEARS 1799 to 2015

Year	Population ¹	Average annual rate of increase (in percent)	Source of data
1799	1,502,574	-	Fr. Buzeta
1800	1,561,251	3.91	Fr. Zuniga
1812	1,933,331	1.80	Cedulas
1819	2,106,230	1.23	Cedulas
1829	2,593,287	2.10	Church
1840	3,096,031	1.62	Local officials
1850	3,857,424	2.22	Fr. Buzeta
1858	4,290,381	1.34	Bowring
1870	4,712,006	0.78	Guia de Manila
1877	5,567,685	2.41	Census
1887	5,984,727	0.72	Census
1896	6,261,339	0.50	Prof. Plehn's estimate based on census records
1903	7,635,426	...	Census
1918	10,314,310	...	Census
1939	16,000,303	...	Census
1948	19,234,182	...	Census
1960	27,087,685	...	Census
1970	36,684,486	...	Census
1975	42,070,660	2.78	Census
1980	48,098,460	2.71	Census
1990	60,703,206	2.35	Census
1995	68,616,536	2.32	Census
2000	76,506,928	2.34 ^a	Census
2007	88,548,366	2.04	Census
2010	92,337,852	1.90 ^b	Census
2015	100,981,437	1.72	Census

Notes: Population from 1799 to 1896 excludes non-Christians.

¹ Includes the household population, homeless population, Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and missions abroad and institutional population who are found living in institutional living quarters such as penal institutions, orphanages, hospitals, military camp at the time of the census taking.

... - not available

^a 1990 - 2000 Growth rate

^b 2000 - 2010 Growth rate

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.5
SEX RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO BY REGION
2010*

Region	Sex Ratio	Dependency Ratio
Philippines	102.0	221.0
NCR National Capital Region	96.6	196.2
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	104.2	57.4
I Ilocos Region	101.8	60.0
II Cagayan Valley	104.1	57.5
III Central Luzon	102.0	56.8
IV-A CALABARZON	99.6	56.2
IV-B MIMAROPA	105.8	70.6
V Bicol Region	104.3	74.9
VI Western Visayas	103.2	61.2
VII Central Visayas	102.2	62.0
VIII Eastern Visayas	106.0	73.0
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	104.3	66.1
X Northern Mindanao	104.2	63.9
XI Davao Region	105.2	59.5
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	104.9	63.1
XIII Caraga	105.7	67.4
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	98.9	80.1

* Excludes 2,739 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates and mission abroad

Sex Ratio = (Total males/Total females) x 100

Dependency Ratio = (0 to 14 years + 65 years and over)/Total of 15 to 64 years x 100

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.6
SEX RATIO OF POPULATION BY REGION
CENSUS YEARS 1970, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2010

Region	2010 ^c			2000 ^b			1995		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Philippines	46,634,587	45,700,526	102.0	38,524,266	37,979,811	101.4	34,584,170	34,032,366	101.6
NCR National Capital Region	5,826,248	6,029,727	96.6	4,877,842	5,054,718	96.5	4,617,557	4,836,483	95.5
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	824,941	791,926	104.2	695,838	669,574	103.9	637,733	617,105	103.3
I Ilocos Region	2,394,931	2,353,441	101.8	2,108,238	2,092,240	100.8	1,910,731	1,893,159	100.9
II Cagayan Valley	1,647,101	1,582,062	104.1	1,440,762	1,372,397	105.0	1,294,064	1,241,971	104.2
III Central Luzon	5,119,101	5,018,636	102.0	4,135,828	4,068,914	101.6	3,585,337	3,506,854	102.2
IV - Southern Tagalog	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A CALABARZON	6,293,593	6,316,210	99.6	4,666,291	4,654,338	100.3	3,889,794	3,860,410	100.8
IV-B MIMAROPA	1,411,236	1,333,435	105.8	1,177,199	1,122,030	104.9	1,043,043	990,228	105.3
V Bicol Region	2,767,481	2,652,930	104.3	2,392,601	2,294,068	104.3	2,194,587	2,130,720	103.0
VI Western Visayas	3,606,660	3,495,778	103.2	3,128,863	3,082,175	101.5	2,910,711	2,866,227	101.6
VII Central Visayas	3,437,571	3,362,609	102.2	2,859,723	2,847,230	100.4	2,515,911	2,498,677	100.7
VIII Eastern Visayas	2,110,199	1,991,123	106.0	1,844,572	1,765,783	104.5	1,717,272	1,649,645	104.1
IX Zamboanga Peninsula ^d	1,739,541	1,667,812	104.3	1,436,686	1,394,726	103.0	1,306,141	1,261,510	103.5
X Northern Mindanao	2,193,037	2,104,286	104.2	1,777,191	1,728,517	102.8	1,622,546	1,574,513	103.1
XI Davao Region ^d	2,291,350	2,177,213	105.2	1,876,881	1,799,282	104.3	1,679,369	1,609,455	104.3
XII SOCCSKSARGEN ^d	2,103,783	2,005,788	104.9	1,641,838	1,580,331	103.9	1,460,794	1,386,172	105.4
XIII Caraga	1,248,478	1,180,746	105.7	1,071,249	1,024,118	104.6	990,432	952,255	104.0
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,619,336	1,636,804	98.9	1,382,971	1,420,074	97.4	1,206,895	1,155,405	104.5

^b Excludes 2,851 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates and mission abroad but includes 18,989 persons in the areas disputed by the City of Pasig (National Capital Region) and the province of Rizal (Region IVA)

^c Excludes 2,739 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates and mission abroad

^d New regional disaggregation for 2010 population

Table 1.6 - Concluded

1990 ^a			1980			1970		
Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
30,443,187	30,115,929	101.1	24,128,755	23,969,705	100.7	18,434,135	18,250,351	99
3,835,879	4,071,507	94.2	2,855,712	3,070,172	93.0	2,044,783	1,921,912	94
577,366	563,775	102.4	462,647	451,785	102.4	...	...	...
1,776,834	1,770,435	100.4	1,447,791	1,475,101	98.1	1,519,928	1,470,633	97
1,191,427	1,144,923	104.1	978,535	940,556	104.0	837,676	853,783	102
3,190,244	3,137,544	101.7	2,462,163	2,447,775	100.6	1,825,379	1,790,117	98
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,234,812	2,222,196	99
3,190,077	3,149,526	101.3	2,312,034	2,291,401	100.9	-	-	-
905,312	863,133	104.9	727,764	680,276	107.0	-	-	-
1,984,866	1,919,927	103.4	1,765,624	1,711,358	103.2	1,471,487	1,495,394	102
2,708,512	2,676,710	101.2	2,265,780	2,259,835	100.3	1,839,469	1,778,857	97
2,291,637	2,290,892	100.0	1,882,242	1,905,132	98.8	1,546,349	1,486,370	96
1,556,966	1,491,888	104.4	1,423,846	1,375,688	103.5	1,182,331	1,199,078	101
1,158,190	1,117,039	103.7	926,468	895,283	103.5	936,459	932,555	100
1,423,292	1,382,661	102.9	1,131,407	1,094,762	103.3	968,148	984,587	102
1,492,129	1,434,065	104.0	1,127,105	1,071,578	105.2	1,075,793	1,124,933	105
1,223,467	1,172,907	104.3	881,784	840,943	104.9	951,521	989,936	104
897,282	863,984	103.9	695,100	676,412	102.8	...	...	...
1,039,706	1,065,013	97.6	782,753	781,648	100.1	...	...	...

^a Household population, excludes 2,876 homeless population and 2,336 Filipinos in Philippine embassies, consulates and mission abroad

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.7
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF SENIOR CITIZENS ¹ BY REGION
2010

Region		Household Population	Number of Senior Citizen	Percent to Total Senior Citizen	Percent to Regional Population
Philippines		92,097,978	6,230,480	100.0	6.8
NCR	National Capital Region	11,796,873	678,767	10.9	5.8
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,611,669	111,299	1.8	6.9
I	Ilocos Region	4,743,067	424,718	6.8	9.0
II	Cagayan Valley	3,225,761	234,182	3.8	7.3
III	Central Luzon	10,118,478	707,941	11.4	7.0
IV-A	CALABARZON	12,583,009	776,301	12.5	6.2
IV-B	MIMAROPA	2,731,928	181,141	2.9	6.6
V	Bicol Region	5,411,521	399,865	6.4	7.4
VI	Western Visayas	7,089,739	614,307	9.9	8.7
VII	Central Visayas	6,784,538	530,198	8.5	7.8
VIII	Eastern Visayas	4,089,734	336,781	5.4	8.2
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	3,397,838	209,917	3.4	6.2
X	Northern Mindanao	4,284,594	267,928	4.3	6.3
XI	Davao Region	4,452,549	278,935	4.5	6.3
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	4,103,105	216,586	3.5	5.3
XIII	Caraga	2,424,788	167,839	2.7	6.9
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,248,787	93,775	1.5	2.9

¹ Refers to resident citizens who are at least sixty years old as described in RA 9994.

Figure 1.3 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY SEX: 2010 to 2020
(Medium Assumption)

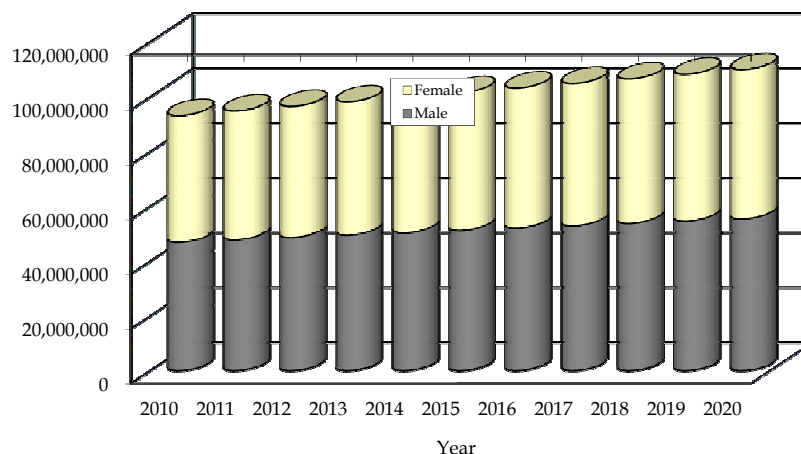


Table 1.8
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2010

Region/Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Region/Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines				National Capital Region	35,390,619	17,344,431	18,046,188
All Ages	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990	All Ages	11,796,873	5,781,477	6,015,396
Under 1	1,967,576	1,018,124	949,452	Under 1	235,351	121,838	113,513
1-4	8,263,625	4,273,733	3,989,892	1-4	936,614	485,081	451,533
5-9	10,317,822	5,330,231	4,987,591	5-9	1,141,812	591,557	550,255
10-14	10,168,546	5,230,933	4,937,613	10-14	1,119,171	573,038	546,133
15-19	9,676,094	4,914,249	4,761,845	15-19	1,156,620	559,659	596,961
20-24	8,369,801	4,229,525	4,140,276	20-24	1,202,649	574,535	628,114
25-29	7,390,255	3,719,432	3,670,823	25-29	1,157,050	558,421	598,629
30-34	6,743,967	3,419,090	3,324,877	30-34	1,023,707	505,743	517,964
35-39	5,990,217	3,037,335	2,952,882	35-39	849,685	420,450	429,235
40-44	5,450,770	2,761,425	2,689,345	40-44	750,308	365,774	384,534
45-49	4,664,551	2,354,678	2,309,873	45-49	632,209	304,671	327,538
50-54	3,883,791	1,945,272	1,938,519	50-54	526,466	251,972	274,494
55-59	2,980,483	1,470,906	1,509,577	55-59	386,464	182,959	203,505
60-64	2,224,237	1,061,346	1,162,891	60-64	279,398	128,860	150,538
65-69	1,495,178	678,799	816,379	65-69	154,917	66,700	88,217
70-74	1,140,892	491,423	649,469	70-74	113,528	45,087	68,441
75-79	705,982	285,704	420,278	75-79	68,830	25,288	43,542
80-84	393,405	145,715	247,690	80-84	37,841	13,039	24,802
0-17	36,584,296	18,844,752	17,739,544	0-17	4,100,320	2,100,083	2,000,237
18 years old and over	55,513,682	27,614,236	27,899,446	18 years old and over	7,696,553	3,681,394	4,015,159
85 and over	270,786	91,068	179,718	85 and over	24,253	6,805	17,448

Table 1.8 - Continued

Region/Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,611,669	821,042	790,627
Under 5	170,123	88,006	82,117
5-9	173,384	89,937	83,447
10-14	169,150	86,823	82,327
15-19	180,963	90,891	90,072
20-24	167,308	84,679	82,629
25-29	137,938	71,573	66,365
30-34	114,756	59,934	54,822
35-39	96,760	50,393	46,367
40-44	90,739	46,777	43,962
45-49	80,863	41,549	39,314
50-54	67,763	34,403	33,360
55-59	50,623	25,709	24,914
60-64	36,255	17,607	18,648
65-69	25,457	11,772	13,685
70-74	21,892	9,632	12,260
75-79	13,945	6,051	7,894
80-84	7,798	3,028	4,770
85 and over	5,952	2,278	3,674
II Cagayan Valley	3,225,761	1,644,710	1,581,051
Under 5	345,079	178,657	166,422
5-9	336,231	174,383	161,848
10-14	342,443	177,106	165,337
15-19	338,860	174,781	164,079
20-24	292,208	150,597	141,611
25-29	252,917	129,994	122,923
30-34	236,724	121,578	115,146
35-39	212,748	109,697	103,051
40-44	194,869	100,381	94,488
45-49	176,687	90,432	86,255
50-54	149,123	76,034	73,089
55-59	113,690	56,646	57,044
60-64	80,055	38,487	41,568
65-69	53,377	24,287	29,090
70-74	45,477	19,713	25,764
75-79	28,068	11,694	16,374
80-84	15,450	5,885	9,565
85 and over	11,755	4,358	7,397

Region/Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
I Ilocos Region	4,743,067	2,391,548	2,351,519
Under 5	495,173	257,290	237,883
5-9	501,944	260,616	241,328
10-14	495,725	256,736	238,989
15-19	474,165	245,158	229,007
20-24	411,769	210,899	200,870
25-29	375,888	191,517	184,371
30-34	341,530	174,485	167,045
35-39	307,124	156,995	150,129
40-44	285,545	145,976	139,569
45-49	248,448	125,651	122,797
50-54	211,500	105,594	105,906
55-59	169,538	82,391	87,147
60-64	138,165	64,034	74,131
65-69	96,806	42,362	54,444
70-74	76,843	31,533	45,310
75-79	51,470	19,660	31,810
80-84	32,662	11,290	21,372
85 and over	28,772	9,361	19,411
III Central Luzon	10,118,478	5,104,434	5,014,044
Under 5	1,074,583	558,044	516,539
5-9	1,079,514	560,792	518,722
10-14	1,067,500	551,583	515,917
15-19	1,016,096	518,101	497,995
20-24	912,530	461,384	451,146
25-29	828,402	415,511	412,891
30-34	778,022	392,714	385,308
35-39	689,776	349,808	339,968
40-44	643,579	326,375	317,204
45-49	535,735	270,997	264,738
50-54	444,454	223,209	221,245
55-59	340,346	167,470	172,876
60-64	263,356	125,297	138,059
65-69	164,219	74,168	90,051
70-74	125,828	53,432	72,396
75-79	78,427	30,241	48,186
80-84	44,047	15,497	28,550
85 and over	32,064	9,811	22,253

Table 1.8 - Continued

Region/Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IV-A CALABARZON	12,583,009	6,276,619	6,306,390
Under 5	1,367,365	709,756	657,609
5-9	1,355,308	701,696	653,612
10-14	1,326,341	682,374	643,967
15-19	1,251,515	628,680	622,835
20-24	1,145,175	565,292	579,883
25-29	1,076,856	527,317	549,539
30-34	1,014,498	502,581	511,917
35-39	874,501	438,772	435,729
40-44	787,260	394,595	392,665
45-49	653,548	327,001	326,547
50-54	543,282	269,545	273,737
55-59	411,059	199,859	211,200
60-64	295,935	137,862	158,073
65-69	184,211	80,318	103,893
70-74	135,889	55,550	80,339
75-79	83,816	31,237	52,579
80-84	44,898	14,981	29,917
85 and over	31,552	9,203	22,349
V Bicol Region	5,411,521	2,760,551	2,650,970
Under 1	663,081	343,325	319,756
5-9	698,978	361,536	337,442
10-14	689,917	357,057	332,860
15-19	593,956	312,602	281,354
20-24	436,191	229,697	206,494
25-29	359,445	186,353	173,092
30-34	337,480	173,335	164,145
35-39	306,921	156,224	150,697
40-44	291,031	148,408	142,623
45-49	251,550	127,990	123,560
50-54	212,880	106,582	106,298
55-59	170,226	83,396	86,830
60-64	135,008	63,236	71,772
65-69	99,972	44,951	55,021
70-74	75,345	32,035	43,310
75-79	46,345	18,711	27,634
80-84	27,013	9,753	17,260
85 and over	16,182	5,360	10,822
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,731,928	1,400,061	1,331,867
Under 5	332,256	171,938	160,318
5-9	339,780	175,728	164,052
10-14	340,878	175,714	165,164
15-19	300,140	155,194	144,946
20-24	228,673	118,264	110,409
25-29	195,837	100,271	95,566
30-34	179,554	92,930	86,624
35-39	164,911	85,555	79,356
40-44	148,471	76,943	71,528
45-49	129,162	67,045	62,117
50-54	108,549	55,663	52,886
55-59	82,576	42,081	40,495
60-64	63,397	31,181	32,216
65-69	44,605	20,857	23,748
70-74	33,752	14,966	18,786
75-79	20,677	8,814	11,863
80-84	11,180	4,213	6,967
85 and over	7,530	2,704	4,826
VI Western Visayas	7,089,739	3,597,923	3,491,816
Under 5	739,017	382,820	356,197
5-9	761,171	393,004	368,167
10-14	771,775	398,514	373,261
15-19	760,494	392,873	367,621
20-24	638,207	333,362	304,845
25-29	534,693	278,928	255,765
30-34	478,741	250,076	228,665
35-39	432,831	222,927	209,904
40-44	410,895	209,742	201,153
45-49	369,877	187,709	182,168
50-54	318,641	158,417	160,224
55-59	259,090	126,960	132,130
60-64	195,950	91,734	104,216
65-69	148,535	65,855	82,680
70-74	118,416	49,342	69,074
75-79	76,420	30,085	46,335
80-84	43,063	15,277	27,786
85 and over	31,923	10,298	21,625

Table 1.8 - Continued

Region/Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
VII Central Visayas	6,784,538	3,426,307	3,358,231
Under 1	751,320	389,418	361,902
5-9	754,776	390,550	364,226
10-14	732,656	376,952	355,704
15-19	717,328	365,904	351,424
20-24	613,900	311,627	302,273
25-29	532,790	270,706	262,084
30-34	479,025	243,874	235,151
35-39	426,943	217,047	209,896
40-44	386,212	195,821	190,391
45-49	342,541	172,980	169,561
50-54	286,276	143,063	143,213
55-59	230,573	112,901	117,672
60-64	173,357	82,457	90,900
65-69	130,107	59,350	70,757
70-74	101,311	43,938	57,373
75-79	64,918	26,858	38,060
80-84	36,547	14,246	22,301
85 and over	23,958	8,615	15,343
IX Western Mindanao	3,397,838	1,732,132	1,665,706
Under 5	407,572	209,110	198,462
5-9	405,327	208,721	196,606
10-14	405,019	207,751	197,268
15-19	384,239	196,504	187,735
20-24	301,785	154,230	147,555
25-29	249,391	127,721	121,670
30-34	227,327	116,574	110,753
35-39	210,385	106,809	103,576
40-44	191,469	98,087	93,382
45-49	165,316	84,864	80,452
50-54	136,069	69,585	66,484
55-59	104,022	53,114	50,908
60-64	75,209	37,174	38,035
65-69	52,702	25,159	27,543
70-74	39,255	18,229	21,026
75-79	23,039	10,394	12,645
80-84	12,352	5,135	7,217
85 and over	7,360	2,971	4,389
VIII Eastern Visayas	4,089,734	2,101,108	1,988,626
Under 5	478,975	248,483	230,492
5-9	502,009	258,970	243,039
10-14	517,557	267,355	250,202
15-19	451,166	239,701	211,465
20-24	329,212	174,383	154,829
25-29	270,728	141,561	129,167
30-34	251,725	130,088	121,637
35-39	234,927	121,331	113,596
40-44	220,251	113,016	107,235
45-49	194,828	100,425	94,403
50-54	168,157	85,631	82,526
55-59	133,418	66,981	66,437
60-64	110,106	53,175	56,931
65-69	85,442	39,995	45,447
70-74	64,754	28,957	35,797
75-79	40,582	17,422	23,160
80-84	22,555	8,796	13,759
85 and over	13,342	4,838	8,504
X Northern Mindanao	4,284,594	2,183,786	2,100,808
Under 5	509,408	262,491	246,917
5-9	502,431	258,140	244,291
10-14	486,234	249,157	237,077
15-19	471,240	239,365	231,875
20-24	395,059	203,653	191,406
25-29	322,779	166,500	156,279
30-34	295,566	152,546	143,020
35-39	263,867	135,337	128,530
40-44	244,108	124,612	119,496
45-49	212,284	108,168	104,116
50-54	177,912	90,216	87,696
55-59	135,778	68,842	66,936
60-64	95,533	47,579	47,954
65-69	64,712	30,449	34,263
70-74	50,995	23,113	27,882
75-79	30,940	13,393	17,547
80-84	15,962	6,457	9,505
85 and over	9,786	3,768	6,018

Table 1.8 - Concluded

Region/Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
XI Davao Region	4,452,549	2,278,648	2,173,901
Under 5	514,143	265,887	248,256
5-9	491,927	254,014	237,913
10-14	478,667	245,571	233,096
15-19	475,808	239,088	236,720
20-24	427,470	218,769	208,701
25-29	357,574	185,092	172,482
30-34	324,278	169,175	155,103
35-39	288,253	149,733	138,520
40-44	258,725	133,186	125,539
45-49	222,493	114,006	108,487
50-54	188,841	96,057	92,784
55-59	145,435	73,787	71,648
60-64	102,869	51,754	51,115
65-69	68,146	33,138	35,008
70-74	51,180	24,244	26,936
75-79	30,143	13,737	16,406
80-84	16,448	7,217	9,231
85 and over	10,149	4,193	5,956
XIII CARAGA	2,424,788	1,245,268	1,179,520
Under 5	288,999	149,323	139,676
5-9	290,738	149,733	141,005
10-14	285,787	147,377	138,410
15-19	270,049	140,038	130,011
20-24	218,909	114,820	104,089
25-29	172,894	90,719	82,175
30-34	154,299	80,132	74,167
35-39	143,045	73,600	69,445
40-44	134,686	69,243	65,443
45-49	119,987	61,460	58,527
50-54	100,604	51,328	49,276
55-59	76,952	38,874	38,078
60-64	57,357	28,248	29,109
65-69	43,021	20,499	22,522
70-74	32,561	15,122	17,439
75-79	19,320	8,651	10,669
80-84	9,706	3,937	5,769
85 and over	5,874	2,164	3,710
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	4,103,105	2,098,776	2,004,329
Under 5	489,325	252,083	237,242
5-9	485,431	249,853	235,578
10-14	477,558	244,612	232,946
15-19	457,611	230,535	227,076
20-24	389,663	199,300	190,363
25-29	328,906	168,439	160,467
30-34	295,911	153,137	142,774
35-39	268,596	137,715	130,881
40-44	237,575	123,443	114,132
45-49	193,200	99,711	93,489
50-54	151,653	78,826	72,827
55-59	111,090	57,407	53,683
60-64	80,916	40,603	40,313
65-69	53,977	26,215	27,762
70-74	38,950	18,472	20,478
75-79	22,215	9,984	12,231
80-84	12,331	5,171	7,160
85 and over	8,197	3,270	4,927
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,248,787	1,614,598	1,634,189
Under 5	432,817	218,307	214,510
5-9	497,061	251,001	246,060
10-14	462,168	233,213	228,955
15-19	375,844	185,175	190,669
20-24	259,093	124,034	135,059
25-29	236,167	108,809	127,358
30-34	210,824	100,188	110,636
35-39	218,944	104,942	114,002
40-44	175,047	89,046	86,001
45-49	135,823	70,019	65,804
50-54	91,621	49,147	42,474
55-59	59,603	31,529	28,074
60-64	41,371	22,058	19,313
65-69	24,972	12,724	12,248
70-74	14,916	8,058	6,858
75-79	6,827	3,484	3,343
80-84	3,552	1,793	1,759
85 and over	2,137	1,071	1,066

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.9
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2010 to 2020
Medium Assumption

Age/Sex	2010	2011	2012	2013
Philippines	93,135,100	94,823,800	96,510,900	98,196,500
0 - 4	10,767,800	10,885,600	11,000,400	11,112,400
5-9	10,355,000	10,426,900	10,494,300	10,557,500
10-14	10,212,600	10,238,500	10,258,600	10,272,900
15-19	9,736,800	9,823,500	9,906,900	9,987,000
20-24	8,435,900	8,671,800	8,910,500	9,152,000
25-29	7,447,800	7,622,200	7,797,800	7,974,800
30-34	6,794,800	6,905,400	7,015,500	7,124,900
35-39	6,033,400	6,162,600	6,292,400	6,422,800
40-44	5,489,400	5,575,900	5,661,800	5,747,200
45-49	4,695,800	4,824,000	4,953,600	5,084,700
50-54	3,907,500	4,028,500	4,151,400	4,275,800
55-59	2,996,800	3,132,400	3,270,800	3,412,100
60-64	2,235,700	2,337,400	2,441,200	2,547,200
65-69	1,502,400	1,593,100	1,686,100	1,781,300
70-74	1,146,200	1,166,900	1,187,500	1,208,200
75-79	709,400	740,300	771,900	803,900
80 +	667,800	688,800	710,200	731,800
Male	46,980,200	47,832,400	48,684,200	49,535,100
0 - 4	5,505,200	5,571,100	5,635,800	5,699,200
5-9	5,349,600	5,375,600	5,398,900	5,419,700
10-14	5,254,000	5,271,000	5,285,200	5,296,500
15-19	4,947,500	5,003,000	5,057,200	5,110,200
20-24	4,270,800	4,394,300	4,519,400	4,646,000
25-29	3,758,500	3,849,900	3,942,100	4,035,100
30-34	3,454,700	3,505,200	3,555,300	3,604,800
35-39	3,067,200	3,131,500	3,196,100	3,260,900
40-44	2,787,700	2,830,200	2,872,400	2,914,200
45-49	2,375,500	2,439,500	2,504,300	2,569,800
50-54	1,960,300	2,020,800	2,082,200	2,144,400
55-59	1,480,600	1,547,900	1,616,500	1,686,600
60-64	1,067,600	1,119,000	1,171,500	1,225,200
65-69	682,400	726,100	770,900	816,800
70-74	493,700	502,700	511,700	520,700
75-79	287,000	299,000	311,300	323,700
80 +	237,900	245,600	253,400	261,300

Table 1.9 - Continued

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
99,880,300	101,562,300	103,242,900	104,921,400	106,598,600	108,274,300	109,947,900
11,221,300	11,327,300	11,367,000	11,401,600	11,431,300	11,456,000	11,475,800
10,616,400	10,671,000	10,787,800	10,902,400	11,014,900	11,125,300	11,233,600
10,281,300	10,283,900	10,354,300	10,421,300	10,484,900	10,545,100	10,601,800
10,063,600	10,136,900	10,160,900	10,180,000	10,194,400	10,203,900	10,208,500
9,396,400	9,643,400	9,728,900	9,811,900	9,892,300	9,970,100	10,045,400
8,153,000	8,332,500	8,567,900	8,806,400	9,047,900	9,292,500	9,540,100
7,233,700	7,342,000	7,516,300	7,692,100	7,869,600	8,048,600	8,229,200
6,553,800	6,685,300	6,796,200	6,907,000	7,017,600	7,128,200	7,238,600
5,832,100	5,916,400	6,046,000	6,176,600	6,308,000	6,440,400	6,573,800
5,217,200	5,351,200	5,438,600	5,526,000	5,613,200	5,700,300	5,787,300
4,402,000	4,530,000	4,657,900	4,787,400	4,918,500	5,051,400	5,185,800
3,556,200	3,703,100	3,822,700	3,944,100	4,067,300	4,192,300	4,319,200
2,655,200	2,765,500	2,896,000	3,029,000	3,164,900	3,303,400	3,444,600
1,878,800	1,978,400	2,073,200	2,170,000	2,268,800	2,369,600	2,472,300
1,228,700	1,249,200	1,329,100	1,410,800	1,494,600	1,580,200	1,667,600
836,800	870,200	889,200	908,300	927,600	947,100	966,600
753,800	776,000	810,900	846,500	882,800	919,900	957,700
50,385,100	51,234,200	52,081,400	52,927,400	53,772,800	54,617,400	55,460,900
5,761,200	5,822,000	5,842,500	5,860,400	5,875,800	5,888,600	5,898,900
5,437,800	5,453,300	5,518,500	5,582,800	5,646,200	5,708,700	5,770,300
5,304,900	5,310,500	5,335,600	5,358,600	5,379,500	5,398,200	5,414,800
5,161,800	5,212,100	5,228,100	5,241,700	5,253,000	5,261,900	5,268,400
4,774,300	4,904,000	4,959,300	5,013,600	5,067,100	5,119,600	5,171,200
4,128,800	4,223,300	4,346,900	4,472,200	4,599,100	4,727,800	4,858,100
3,653,800	3,702,300	3,793,900	3,886,300	3,979,700	4,074,000	4,169,200
3,326,000	3,391,300	3,442,200	3,492,800	3,543,200	3,593,400	3,643,300
2,955,800	2,997,000	3,061,600	3,126,800	3,192,300	3,258,300	3,324,800
2,636,000	2,702,900	2,746,100	2,789,300	2,832,400	2,875,400	2,918,300
2,207,400	2,271,400	2,335,300	2,400,000	2,465,500	2,531,900	2,599,000
1,758,000	1,830,900	1,890,400	1,950,800	2,012,100	2,074,300	2,137,400
1,279,900	1,335,800	1,399,600	1,464,600	1,531,000	1,598,700	1,667,800
863,900	912,000	958,800	1,006,600	1,055,400	1,105,300	1,156,100
529,600	538,500	575,500	613,400	652,300	692,000	732,600
336,500	349,400	357,300	365,200	373,200	381,300	389,400
269,400	277,500	289,800	302,300	315,000	328,000	341,300

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age/Sex	2010	2011	2012	2013
Female	46,154,900	46,991,400	47,826,700	48,661,400
0 - 4	5,262,600	5,314,500	5,364,600	5,413,200
5-9	5,005,400	5,051,300	5,095,400	5,137,800
10-14	4,958,600	4,967,500	4,973,400	4,976,400
15-19	4,789,300	4,820,500	4,849,700	4,876,800
20-24	4,165,100	4,277,500	4,391,100	4,506,000
25-29	3,689,300	3,772,300	3,855,700	3,939,700
30-34	3,340,100	3,400,200	3,460,200	3,520,100
35-39	2,966,200	3,031,100	3,096,300	3,161,900
40-44	2,701,700	2,745,700	2,789,400	2,833,000
45-49	2,320,300	2,384,500	2,449,300	2,514,900
50-54	1,947,200	2,007,700	2,069,200	2,131,400
55-59	1,516,200	1,584,500	1,654,300	1,725,500
60-64	1,168,100	1,218,400	1,269,700	1,322,000
65-69	820,000	867,000	915,200	964,500
70-74	652,500	664,200	675,800	687,500
75-79	422,400	441,300	460,600	480,200
80 +	429,900	443,200	456,800	470,500

Table 1.9 - Concluded

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
49,495,200	50,328,100	51,161,500	51,994,000	52,825,800	53,656,900	54,487,000
5,460,100	5,505,300	5,524,500	5,541,200	5,555,500	5,567,400	5,576,900
5,178,600	5,217,700	5,269,300	5,319,600	5,368,700	5,416,600	5,463,300
4,976,400	4,973,400	5,018,700	5,062,700	5,105,400	5,146,900	5,187,000
4,901,800	4,924,800	4,932,800	4,938,300	4,941,400	4,942,000	4,940,100
4,622,100	4,739,400	4,769,600	4,798,300	4,825,200	4,850,500	4,874,200
4,024,200	4,109,200	4,221,000	4,334,200	4,448,800	4,564,700	4,682,000
3,579,900	3,639,700	3,722,400	3,805,800	3,889,900	3,974,600	4,060,000
3,227,800	3,294,000	3,354,000	3,414,200	3,474,400	3,534,800	3,595,300
2,876,300	2,919,400	2,984,400	3,049,800	3,115,700	3,182,100	3,249,000
2,581,200	2,648,300	2,692,500	2,736,700	2,780,800	2,824,900	2,869,000
2,194,600	2,258,600	2,322,600	2,387,400	2,453,000	2,519,500	2,586,800
1,798,200	1,872,200	1,932,300	1,993,300	2,055,200	2,118,000	2,181,800
1,375,300	1,429,700	1,496,400	1,564,400	1,633,900	1,704,700	1,776,800
1,014,900	1,066,400	1,114,400	1,163,400	1,213,400	1,264,300	1,316,200
699,100	710,700	753,600	797,400	842,300	888,200	935,000
500,300	520,800	531,900	543,100	554,400	565,800	577,200
484,400	498,500	521,100	544,200	567,800	591,900	616,400

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, *2010 Census-based Population Projections* in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 1.10
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION AND BY SEX
2010

Religion	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990
Roman Catholic including Catholic Charismatic	74,211,896	37,508,216	36,703,680
Islam	5,127,084	2,553,847	2,573,237
Evangelicals (Philippine Council of Evangelical Churches)	2,469,957	1,233,206	1,236,751
Iglesia ni Cristo	2,251,941	1,137,108	1,114,833
Other Religious Affiliations	1,452,093	721,724	730,369
Non-Roman Catholic and Protestant (National Council of Churches in the Philippines)	1,071,686	543,910	527,776
Aglipay	916,639	468,110	448,529
Seventh Day Adventist	681,216	336,731	344,485
Bible Baptist Church	480,409	237,216	243,193
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	449,028	227,708	221,320
Jehovah's Witness	410,957	196,605	214,352
Other Protestants	287,734	142,261	145,473
Church of Christ	258,176	129,162	129,014
Jesus is Lord Church	207,246	99,523	107,723
Tribal Religions	177,147	92,040	85,107
United Pentecostal Church (Philippines) Incorporated	169,956	85,445	84,511
Other Baptists	154,686	76,564	78,122
Philippine Independent Catholic Church	138,364	71,137	67,227
Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas Incorporated	137,885	70,415	67,470
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	133,814	65,692	68,122
Association of Fundamental Baptist Churches in the Philippines	106,509	53,148	53,361
Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation	96,102	47,933	48,169
None	73,248	40,255	32,993
Convention of the Philippine Baptist Church	65,008	32,281	32,727
Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ Incorporated	53,146	27,099	26,047
Buddhist	46,558	24,834	21,724
Lutheran Church of the Philippines	46,068	23,847	22,221
Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo Incorporated	45,000	22,987	22,013
Philippine Benevolent Missionaries Association	42,796	21,775	21,021
Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)	36,230	18,536	17,694
Others	296,077	148,103	147,974
Not Reported	3,322	1,570	1,752

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.11
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY SEX
2010

Ethnicity	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990
Tagalog	22,512,089	11,165,880	11,346,209
Cebuano	9,125,637	4,631,036	4,494,601
Ilocano	8,074,536	4,104,500	3,970,036
Bisaya/Binisaya	10,539,816	5,280,242	5,259,574
Hiligaynon/Ilonggo	7,773,655	3,938,276	3,835,379
Bikol/Bicol	6,299,283	3,209,816	3,089,467
Waray	3,660,645	1,868,128	1,792,517
Other Foreign Ethnicity	63,017	39,941	23,076
Not stated	6,450	3,113	3,337
Other Local Ethnicity	24,042,850	12,218,056	11,824,794

Table 1.12
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1991 to 2014

Year	Total	USA	Canada	Australia	Japan	United Kingdom	Germany	New Zealand	Others
1991	62,464	43,824	7,211	5,715	3,946	286	522	91	869
1992	64,154	46,691	7,454	4,104	4,048	205	593	128	931
1993	66,390	44,903	11,627	3,083	4,527	159	780	237	1,074
1994	64,531	40,515	14,302	3,224	4,225	174	784	287	1,020
1995	56,242	34,614	11,288	2,966	4,883	151	661	579	1,100
1996	60,913	41,312	10,050	2,002	4,510	150	542	1,005	1,342
1997	54,059	37,002	8,215	2,124	4,171	195	566	405	1,381
1998	39,009	24,886	5,651	2,189	3,810	193	560	253	1,467
1999	40,507	24,123	6,712	2,597	4,219	225	550	186	1,895
2000	51,031	31,324	8,245	2,298	6,468	174	552	261	1,709
2001	52,054	31,287	9,737	1,965	6,021	176	507	284	2,077
2002	57,720	36,557	8,795	2,603	5,734	271	518	624	2,618
2003	55,137	33,916	9,521	2,223	5,929	225	445	382	2,496
2004	64,924	42,350	10,108	2,647	5,993	309	393	131	2,993
2005	69,028	40,280	13,598	3,027	7,062	478	367	394	3,822
2006	82,967	49,522	13,230	3,735	9,742	556	457	1,973	3,752
2007	80,599	46,420	14,572	3,467	8,806	654	424	1,639	4,617
2008	70,800	34,201	16,443	3,657	7,682	552	489	1,252	6,524
2009	79,718	40,598	19,967	3,850	5,278	646	518	1,725	7,136
2010	86,075	42,007	27,302	3,062	3,766	817	510	1,114	7,497
2011	83,410	38,463	26,203	3,957	3,965	749	590	1,185	8,298
2012	83,640	39,124	24,354	4,259	4,759	881	553	1,170	8,540
2013	78,228	38,637	19,041	4,748	4,554	829	609	888	8,922
2014	80,689	39,594	22,479	4,467	4,341	783	578	974	7,473

Note: For the United States of America data include American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, Republic of Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.13
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY AGE GROUP
1991 to 2014

Year	Total	14-Below	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-Above	No response
1991	62,464	11,634	14,048	15,434	7,184	4,343	5,401	4,419	1
1992	64,154	12,708	15,361	15,283	7,635	4,366	4,978	3,823	-
1993	66,390	13,119	14,704	15,299	8,251	4,767	5,755	4,495	-
1994	64,531	12,462	13,611	15,287	7,947	4,824	5,988	4,412	-
1995	56,242	11,372	11,984	14,450	6,638	4,209	4,642	2,947	-
1996	60,913	12,162	13,484	13,358	7,268	5,432	5,600	3,609	-
1997	54,059	10,172	11,634	11,734	6,241	5,344	5,549	3,385	-
1998	39,009	7,208	8,975	9,224	4,806	3,487	3,160	2,149	-
1999	40,507	7,288	9,527	10,044	4,896	3,287	3,172	2,293	-
2000	51,031	9,132	10,317	13,490	7,498	4,253	3,715	2,614	12
2001	52,054	10,091	10,502	13,542	7,107	3,683	4,064	3,065	-
2002	57,720	11,970	11,071	15,044	7,786	4,454	3,924	3,466	5
2003	55,137	12,017	10,590	13,845	7,475	4,603	3,795	2,812	-
2004	64,924	13,793	12,547	16,046	8,967	5,353	4,626	3,592	-
2005	69,028	15,057	13,526	16,817	10,209	5,581	4,466	3,372	-
2006	82,967	17,919	16,436	20,907	12,255	6,091	4,969	4,390	-
2007	80,599	17,011	16,520	17,637	11,461	6,287	6,176	5,507	-
2008	70,800	15,420	14,959	15,103	10,163	5,984	5,323	3,779	69
2009	79,718	17,706	16,153	16,445	11,482	6,794	6,436	4,644	58
2010	86,075	20,864	17,071	17,397	13,436	7,770	5,808	3,625	104
2011	83,410	19,891	16,711	17,581	13,009	7,151	5,496	3,556	15
2012	83,640	18,887	17,391	17,714	12,369	6,710	6,136	4,433	-
2013	78,228	17,170	16,338	16,606	11,667	6,321	5,963	4,162	1
2014	93,397	18,014	16,797	18,074	12,482	6,615	18,074	3,341	-

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.14
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX
1991 to 2014

Year	Total	Female	Male
1991	62,464	37,745	24,719
1992	64,154	39,026	25,128
1993	66,390	40,179	26,211
1994	64,531	38,351	26,180
1995	56,242	33,692	22,550
1996	60,913	36,467	24,446
1997	54,059	33,123	20,936
1998	39,009	24,380	14,629
1999	40,507	25,850	14,657
2000	51,031	31,124	19,907
2001	52,054	31,741	20,313
2002	57,720	35,391	22,329
2003	55,137	32,904	22,233
2004	64,924	38,783	26,141
2005	69,028	41,695	27,333
2006	82,967	50,708	32,259
2007	80,599	49,722	30,877
2008	70,800	42,961	27,839
2009	79,718	47,925	31,793
2010	86,075	49,788	36,287
2011	83,410	48,847	34,563
2012	83,640	49,564	34,076
2013	78,228	46,940	31,288
2014	80,689	48,321	32,368

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Figure 1.4 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX
2004 to 2014

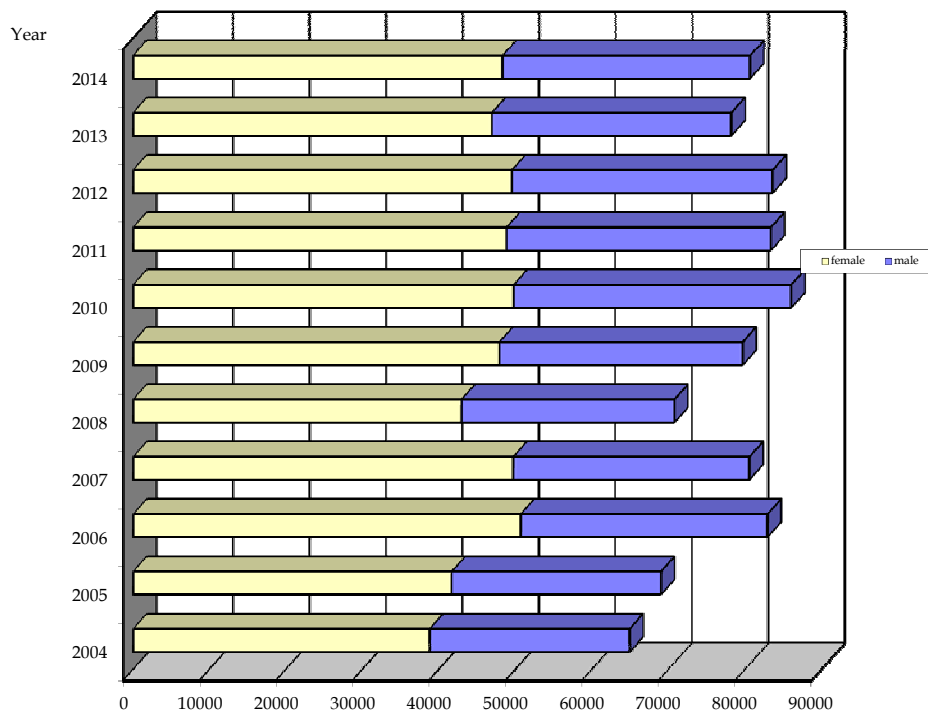


Table 1.15
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY CIVIL STATUS
1991 to 2014

Year	Total	Single	Married	Widower	Separated	Divorced	Not Reported
1991	62,464	31,989	27,559	2,517	186	192	21
1992	64,154	33,759	27,976	2,123	131	159	6
1993	66,390	33,589	29,987	2,432	148	234	-
1994	64,531	32,760	28,911	2,491	149	220	-
1995	56,242	29,663	24,439	1,818	158	163	1
1996	60,913	29,747	28,399	2,393	182	192	-
1997	54,059	24,990	26,287	2,341	172	269	-
1998	39,009	18,569	18,795	1,415	103	127	-
1999	40,507	19,451	19,081	1,661	135	179	-
2000	51,031	25,438	23,583	1,657	154	179	20
2001	52,054	24,721	24,959	1,916	233	219	6
2002	57,720	28,118	27,100	2,015	179	306	2
2003	55,137	26,687	26,233	1,804	172	239	2
2004	64,924	32,870	29,577	1,946	208	323	-
2005	69,028	34,346	32,056	2,035	239	347	5
2006	82,967	40,505	39,007	2,616	303	536	-
2007	80,599	40,200	36,128	3,295	318	656	2
2008	70,800	35,250	32,390	2,341	264	538	17
2009	79,718	41,119	34,700	2,874	347	581	97
2010	86,075	47,143	35,564	2,359	380	609	20
2011	83,410	44,825	35,214	2,439	338	579	15
2012	83,640	43,908	35,776	2,866	401	675	14
2013	78,228	41,388	33,164	2,639	368	623	46
2014	80,689	45,280	32,062	2,307	345	657	38

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.16
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
PRIOR TO MIGRATION
1991 to 2014

Year	Total	Not of Schooling Age	No Formal Education	Elementary Level	Elementary Graduate	High School Level	High School Graduate	Vocational Level
1991	62,464	4,342	1,028	8,070	3,572	8,017	7,525	1,224
1992	64,154	4,729	677	8,766	3,144	8,650	7,627	1,196
1993	66,390	4,361	670	9,375	3,304	8,713	8,139	1,230
1994	64,231	4,330	647	8,727	3,356	8,447	8,147	1,122
1995	56,242	4,081	427	7,433	2,579	7,546	7,302	1,068
1996	60,913	4,204	453	8,265	2,868	8,546	7,891	1,054
1997	54,059	3,443	413	7,209	2,614	7,517	6,873	914
1998	39,009	2,457	234	4,730	1,833	5,231	5,589	663
1999	40,507	2,476	318	4,802	1,835	5,256	5,634	689
2000	51,031	3,175	331	6,308	1,864	6,475	6,398	854
2001	52,054	3,820	428	6,393	2,136	6,205	6,065	744
2002	57,720	4,191	581	6,938	2,283	6,731	6,378	845
2003	55,137	4,373	240	6,344	2,107	6,193	5,986	817
2004	64,924	5,541	182	7,659	2,191	7,225	6,937	1,009
2005	69,028	5,363	126	8,461	2,212	7,569	7,438	948
2006	82,967	6,374	147	10,278	2,496	8,905	9,176	1,101
2007	80,599	5,445	157	10,372	2,698	9,493	9,361	1,157
2008	70,800	4,842	105	8,907	2,314	8,216	8,251	970
2009	79,718	5,813	92	9,986	2,395	9,218	8,702	1,273
2010	86,075	7,061	83	10,969	2,194	9,428	8,299	1,421
2011	83,410	6,658	64	10,359	2,152	9,260	8,401	1,363
2012	83,640	6,174	61	10,089	2,424	9,303	8,707	1,414
2013	78,228	5,661	69	9,129	2,066	8,779	8,444	1,248
2014	80,689	5,842	95	9,225	1,980	8,665	8,422	1,405

Year	Vocational Graduate	College Level	College Graduate	Post Graduate Level	Post Graduate	Non- Formal Education	Non- Reported/ No Response
1991	2,066	9,724	15,835	595	450	-	16
1992	2,662	10,037	15,690	482	494	-	-
1993	2,766	10,064	16,133	841	726	-	68
1994	2,498	9,841	15,810	495	720	-	91
1995	2,132	8,843	13,439	708	555	-	129
1996	2,263	9,996	13,877	757	739	-	-
1997	1,907	8,991	12,803	734	641	-	-
1998	1,556	6,607	9,212	483	410	-	4
1999	1,804	6,859	9,992	463	379	-	-
2000	2,300	8,069	13,619	1,088	518	23	9
2001	2,126	7,566	14,785	963	730	56	37
2002	2,383	8,181	17,424	791	793	153	48
2003	2,175	8,340	16,354	1,090	954	143	21
2004	2,560	9,817	18,936	1,339	1,294	198	36
2005	2,737	10,357	20,561	1,354	1,567	293	42
2006	3,370	12,489	24,911	1,659	1,747	303	11
2007	3,774	13,328	21,759	1,215	1,534	297	9
2008	3,368	11,852	19,264	1,100	1,564	31	16
2009	4,092	13,668	21,794	1,071	1,476	46	92
2010	4,534	14,365	24,834	1,188	1,586	17	96
2011	4,531	13,809	24,193	1,010	1,484	13	113
2012	4,308	14,169	24,183	1,063	1,644	4	97
2013	4,062	13,472	22,841	943	1,328	8	178
2014	4,468	13,913	24,266	931	1,330	-	147

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.17
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1992 to 2014

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
TOTAL	62,154	66,390	64,531	56,242	60,913	54,059	39,009	40,507
A. Employed								
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	7,299	7,225	6,369	5,416	6,315	5,522	3,425	2,521
Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers	548	823	800	613	635	687	621	740
Clerical Workers	1,789	2,079	2,153	2,270	1,600	1,646	1,357	1,339
Sales Workers	3,031	2,116	2,681	2,524	2,704	2,695	1,862	1,793
Service Workers	1,755	1,724	2,436	1,230	1,026	1,103	752	1,129
Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers and Fisherman	1,177	1,409	1,294	1,020	1,189	1,003	739	693
Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators and Laborers	2,507	2,906	2,616	2,407	2,721	2,204	1,487	1,545
Members of the Armed Forces	159	84	67	48	41	32	18	357
B. Unemployed								
Housewives	15,076	15,850	14,800	12,863	14,549	13,377	9,545	10,146
Retirees	1,948	2,236	2,241	1,670	2,069	1,897	1,326	1,706
Students	15,324	17,725	16,954	14,760	17,019	14,572	10,552	10,903
Minors (Below 7 years old)	4,913	4,642	4,315	4,216	4,342	3,523	2,497	2,594
Out of School Youth	325	201	3	6	2	-	-	-
Refugees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Occupation Reported	6,303	7,370	7,802	7,199	6,701	5,798	4,828	5,041

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
TOTAL	51,031	52,054	57,720	55,137	64,924	69,028	82,967	80,599
A. Employed								
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	6,154	6,932	8,294	7,574	9,540	9,095	12,526	7,816
Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers	791	932	890	928	770	1,025	1,449	1,708
Clerical Workers	1,625	1,480	1,377	1,333	1,450	1,454	1,945	2,153
Sales Workers	2,324	2,291	2,830	2,886	3,426	3,358	3,564	3,576
Service Workers	964	992	1,046	1,139	1,338	1,850	1,192	1,035
Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers and Fisherman	899	965	979	920	1,098	888	1,086	1,201
Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators and Laborers	2,025	1,695	1,762	1,759	2,198	1,821	2,260	2,374
Members of the Armed Forces	73	139	358	217	57	116	310	289
B. Unemployed								
Housewives	11,000	11,561	12,138	11,418	12,014	13,477	17,701	17,677
Retirees	1,898	2,288	2,207	1,936	2,378	2,325	3,152	4,310
Students	12,908	12,731	13,656	13,098	14,990	16,931	20,465	21,151
Minors (Below 7 years old)	3,286	4,060	4,796	4,688	5,880	5,672	6,692	5,820
Out of School Youth	163	371	655	376	677	550	178	307
Refugees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Occupation Reported	6,921	5,617	6,732	6,865	9,108	10,466	10,447	11,182

Table 1.17 - Concluded

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
TOTAL	70,800	79,718	86,075	83,410	83,640	78,228	80,689
A. Employed							
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	7,072	6,849	7,932	8,181	7,841	6,499	6,507
Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers	1,553	2,001	2,603	2,176	1,954	2,195	1,905
Clerical Workers	1,979	2,451	2,596	2,207	1,947	1,915	1,954
Sales Workers	3,037	3,227	2,950	2,880	2,786	2,129	2,495
Service Workers	1,188	1,600	1,688	1,899	2,161	2,333	2,522
Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers and Fisherman	948	1,217	1,311	1,138	958	906	858
Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators and Laborers	2,188	2,801	2,889	2,936	2,562	2,162	2,290
Members of the Armed Forces	226	247	389	327	175	128	149
B. Unemployed							
Housewives	14,396	15,283	14,036	13,918	13,647	13,086	13,423
Retirees	3,322	3,821	3,315	3,020	3,854	3,435	3,105
Students	18,885	20,897	23,145	21,796	21,507	19,792	20,698
Minors (Below 7 years old)	4,954	5,831	7,162	6,770	6,172	5,659	5,849
Out of School Youth	299	380	457	573	381	739	435
Refugees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Occupation Reported	10,753	13,113	15,602	15,589	17,695	17,250	18,499

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.18

**NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PROVIDED WITH HOUSING UNITS/SECURITY TENURE/
HOUSING LOANS AND/OR ADMINISTERED BY THE GOVERNMENT
2005 to 2013
(Amount in million pesos)**

Year	Total		NHA ¹		SHFC		HDMF ²		HGC ³	
	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount
2005	100,323	22,672.58	43,299	1,718.70	14,199	722.16	37,175	15,291.25	5,650	4,940.48
2006	100,045	28,550.33	40,808	2,999.84	13,783	740.43	33,066	16,194.80	12,388	8,615.26
2007	123,236	40,991.90	42,551	2,915.22	11,819	625.88	47,367	23,665.16	21,499	13,785.64
2008	136,561	57,318.19	48,280	5,342.59	9,169	513.03	62,507	34,028.50	16,605	17,434.08
2009	128,578	68,444.09	31,183	5,237.07	10,022	561.15	74,973	45,701.98	12,400	16,943.89
2010	116,357	73,582.99	31,523	3,695.80	7,109	396.92	62,041	40,803.93	15,684	28,686.35
2011	129,778	73,649.74	46,872	7,479.53	15,875	982.10	46,296	31,532.38	20,735	33,655.73
2012	133,043	83,195.79	56,221	18,397.79	9,287	548.78	46,898	31,821.48	20,637	32,427.74
2013	177,855	74,641.87	103,347	20,498.77	16,085	980.10	47,562	33,962.99	10,861	19,200.00

¹ Data refers to resettlement, calamity assistance, core housing, sites and services, AFP-PNP housing and other housing assistance.

² Data refers to the number of residential units financed under the End-User Financing Program of the Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF) or PAGIBIG.

³ Data refers to the number of housing units finances by the Commercial, Thrift and Rural Banks as well as those sold by developers on installment basis and guaranteed by the Home Guaranty Corporation (HGC)).

Source: Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council

Table 1.19
HOUSING LOANS GRANTED UNDER THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION (ACTUAL TAKE-OUTS)
2007 to 2015
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Region	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Philippines	23,665,156	34,028,495	45,701,976	40,803,928	31,532,384	31,821,484	33,962,992	40,580,956	43,932,334
NCR National Capital Region	12,835,729	17,568,628	22,195,089	3,986,936	3,273,630	2,831,916	17,072,689	20,013,451	20,317,360
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	133,795	255,341	288,702	373,625	280,485	229,805	217,347	305,739	279,863
I Ilocos Region	339,334	593,400	710,640	684,377	543,449	464,070	529,740	663,201	720,649
II Cagayan Valley	439,061	520,012	532,581	542,156	582,859	454,055	429,535	601,294	667,342
III Central Luzon	1,901,828	4,134,111	8,176,648	7,378,598	3,916,396	4,317,667	3,960,739	4,839,439	5,480,682
IV Southern Tagalog	1,178,989	2,292,516	2,978,286	...	...	...	3,404,017	3,991,792	4,956,509
IVA CALABARZON	...	...	...	16,179,420	13,867,579	15,475,851	...	...	...
IVB MIMAROPA	...	...	...	294,403	285,156	193,314	...	...	...
V Bicol Region	489,580	637,251	906,871	908,066	650,382	527,003	651,804	645,064	698,360
VI Western Visayas	1,125,999	1,253,104	1,523,858	1,637,903	699,355	489,748	1,161,030	1,604,018	2,017,496
VII Central Visayas	1,614,608	2,081,262	2,677,722	2,766,197	2,847,160	2,463,711	1,596,541	2,441,610	2,777,573
VIII Eastern Visayas	424,321	459,285	447,126	379,617	335,788	283,028	186,473	115,335	213,270
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	535,707	822,856	996,318	1,114,006	818,016	928,619	1,030,551	1,081,842	1,172,642
X Northern Mindanao	743,097	980,839	1,464,882	1,474,934	1,145,877	882,962	868,213	811,130	1,114,022
XI Davao Region	1,431,550	1,821,359	1,745,943	1,909,031	999,947	1,061,290	1,553,200	2,183,190	2,251,985
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	170,732	205,308	615,421	539,539	637,387	555,996	722,239	632,315	664,357
XIII Caraga	300,826	403,223	441,889	521,741	565,168	578,406	578,874	651,536	600,224
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	113,379	83,750	84,043	-	-	-

Notes:

1. NCR is inclusive of Bulacan, Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Ilocos Region and Cagayan Valley are inclusive of CAR.
3. Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.
4. Pending for Takeout refers to housing loan applications already approved by the Fund, loan proceeds of which are pending release until complete submission and review of documentary requirements issued by the Land Registration Authority and the LGU, to wit:
 - a. Transfer Certificate of Title (TCT) or Condominium Certificate of Title (CCT) in the name of the borrower/co-borrower/s (if applicable) with proper mortgage annotation in favor of Pag-IBIG Fund (Owner's Duplicate Copy)
 - b. Certified true copy of TCT/CCT in the name of the borrower/s (if applicable) with proper mortgage annotation in favor of Pag-IBIG Fund (RD's Copy)
 - c. Photocopy of New Declaration and Updated Real Estate Tax Receipt in the name of borrower and co-borrower, if applicable.
 - d. TCT/CCT in the name of the developer with annotation of the Deed of Assignment with Special Power of Attorney for Contract to Sell Accounts.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund)

Table 1.20
NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS (NUMBER OF UNITS) FINANCED UNDER THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION (ACTUAL TAKE-OUTS)
2007 to 2015

Region	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Philippines	47,367	62,507	74,973	62,041	46,296	46,898	47,562	54,026	59,409
NCR National Capital Region	24,030	30,959	35,135	3,959	3,423	2,768	24,522	28,134	30,625
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	188	450	429	440	298	247	209	349	285
I Ilocos Region	712	1,039	1,279	911	636	598	614	585	553
II Cagayan Valley	1,119	1,130	1,085	944	1,030	782	674	727	736
III Central Luzon	3,204	6,250	11,918	11,286	5,657	6,142	4,936	5,921	6,258
IV Southern Tagalog	2,533	4,346	5,079	...	...	...	5,026	5,801	7,283
IVA CALABARZON	...	...	...	25,347	21,023	24,088	...	...	...
IVB MIMAROPA	...	...	...	499	426	289	...	...	...
V Bicol Region	1,351	1,980	1,951	1,702	1,156	976	1,144	974	858
VI Western Visayas	2,403	2,431	2,691	2,696	1,000	735	1,518	1,965	2,629
VII Central Visayas	2,804	3,140	3,732	3,537	3,920	3,401	1,795	2,720	2,892
VIII Eastern Visayas	925	942	783	694	604	507	357	153	336
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1,296	1,752	1,792	1,698	1,158	1,194	1,359	1,185	1,641
X Northern Mindanao	1,855	2,240	3,066	2,567	1,853	1,425	1,323	1,100	1,516
XI Davao Region	3,674	4,510	3,799	3,392	1,739	1,657	2,112	2,820	3,338
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	520	550	1,468	1,296	1,369	1,128	1,267	918	929
XIII Caraga	753	788	766	830	833	821	706	674	654
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	243	171	140	-	-	-

Notes:

1. NCR is inclusive of Bulacan, Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Ilocos Region and Cagayan Valley are inclusive of CAR.
3. Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.
4. Pending for Takeout refers to housing loan applications already approved by the Fund, loan proceeds of which are pending release until complete submission and review of documentary requirements issued by the Land Registration Authority and the LGU, to wit:
 - a. Transfer Certificate of Title (TCT) or Condominium Certificate of Title (CCT) in the name of the borrower/co-borrower/s (if applicable) with proper mortgage annotation in favor of Pag-IBIG Fund (Owner's Duplicate Copy)
 - b. Certified true copy of TCT/CCT in the name of the borrower/s (if applicable) with proper mortgage annotation in favor of Pag-IBIG Fund (RD's Copy)
 - c. Photocopy of New Declaration and Updated Real Estate Tax Receipt in the name of borrower and co-borrower, if applicable.
 - d. TCT/CCT in the name of the developer with annotation of the Deed of Assignment with Special Power of Attorney for Contract to Sell Accounts.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund)

Table 1.21
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE BY REGION
2009 and 2012
(Amount in million pesos)

Year/Region	Total Family Expenditure		Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
	2009	2012	2009	2012	2009	2012	2009	2012
Philippines	3,239,186	4,125,312	431,577	520,349	413,642	199,187	17,835	21,162
NCR National Capital Region	760,363	947,599	143,222	164,197	140,967	160,755	2,155	3,442
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	56,182	70,633	9,964	10,850	9,666	10,650	199	200
I Ilocos Region	152,646	175,220	16,696	19,643	15,212	18,630	1,385	1,013
II Cagayan Valley	92,306	107,884	9,028	10,198	8,278	9,246	651	952
III Central Luzon	382,492	503,995	44,691	56,515	42,495	53,427	2,096	3,088
IV-A CALABARZON	511,515	748,129	65,995	96,461	63,617	93,052	2,278	3,409
IV-B MIMAROPA	71,121	88,215	7,755	8,938	7,155	8,333	500	605
V Bicol Region	146,595	167,256	16,992	18,330	15,621	17,368	1,271	961
VI Western Visayas	207,669	260,971	24,229	27,501	22,684	25,871	1,445	1,630
VII Central Visayas	208,641	258,635	27,894	32,691	26,193	30,774	1,601	1,917
VIII Eastern Visayas	110,885	118,998	11,780	12,066	10,647	11,236	1,033	830
IX Western Mindanao	76,598	93,829	8,426	8,311	7,851	7,946	476	364
X Northern Mindanao	116,690	139,353	12,425	14,784	11,357	13,967	969	818
XI Southern Mindanao	125,043	167,651	14,794	16,797	14,010	16,141	684	656
XII Central Mindanao	105,539	138,089	8,669	11,149	8,026	10,446	542	702
XIII Caraga	58,951	63,506	5,465	4,960	5,008	4,882	356	77
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	55,950	75,352	5,151	6,959	4,857	6,462	195	497

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.22
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE BY INCOME DECILE
2009 and 2012
(Amount in million pesos)

Year/Income Decile	Total Family Expenditure		Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
	2009	2012	2009	2012	2009	2012	2009	2012
Philippines	3,239,186	4,125,312	431,577	520,349	413,642	499,187	17,835	21,162
First Decile	79,908	156,081	8,066	11,206	7,785	10,798	279	407
Second Decile	121,855	195,477	11,687	15,690	11,191	15,009	493	681
Third Decile	150,370	219,078	14,681	19,597	14,027	18,933	651	664
Fourth Decile	179,709	258,953	18,690	26,238	17,777	25,073	909	1,166
Fifth Decile	215,012	296,986	23,829	31,049	22,855	30,027	968	1,021
Sixth Decile	257,097	344,582	31,236	39,887	29,792	38,081	1,437	1,807
Seventh Decile	316,214	420,732	40,471	49,933	38,878	47,972	1,583	1,962
Eight Decile	399,337	508,442	52,602	66,082	50,335	63,047	2,255	3,034
Ninth Decile	532,072	647,624	73,310	87,336	70,158	83,396	3,136	3,940
Tenth Decile	987,612	1,077,357	157,004	173,331	150,844	166,851	6,124	6,480

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.23
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY
FOR DRINKING AND/OR COOKING AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Total Number of Households	Sources of Water Supply for Drinking			
		Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	Shared Faucet, Community Water System	Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well
Philippines	20,171,899	6,446,213	2,846,802	1,399,539	2,326,278
NCR National Capital Region	2,759,829	1,420,939	276,574	16,776	27,768
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	352,403	94,451	56,279	16,111	31,956
I Ilocos Region	1,050,605	177,965	66,125	208,377	235,608
II Cagayan Valley	727,327	98,353	39,442	138,485	196,607
III Central Luzon	2,239,011	794,652	171,471	310,010	317,489
IV-A CALABARZON	2,833,595	1,197,295	286,977	131,437	197,553
IV-B MIMAROPA	602,131	134,934	88,529	65,798	98,945
V Bicol Region	1,111,753	309,246	232,144	71,163	152,189
VI Western Visayas	1,526,587	262,744	176,065	127,398	302,628
VII Central Visayas	1,487,710	384,041	253,403	34,845	123,221
VIII Eastern Visayas	865,657	215,019	278,197	37,946	113,628
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	726,272	207,237	177,704	18,156	58,823
X Northern Mindanao	917,840	344,656	223,001	22,667	72,326
XI Davao Region	1,011,943	353,592	173,469	44,004	129,010
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	916,038	226,654	147,616	99,816	154,336
XIII Caraga	504,257	132,590	129,930	23,177	67,181
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	538,941	91,844	69,876	33,373	47,010

Sources of Water Supply for Drinking							
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	Dug Well	Protected spring	Unprotected spring	Lake river rain and others	Peddler	Bottled Water	Others
930,196	1,129,988	805,131	340,448	216,291	264,268	3,355,965	110,780
7,059	3,869	2,310	176	192	25,646	949,016	29,505
8,730	11,800	32,391	12,201	2,729	2,887	81,264	1,604
101,388	49,008	23,568	4,865	969	2,486	178,010	2,235
82,123	72,124	21,262	11,879	2,342	1,697	60,261	2,751
146,993	30,641	29,056	7,276	3,004	10,519	405,954	11,946
76,303	80,417	61,862	14,291	10,185	35,473	727,768	14,035
50,778	63,571	24,097	17,291	11,933	12,007	32,246	2,001
57,631	118,090	63,788	26,917	5,130	29,316	43,459	2,680
105,739	186,904	89,191	36,338	12,868	17,031	197,979	11,703
41,864	110,143	77,399	30,445	11,806	12,418	403,583	4,541
36,147	64,017	38,165	17,350	7,189	12,847	43,304	1,848
25,129	83,445	54,778	37,262	6,309	17,544	38,392	1,494
21,863	35,189	72,160	39,329	8,382	6,621	69,080	2,567
41,854	28,688	82,402	31,168	18,937	47,442	47,778	13,597
76,530	62,650	65,016	28,337	11,440	9,403	29,660	4,578
20,676	20,038	28,978	13,091	17,774	9,424	39,381	2,018
29,389	109,395	38,708	12,233	85,102	11,507	8,829	1,675

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.24
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY KIND OF TOILET FACILITY THEY USE, BY REGION
2010

Region	Total Number of Households	Kind of Toilet Facility		
		Water-sealed sewer septic tank used exclusively by household	Water-sealed sewer septic tank shared with other households	Water-sealed other depository used exclusively by household
Philippines	20,171,899	12,346,382	1,729,927	1,732,576
NCR National Capital Region	2,759,829	2,244,845	299,928	89,248
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	352,403	200,930	38,331	21,552
I Ilocos Region	1,050,605	636,319	106,775	154,236
II Cagayan Valley	727,327	361,836	70,070	127,769
III Central Luzon	2,239,011	1,629,962	199,172	188,278
IV-A CALABARZON	2,833,595	2,160,797	188,195	189,243
IV-B MIMAROPA	602,131	296,740	49,597	49,345
V Bicol Region	1,111,753	575,224	82,531	102,928
VI Western Visayas	1,526,587	762,007	86,449	201,533
VII Central Visayas	1,487,710	817,916	152,218	105,017
VIII Eastern Visayas	865,657	468,830	56,761	69,373
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	726,272	312,283	45,692	91,342
X Northern Mindanao	917,840	520,436	79,982	71,132
XI Davao Region	1,011,943	591,928	117,121	84,784
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	916,038	381,451	99,333	99,854
XIII Caraga	504,257	305,817	29,790	55,793
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	538,941	79,063	27,981	31,151

Kind of Toilet Facility				
Water-sealed other depository shared with other households	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Others (pail system and others)	None
721,073	1,406,244	840,260	261,060	1,134,376
58,930	19,053	12,377	24,763	10,686
10,145	41,855	31,415	973	7,203
58,602	58,066	17,173	10,084	9,350
61,185	61,442	33,385	1,844	9,798
75,526	62,109	18,965	31,512	33,489
70,130	83,363	43,341	34,269	64,257
22,488	63,110	27,226	9,637	83,988
42,413	95,922	40,700	19,141	152,894
46,994	172,560	93,525	23,364	140,154
47,336	81,464	63,904	20,459	199,397
23,041	52,731	32,957	14,085	147,879
28,339	104,946	67,086	11,775	64,809
31,427	97,540	62,564	8,216	46,544
35,679	87,478	48,734	8,361	37,857
66,377	124,630	79,557	11,836	53,000
14,533	40,096	13,971	5,745	38,511
27,930	159,880	153,381	24,996	34,560

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.25
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
BY STATUS OF TENURE AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Total Households in Occupied Housing Units	Status of Tenure					
		Owned/Being Amortized	Rented	Rent Free with Consent of the Owner	Rent Free without Consent of the Owner	Not Applicable	Not Reported
Philippines	20,171,899	15,645,160	1,950,370	2,013,367	256,227	283,327	23,448
NCR National Capital Region	2,759,829	1,493,397	849,954	274,631	90,478	49,666	1,703
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	352,403	272,229	36,752	36,927	2,408	4,087	-
I Ilocos Region	1,050,605	933,738	26,926	79,504	5,229	5,058	150
II Cagayan Valley	727,327	658,873	16,026	44,524	3,060	4,810	34
III Central Luzon	2,239,011	1,805,859	194,789	195,060	20,089	22,331	882
IV-A CALABARZON	2,833,595	2,119,442	377,477	278,096	29,687	28,888	5
IV-B MIMAROPA	602,131	498,032	21,557	65,645	5,931	10,961	6
V Bicol Region	1,111,753	938,436	33,259	120,642	8,726	10,674	16
VI Western Visayas	1,526,587	1,298,292	33,101	160,831	14,838	19,360	165
VII Central Visayas	1,487,710	1,207,325	108,941	133,449	14,281	23,481	233
VIII Eastern Visayas	865,657	744,076	22,516	82,344	6,049	10,671	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	726,272	589,575	32,303	83,976	6,383	14,035	-
X Northern Mindanao	917,840	736,052	48,111	106,265	9,256	18,155	-
XI Davao Region	1,011,943	774,203	78,945	124,901	13,384	20,505	6
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	916,038	714,527	46,001	124,413	13,984	13,078	4,035
XIII Caraga	504,257	420,407	18,219	47,707	4,776	13,149	-
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	538,941	440,697	5,493	54,451	7,669	14,417	16,214

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.26
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF THE OUTER WALLS AND ROOF
2010

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof								
		Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	Tile Concrete/ Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
Philippines										
Total	19,715,695	15,389,349	252,204	693,203	287,850	2,952,537	8,954	86,152	40,074	5,372
Concrete/brick/stone	9,005,345	8,574,214	218,852	103,369	15,663	79,064	4,775	2,151	7,257	-
Wood	3,564,960	2,561,642	10,884	74,214	209,943	688,539	1,833	12,478	5,427	-
Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood	3,155,293	2,516,688	20,774	454,113	23,230	133,625	981	3,310	2,572	-
Galvanized iron/aluminum	168,644	147,031	1,125	11,040	1,964	6,892	53	409	130	-
Bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa	3,566,085	1,462,617	-	46,112	34,279	1,990,959	-	15,052	17,058	8
Asbestos	9,334	7,419	110	321	196	-	1,224	-	64	-
Glass	1,372	1,096	127	67	59	-	15	-	8	-
Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials	132,340	55,281	2	2,040	973	27,294	-	46,185	565	-
Others	35,095	20,135	79	279	133	7,731	22	294	6,422	-
No walls	5,027	1,980	29	123	294	1,751	4	374	447	25
Not reported	72,200	41,246	222	1,525	1,116	16,682	47	5,899	124	5,339

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.27
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES/DEVICES AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Total Number of Households	Households with at least one household convenience/ device	Presence of Household Conveniences/Devices					
			Radio/Radio Cassete	Television Set	CD/DVD/VCD Player	Component/ Stereo Set	Landline/ Wireless Telephone	Cellular phone
Philippines	20,171,899	18,143,364	12,955,187	14,624,406	10,901,385	4,674,290	1,759,677	14,668,545
NCR National Capital Region	2,759,829	2,706,439	1,966,131	2,572,597	2,017,459	964,218	700,977	2,460,979
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	352,403	320,519	261,158	231,444	193,271	60,973	15,883	270,504
I Ilocos Region	1,050,605	987,547	790,435	862,051	574,334	236,983	61,865	813,842
II Cagayan Valley	727,327	664,678	500,779	520,548	416,877	132,694	16,789	507,569
III Central Luzon	2,239,011	2,146,983	1,549,497	1,988,473	1,449,792	562,930	151,197	1,840,437
IV-A CALABARZON	2,833,595	2,708,384	1,900,356	2,462,255	1,827,872	818,025	343,904	2,351,833
IV-B MIMAROPA	602,131	501,894	298,380	307,691	247,989	83,696	11,379	378,118
V Bicol Region	1,111,753	935,224	672,738	656,547	466,962	167,860	31,287	688,134
VI Western Visayas	1,526,587	1,356,058	1,019,853	1,005,423	744,302	345,429	91,753	1,043,224
VII Central Visayas	1,487,710	1,296,572	957,156	955,018	729,701	379,474	139,174	995,005
VIII Eastern Visayas	865,657	667,960	381,418	468,326	370,362	158,779	35,769	489,837
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	726,272	573,223	398,608	348,951	260,070	108,146	21,156	414,679
X Northern Mindanao	917,840	778,517	529,129	570,921	424,127	196,449	46,256	591,232
XI Davao Region	1,011,943	880,778	617,409	628,892	456,447	213,484	50,879	667,479
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	916,038	758,783	537,072	504,292	325,637	119,943	20,952	563,526
XIII Caraga	504,257	401,824	220,064	279,041	207,186	88,817	16,129	308,735
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	538,941	457,980	355,002	261,935	188,997	36,388	4,327	283,412

Region	Presence of Household Conveniences							Households without any household convenience/ device
	Personal Computer	Refrigerator/ Freezer	Cooking Range	Washing Machine	Car/Jeep/ Van	Motorcycle/ Tricycle	Motorized Boat/Banca	
Philippines	2,739,022	7,776,266	5,322,354	6,072,206	1,744,329	3,955,205	618,918	2,028,535
NCR National Capital Region	763,366	1,587,720	1,202,149	1,501,050	377,224	316,893	25,053	53,390
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	53,458	130,503	147,476	109,941	38,942	35,379	1,264	31,884
I Ilocos Region	127,303	455,420	300,730	308,693	94,926	313,393	20,761	63,058
II Cagayan Valley	63,391	219,782	137,532	181,923	54,249	186,470	10,150	62,649
III Central Luzon	365,671	1,010,719	855,996	1,147,044	266,650	661,230	36,200	92,028
IV-A CALABARZON	548,969	1,449,552	1,121,787	1,287,721	344,962	527,229	62,668	125,211
IV-B MIMAROPA	38,458	130,349	75,436	117,321	23,912	132,569	57,274	100,237
V Bicol Region	79,900	262,526	146,256	153,780	42,810	189,279	57,950	176,529
VI Western Visayas	137,170	489,081	260,479	233,616	100,871	259,180	46,445	170,529
VII Central Visayas	174,618	470,556	292,291	200,503	113,417	313,386	50,327	191,138
VIII Eastern Visayas	54,895	210,945	135,795	110,048	32,991	146,720	53,518	197,697
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	48,756	193,774	82,305	89,639	34,703	143,256	38,413	153,049
X Northern Mindanao	87,105	318,025	141,991	174,393	62,816	165,837	17,929	139,323
XI Davao Region	95,645	373,902	193,090	195,652	67,251	216,758	22,522	131,165
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	54,502	255,608	120,137	144,637	43,559	194,141	18,222	157,255
XIII Caraga	33,622	146,997	67,399	77,810	20,241	86,818	23,950	102,433
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,192	70,808	41,505	38,437	24,804	66,668	76,272	80,961

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.28
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Total Number of Households	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal						
		Picked-up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit (not burned)	Burning	Composting	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
Philippines	20,171,899	8,686,270	2,196,249	6,095,820	1,093,502	551,441	1,434,265	114,353
NCR National Capital Region	2,759,829	2,668,519	52,530	23,506	2,303	2,810	3,012	7,148
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	352,403	115,238	50,067	64,945	30,317	3,931	86,869	1,037
I Ilocos Region	1,050,605	222,101	127,120	566,649	57,571	35,845	39,663	1,657
II Cagayan Valley	727,327	134,983	91,147	379,618	66,315	19,175	34,769	1,320
III Central Luzon	2,239,011	1,184,921	134,347	796,067	38,091	50,789	27,109	7,687
IV-A CALABARZON	2,833,595	1,838,629	157,735	682,282	54,741	40,643	51,176	8,390
IV-B MIMAROPA	602,131	109,385	58,454	243,454	39,362	34,807	114,773	1,895
V Bicol Region	1,111,753	232,023	116,621	413,652	53,197	47,631	244,106	4,523
VI Western Visayas	1,526,587	320,972	229,857	691,873	107,811	70,143	97,040	8,890
VII Central Visayas	1,487,710	520,750	193,942	440,086	113,644	39,565	174,361	5,363
VIII Eastern Visayas	865,657	161,053	133,511	106,523	52,311	27,041	377,377	7,840
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	726,272	145,807	143,106	294,199	93,919	19,442	18,116	11,684
X Northern Mindanao	917,840	265,399	139,611	380,700	78,378	27,995	21,273	4,484
XI Davao Region	1,011,943	411,302	165,750	265,845	98,136	34,578	22,557	13,774
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	916,038	183,826	180,548	355,051	98,514	56,891	34,139	7,070
XIII Caraga	504,257	125,643	85,017	137,380	77,287	14,903	58,228	5,799
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	538,941	45,719	136,885	253,990	31,606	25,252	29,698	15,791

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.5 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY: 2010

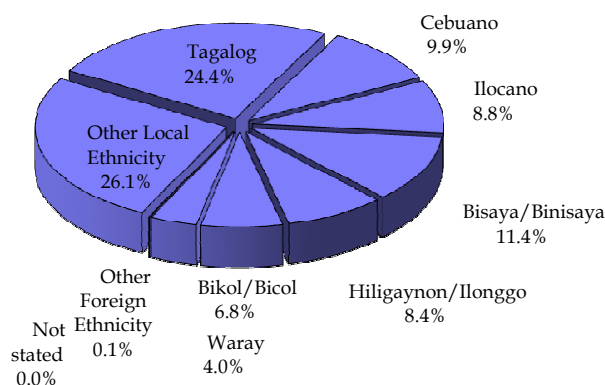


Table 1.29
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR LIGHTING AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Total Number of Households	Type of Fuel Used for Lighting						
		Electricity	Kerosene (gaas)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	Oil (Vegetable, animal and others)	Others	None	Not Reported
Philippines	20,171,899	16,826,194	3,022,041	133,851	12,434	100,798	59,507	17,074
NCR National Capital Region	2,759,829	2,684,371	35,050	24,653	482	5,268	5,175	4,830
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	352,403	288,107	56,652	2,165	339	4,851	285	5
I Ilocos Region	1,050,605	964,960	76,917	5,303	366	1,481	1,366	212
II Cagayan Valley	727,327	611,767	107,451	2,814	290	3,715	1,277	14
III Central Luzon	2,239,011	2,091,354	120,570	15,242	467	6,136	4,583	659
IV-A CALABARZON	2,833,595	2,630,204	158,698	24,966	1,336	10,387	7,626	378
IV-B MIMAROPA	602,131	383,348	196,626	5,982	815	10,552	4,717	91
V Bicol Region	1,111,753	833,011	258,347	4,827	376	11,446	3,726	20
VI Western Visayas	1,526,587	1,230,659	278,583	6,230	1,039	6,702	3,164	211
VII Central Visayas	1,487,710	1,183,248	287,770	6,086	1,114	3,489	5,763	240
VIII Eastern Visayas	865,657	667,491	184,471	6,182	671	2,804	4,033	5
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	726,272	474,821	240,475	4,363	809	3,339	2,466	-
X Northern Mindanao	917,840	700,771	205,860	2,745	538	4,940	2,968	18
XI Davao Region	1,011,943	773,175	221,697	5,488	559	6,583	3,510	930
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	916,038	628,486	268,414	5,759	1,730	7,239	2,986	1,425
XIII Caraga	504,257	379,604	115,997	1,523	501	3,894	2,729	10
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	538,941	300,816	208,462	9,526	1,003	7,972	3,135	8,027

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.6 AMOUNT OF HOUSING LOANS: 2006 to 2014

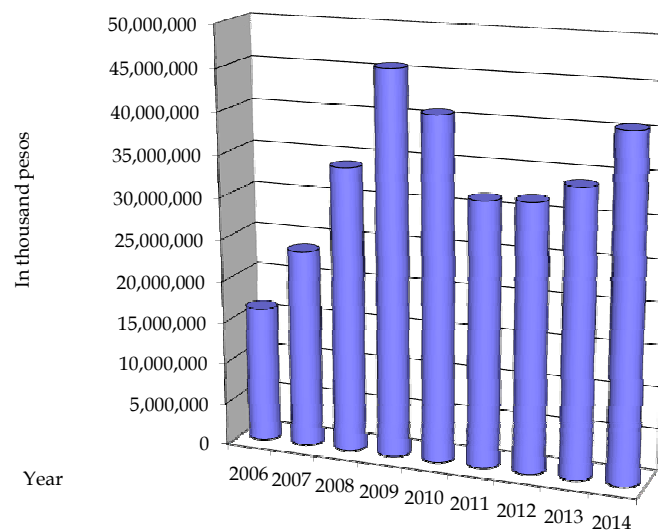


Table 1.30
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

Region and province	2006	2009	2012	Region and province	2006	2009	2012
Philippines	0.598	0.609	0.644	VI Western Visayas			
NCR	0.780	0.805	0.829	Aklan	0.462	0.460	0.598
CAR				Antique	0.424	0.493	0.580
Abra	0.463	0.488	0.526	Capiz	0.506	0.522	0.561
Apayao	0.442	0.509	0.379	Guimaras	0.462	0.512	0.662
Benguet	0.827	0.849	0.842	Iloilo	0.611	0.619	0.691
Ifugao	0.454	0.465	0.488	Negros Occidental	0.524	0.537	0.584
Kalinga	0.462	0.540	0.546	VII Central Visayas			
Mountain Province	0.514	0.432	0.473	Bohol	0.440	0.482	0.574
I Ilocos				Cebu	0.558	0.582	0.636
Ilocos Norte	0.620	0.641	0.731	Negros Oriental	0.442	0.504	0.522
Ilocos Sur	0.556	0.582	0.640	Siquijor	0.585	0.471	0.690
La Union	0.587	0.615	0.687	VIII Eastern Visayas			
Pangasinan	0.496	0.556	0.580	Biliran	0.619	0.630	0.568
II Cagayan Valley				Eastern Samar	0.461	0.450	0.389
Batanes	0.769	0.789	0.512	Leyte	0.522	0.566	0.586
Cagayan	0.590	0.632	0.626	Northern Samar	0.428	0.432	0.432
Isabela	0.584	0.603	0.587	Southern Leyte	0.485	0.489	0.533
Nueva Vizcaya	0.666	0.678	0.644	Western Samar	0.501	0.461	0.452
Quirino	0.577	0.616	0.549	IX Western Mindanao			
III Central Luzon				Zamboanga del Norte	0.405	0.384	0.455
Aurora	0.562	0.630	0.551	Zamboanga del Sur	0.578	0.590	0.556
Bataan	0.660	0.698	0.729	Zamboanga Sibugay ^a	0.506	0.353	0.504
Bulacan	0.680	0.699	0.705	X Northern Mindanao			
Nueva Ecija	0.494	0.511	0.566	Bukidnon	0.487	0.494	0.440
Pampanga	0.676	0.634	0.727	Camiguin	0.553	0.510	0.467
Tarlac	0.579	0.573	0.673	Lanao del Norte	0.582	0.537	0.550
Zambales	0.561	0.600	0.542	Misamis Occidental	0.499	0.477	0.526
IV-A CALABARZON				Misamis Oriental	0.565	0.626	0.661
Batangas	0.609	0.632	0.668	XI Southern Mindanao			
Cavite	0.713	0.709	0.773	Davao del Norte	0.476	0.506	0.524
Laguna	0.702	0.695	0.721	Davao del Sur	0.590	0.602	0.626
Quezon	0.420	0.482	0.536	Davao Oriental	0.384	0.356	0.442
Rizal	0.736	0.734	0.805	Compostela Valley ^b	0.402	0.461	0.491
IV-B MIMAROPA				XII Central Mindanao			
Marinduque	0.460	0.544	0.612	North Cotabato	0.458	0.498	0.454
Occidental Mindoro	0.455	0.529	0.536	Sarangani	0.362	0.371	0.438
Oriental Mindoro	0.417	0.478	0.559	South Cotabato	0.541	0.612	0.596
Palawan	0.492	0.498	0.572	Sultan Kudarat	0.393	0.448	0.443
Romblon	0.357	0.428	0.508	XIII Caraga			
V Bicol				Agusan del Norte	0.506	0.541	0.541
Albay	0.531	0.498	0.541	Agusan del Sur	0.398	0.354	0.468
Camarines Norte	0.445	0.469	0.518	Surigao del Norte	0.463	0.442	0.478
Camarines Sur	0.436	0.491	0.540	Surigao del Sur	0.475	0.463	0.539
Catanduanes	0.463	0.606	0.513	ARMM			
Masbate	0.372	0.406	0.422	Basilan	0.429	0.460	0.419
Sorsogon	0.435	0.492	0.505	Lanao del Sur	0.408	0.416	0.217
				Maguindanao	0.304	0.300	0.309
				Sulu	0.266	0.266	0.303
				Tawi-Tawi	0.201	0.310	0.403

Notes: Computations made by the Human Development Network (HDN) based on the refined methodology agreed by the then NSCB and HDN with the Task Force on HDI Estimates.

^a Zamboanga Sibugay was separated from its mother province, Zamboanga del Sur in 2001.

^b Compostela Valley was separated from its mother province, Davao del Norte in 1998.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

2 INCOME AND PRICES

Statistics on income and expenditures provide insight into the socio-economic status as well as consumption pattern of the population. The data are vital to planning in the evaluation of economic development and formulation of welfare-oriented policies. The data are also useful indicators in the analysis of the purchasing power of households, demand for goods and services, savings and other sources of domestic capital to finance local investments, impact of taxes, effects of inflation and other related concerns.

All income and expenditures data presented in this chapter are derived from the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The FIES data are available for 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012. As used in the FIES, a family is defined as a group of persons living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood marriage or adoption. This implies that they have a common arrangement for food and accommodation. A single person living alone is considered as a distinct family.

Family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. On the other hand, family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption. Value consumed from gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwelling unit are included. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also included.

The Philippine Government continues to emphasize poverty alleviation as part of its overarching goal. In response to this concern to reduce poverty, the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) compiles the official poverty statistics pursuant to Executive Order No. 352 signed on July 1, 1996. Presently, poverty statistics are being computed at the provincial level based on the refinements made in the official poverty estimation methodology approved by the NSCB Executive Board during its meeting on February 1, 2011 through NSCB Resolution No. 9, Series of 2011. Included in this chapter are official poverty statistics at the national, regional and provincial level, which consist of subsistence and poverty thresholds and incidence, magnitude of the poor, income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty, covering the years 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009, and 2012.

Price statistics are also presented in this chapter. The data include the Consumer Price Index (CPI), General Retail Price Index (RPI), RPI for Selected Construction Materials, General Wholesale Price Index (WPI), WPI for Constructions Materials and Producer's Price Index (PPI).

The price data needed in the computation of the CPI are gathered through the regular survey of retail prices of commodities conducted nationwide by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

Both the General RPI and RPI for Selected Construction Materials are based on 2000 prices and available for National Capital Region (NCR) only. Its market basket contains the same food and non-food commodities included in the CPI, and with an expanded list for construction materials but excluding light, water, rentals, wages and other services items. The price data used in the RPI are the same as in CPI, and for the items not included in the CPI, a separate price survey is conducted every month in NCR by the PSA.

Presently, the General WPI is based on 1998 prices and available by island group (Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao) while the WPI for Constructions Materials are based on the 2000 prices and is available for NCR only. The prices of commodities included in the market basket are gathered through the monthly survey of wholesale prices conducted by the PSA.

The other type of price index is the PPI which is for agriculture and manufacturing. For agriculture, the producer's prices of agricultural commodities are collected through the Farm Prices Survey of the PSA. The PPI for Agriculture has 2006 as its base year and its weights were based on the volume of agricultural production. In the case of PPI for manufacturing, the producer's prices of manufactured goods are gathered through the Producer's Price Survey of the PSA. The PPI for Manufacturing is 2000-based and the weights were computed using the value of products sold from the Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) of the PSA.

Table 2.1	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class: 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-6
Table 2.2	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class, Urban and Rural: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-8
Table 2.3	Number of Families, Average Annual Income and Expenditure by Region: 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-12
Table 2.4	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class, Urban and Rural: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-14
Table 2.5	Average Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-18
Table 2.6	Percentage Distribution of Income Received from Selected Sources: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-22
Table 2.7	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Income by Income Decile: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-22
Table 2.8	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-23
Table 2.9a	Gini Coefficient Ratio by Region: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-23
Table 2.9b	Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity of Poverty by Province 2009 and 2012	2-24
Table 2.10a	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences Among Families by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-26
Table 2.10b	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences among Population by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-28
Table 2.11a	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistence of Families by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-30
Table 2.11b	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Population by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-32
Table 2.12	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households, Inflation Rates by Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100)	2-34
Table 2.13	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Philippines: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100)	2-37

Table 2.14	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, National Capital Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100)	2-38
Table 2.15	Consumer Price Index for all Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Areas Outside National Capital Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100)	2-39
Table 2.16	Consumer Price Index of Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages in the National Capital Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100)	2-40
Table 2.17	General Retail Price Index in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2015 (2000=100)	2-41
Table 2.18	Retail Price Index of Selected Construction Materials in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2015 (2000=100)	2-42
Table 2.19	General Wholesale Price Index in the Philippines: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100)	2-43
Table 2.20	General Wholesale Price Index in Luzon: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100)	2-44
Table 2.21	General Wholesale Price Index in Visayas: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100)	2-45
Table 2.22	General Wholesale Price Index in Mindanao: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100)	2-46
Table 2.23	Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2015 (2000=100)	2-48
Table 2.24	Producer's Price Index for Manufacturing by Major Group 2007 to 2015 (2000=100)	2-50
Table 2.25	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Commodity 2008 to 2013 (2006=100)	2-54
Table 2.26	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Major Commodity Group by Region: 2010 to 2014 (2006=100)	2-56
Table 2.27	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Region 2009 to 2014 (2006=100)	2-58

Figure 2.1	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region: 2006, 2009 and 2012	2-5
Figure 2.2	Monthly Inflation Rate (2006=100): January 2012 to August 2015	2-47
Figure 2.3	General Wholesale Price Index, Philippines: 2004 to 2015	2-47

**Figure 2.1 ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS
BY REGION: 2006, 2009 and 2012**

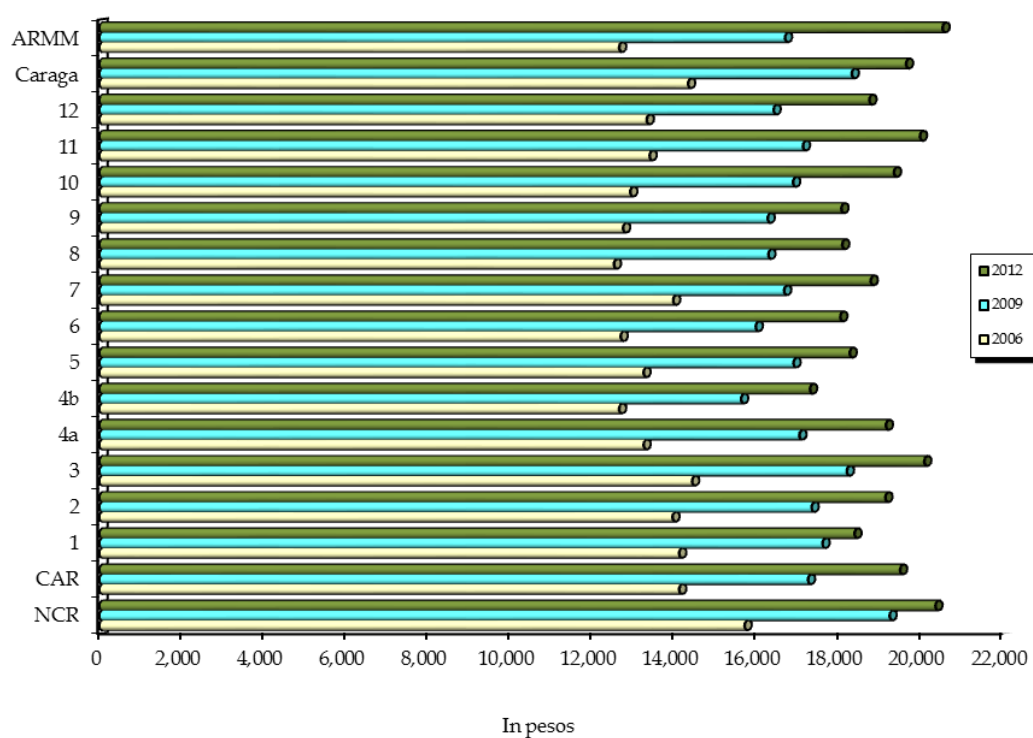


Table 2.1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Income class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
1997	14,192,462	1,748,060,769	123,168	1,412,677,414	99,537
Under P 10,000	66,917	528,794	7,902	636,280	9,508
10,000 - 19,999	482,827	7,776,816	16,107	8,831,474	18,291
20,000 - 29,999	1,132,664	28,690,522	25,330	31,160,646	27,511
30,000 - 39,999	1,473,041	51,678,003	35,083	52,742,894	35,805
40,000 - 49,999	1,438,575	64,564,566	44,881	63,148,461	43,897
50,000 - 59,999	1,163,897	63,844,551	54,854	60,907,808	52,331
60,000 - 79,999	1,828,642	127,076,582	69,492	116,593,661	63,760
80,000 - 99,999	1,285,026	114,918,993	89,429	102,743,805	79,955
100,000 - 149,000	2,072,417	253,681,486	122,409	217,153,811	104,783
150,000 - 249,000	1,853,665	354,311,713	191,141	283,906,961	153,160
250,000 - 499,000	1,063,498	351,005,380	330,048	263,024,866	247,321
500,000 and over	331,293	329,983,362	996,047	211,826,747	639,394
2000	15,269,655	2,199,431,875	144,039	1,801,846,426	118,002
Under P 10,000	35,556	285,359	8,026	334,000	9,394
10,000 - 19,999	329,012	5,277,197	16,040	5,847,381	17,773
20,000 - 29,999	836,651	21,278,980	25,434	22,734,615	27,173
30,000 - 39,999	1,170,541	41,136,809	35,143	42,793,545	36,559
40,000 - 49,999	1,388,507	62,438,911	44,968	63,196,939	45,514
50,000 - 59,999	1,196,126	65,787,619	55,001	64,114,879	53,602
60,000 - 79,999	1,983,219	137,475,476	69,319	130,009,727	65,555
80,000 - 99,999	1,496,280	134,065,636	89,599	122,203,055	81,671
100,000 - 149,000	2,431,060	296,784,407	122,080	262,695,527	108,058
150,000 - 249,000	2,382,193	457,173,116	191,913	376,403,594	158,007
250,000 - 499,000	1,528,433	515,472,649	337,256	393,233,553	257,279
500,000 and over	492,077	462,255,716	939,397	318,279,611	646,809

Table 2.1 - Concluded

Income Class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
2003	16,480,000	2,437,250,000	148,000	2,038,471,000	124,000
Under P 10,000	30,000	242,000	8,000	286,000	10,000
10,000 - 19,999	273,000	4,381,000	16,000	4,992,000	18,000
20,000 - 29,999	685,000	17,499,000	26,000	19,170,000	28,000
30,000 - 39,999	1,133,000	39,904,000	35,000	42,031,000	37,000
40,000 - 49,999	1,286,000	57,953,000	45,000	59,068,000	46,000
50,000 - 59,999	1,257,000	68,978,000	55,000	69,028,000	55,000
60,000 - 79,999	2,206,000	153,364,000	70,000	147,538,000	67,000
80,000 - 99,999	1,733,000	155,249,000	90,000	145,745,000	84,000
100,000 - 149,000	2,840,000	347,863,000	122,000	316,132,000	111,000
150,000 - 249,000	2,704,000	519,938,000	192,000	444,138,000	164,000
250,000 - 499,000	1,790,000	603,480,000	337,000	485,719,000	271,000
500,000 and over	545,000	468,398,000	860,000	304,624,000	559,000
2006	17,403,482	3,006,103,998	172,730	2,561,437,338	147,180
Under 40,000	1,391,926	41,646,048	29,920	45,971,952	33,028
40,000 - 59,999	2,354,525	118,549,336	50,350	122,480,698	52,019
60,000 - 99,999	4,121,990	323,753,555	78,543	317,381,733	76,997
100,000 - 249,999	6,270,644	985,159,470	157,107	896,351,342	142,944
250,000 and over	3,264,395	1,536,995,589	470,836	1,179,251,614	361,246
2009	18,452 ^a	3,804,325 ^b	206 ^a	3,239,186 ^b	176 ^a
Under 40,000	759	23,148	31	25,026	33
40,000 - 59,999	1,605	81,514	51	86,158	54
60,000 - 99,999	4,107	327,375	80	328,288	80
100,000 - 249,999	7,571	1,206,777	159	1,112,161	147
250,000 and over	4,409	2,165,511	491	1,687,553	383
2012	21,426 ^a	5,026,798 ^b	235 ^a	4,125,312 ^b	193 ^a
Under 40,000	676	20,303	30	22,540	33
40,000 - 59,999	1,400	71,530	51	75,188	54
60,000 - 99,999	4,057	325,936	80	320,853	79
100,000 - 249,999	9,065	1,443,751	159	1,307,091	144
250,000 and over	6,228	3,165,277	508	2,399,641	385

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a in thousands.

^a in thousands.

^a in thousands.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Income class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,385	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	845	625,877	7,403	852,786	10,086
10,000 - 19,999	4,020	6,332,940	15,753	6,729,394	16,740
20,000 - 29,999	6,434	16,195,551	25,172	15,824,940	24,596
30,000 - 39,999	6,891	24,126,630	35,010	22,294,314	32,351
40,000 - 49,999	6,171	27,703,508	44,891	25,162,603	40,774
50,000 - 59,999	5,697	31,250,558	54,851	27,888,251	48,950
60,000 - 79,999	8,238	57,098,235	69,314	49,973,305	60,665
80,000 - 99,999	5,495	49,280,885	89,689	41,689,725	75,873
100,000 - 149,000	7,915	96,203,691	121,540	77,143,370	97,460
150,000 - 249,000	5,046	94,934,472	188,147	72,820,235	144,319
250,000 - 499,000	2,070	67,881,568	327,935	51,371,544	248,175
500,000 and over	563	60,285,652	1,071,488	27,220,961	483,812
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,219	1,698,924	7,656	2,044,998	9,216
10,000 - 19,999	12,455	19,359,093	15,543	19,809,931	15,905
20,000 - 29,999	15,022	37,177,119	24,749	35,122,803	23,382
30,000 - 39,999	10,426	36,018,191	34,546	31,491,159	30,204
40,000 - 49,999	6,338	28,243,152	44,563	23,714,128	37,417
50,000 - 59,999	4,090	22,306,927	54,545	17,664,217	43,192
60,000 - 79,999	4,106	28,103,492	68,441	22,104,103	53,830
80,000 - 99,999	2,230	19,710,095	88,393	14,862,554	66,654
100,000 - 149,000	2,255	26,878,313	119,212	19,375,849	85,936
150,000 - 249,000	889	16,627,863	187,102	11,321,248	127,390
250,000 - 499,000	303	9,372,300	309,576	5,070,241	167,475
500,000 and over	37	3,217,434	860,024	1,063,544	284,287

Table 2.2 (Continued)

Income class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	29,059	226,599	7,798	239,912	8,256
10,000 - 19,999	200,872	3,193,471	15,898	3,633,513	18,089
20,000 - 29,999	424,394	10,767,625	25,372	10,700,807	25,214
30,000 - 39,999	527,659	18,518,463	35,095	17,771,314	33,680
40,000 - 49,999	548,381	24,691,553	45,026	23,165,149	42,243
50,000 - 59,999	525,725	28,906,188	54,983	26,608,999	50,614
60,000 - 79,999	954,498	66,512,078	69,683	59,243,844	62,068
80,000 - 99,999	718,059	64,270,473	89,506	56,381,847	78,520
100,000 - 149,000	1,108,894	136,027,184	122,669	113,280,151	102,156
150,000 - 249,000	845,362	159,579,206	188,770	125,564,961	148,534
250,000 - 499,000	366,207	119,689,609	326,836	90,121,979	246,096
500,000 and over	98,181	85,627,741	872,142	51,621,141	525,775
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	120,478	928,928	7,710	1,054,533	8,753
10,000 - 19,999	732,395	11,591,362	15,827	12,040,425	16,440
20,000 - 29,999	1,220,028	30,630,507	25,106	29,892,485	24,501
30,000 - 39,999	1,125,236	39,193,133	34,831	36,528,563	32,463
40,000 - 49,999	842,674	37,648,176	44,677	33,662,651	39,947
50,000 - 59,999	607,701	33,236,570	54,692	28,339,643	46,634
60,000 - 79,999	743,527	51,058,001	68,670	42,661,262	57,377
80,000 - 99,999	356,256	31,792,762	89,241	25,658,990	72,024
100,000 - 149,000	392,655	47,047,493	119,819	35,009,095	89,160
150,000 - 249,000	208,702	38,551,368	184,720	26,955,946	129,160
250,000 - 499,000	53,148	17,452,444	328,374	11,054,428	207,993
500,000 and over	4,854	3,569,021	735,320	1,816,679	374,287

Table 2.2 (Continued)

Income class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	8,111	61,738	7,612	64,943	8,007
10,000 - 19,999	82,827	1,322,836	15,971	1,543,181	18,631
20,000 - 29,999	181,310	4,637,474	25,578	5,071,423	27,971
30,000 - 39,999	297,082	10,427,323	35,099	10,679,412	35,948
40,000 - 49,999	367,272	16,535,911	45,024	16,316,058	44,425
50,000 - 59,999	372,881	20,479,028	54,921	19,859,065	53,258
60,000 - 79,999	816,428	57,181,662	70,039	53,982,387	66,120
80,000 - 99,999	715,339	64,217,418	89,772	59,161,270	82,704
100,000 - 149,000	1,348,750	165,828,490	122,950	145,296,979	107,727
150,000 - 249,000	1,391,201	267,179,346	192,049	218,908,247	157,352
250,000 - 499,000	870,693	289,107,219	332,043	221,461,652	254,351
500,000 and over	298,748	305,454,090	1,022,447	199,195,152	666,766
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	58,806	467,055	7,942	571,337	9,716
10,000 - 19,999	400,000	6,453,980	16,135	7,288,293	18,221
20,000 - 29,999	951,354	24,053,048	25,283	26,089,223	27,423
30,000 - 39,999	1,175,959	41,250,680	35,078	42,063,482	35,770
40,000 - 49,999	1,071,302	48,028,655	44,832	46,832,403	43,715
50,000 - 59,999	791,015	43,365,524	54,823	41,048,743	51,894
60,000 - 79,999	1,012,215	69,894,920	69,051	62,611,274	61,856
80,000 - 99,999	569,687	50,701,575	88,999	43,582,535	76,503
100,000 - 149,000	723,667	87,852,997	121,400	71,856,833	99,295
150,000 - 249,000	462,464	87,132,366	188,409	64,998,713	140,549
250,000 - 499,000	192,806	61,898,162	321,039	41,563,214	215,570
500,000 and over	32,545	24,529,272	753,703	12,631,594	388,127

Table 2.2 (Concluded)

Income class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	6,840	56,801	8,304	59,693	8,727
10,000 - 19,999	50,326	812,883	16,152	908,440	18,051
20,000 - 29,999	126,398	3,209,473	25,392	3,389,398	26,815
30,000 - 39,999	206,629	7,286,107	35,262	7,620,222	36,879
40,000 - 49,999	309,445	13,998,124	45,236	14,125,894	45,649
50,000 - 59,999	356,091	19,611,853	55,075	19,066,504	53,544
60,000 - 79,999	742,181	51,834,409	69,841	49,559,978	66,776
80,000 - 99,999	761,548	68,497,516	89,945	63,900,511	83,909
100,000 - 149,000	1,522,669	187,488,838	123,132	168,737,118	110,817
150,000 - 249,000	1,718,997	331,528,321	192,861	278,565,606	162,051
250,000 - 499,000	1,236,285	419,348,347	339,200	326,570,009	264,154
500,000 and over	452,445	431,577,392	953,878	301,781,968	667,003
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	28,716	228,558	7,959	274,307	9,552
10,000 - 19,999	278,686	4,464,313	16,019	4,938,941	17,722
20,000 - 29,999	710,253	18,069,507	25,441	19,345,217	27,237
30,000 - 39,999	963,913	33,850,702	35,118	35,173,323	36,490
40,000 - 49,999	1,079,063	48,440,786	44,892	49,071,045	45,476
50,000 - 59,999	840,034	46,175,765	54,969	45,048,374	53,627
60,000 - 79,999	1,241,038	85,641,067	69,008	80,449,749	64,825
80,000 - 99,999	734,733	65,568,120	89,241	58,302,544	79,352
100,000 - 149,000	908,391	109,295,569	120,318	93,958,409	103,434
150,000 - 249,000	663,196	125,644,796	189,453	97,837,987	147,525
250,000 - 499,000	292,148	96,124,302	329,026	66,663,544	228,184
500,000 and over	39,631	30,678,324	774,099	16,497,643	416,281

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY REGION
2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region	Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
2003	16,480,000	148,000	124,000	24,000
NCR National Capital Region	2,293,000	266,000	218,000	48,000
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	279,000	152,000	126,000	26,000
I Ilocos Region	876,000	124,000	102,000	22,000
II Cagayan Valley	587,000	126,000	99,000	27,000
III Central Luzon	1,810,000	160,000	138,000	22,000
IV-A CALABARZON	2,185,000	184,000	158,000	26,000
IV-B MIMAROPA	500,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
V Bicol Region	946,000	109,000	94,000	15,000
VI Western Visayas	1,266,000	111,000	98,000	14,000
VII Central Visayas	1,216,000	121,000	102,000	19,000
VIII Eastern Visayas	754,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	587,000	93,000	75,000	18,000
X Northern Mindanao	739,000	109,000	91,000	18,000
XI Davao Region	811,000	117,000	100,000	18,000
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	708,000	113,000	85,000	28,000
XIII Caraga	416,000	90,000	78,000	12,000
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	505,000	83,000	67,000	16,000
2006	17,403,482	172,730	147,180	25,550
NCR National Capital Region	2,361,862	310,860	257,930	52,930
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	302,511	192,126	150,508	41,618
I Ilocos Region	946,642	142,358	123,502	18,855
II Cagayan Valley	619,511	142,770	117,889	24,881
III Central Luzon	1,909,463	197,640	170,347	27,293
IV-A CALABARZON	2,250,504	209,749	186,287	23,462
IV-B MIMAROPA	545,471	108,946	92,999	15,946
V Bicol Region	1,009,887	125,184	110,498	14,687
VI Western Visayas	1,369,970	129,905	115,946	14,000
VII Central Visayas	1,293,441	144,288	123,618	20,669
VIII Eastern Visayas	814,167	125,731	104,070	21,661
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	623,385	125,445	98,675	26,770
X Northern Mindanao	788,557	141,773	116,667	25,107
XI Davao Region	841,253	134,605	115,125	18,000
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	748,635	113,919	95,836	18,083
XIII Caraga	444,286	118,146	99,949	18,196
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	533,937	88,632	74,838	13,794

Table 2.3 (Concluded)

Region		Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
2009		18,452 ^a	206 ^a	176 ^a	31 ^a
NCR	National Capital Region	2,461	356	309	47
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	322	219	174	44
I	Ilocos Region	1,005	186	152	35
II	Cagayan Valley	653	181	141	40
III	Central Luzon	2,028	221	189	32
IV-A	CALABARZON	2,406	249	213	36
IV-B	MIMAROPA	590	141	121	21
V	Bicol Region	1,070	152	137	15
VI	Western Visayas	1,452	159	143	16
VII	Central Visayas	1,374	184	152	32
VIII	Eastern Visayas	865	160	128	32
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	662	144	116	28
X	Northern Mindanao	839	165	139	26
XI	Davao Region	884	166	142	24
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	801	154	132	22
XIII	Caraga	470	149	125	23
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	572	113	98	15
2012		21,426 ^a	235 ^a	193 ^a	31 ^a
NCR	National Capital Region	2,917	379	325	54
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	375	257	188	44
I	Ilocos Region	1,105	204	159	35
II	Cagayan Valley	771	195	140	55
III	Central Luzon	2,386	259	211	48
IV-A	CALABARZON	3,082	284	243	41
IV-B	MIMAROPA	638	179	138	21
V	Bicol Region	1,165	162	144	18
VI	Western Visayas	1,604	202	163	39
VII	Central Visayas	1,577	209	164	45
VIII	Eastern Visayas	902	166	132	34
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	772	162	122	40
X	Northern Mindanao	976	190	143	47
XI	Davao Region	1,078	194	156	38
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	988	163	140	23
XIII	Caraga	532	180	142	23
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	557	130	114	16

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a in thousands

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.4
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Expenditure class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,383	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	960	1,027,830	10,706	713,476	7,431
10,000 - 19,999	5,271	10,830,050	20,545	8,326,488	15,795
20,000 - 29,999	8,288	25,885,358	31,231	20,899,146	25,215
30,000 - 39,999	7,701	34,189,182	44,394	26,883,499	34,907
40,000 - 49,999	7,020	39,013,086	55,575	31,483,029	44,848
50,000 - 59,999	5,683	38,143,226	67,115	31,206,452	54,909
60,000 - 79,999	8,117	70,675,978	87,067	56,414,323	69,498
80,000 - 99,999	5,519	62,097,016	112,513	49,273,668	89,279
100,000 - 149,000	6,155	92,566,822	150,384	74,047,967	120,298
150,000 - 249,000	3,380	88,470,041	261,714	62,769,047	185,685
250,000 - 499,000	1,006	41,884,958	416,325	32,968,981	327,702
500,000 and over	283	27,136,019	960,067	23,985,353	848,597
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,848	2,970,350	10,429	2,192,649	7,698
10,000 - 19,999	15,884	31,052,676	19,549	24,832,747	15,634
20,000 - 29,999	16,422	48,699,133	29,655	40,478,735	24,649
30,000 - 39,999	10,187	41,702,455	40,938	35,093,977	34,450
40,000 - 49,999	5,704	29,955,039	52,512	25,395,018	44,518
50,000 - 59,999	3,168	20,827,301	65,747	17,275,008	54,533
60,000 - 79,999	3,014	25,811,704	85,654	20,580,003	68,293
80,000 - 99,999	1,393	15,758,413	113,086	12,325,810	88,453
100,000 - 149,000	1,267	19,617,008	154,782	15,103,412	119,169
150,000 - 249,000	398	8,872,461	222,840	7,127,584	179,016
250,000 - 499,000	71	2,525,098	357,952	2,422,821	343,453
500,000 and over	13	921,266	730,178	817,010	647,547

Table 2.4 (Continued)

Expenditure class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	33,588	304,259	9,059	252,446	7,516
10,000 - 19,999	252,270	5,091,802	20,184	4,078,141	16,166
20,000 - 29,999	527,670	16,210,224	30,720	13,303,232	25,211
30,000 - 39,999	673,746	29,030,235	43,088	23,590,732	35,014
40,000 - 49,999	659,133	36,227,945	54,963	29,614,278	44,929
50,000 - 59,999	600,154	40,404,120	67,323	33,035,454	55,045
60,000 - 79,999	1,015,259	87,910,793	86,590	70,651,640	69,590
80,000 - 99,999	726,944	79,525,082	109,396	64,958,092	89,358
100,000 - 149,000	994,326	148,033,210	148,878	120,478,315	121,166
150,000 - 249,000	609,228	140,592,849	230,772	113,866,292	186,902
250,000 - 499,000	215,298	91,170,240	423,460	71,151,203	330,477
500,000 and over	39,676	43,509,430	1,096,624	33,353,792	840,658
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	152,481	1,490,499	9,775	1,180,289	7,741
10,000 - 19,999	880,875	17,018,626	19,320	13,911,091	15,792
20,000 - 29,999	1,450,514	43,109,017	29,720	36,312,189	25,034
30,000 - 39,999	1,249,796	51,766,203	41,420	43,454,947	34,770
40,000 - 49,999	842,703	43,625,081	51,768	37,503,576	44,504
50,000 - 59,999	598,500	38,751,805	64,748	32,725,278	54,679
60,000 - 79,999	590,595	48,864,393	82,738	40,607,430	68,757
80,000 - 99,999	273,049	30,728,683	112,539	24,227,920	88,731
100,000 - 149,000	253,076	36,657,216	144,847	30,134,624	119,073
150,000 - 249,000	93,956	22,716,735	241,782	17,629,120	187,632
250,000 - 499,000	20,826	7,144,407	343,059	6,106,771	293,234
500,000 and over	1,283	827,099	644,761	881,465	687,141

Table 2.4 (Continued)

Expenditure class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	10,775	102,804	9,541	85,078	7,896
10,000 - 19,999	82,710	1,573,182	19,020	1,334,675	16,137
20,000 - 29,999	233,771	7,291,911	31,193	5,982,815	25,593
30,000 - 39,999	356,170	15,182,638	42,628	12,575,505	35,308
40,000 - 49,999	461,231	25,033,497	54,275	20,817,957	45,136
50,000 - 59,999	467,062	32,422,904	69,419	25,670,580	54,962
60,000 - 79,999	949,347	81,550,113	85,901	66,506,396	70,055
80,000 - 99,999	805,231	89,096,667	110,647	72,179,905	89,639
100,000 - 149,000	1,479,229	224,720,333	151,917	181,152,382	122,464
150,000 - 249,000	1,187,669	284,781,737	239,782	226,704,556	190,882
250,000 - 499,000	567,639	242,163,976	426,616	187,697,321	330,663
500,000 and over	149,808	198,512,771	1,325,115	150,832,600	1,006,839
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	59,415	551,562	9,283	478,753	8,058
10,000 - 19,999	427,028	8,221,723	19,253	6,920,318	16,206
20,000 - 29,999	1,000,212	28,979,639	28,973	25,506,924	25,502
30,000 - 39,999	1,343,127	52,862,621	39,358	46,949,750	34,956
40,000 - 49,999	1,179,664	58,548,178	49,631	52,779,744	44,741
50,000 - 59,999	847,298	51,552,663	60,844	46,461,738	54,835
60,000 - 79,999	1,016,674	80,658,305	79,335	70,203,052	69,052
80,000 - 99,999	558,348	59,176,101	105,984	49,757,465	89,116
100,000 - 149,000	602,871	88,717,160	147,158	72,314,002	119,949
150,000 - 249,000	326,949	78,438,529	239,911	60,830,908	186,056
250,000 - 499,000	69,776	30,046,240	430,610	22,585,640	323,688
500,000 and over	10,459	7,875,514	752,989	6,349,351	607,071

Table 2.4 (Concluded)

Expenditure class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	7,305	77,602	10,623	56,941	7,795
10,000 - 19,999	55,237	1,040,969	18,846	873,743	15,818
20,000 - 29,999	147,280	4,473,303	30,373	3,752,621	25,480
30,000 - 39,999	255,406	10,695,950	41,878	9,042,173	35,403
40,000 - 49,999	374,157	20,247,673	54,115	16,903,195	45,177
50,000 - 59,999	440,602	28,168,833	63,933	24,267,749	55,079
60,000 - 79,999	917,655	76,475,321	83,338	64,389,017	70,167
80,000 - 99,999	858,270	92,195,754	107,420	77,012,802	89,730
100,000 - 149,000	1,708,919	257,736,795	150,819	210,099,407	122,943
150,000 - 249,000	1,592,435	378,315,339	237,570	304,669,225	191,323
250,000 - 499,000	904,592	387,940,393	428,857	301,760,506	333,587
500,000 and over	227,994	277,882,131	1,218,813	221,457,964	971,332
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	29,144	297,136	10,195	235,312	8,074
10,000 - 19,999	289,065	5,308,595	18,365	4,638,587	16,047
20,000 - 29,999	713,272	20,243,394	28,381	18,163,785	25,465
30,000 - 39,999	1,084,082	41,079,742	37,894	38,115,779	35,159
40,000 - 49,999	1,129,013	55,496,979	49,155	50,911,432	45,094
50,000 - 59,999	968,335	57,740,157	59,628	53,112,105	54,849
60,000 - 79,999	1,334,145	102,229,081	76,625	92,288,008	69,174
80,000 - 99,999	771,389	80,143,809	103,895	68,617,194	88,953
100,000 - 149,000	844,886	126,019,457	149,156	102,357,953	121,150
150,000 - 249,000	468,003	110,165,844	235,396	87,543,844	187,058
250,000 - 499,000	139,145	57,548,893	413,589	44,303,961	318,401
500,000 and over	9,324	7,908,725	848,212	7,273,124	780,043

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.5
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Family Size	2000									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	12,569,655	364,569	836,651	1,170,541	1,388,507	1,196,126	1,983,219	1,496,280	4,813,253	2,020,509
Average income	144,039	15,258	25,434	35,143	44,968	55,001	69,319	89,599	156,642	483,902
Ave. expenditure	118,002	16,955	27,173	36,559	45,514	53,602	65,555	81,671	132,779	352,146
One person										
No. of families	540,526	131,238	97,521	70,778	51,833	30,297	44,748	32,672	61,801	19,638
Average income	64,952	13,673	24,838	34,536	44,475	54,622	69,742	90,281	155,022	449,951
Ave. expenditure	54,166	13,340	23,307	31,258	39,174	46,617	57,370	71,974	126,280	350,151
Two persons										
No. of families	1,229,481	97,992	188,098	153,244	114,777	88,489	138,229	90,525	269,784	88,343
Average income	100,818	15,511	25,007	34,711	44,618	55,219	69,385	89,144	158,077	476,499
Ave. expenditure	80,770	17,355	24,895	33,365	41,036	47,493	60,076	79,036	126,100	332,987
Three persons										
No. of families	1,993,434	48,700	173,613	190,199	181,040	161,913	228,713	204,277	586,173	218,807
Average income	131,034	16,230	25,466	35,396	44,823	54,748	69,440	89,912	154,481	491,221
Ave. expenditure	104,115	18,661	26,904	36,072	43,547	51,160	63,487	79,246	125,337	341,673
Four persons										
No. of families	2,665,649	34,415	138,953	207,196	236,197	203,567	342,248	269,007	882,977	351,090
Average income	143,473	16,695	25,375	35,059	44,715	55,113	69,449	89,157	157,195	463,489
Ave. expenditure	114,949	20,256	27,768	36,564	45,298	52,812	64,981	81,208	131,935	319,456
Five persons										
No. of families	2,847,090	20,859	94,527	193,194	250,673	228,827	371,645	289,185	988,961	409,220
Average income	156,040	17,153	26,070	35,181	45,101	54,871	69,400	89,942	157,366	496,916
Ave. expenditure	126,471	21,332	29,750	37,366	46,215	55,107	67,000	82,481	135,788	347,889
Six persons										
No. of families	2,291,058	11,730	71,517	159,436	218,661	191,346	312,904	236,661	755,958	332,845
Average income	148,106	16,038	25,750	35,045	44,993	55,097	69,129	89,572	156,607	450,972
Ave. expenditure	121,683	20,565	29,882	38,050	46,812	54,808	66,119	82,209	134,721	323,356
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,577,456	11,139	41,667	96,252	154,896	132,425	228,784	164,898	507,255	240,138
Average income	150,661	17,093	26,066	35,441	44,906	54,834	69,086	89,312	154,752	456,922
Ave. expenditure	123,356	20,878	30,089	39,493	46,734	55,689	66,742	82,574	135,813	320,277
Eight persons										
No. of families	981,784	5,316	16,715	55,557	94,233	86,354	154,531	97,794	330,723	140,562
Average income	144,561	16,783	25,630	35,428	45,911	55,071	69,199	89,612	154,665	425,087
Ave. expenditure	120,579	23,554	30,539	39,100	49,797	56,136	68,078	82,885	131,193	313,175
Nine persons										
No. of families	556,089	2,090	8,684	25,756	49,193	42,253	88,744	55,189	200,175	84,006
Average income	160,290	18,323	24,992	36,051	44,976	55,575	69,001	90,612	161,361	475,757
Ave. expenditure	130,499	27,610	32,011	39,439	47,514	57,415	67,245	87,496	136,254	337,875
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	587,089	1,090	5,356	18,930	37,006	30,655	72,675	56,072	229,445	135,860
Average income	245,980	17,727	26,694	36,156	45,881	55,429	69,728	89,099	158,691	689,637
Ave. expenditure	229,786	20,624	31,058	39,960	48,197	56,119	69,240	85,678	137,825	655,059

Table 2.5 (Continued)

2003									
Income Class									
All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
16,480,000	302,000	685,000	1,133,000	1,286,000	1,257,000	2,206,000	1,733,000	5,544,000	2,334,000
148,000	15,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	459,000
124,000	17,000	28,000	37,000	46,000	55,000	67,000	84,000	137,000	339,000
552,000	112,000	84,000	62,000	47,000	39,000	49,000	44,000	93,000	24,000
74,000	14,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	148,000	417,000
62,000	15,000	24,000	31,000	40,000	48,000	62,000	80,000	118,000	319,000
1,353,000	81,000	150,000	169,000	133,000	91,000	182,000	110,000	341,000	96,000
106,000	16,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	54,000	70,000	89,000	154,000	486,000
85,000	17,000	26,000	34,000	4,100	49,000	61,000	77,000	126,000	327,000
2,419,000	47,000	146,000	220,000	226,000	198,000	327,000	261,000	736,000	257,000
129,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	89,000	155,000	462,000
106,000	19,000	28,000	36,000	44,000	52,000	65,000	81,000	132,000	325,000
3,231,000	27,000	117,000	230,000	266,000	254,000	422,000	361,000	1,120,000	434,000
147,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	156,000	461,000
121,000	20,000	29,000	37,000	46,000	54,000	66,000	84,000	137,000	325,000
3,090,000	19,000	80,000	177,000	225,000	230,000	431,000	327,000	1,117,000	484,000
156,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	158,000	447,000
133,000	22,000	30,000	39,000	47,000	56,000	68,000	85,000	140,000	342,000
2,318,000	70,000	51,000	122,000	164,000	176,000	322,000	256,000	833,000	387,000
162,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	457,000
138,000	30,000	30,000	39,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	348,000
1,595,000	6,000	31,000	82,000	108,000	121,000	222,000	163,000	588,000	274,000
161,000	17,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	90,000	157,000	434,000
138,000	23,000	31,000	41,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	337,000
906,000	3,000	12,000	42,000	63,000	76,000	123,000	107,000	319,000	162,000
166,000	16,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	45,600
140,000	24,000	32,000	40,000	49,000	59,000	69,000	86,000	139,000	34,000
513,000	1,000	9,000	16,000	34,000	39,000	74,000	53,000	191,000	96,000
166,000	18,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	161,000	415,000
143,000	21,000	31,000	40,000	50,000	58,000	70,000	87,000	142,000	33,000
502,000	-	6,000	14,000	19,000	33,000	55,000	50,000	206,000	120,000
228,000	20,000	27,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	158,000	585,000
176,000	28,000	38,000	40,000	49,000	61,000	71,000	87,000	14,200	392,000

Table 2.5 (Continued)

Family Size	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
2006										
Philippines										
No. of families	17,403,482	168,028	447,018	776,880	1,122,351	1,232,174	2,300,332	1,821,658	6,270,644	3,264,398
Average income	172,730	15,909	25,692	35,383	45,112	55,121	69,822	89,556	157,107	470,836
Ave. expenditure	147,180	20,675	28,441	38,338	47,230	56,381	69,245	86,786	142,944	361,246
One person or less										
No. of families	674,517	84,994	111,597	79,862	65,120	41,841	74,924	46,164	124,400	45,614
Average income	84,491	15,237	24,853	24,640	44,989	54,187	69,600	89,971	154,545	423,193
Ave. expenditure	70,831	16,139	24,505	32,670	41,476	51,005	60,792	74,811	126,886	322,000
Two persons										
No. of families	1,496,465	46,638	124,068	150,723	162,770	130,431	189,000	137,771	383,818	171,249
Average income	110,886	16,351	25,420	35,343	44,078	54,954	69,739	89,345	146,329	403,692
Ave. expenditure	93,971	17,061	26,998	34,112	43,861	56,403	65,233	83,091	122,015	312,635
Three persons										
No. of families	2,432,058	17,412	79,635	147,076	202,022	200,747	305,369	238,753	874,679	366,366
Average income	125,927	16,508	25,542	35,173	44,964	54,994	69,294	89,291	154,558	492,903
Ave. expenditure	102,229	19,524	26,697	35,525	43,511	51,559	62,860	82,599	130,665	344,741
Four persons										
No. of families	3,344,213	8,316	50,629	143,273	211,205	247,837	446,233	351,653	1,266,330	618,736
Average income	148,725	16,908	25,751	35,339	45,092	55,098	69,459	89,546	155,857	447,429
Ave. expenditure	124,407	23,614	29,633	37,563	46,297	54,995	67,056	85,180	136,318	329,139
Five persons										
No. of families	3,288,799	4,197	37,696	115,180	194,698	225,941	444,627	349,420	1,260,312	656,729
Average income	167,307	14,148	26,463	35,688	45,140	55,095	69,521	89,555	156,381	465,548
Ave. expenditure	140,827	22,577	32,786	40,288	48,079	55,956	69,147	85,993	141,195	344,817
Six persons										
No. of families	2,490,930	5,135	22,547	75,533	142,689	169,240	339,436	287,295	909,666	539,388
Average income	168,990	16,229	26,867	35,476	45,155	55,269	70,153	89,590	155,667	462,389
Ave. expenditure	146,116	21,462	33,951	41,348	49,021	57,715	70,546	87,066	142,217	359,183
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,629,464	964	12,031	34,260	83,833	106,968	233,219	188,835	612,599	356,754
Average income	180,798	16,634	26,856	35,844	45,330	55,231	70,019	89,166	156,343	469,212
Ave. expenditure	155,293	129,502	32,995	42,771	50,289	58,155	71,097	85,540	143,548	363,816
Eight persons										
No. of families	966,541	372	4,036	19,241	36,527	56,662	135,845	111,636	390,995	211,226
Average income	181,797	18,279	25,766	35,636	44,997	54,894	69,868	89,431	155,479	487,341
Ave. expenditure	157,272	23,585	31,568	42,614	50,657	58,678	70,415	88,429	142,891	381,471
Nine persons										
No. of families	526,072		3,064	7,253	11,790	33,063	77,042	66,302	207,332	120,225
Average income	180,713	19,900	250,707	35,770	45,524	55,443	69,985	89,219	155,766	472,052
Ave. expenditure	157,771	30,674	33,245	44,560	53,121	61,387	72,949	89,159	142,788	382,087
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	554,423		1,714	4,480	11,698	19,443	54,638	43,829	240,512	178,110
Average income	222,170		25,912	36,285	45,466	55,443	70,257	89,614	159,844	508,253
Ave. expenditure	186,446		41,439	45,454	51,639	59,858	74,386	91,034	147,728	386,598

Table 2.5 (Concluded)

Family Size	Income Class					
	All income classes	Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
2009						
Philippines						
Number of families ¹	18,452	759	1,605	4,107	7,571	4,409
Average income ²	3,804,325	23,148	81,514	327,375	1,206,777	2,165,511
Average expenditure ²	3,239,186	25,026	86,158	328,288	1,112,161	1,687,553
One person or less						
Number of families ¹	761	252	137	148	168	56
Average income ²	79,895	6,894	6,615	11,548	25,938	28,901
Average expenditure ²	67,483	6,961	6,219	10,250	21,754	22,299
Two persons						
Number of families ¹	1,707	223	311	400	532	241
Average income ²	252,186	6,829	15,478	31,115	84,268	114,497
Average expenditure ²	207,571	7,132	15,334	28,647	73,327	83,132
Three persons						
Number of families ¹	2,696	111	311	633	1,062	579
Average income ²	518,825	3,641	15,746	49,560	168,526	281,351
Average expenditure ²	422,820	4,057	16,289	48,626	150,564	203,283
Four persons						
Number of families ¹	3,483	76	295	819	1,450	843
Average income ²	725,615	2,529	15,151	65,438	230,927	411,570
Average expenditure ²	621,657	2,927	16,276	65,096	213,902	323,457
Five persons						
Number of families ¹	3,468	44	230	789	1,511	894
Average income ²	760,995	1,464	11,818	63,185	241,032	443,496
Average expenditure ²	652,223	1,731	13,098	64,187	224,007	349,199
Six persons						
Number of families ¹	2,593	34	166	591	1,119	684
Average income ²	574,876	1,139	8,623	47,617	179,699	337,798
Average expenditure ²	497,320	1,379	9,718	49,447	168,622	268,155
Seven persons						
Number of families ¹	1,695	12	89	370	760	464
Average income ²	387,253	378	4,652	29,794	120,397	232,033
Average expenditure ²	337,581	462	5,303	30,982	113,622	187,213
Eight persons						
Number of families ¹	947	4	42	182	435	284
Average income ²	224,972	129	2,182	14,756	68,645	139,259
Average expenditure ²	191,161	170	2,497	15,687	64,451	108,356
Nine persons						
Number of families ¹	537	3	16	96	268	155
Average income ²	124,421	87	820	7,914	43,761	71,839
Average expenditure ²	108,299	137	931	8,397	40,757	58,076
Ten or more persons						
Number of families ¹	565	2	8	79	265	211
Average income ²	155,287	57	429	6,450	43,585	104,767
Average expenditure ²	133,071	69	493	6,968	41,156	84,384
2012 ¹						
Philippines						
No. of families	21,426	676	1,400	4,057	9,065	6,228
Average income	235	30	51	80	159	508
Ave. expenditure	193	33	54	79	144	385
Five persons or less						
Average income	215	30	51	80	158	501
Ave. expenditure	176	33	53	77	142	376
Six persons or more						
Average income	272	36	52	82	161	519
Ave. expenditure	225	51	60	85	149	399

¹ figures in thousands

² figures in millions

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.6
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME RECEIVED FROM SELECTED SOURCES
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Source of income	2000	2003	2006	2009	2012
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Wages and salaries	52.1	48.7	47.2	...	46.7
Agricultural	3.0	7.6	...	...	...
Non-agricultural	49.1	41.0	...	...	...
Entrepreneurial activities	25.0	31.1	29.8	...	20.5
Crop farming and gardening	6.7	13.6	...	...	...
Livestock and poultry raising	0.4	0.7	...	...	...
Wholesale and retail trade	8.3	7.3	...	...	...
Manufacturing	1.5	1.2	...	...	...
Other entrepreneurial activities	8.2	8.3	...	...	...
Other sources of income	22.9	20.2	23.0	...	32.8
Net share of crops	0.5	0.8	...	...	...
Receipts from abroad	11.1	7.9	...	...	...
Rental value of occupied dwelling units	3.6	2.4	...	...	...
Family sustenance activities	0.2	0.6	...	...	...
Other sources	7.4	8.5	...	...	...

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.7
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME DECILE
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Income decile	2000	2003	2006	2009	2012
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First decile	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.9
Second decile	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.9
Third decile	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.6
Fourth decile	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.5
Fifth decile	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.5
Sixth decile	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.8
Seventh decile	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.7
Eighth decile	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.9	12.2
Ninth decile	16.3	16.6	16.9	16.6	16.3
Tenth decile	38.3	36.3	36.0	35.3	30.5

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.8
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUP
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Expenditure group	2000	2003	2006	2009	2012
Total family expenditures (in thousand pesos)	1,801,846,426	2,038,471,000	2,561,437,338	3,239,186,000	4,125,312,000
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food	43.6	43.1	41.4	42.6	42.8
Food consumed at home	38.6	37.7	35.5	36.5	35.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.1	7.5
Alcoholic beverages	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Tobacco	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9
Housing	14.3	...	...	...	...
Fuel, light and water	6.3	6.5	7.6	7.1	20.7
Household furnishings and equipment	2.5	...	...	...	2.8
Household operations	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	...
Clothing, footwear & other wear	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.4
Personal care and effects	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.8	...
Medical care	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.9	3.7
Transportation & communication	6.8	7.3	8.2	7.7	10.2
Recreation	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.4
Education	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.1
Non-Durable Furnishings	...	0.2	0.2	0.2	...
Durable Furniture and Equipment	...	2.6	2.7	2.7	...
Rent/Rental Value of Occupied Dwelling Unit	...	13.1	12.7	12.8	0.2
House Maintenance and Minor Repairs	...	0.9	0.5	0.6	...
Taxes paid	2.2	2.1	1.6	2.0	...
Miscellaneous expenditures	...	...	...	...	6.6
Gifts and contributions to others	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	...
Special occasions	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.7	...
Other expenditures	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.9a
GINI COEFFICIENT RATIO BY REGION
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region	2000	2006	2009	2012
Philippines	0.4822	0.458	0.4641	0.4605
NCR National Capital Region	0.4451	0.3988	0.4081	0.4028
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	0.4439	0.4418	0.4658	0.4675
I Ilocos Region	0.4071	0.3953	0.417	0.4265
II Cagayan Valley	0.4227	0.4216	0.456	0.4096
III Central Luzon	0.3591	0.3994	0.3821	0.4084
IV-A CALABARZON	0.4086	0.4082	0.4203	0.4186
IV-B MIMAROPA	0.4076	0.4106	0.4116	0.4476
V Bicol Region	0.4455	0.4428	0.4268	0.4233
VI Western Visayas	0.4594	0.4326	0.4309	0.4754
VII Central Visayas	0.4691	0.4639	0.4711	0.4712
VIII Eastern Visayas	0.4807	0.4828	0.5008	0.4834
IX Zamboanga Peninsula ¹	0.4732	0.5054	0.4915	0.4592
X Northern Mindanao	0.4794	0.4806	0.486	0.4844
XI Davao Region	0.4318	0.4225	0.4339	0.433
XII SOCCSKSARGEN ²	0.4631	0.4006	0.4462	0.457
XIII Caraga	0.4118	0.4452	0.4732	0.4397
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ³	0.3171	0.3113	0.2991	0.2882

¹ In 2000, Basilan including Isabela City was under Region IX.

² In 2000, Marawi City is a part of Region XII.

³ Basilan province (excluding Isabela City), which was part of Region IX in 2000, has been transferred to ARMM under EO 36.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.9b
INCOME GAP, POVERTY GAP, AND SEVERITY OF POVERTY BY PROVINCE
2009 and 2012

Region/Province		2009			2012		
		Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty
Philippines		26.2	5.4	2.0	26.2	5.1	1.9
NCR	National Capital Region	16.6	0.4	0.1	17.2	0.5	0.1
	1st District	12.9	0.4	0.1	16.2	0.6	0.2
	2nd District	17.0	0.4	0.1	18.0	0.3	0.1
	3rd District	18.4	0.6	0.2	18.3	0.5	0.1
	4th District	17.0	0.3	0.1	16.1	0.5	0.1
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	28.6	5.5	2.2	26.9	4.7	1.8
	Abra	32.4	12.6	5.4	25.2	6.8	2.4
	Apayao	29.8	11.9	4.4	31.3	17.1	7.6
	Benguet	22.2	0.9	0.3	14.9	0.4	0.1
	Ifugao	24.4	5.8	2.2	29.0	10.5	4.0
	Kalinga	27.2	6.5	2.5	28.6	6.0	2.3
	Mt. Province	29.4	11.6	4.8	24.8	6.9	2.6
I	Ilocos Region	22.8	3.8	1.3	21.9	3.1	1.0
	Ilocos Norte	20.3	2.3	0.7	17.0	1.4	0.4
	Ilocos Sur	19.3	2.6	0.8	30.2	4.1	1.7
	La Union	27.3	6.1	2.3	24.0	3.7	1.3
	Pangasinan	22.2	3.8	1.3	20.0	3.0	0.9
II	Cagayan Valley	23.4	4.7	1.6	21.5	3.6	1.2
	Batanes	6.6	1.1	0.1	23.4	4.3	1.1
	Cagayan	23.8	5.4	1.9	21.2	3.2	1.0
	Isabela	23.6	5.3	1.8	20.6	3.9	1.2
	Nueva Vizcaya	19.9	2.0	0.6	29.3	4.4	1.9
	Quirino	25.8	2.9	1.0	13.4	2.1	0.4
III	Central Luzon	21.6	2.3	0.8	21.4	2.2	0.7
	Aurora	12.1	1.8	0.4	25.0	6.8	2.7
	Bataan	14.6	0.9	0.2	21.1	0.9	0.4
	Bulacan	17.3	0.8	0.2	21.8	1.2	0.3
	Nueva Ecija	24.7	6.1	2.2	21.4	4.2	1.3
	Pampanga	16.5	0.8	0.2	15.1	0.8	0.2
	Tarlac	20.8	2.8	1.0	21.4	2.9	1.0
	Zambales	25.2	3.0	1.1	26.9	3.3	1.2
IV-A	CALABARZON	19.4	1.7	0.5	22.1	1.8	0.6
	Batangas	22.7	2.9	1.0	26.8	3.9	1.5
	Cavite	11.2	0.3	0.0	17.6	0.4	0.1
	Laguna	16.4	1.0	0.3	20.5	0.9	0.3
	Quezon	19.4	4.3	1.3	20.2	4.1	1.3
	Rizal	20.4	1.2	0.4	20.0	1.0	0.3
IV-B	MIMAROPA	25.3	6.9	2.6	26.0	6.1	2.3
	Marinduque	23.0	6.3	2.1	22.6	5.4	1.8
	Occidental Mindoro	26.0	6.5	2.3	29.7	8.8	3.7
	Oriental Mindoro	25.2	7.3	2.8	27.3	5.9	2.3
	Palawan	26.4	6.7	2.6	24.3	5.0	1.8
	Romblon	23.7	7.7	2.8	24.1	7.3	2.5
V	Bicol Region	25.1	8.9	3.2	25.0	8.1	2.9
	Albay	25.2	7.6	2.8	28.6	9.7	3.7
	Camarines Norte	20.8	6.6	2.0	21.8	4.7	1.5
	Camarines Sur	25.8	10.3	3.8	22.8	7.2	2.5
	Catanduanes	26.1	5.9	2.5	37.5	10.2	4.8
	Masbate	26.8	11.9	4.3	23.7	9.6	3.3
	Sorsogon	23.5	7.0	2.4	23.8	7.4	2.5

Table 2.9b (Concluded)

Region/Province		2009			2012		
		Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty ¹	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty ¹
VI	Western Visayas	23.7	5.6	1.9	23.7	5.4	1.9
	Aklan	26.1	9.6	3.4	18.6	3.8	1.1
	Antique	26.4	9.1	3.4	25.1	5.9	2.1
	Capiz	27.6	6.3	2.6	24.6	5.5	2.0
	Guimaras	19.2	2.6	0.7	20.4	3.5	0.9
	Iloilo	22.4	4.4	1.4	23.4	4.9	1.7
	Negros Occidental	22.3	5.1	1.7	24.3	6.0	2.2
VII	Central Visayas	27.7	7.2	2.8	28.1	7.2	2.9
	Bohol	28.7	10.5	4.3	24.5	7.5	2.6
	Cebu	28.4	6.3	2.6	26.3	5.0	1.9
	Negros Oriental	25.3	7.1	2.4	33.0	14.5	6.2
	Siquijor	21.0	5.7	1.6	25.0	6.0	2.0
VIII	Eastern Visayas	27.7	9.5	3.7	27.2	10.2	3.9
	Biliran	24.0	7.6	3.0	24.4	5.1	1.6
	Eastern Samar	33.9	16.7	7.3	33.5	18.6	8.1
	Leyte	24.8	7.4	2.6	23.8	7.5	2.6
	Northern Samar	28.0	12.0	4.6	29.8	13.0	5.4
	Southern Leyte	24.9	7.5	2.7	29.8	10.2	4.0
	Western Samar	30.7	10.7	4.3	25.8	11.2	4.0
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	32.7	12.9	5.7	28.4	9.6	3.8
	Zamboanga del Norte	38.8	23.4	11.6	34.6	16.6	7.6
	Zamboanga del Sur	27.1	7.3	2.8	23.6	6.1	2.1
	Zamboanga Sibugay	31.0	14.2	5.7	26.0	9.6	3.6
	Isabela City	13.7	2.9	0.7	22.1	3.4	1.1
X	Northern Mindanao	30.6	10.2	4.3	30.3	9.9	4.1
	Bukidnon	29.5	10.9	4.6	30.8	12.8	5.3
	Camiguin	17.4	3.5	0.9	30.2	12.4	5.0
	Lanao Del Norte	31.0	12.3	5.2	33.7	14.0	6.1
	Misamis Occidental	29.7	11.2	4.4	26.2	8.9	3.1
	Misamis Oriental	32.8	8.2	3.7	28.0	5.3	2.1
XI	Davao Region	27.9	7.1	2.9	27.1	6.8	2.6
	Davao del Norte	31.4	8.5	4.1	25.9	6.9	2.7
	Davao del Sur	28.7	5.5	2.2	26.4	5.3	2.0
	Davao Oriental	26.8	11.9	4.1	28.8	10.9	4.5
	Compostela Valley	23.3	7.2	2.5	28.7	8.8	3.2
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	27.5	8.5	3.2	31.1	11.5	4.9
	North Cotabato	27.6	6.4	2.5	36.3	16.3	7.8
	Saranggani	27.8	13.2	5.1	30.2	13.9	5.4
	South Cotabato	29.8	7.7	3.2	29.7	7.6	3.2
	Sultan Kudarat	24.9	10.4	3.6	26.1	10.5	3.9
	Cotabato City	26.6	7.9	2.8	23.9	8.3	2.7
XIII	Caraga	32.4	14.9	6.5	27.4	8.7	3.4
	Agusan del Norte	31.8	11.9	5.1	27.0	7.5	2.8
	Agusan del Sur	36.4	19.6	9.3	31.4	11.7	5.1
	Surigao del Norte	30.5	14.9	6.1	25.8	8.7	3.2
	Surigao del Sur	29.6	13.1	5.1	23.8	6.7	2.3
ARMM	Autonomous Region in						
	Muslim Mindanao	22.1	8.8	2.8	26.9	13.1	5.0
	Basilan	15.6	4.5	1.0	13.9	4.5	1.0
	Lanao del Sur	27.1	13.2	4.7	35.8	24.1	10.8
	Maguindanao	23.1	10.0	3.3	24.8	13.5	4.5
	Sulu	15.7	5.6	1.3	19.6	7.9	2.3
	Tawi-tawi	19.4	5.7	1.5	19.2	4.2	1.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES AMONG FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province		2006		2009		2012	
		Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
Philippines		13,357	21.0	16,871	20.5	18,935	19.7
NCR	National Capital Region	15,699	2.9	19,227	2.4	20,344	2.6
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	14,107	21.1	17,243	19.2	19,483	17.5
	Abra ^b	14,680	39.4	17,852	38.9	19,775	27.2
	Apavao ^c	13,915	42.1	16,923	39.9	18,623	54.7
	Benguet ^b	13,341	4.0	16,217	4.2	19,140	2.8
	Ifugao	14,233	20.9	17,321	23.9	20,253	36.0
	Kalinga ^b	13,079	40.6	15,939	24.1	17,342	20.9
	Mt. Province ^b	14,910	38.5	18,118	39.3	21,138	27.9
I	Ilocos Region ^b	14,107	19.9	17,595	16.8	18,373	14.0
	Ilocos Norte ^a	14,512	13.7	17,990	11.1	18,953	8.4
	Ilocos Sur	14,836	16.4	18,610	13.4	20,885	13.7
	La Union	14,340	20.8	17,724	22.4	18,006	15.3
	Pangasinan	13,860	21.8	17,043	17.2	17,949	14.9
II	Cagayan Valley	13,944	21.7	17,330	20.2	19,125	17.0
	Batanes ^c	17,508	14.3	21,776	16.7	24,693	18.2
	Cagayan	14,355	25.1	17,866	22.5	18,741	15.2
	Isabela	13,702	23.8	17,057	22.6	19,400	19.0
	Nueva Vizcaya ^b	13,402	11.0	16,725	10.0	18,709	15.1
	Quirino	13,183	9.7	16,396	11.1	19,014	15.5
III	Central Luzon	14,422	10.3	18,188	10.7	20,071	10.1
	Aurora ^{b,c}	11,883	25.1	14,979	14.7	18,466	27.1
	Bataan ^b	13,862	6.2	17,643	5.9	19,383	4.5
	Bulacan ^b	14,671	4.9	18,434	4.6	19,910	5.4
	Nueva Ecija	14,857	21.6	18,732	24.9	20,847	19.6
	Pampanga ^b	14,221	2.0	17,399	4.9	19,163	5.4
	Tarlac	13,958	14.1	17,559	13.7	18,810	13.5
	Zambales ^b	14,580	18.6	18,448	11.9	21,885	12.1
IV-A	CALABARZON	13,241	7.8	17,033	8.8	19,137	8.3
	Batangas	13,735	10.9	17,360	12.6	19,437	14.7
	Cavite ^b	13,343	1.2	16,677	2.2	19,948	2.6
	Laguna	13,637	4.3	17,412	6.2	19,857	4.6
	Quezon	12,784	24.7	16,181	22.1	18,081	20.3
	Rizal ^b	14,525	2.5	18,397	5.8	20,306	5.0
IV-B	MIMAROPA	12,645	32.4	15,613	27.2	17,292	23.6
	Marinduque	12,909	31.9	15,678	27.4	17,180	23.9
	Occidental Mindoro ^b	12,725	33.5	15,937	25.0	17,412	29.8
	Oriental Mindoro	13,396	35.7	16,710	28.8	17,415	21.5
	Palawan ^b	11,521	28.2	14,418	25.3	16,696	20.5
	Romblon	12,811	36.3	15,547	32.6	18,464	30.4
V	Bicol Region	13,240	35.4	16,888	35.3	18,257	32.3
	Albay	13,413	28.7	17,098	30.2	18,610	33.9
	Camarines Norte ^b	13,066	30.1	16,675	31.9	18,390	21.7
	Camarines Sur	13,492	39.5	17,223	39.8	18,717	31.7
	Catanduanes ^b	13,369	33.0	17,057	22.6	18,303	27.1
	Masbate	12,866	44.6	16,415	44.4	17,487	40.6
	Sorsogon	12,905	31.3	16,484	29.8	17,535	31.3

Table 2.10a (Concluded)

Region/Province	2006		2009		2012	
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	12,684	22.7	15,971	23.6	18,029	22.8
Aklan ^b	13,235	32.2	16,758	36.7	17,707	20.4
Antique ^b	13,497	42.5	17,050	34.5	17,160	23.6
Capiz	13,596	23.5	17,248	22.9	20,144	22.3
Guimaras ^{b, c}	12,798	19.7	16,204	13.4	18,926	16.9
Iloilo	12,965	16.7	16,448	19.7	18,827	20.8
Negros Occidental	11,826	21.6	14,921	22.9	17,243	24.9
VII Central Visayas	13,963	30.7	16,662	26.0	18,767	25.7
Bohol	14,098	40.3	16,633	36.6	18,847	30.6
Cebu	15,064	25.6	17,770	22.3	18,855	18.9
Negros Oriental	11,518	38.2	13,625	28.0	18,589	43.9
Siquijor ^{b, c}	13,971	25.6	16,469	27.2	18,420	24.0
VIII Eastern Visayas	12,520	33.7	16,278	34.5	18,076	37.4
Biliran	11,841	22.6	15,350	31.8	17,393	20.9
Eastern Samar	13,140	41.3	17,091	49.2	20,237	55.4
Leyte	12,493	32.2	16,255	29.8	17,561	31.4
Northern Samar	12,959	44.6	16,883	42.8	19,197	43.5
Southern Leyte	12,830	25.3	16,688	30.1	19,431	34.0
Western Samar	11,607	32.3	15,091	34.9	15,891	43.5
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	12,743	40.0	16,260	39.5	18,054	33.7
Zamboanga del Norte	13,464	60.3	17,184	60.3	18,483	48.0
Zamboanga del Sur	11,508	27.4	14,679	26.9	17,961	25.9
Zamboanga Sibugay	13,389	44.6	17,046	46.0	17,338	37.0
Isabela City ^c	12,763	33.9	16,364	21.4	19,670	15.5
X Northern Mindanao	12,917	32.1	16,878	33.3	19,335	32.8
Bukidnon	13,150	35.4	17,210	37.0	20,115	41.5
Camiguin ^c	12,152	31.4	16,022	20.4	21,521	41.0
Lanao Del Norte	12,519	33.1	16,393	39.7	18,907	41.4
Misamis Occidental	12,199	37.1	15,966	37.9	18,127	33.8
Misamis Oriental	13,430	26.5	17,539	25.0	18,938	19.1
XI Davao Region	13,389	25.4	17,120	25.5	19,967	25.0
Davao del Norte ^b	13,214	26.2	16,863	27.2	20,841	26.7
Davao del Sur	13,298	19.6	17,046	19.3	19,311	20.0
Davao Oriental	13,258	42.7	16,948	44.3	19,323	37.8
Compostela Valley ^b	13,911	31.3	17,788	31.0	20,932	30.7
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	13,319	31.2	16,405	30.8	18,737	37.1
North Cotabato	12,077	25.6	14,862	23.4	18,340	44.8
Sarangani	13,059	41.7	16,053	47.5	18,640	46.0
South Cotabato	13,889	26.1	17,141	25.7	19,847	25.8
Sultan Kudarat	13,766	44.3	16,965	41.6	17,597	40.4
Cotabato City ^{b, c}	14,629	27.5	18,103	29.9	20,568	34.5
XIII Caraga	14,324	41.7	18,309	46.0	19,629	31.9
Agusan del Norte	14,739	38.7	18,890	37.3	18,905	27.7
Agusan del Sur	14,969	46.1	19,107	53.8	19,634	37.3
Surigao del Norte	13,771	43.7	17,595	48.9	20,566	33.8
Surigao del Sur	13,605	38.0	17,398	44.1	19,287	28.3
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,647	40.5	16,683	39.9	20,517	48.7
Basilan ^b	12,538	28.2	16,256	28.8	19,368	32.1
Lanao del Sur	13,116	38.6	17,024	48.7	22,665	67.3
Maguindanao	12,877	46.4	16,701	43.3	18,873	54.5
Sulu	13,330	35.2	17,240	35.5	20,477	40.2
Tawi-tawi ^b	11,557	50.2	14,659	29.4	17,406	21.9

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20 percent.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.10b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES AMONG POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

Province	2006		2009		2012	
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)
Philippines	13,357	26.6	16,871	26.3	18,935	25.2
NCR National Capital Region	15,699	4.7	19,227	3.6	20,344	3.9
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	14,107	26.0	17,243	25.1	19,483	22.8
Abra ^b	14,680	49.3	17,852	48.8	19,775	37.4
Apavao ^c	13,915	46.8	16,923	45.7	18,623	61.4
Benguet ^b	13,341	5.8	16,217	6.1	19,140	3.7
Ifugao	14,233	28.0	17,321	32.1	20,253	42.4
Kalinga ^b	13,079	47.3	15,939	30.1	17,342	26.8
Mt. Province ^b	14,910	44.1	18,118	52.2	21,138	37.6
I Ilocos Region ^b	14,107	25.9	17,595	22.0	18,373	18.5
Ilocos Norte ^a	14,512	17.7	17,990	14.7	18,953	9.9
Ilocos Sur	14,836	20.8	18,610	18.1	20,885	17.3
La Union	14,340	26.0	17,724	29.3	18,006	18.5
Pangasinan	13,860	28.7	17,043	22.3	17,949	20.4
II Cagayan Valley	13,944	26.8	17,330	25.5	19,125	22.1
Batanes ^c	17,508	16.6	21,776	14.4	24,693	33.3
Cagayan	14,355	29.6	17,866	27.8	18,741	19.7
Isabela	13,702	29.6	17,057	28.9	19,400	24.4
Nueva Vizcaya ^b	13,402	15.0	16,725	13.3	18,709	20.7
Quirino	13,183	14.6	16,396	15.6	19,014	21.2
III Central Luzon	14,422	13.1	18,188	13.7	20,071	12.9
Aurora ^{b,c}	11,883	30.5	14,979	18.2	18,466	30.8
Bataan ^b	13,862	9.7	17,643	7.7	19,383	7.1
Bulacan ^b	14,671	7.3	18,434	6.9	19,910	7.3
Nueva Ecija	14,857	26.5	18,732	29.9	20,847	25.2
Pampanga ^b	14,221	2.7	17,399	6.9	19,163	7.6
Tarlac	13,958	18.1	17,559	17.5	18,810	16.6
Zambales ^b	14,580	23.6	18,448	17.3	21,885	16.0
IV-A CALABARZON	13,241	10.3	17,033	11.9	19,137	10.9
Batangas	13,735	14.4	17,360	17.1	19,437	19.0
Cavite ^b	13,343	1.8	16,677	3.2	19,948	3.4
Laguna	13,637	5.5	17,412	8.4	19,857	6.4
Quezon	12,784	33.5	16,181	29.8	18,081	27.5
Rizal ^b	14,525	3.3	18,397	8.6	20,306	6.1
IV-B MIMAROPA	12,645	40.6	15,613	34.5	17,292	31.0
Marinduque	12,909	40.5	15,678	33.6	17,180	32.9
Occidental Mindoro ^b	12,725	43.2	15,937	35.9	17,412	38.1
Oriental Mindoro	13,396	43.7	16,710	36.1	17,415	29.3
Palawan ^b	11,521	35.2	14,418	30.9	16,696	26.4
Romblon	12,811	46.1	15,547	41.9	18,464	40.5
V Bicol Region	13,240	44.2	16,888	44.2	18,257	41.1
Albay	13,413	36.4	17,098	36.7	18,610	41.0
Camarines Norte ^b	13,066	41.1	16,675	41.8	18,390	28.7
Camarines Sur	13,492	47.8	17,223	47.9	18,717	41.2
Catanduanes ^b	13,369	41.4	17,057	29.1	18,303	33.8
Masbate	12,866	53.6	16,415	56.3	17,487	51.3
Sorsogon	12,905	41.2	16,484	39.3	17,535	40.7

Table 2.10b (Concluded)

Province	2006		2009		2012	
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	12,684	29.1	15,971	30.8	18,029	29.1
Aklan ^b	13,235	41.8	16,758	44.7	17,707	25.0
Antique ^b	13,497	51.6	17,050	44.3	17,160	30.9
Capiz	13,596	29.9	17,248	29.0	20,144	27.8
Guimaras ^{b, c}	12,798	25.3	16,204	20.7	18,926	25.2
Iloilo	12,965	21.8	16,448	26.6	18,827	26.2
Negros Occidental	11,826	28.2	14,921	30.4	17,243	32.3
VII Central Visayas	13,963	35.9	16,662	31.0	18,767	30.2
Bohol	14,098	48.2	16,633	43.7	18,847	36.8
Cebu	15,064	30.4	17,770	26.8	18,855	22.7
Negros Oriental	11,518	42.9	13,625	33.2	18,589	50.1
Siquijor ^{b, c}	13,971	22.7	16,469	31.0	18,420	32.6
VIII Eastern Visayas	12,520	41.5	16,278	42.6	18,076	45.2
Biliran	11,841	29.8	15,350	39.2	17,393	27.5
Eastern Samar	13,140	51.3	17,091	56.4	20,237	63.7
Leyte	12,493	38.4	16,255	36.3	17,561	39.2
Northern Samar	12,959	53.4	16,883	52.1	19,197	50.2
Southern Leyte	12,830	33.7	16,688	43.1	19,431	43.3
Western Samar	11,607	40.4	15,091	42.5	15,891	50.0
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	12,743	45.0	16,260	45.8	18,054	40.1
Zamboanga del Norte	13,464	65.5	17,184	68.5	18,483	54.4
Zamboanga del Sur	11,508	31.7	14,679	31.6	17,961	32.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	13,389	50.7	17,046	52.7	17,338	44.8
Isabela City ^c	12,763	41.9	16,364	27.4	19,670	22.1
X Northern Mindanao	12,917	39.0	16,878	40.1	19,335	39.5
Bukidnon	13,150	43.6	17,210	46.0	20,115	49.0
Camiguin ^c	12,152	34.6	16,022	25.5	21,521	53.6
Lanao Del Norte	12,519	40.7	16,393	46.2	18,907	49.1
Misamis Occidental	12,199	44.0	15,966	46.5	18,127	42.8
Misamis Oriental	13,430	32.0	17,539	28.9	18,938	23.4
XI Davao Region	13,389	30.6	17,120	31.4	19,967	30.7
Davao del Norte ^b	13,214	31.7	16,863	32.0	20,841	33.4
Davao del Sur	13,298	23.7	17,046	24.8	19,311	24.4
Davao Oriental	13,258	50.5	16,948	54.4	19,323	45.8
Compostela Valley ^b	13,911	37.7	17,788	36.6	20,932	36.7
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	13,319	37.9	16,405	38.3	18,737	44.7
North Cotabato	12,077	31.4	14,862	30.6	18,340	52.4
Saranggani	13,059	49.0	16,053	57.7	18,640	53.2
South Cotabato	13,889	31.7	17,141	31.6	19,847	32.0
Sultan Kudarat	13,766	52.0	16,965	51.5	17,597	48.5
Cotabato City ^{b, c}	14,629	34.4	18,103	34.0	20,568	44.3
XIII Caraga	14,324	49.2	18,309	54.4	19,629	40.3
Agusan del Norte	14,739	44.1	18,890	45.9	18,905	34.7
Agusan del Sur	14,969	53.8	19,107	60.0	19,634	48.1
Surigao del Norte	13,771	52.7	17,595	57.9	20,566	41.8
Surigao del Sur	13,605	46.5	17,398	53.7	19,287	36.0
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,647	47.1	16,683	47.4	20,517	55.8
Basilan ^b	12,538	39.0	16,256	36.6	19,368	41.2
Lanao del Sur	13,116	44.7	17,024	56.6	22,665	73.8
Maguindanao	12,877	54.6	16,701	52.2	18,873	63.7
Sulu	13,330	40.7	17,240	41.6	20,477	45.8
Tawi-tawi ^b	11,557	52.4	14,659	35.3	17,406	28.6

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20 percent.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.11a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	2006		2009		2012	
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Families (%)
Philippines	9,308	8.8	11,780	7.9	13,232	7.5
NCR National Capital Region	10,963	0.5	13,426	0.3	14,206	0.3
1st District	10,963	0.9	13,426	-	14,206	0.4
2nd District	10,963	0.2	13,426	0.3	14,206	0.3
3rd District	10,963	0.7	13,426	0.7	14,206	0.2
4th District	10,963	0.6	13,426	0.1	14,206	0.4
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	9,838	10.2	12,033	9.0	13,539	7.1
Abra ^b	10,244	19.3	12,458	22.1	13,809	8.7
Apayao ^c	9,717	23.0	11,817	23.0	13,005	27.9
Benguet ^b	9,245	0.9	11,306	1.2	13,246	0.5
Ifugao	9,939	6.8	12,088	6.6	14,143	17.7
Kalinga ^b	9,137	22.3	11,097	12.3	12,087	8.8
Mt. Province ^b	10,404	21.9	12,651	18.0	14,761	10.1
I Ilocos Region ^b	9,835	7.0	12,205	5.3	12,923	3.9
Ilocos Norte ^a	10,134	5.6	12,547	2.6	13,235	1.3
Ilocos Sur	10,360	4.6	12,826	2.8	14,584	6.0
La Union	10,025	7.5	12,398	9.5	12,604	5.2
Pangasinan	9,680	7.7	12,003	5.3	12,533	3.7
II Cagayan Valley	9,740	7.0	12,084	6.4	13,352	4.3
Batanes ^c	12,226	-	15,206	-	17,243	9.1
Cagayan	10,024	9.1	12,476	7.3	13,076	3.8
Isabela	9,585	7.2	11,893	7.0	13,516	4.4
Nueva Vizcaya ^b	9,358	3.0	11,640	2.7	13,090	6.6
Quirino	9,205	2.6	11,449	5.3	13,278	0.7
III Central Luzon	10,026	2.8	12,864	3.2	14,136	2.7
Aurora ^{b, c}	8,298	12.8	10,460	1.8	12,895	8.6
Bataan ^b	9,911	0.9	12,429	-	13,517	1.9
Bulacan ^b	10,324	0.7	12,923	0.6	13,932	1.4
Nueva Ecija	10,363	6.3	13,136	9.8	14,605	5.1
Pampanga ^b	9,821	0.3	12,040	0.7	13,500	0.9
Tarlac	9,789	4.0	12,335	3.8	13,089	3.4
Zambales ^b	10,112	5.3	12,888	5.3	15,556	4.6
IV-A CALABARZON	9,303	2.3	11,876	1.9	13,371	2.3
Batangas	9,591	3.7	12,104	4.1	13,538	5.8
Cavite ^b	9,144	0.2	11,592	-	13,846	0.4
Laguna	9,490	1.1	12,189	0.8	13,798	1.2
Quezon	8,939	6.5	11,253	5.0	12,672	4.6
Rizal ^b	10,095	1.1	12,839	1.2	14,143	1.3
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,777	13.5	10,876	9.8	12,082	8.4
Marinduque	8,788	8.3	10,948	10.4	11,997	6.2
Occidental Mindoro ^b	8,854	16.0	11,134	8.3	12,103	13.6
Oriental Mindoro	9,352	16.6	11,720	9.8	12,192	8.1
Palawan ^b	8,027	11.2	10,040	10.4	11,697	6.7
Romblon	8,715	13.3	10,856	9.7	12,893	9.0
V Bicol Region	9,243	15.0	11,811	12.8	12,744	12.0
Albay	9,359	10.1	11,942	11.6	12,942	15.2
Camarines Norte ^b	9,142	12.0	11,629	7.5	12,777	6.6
Camarines Sur	9,407	18.9	12,040	15.3	13,080	10.1
Catanduanes ^b	9,336	12.7	11,911	9.9	12,781	19.7
Masbate	8,985	22.7	11,463	17.4	12,211	14.7
Sorsogon	9,001	8.6	11,516	8.6	12,244	10.3

Table 2.11a (Concluded)

Region/Province	2006		2009		2012	
	Annual Per	Subsistence	Annual Per	Subsistence	Annual Per	Subsistence
	Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Among Families (%)	Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Among Families (%)	Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	8,873	8.1	11,277	7.9	12,620	7.7
Aklan ^b	9,242	13.1	11,702	16.6	12,365	4.7
Antique ^b	9,413	19.1	11,898	13.6	11,983	10.0
Capiz	9,496	6.0	12,005	10.1	14,068	9.1
Guimaras ^{b, c}	8,937	1.5	11,315	4.8	13,216	5.6
Iloilo	9,043	6.9	11,493	6.0	13,138	7.3
Negros Occidental	8,282	6.9	10,455	6.2	12,052	8.0
VII Central Visayas	9,765	14.9	11,635	11.1	13,048	11.1
Bohol	9,831	21.9	11,596	16.6	13,155	12.2
Cebu	10,519	11.6	12,360	9.7	13,049	7.0
Negros Oriental	8,092	18.6	9,505	11.1	12,999	24.1
Siquijor ^{b, c}	9,756	18.7	11,500	5.9	12,863	8.7
VIII Eastern Visayas	8,778	15.4	11,379	14.7	12,732	15.3
Biliran	8,290	8.1	10,719	9.9	12,187	6.1
Eastern Samar	9,176	23.6	11,935	28.2	14,131	30.9
Leyte	8,710	14.0	11,334	10.5	12,246	10.3
Northern Samar	9,041	25.8	11,759	20.5	13,356	18.8
Southern Leyte	8,959	6.8	11,653	9.6	13,569	16.3
Western Samar	8,091	12.9	10,511	17.2	11,085	17.7
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	8,926	21.7	11,436	21.1	12,615	14.8
Zamboanga del Norte	9,398	39.5	11,990	38.7	12,906	27.8
Zamboanga del Sur	7,994	13.9	10,226	11.9	12,482	8.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	9,367	15.3	11,872	22.4	12,046	15.0
Isabela City ^c	8,913	19.9	11,335	2.0	13,707	2.6
X Northern Mindanao	9,027	16.1	11,764	16.1	13,497	15.9
Bukidnon	9,190	16.9	11,979	17.7	14,062	20.2
Camiguin ^c	8,422	12.3	11,021	3.7	14,975	21.0
Lanao Del Norte	8,714	17.1	11,428	19.7	13,160	23.0
Misamis Occidental	8,484	17.6	11,155	17.9	12,650	14.1
Misamis Oriental	9,368	14.4	12,224	12.3	13,195	8.4
XI Davao Region	9,331	11.7	11,925	11.1	13,890	10.1
Davao del Norte ^b	9,244	12.3	11,775	12.8	14,497	9.5
Davao del Sur	9,261	9.8	11,880	8.9	13,410	8.0
Davao Oriental	9,266	17.8	11,827	18.6	13,559	16.9
Compostela Valley ^b	9,679	13.4	12,433	10.6	14,573	13.2
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	9,326	14.0	11,444	12.2	13,006	17.8
North Cotabato	8,437	10.6	10,373	9.0	12,791	27.3
Sarangani	9,145	20.8	11,221	20.3	13,046	22.1
South Cotabato	9,676	10.9	11,966	12.0	13,801	10.9
Sultan Kudarat	9,625	21.1	11,887	13.3	12,298	15.8
Cotabato City ^{b, c}	10,218	13.5	12,532	9.6	14,424	7.6
XIII Caraga	9,997	21.9	12,789	24.6	13,661	13.0
Agusan del Norte	10,267	20.3	13,130	18.6	13,163	11.1
Agusan del Sur	10,448	26.4	13,305	33.1	13,708	18.0
Surigao del Norte	9,604	21.5	12,287	25.4	14,265	12.6
Surigao del Sur	9,509	19.1	12,112	20.7	13,421	9.6
ARMM Autonomous Region in						
Muslim Mindanao	8,875	14.0	11,725	10.8	14,747	19.5
Basilan ^b	8,788	3.7	11,335	1.8	13,495	2.2
Lanao del Sur	9,151	14.1	11,880	20.2	15,826	41.6
Maguindanao	8,989	19.1	11,680	13.3	13,195	19.0
Sulu	9,395	7.5	12,040	3.6	14,263	9.2
Tawi-tawi ^b	7,883	21.3	10,237	4.5	12,299	4.3

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20 percent.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.11b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	2006		2009		2012	
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Population (%)
Philippines	9,308	12.0	11,780	10.9	13,232	10.4
NCR National Capital Region	10,963	0.9	13,426	0.5	14,206	0.5
1st District	10,963	1.4	13,426	-	14,206	0.5
2nd District	10,963	0.3	13,426	0.5	14,206	0.4
3rd District	10,963	0.9	13,426	1.2	14,206	0.4
4th District	10,963	1.2	13,426	0.2	14,206	0.7
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	9,838	13.6	12,033	12.8	13,539	10.0
Abra ^b	10,244	25.8	12,458	29.9	13,809	13.5
Apayao ^c	9,717	27.6	11,817	29.3	13,005	33.8
Benguet ^b	9,245	1.4	11,306	1.9	13,246	0.6
Ifugao	9,939	10.5	12,088	10.7	14,143	22.3
Kalinga ^b	9,137	29.4	11,097	16.8	12,087	13.1
Mt. Province ^b	10,404	27.9	12,651	25.5	14,761	13.7
I Ilocos Region ^b	9,835	9.8	12,205	7.8	12,923	5.7
Ilocos Norte ^a	10,134	7.9	12,547	4.2	13,235	1.5
Ilocos Sur	10,360	6.5	12,826	4.3	14,584	7.6
La Union	10,025	9.9	12,398	13.2	12,604	7.6
Pangasinan	9,680	10.9	12,003	7.8	12,533	5.6
II Cagayan Valley	9,740	9.6	12,084	8.9	13,352	5.9
Batanes ^c	12,226	-	15,206	-	17,243	27.5
Cagayan	10,024	11.3	12,476	10.0	13,076	5.4
Isabela	9,585	10.4	11,893	9.8	13,516	5.5
Nueva Vizcaya ^b	9,358	5.1	11,640	3.9	13,090	9.9
Quirino	9,205	4.1	11,449	6.8	13,278	1.2
III Central Luzon	10,026	3.8	12,864	4.3	14,136	3.8
Aurora ^{b, c}	8,298	15.8	10,460	1.7	12,895	11.7
Bataan ^b	9,911	1.2	12,429	-	13,517	2.8
Bulacan ^b	10,324	1.2	12,923	0.8	13,932	1.8
Nueva Ecija	10,363	9.1	13,136	12.6	14,605	7.8
Pampanga ^b	9,821	0.4	12,040	1.4	13,500	1.2
Tarlac	9,789	5.9	12,335	5.2	13,089	5.2
Zambales ^b	10,112	6.5	12,888	8.6	15,556	6.4
IV-A CALABARZON	9,303	3.3	11,876	2.9	13,371	3.2
Batangas	9,591	5.4	12,104	5.8	13,538	7.4
Cavite ^b	9,144	0.3	11,592	-	13,846	0.5
Laguna	9,490	1.8	12,189	1.1	13,798	1.7
Quezon	8,939	9.7	11,253	7.8	12,672	7.0
Rizal ^b	10,095	1.3	12,839	2.1	14,143	1.6
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,777	18.6	10,876	14.0	12,082	12.4
Marinduque	8,788	12.7	10,948	14.5	11,997	8.7
Occidental Mindoro ^b	8,854	22.7	11,134	13.9	12,103	20.1
Oriental Mindoro	9,352	22.0	11,720	14.1	12,192	11.6
Palawan ^b	8,027	14.8	10,040	13.6	11,697	9.9
Romblon	8,715	19.7	10,856	14.5	12,893	13.9
V Bicol Region	9,243	20.4	11,811	17.9	12,744	16.8
Albay	9,359	14.0	11,942	15.7	12,942	19.6
Camarines Norte ^b	9,142	19.3	11,629	11.8	12,777	9.9
Camarines Sur	9,407	24.6	12,040	20.5	13,080	15.1
Catanduanes ^b	9,336	19.3	11,911	14.4	12,781	24.3
Masbate	8,985	28.6	11,463	24.8	12,211	20.3
Sorsogon	9,001	12.8	11,516	12.4	12,244	14.5

Table 2.11b (Concluded)

Region/Province	2006		2009		2012	
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Subsistence Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	8,873	11.5	11,277	11.1	12,620	11.1
Aklan ^b	9,242	18.9	11,702	24.2	12,365	5.3
Antique ^b	9,413	24.2	11,898	20.0	11,983	13.0
Capiz	9,496	8.7	12,005	13.1	14,068	12.3
Guimaras ^{b, c}	8,937	2.9	11,315	8.5	13,216	10.9
Iloilo	9,043	9.4	11,493	8.7	13,138	10.0
Negros Occidental	8,282	10.5	10,455	9.0	12,052	12.3
VII Central Visayas	9,765	18.8	11,635	14.6	13,048	13.6
Bohol	9,831	28.6	11,596	21.6	13,155	16.0
Cebu	10,519	14.9	12,360	12.7	13,049	8.4
Negros Oriental	8,092	22.4	9,505	14.6	12,999	29.4
Siquijor ^{b, c}	9,756	17.8	11,500	6.2	12,863	13.2
VIII Eastern Visayas	8,778	20.8	11,379	19.4	12,732	20.2
Biliran	8,290	12.1	10,719	13.5	12,187	8.3
Eastern Samar	9,176	31.0	11,935	34.5	14,131	38.1
Leyte	8,710	17.9	11,334	13.8	12,246	14.3
Northern Samar	9,041	35.0	11,759	27.9	13,356	23.7
Southern Leyte	8,959	10.6	11,653	15.2	13,569	22.5
Western Samar	8,091	17.6	10,511	21.0	11,085	22.5
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	8,926	26.2	11,436	26.4	12,615	19.1
Zamboanga del Norte	9,398	47.5	11,990	46.4	12,906	34.4
Zamboanga del Sur	7,994	16.5	10,226	15.6	12,482	11.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	9,367	19.1	11,872	29.3	12,046	20.3
Isabela City ^c	8,913	28.7	11,335	2.3	13,707	4.7
X Northern Mindanao	9,027	21.7	11,764	21.2	13,497	20.6
Bukidnon	9,190	23.2	11,979	24.2	14,062	25.5
Camiguin ^c	8,422	14.4	11,021	5.2	14,975	28.8
Lanao Del Norte	8,714	23.0	11,428	24.8	13,160	29.9
Misamis Occidental	8,484	23.0	11,155	25.0	12,650	19.2
Misamis Oriental	9,368	19.3	12,224	15.3	13,195	10.9
XI Davao Region	9,331	15.6	11,925	14.9	13,890	13.1
Davao del Norte ^b	9,244	16.6	11,775	15.7	14,497	12.6
Davao del Sur	9,261	12.6	11,880	12.5	13,410	10.1
Davao Oriental	9,266	24.4	11,827	25.8	13,559	22.9
Compostela Valley ^b	9,679	17.8	12,433	14.0	14,573	16.5
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	9,326	18.4	11,444	16.7	13,006	23.2
North Cotabato	8,437	14.0	10,373	13.2	12,791	32.6
Saranggani	9,145	26.1	11,221	27.3	13,046	28.3
South Cotabato	9,676	14.5	11,966	16.0	13,801	15.2
Sultan Kudarat	9,625	26.6	11,887	19.0	12,298	22.2
Cotabato City ^{b, c}	10,218	18.2	12,532	10.4	14,424	10.2
XIII Caraga	9,997	27.4	12,789	30.8	13,661	18.3
Agusan del Norte	10,267	23.6	13,130	24.9	13,163	15.9
Agusan del Sur	10,448	31.8	13,305	38.4	13,708	26.1
Surigao del Norte	9,604	28.0	12,287	32.3	14,265	17.1
Surigao del Sur	9,509	26.0	12,112	26.8	13,421	13.1
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	8,875	17.2	11,725	14.2	14,747	25.1
Basilan ^b	8,788	5.9	11,335	3.0	13,495	3.6
Lanao del Sur	9,151	17.8	11,880	25.9	15,826	49.6
Maguindanao	8,989	23.8	11,680	17.7	13,195	25.8
Sulu	9,395	9.3	12,040	4.7	14,263	12.3
Tawi-tawi ^b	7,883	22.8	10,237	5.7	12,299	7.4

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20 percent.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.12
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
INFLATION RATES
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

Period	Philippines		National Capital Region		Areas Outside NCR		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I Ilocos Region		Region II Cagayan Valley	
	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)
2007	102.9	2.9	102.7	2.7	103.0	3.0	103.3	3.3	102.5	2.5	102.6	2.6
2008	111.4	8.3	109.1	6.2	112.1	8.8	110.5	7.0	110.0	7.3	111.4	8.6
2009	116.1	4.2	112.2	2.8	117.3	4.6	114.5	3.6	114.4	4.0	116.9	4.9
2010	120.5	3.8	116.3	3.7	121.8	3.8	119.8	4.6	117.3	2.5	122.6	4.9
2011	126.1	4.6	120.9	4.0	127.8	4.9	123.7	3.3	121.8	3.8	128.0	4.4
2012	130.1	3.2	124.4	2.9	131.9	3.2	128.2	3.6	123.9	1.7	131.2	2.5
2013	134.0	3.0	126.4	1.6	136.3	3.3	132.5	3.4	126.8	2.3	135.6	3.4
January	132.1	3.1	125.8	2.4	134.1	3.4	130.9	4.5	124.5	1.3	133.3	2.8
February	132.4	3.4	125.7	2.3	134.5	3.7	131.1	4.7	125.1	2.0	133.2	2.9
March	132.5	3.2	125.5	1.9	134.7	3.5	131.4	4.5	125.1	2.0	133.3	2.9
April	132.8	2.6	125.6	1.7	135.1	2.9	131.4	4.0	125.3	1.7	134.6	3.0
May	133.0	2.6	125.7	1.8	135.3	2.9	131.5	3.7	126.0	2.2	134.9	3.3
June	133.7	2.7	126.2	1.6	136.0	3.0	132.1	3.3	126.5	2.3	135.9	3.7
July	133.9	2.5	126.2	1.0	136.3	2.9	132.5	3.0	127.4	2.6	136.0	3.8
August	134.2	2.1	126.3	(0.1)	136.7	2.7	132.6	2.2	127.3	2.1	135.8	3.2
September	135.0	2.7	126.9	1.1	137.5	3.1	133.3	2.1	127.7	1.9	136.9	3.1
October	135.2	2.9	126.8	1.1	137.8	3.4	133.8	2.5	128.5	3.0	137.0	3.1
November	135.8	3.3	127.9	1.9	138.3	3.8	133.9	2.3	129.0	3.4	137.7	3.8
December	136.8	4.1	128.6	2.6	139.4	4.6	135.0	3.4	129.4	3.9	139.0	4.9
2014	139.5	4.1	130.5	3.2	142.4	4.5	137.4	3.7	132.5	4.5	141.1	4.1
January	137.7	4.2	129.2	2.7	140.3	4.6	135.3	3.4	131.0	5.2	139.6	4.7
February	137.8	4.1	129.2	2.8	140.5	4.5	135.3	3.2	131.3	5.0	139.5	4.7
March	137.7	3.9	129.1	2.9	140.4	4.2	135.0	2.7	130.2	4.1	139.3	4.5
April	138.3	4.1	129.8	3.3	141.0	4.4	135.2	2.9	130.5	4.2	139.6	3.7
May	139.0	4.5	130.5	3.8	141.7	4.7	136.4	3.7	131.5	4.4	140.4	4.1
June	139.6	4.4	130.7	3.6	142.4	4.7	136.9	3.6	132.6	4.8	140.9	3.7
July	140.4	4.9	131.1	3.9	143.3	5.1	138.3	4.4	133.1	4.5	142.0	4.4
August	140.8	4.9	131.8	4.4	143.6	5.0	138.8	4.7	133.4	4.8	142.3	4.8
September	140.9	4.4	131.4	3.5	143.9	4.7	139.3	4.5	134.3	5.2	142.7	4.2
October	141.0	4.3	131.4	3.6	144.0	4.5	139.4	4.2	134.5	4.7	142.3	3.9
November	140.8	3.7	131.0	2.4	143.9	4.0	139.6	4.3	134.3	4.1	142.2	3.3
December	140.5	2.7	130.7	1.6	143.6	3.0	138.9	2.9	133.6	3.2	141.9	2.1
2015	141.5	1.4	131.8	1.0	144.6	1.5	139.4	1.5	134.3	1.4	143.9	2.0
January	141.0	2.4	131.2	1.5	144.1	2.7	138.7	2.5	134.1	2.4	142.4	2.0
February	141.2	2.5	132.0	2.2	144.1	2.6	138.3	2.2	133.4	1.6	142.2	1.9
March	141.0	2.4	131.6	1.9	144.0	2.6	138.4	2.5	133.5	2.5	142.7	2.4
April	141.3	2.2	131.8	1.5	144.3	2.3	138.5	2.4	133.9	2.6	143.4	2.7
May	141.2	1.6	131.4	0.7	144.3	1.8	138.1	1.2	133.9	1.8	144.0	2.6
June	141.3	1.2	131.5	0.6	144.4	1.4	139.0	1.5	133.6	0.8	144.1	2.3
July	141.5	0.8	132.1	0.8	144.5	0.8	139.1	0.6	133.9	0.6	144.4	1.7
August	141.7	0.6	132.0	0.2	144.7	0.8	140.0	0.9	134.8	1.0	144.5	1.5
September	141.4	0.4	131.5	0.1	144.5	0.4	140.2	0.6	134.8	0.4	144.5	1.3
October	141.6	0.4	131.7	0.2	144.7	0.5	140.1	0.5	134.5	-	144.5	1.5
November	142.3	1.1	132.3	1.0	145.4	1.0	140.9	0.9	135.7	1.0	145.1	2.0
December	142.6	1.5	132.2	1.1	145.8	1.5	141.0	1.5	135.7	1.6	145.5	2.5

Table 2.12 (Continued)

Region III Central Luzon		Region IV-A CALABARZON		Region IV-B MIMAROPA		Region V Bicol Region		Region VI Western Visayas		Region VII Central Visayas		Region VIII Eastern Visayas	
CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)
102.5	2.5	103.3	3.3	103.4	3.4	104.0	4.0	102.6	2.6	102.4	2.4	102.7	2.7
112.1	9.4	110.6	7.1	112.0	8.3	112.4	8.1	112.0	9.2	109.6	7.0	114.4	11.4
117.9	5.2	115.5	4.4	116.5	4.0	118.4	5.3	117.3	4.7	113.1	3.2	120.6	5.4
121.2	2.8	120.4	4.2	122.8	5.4	123.1	4.0	121.2	3.3	117.0	3.4	124.2	3.0
127.5	5.2	126.4	5.0	129.3	5.3	128.8	4.6	126.7	4.5	122.2	4.4	129.8	4.5
131.9	3.5	129.8	2.7	133.3	3.1	132.4	2.8	131.9	4.1	128.8	5.4	133.7	3.0
135.4	2.7	133.2	2.6	136.7	2.6	137.0	3.5	136.9	3.8	134.9	4.7	139.5	4.3
133.9	3.4	131.1	2.1	135.5	3.4	134.8	3.1	134.9	4.7	132.2	6.8	136.0	3.7
134.1	3.8	131.3	2.3	135.6	3.7	135.2	3.4	135.2	4.8	133.2	7.3	136.8	4.0
133.9	3.2	131.7	2.6	135.0	2.9	135.8	3.7	135.3	4.6	133.3	7.2	137.4	3.7
134.2	1.7	132.4	2.2	135.0	2.1	135.8	3.0	135.8	4.1	133.5	5.2	137.6	3.2
134.4	1.8	132.4	2.4	135.2	2.0	135.9	3.3	136.0	3.5	133.7	4.5	137.7	3.4
135.6	2.6	133.1	2.5	135.8	1.5	136.1	3.0	136.4	3.1	134.3	3.6	138.7	4.0
135.5	2.3	133.2	2.3	136.4	1.9	136.4	2.9	136.9	3.3	135.2	3.5	138.9	3.7
135.5	2.0	133.5	1.9	136.9	1.9	136.7	2.3	137.7	3.1	135.9	3.4	139.5	3.7
136.1	1.9	134.2	2.8	138.1	2.5	138.6	3.4	138.0	3.3	136.2	3.3	141.5	4.8
136.5	2.6	134.4	2.9	138.7	2.8	138.8	3.7	138.2	3.4	136.2	3.3	142.1	5.1
136.9	3.1	135.4	3.5	138.7	2.4	139.2	4.3	138.5	3.5	136.8	3.9	142.7	5.4
138.5	4.4	136.1	4.5	139.4	3.1	140.6	5.4	140.0	4.6	137.9	4.6	145.2	7.2
140.3	3.6	138.5	4.0	142.8	4.5	144.2	5.3	143.4	4.7	141.6	5.0	149.2	7.0
139.2	4.0	136.7	4.3	140.4	3.6	142.1	5.4	141.0	4.5	138.9	5.1	146.6	7.8
138.9	3.6	136.8	4.2	140.5	3.6	142.7	5.5	141.4	4.6	139.1	4.4	147.5	7.8
138.4	3.4	136.6	3.7	140.4	4.0	142.1	4.6	141.2	4.4	139.8	4.9	147.7	7.5
138.9	3.5	137.6	3.9	140.9	4.4	142.5	4.9	141.7	4.3	140.4	5.2	147.6	7.3
139.6	3.9	137.9	4.2	141.7	4.8	143.0	5.2	142.2	4.6	141.1	5.5	148.2	7.6
140.2	3.4	138.5	4.1	142.4	4.9	143.7	5.6	143.3	5.1	141.9	5.7	148.9	7.4
141.2	4.2	139.4	4.7	143.6	5.3	144.4	5.9	144.6	5.6	142.5	5.4	150.0	8.0
141.2	4.2	139.9	4.8	144.4	5.5	145.7	6.6	144.9	5.2	142.9	5.2	150.2	7.7
141.8	4.2	139.8	4.2	144.9	4.9	146.3	5.6	145.0	5.1	143.1	5.1	150.4	6.3
141.6	3.7	140.1	4.2	145.1	4.6	146.3	5.4	144.8	4.8	143.2	5.1	150.9	6.2
141.5	3.4	139.7	3.2	144.9	4.5	146.4	5.2	145.2	4.8	143.5	4.9	151.0	5.8
141.1	1.9	139.3	2.4	144.7	3.8	145.7	3.6	145.1	3.6	143.3	3.9	151.1	4.1
142.1	1.3	139.7	0.9	144.8	1.4	145.6	1.0	146.7	2.3	144.2	1.8	151.9	1.8
141.5	1.7	139.8	2.3	144.9	3.2	146.6	3.2	146.1	3.6	143.2	3.1	151.6	3.4
141.5	1.9	140.0	2.3	144.7	3.0	146.4	2.6	145.8	3.1	143.4	3.1	151.8	2.9
141.4	2.2	139.8	2.3	144.4	2.8	145.8	2.6	145.8	3.3	143.5	2.6	151.9	2.8
141.7	2.0	140.1	1.8	144.4	2.5	146.0	2.5	145.9	3.0	143.6	2.3	151.6	2.7
141.8	1.6	139.6	1.2	144.1	1.7	145.3	1.6	146.2	2.8	143.9	2.0	151.4	2.2
141.9	1.2	139.4	0.6	144.3	1.3	145.1	1.0	146.0	1.9	144.2	1.6	151.5	1.7
141.8	0.4	139.4	-	144.6	0.7	145.3	0.6	146.5	1.3	144.2	1.2	151.7	1.1
142.5	0.9	139.6	(0.2)	144.9	0.3	145.2	(0.3)	146.4	1.0	144.4	1.0	151.8	1.1
142.0	0.1	139.1	(0.5)	145.1	0.1	145.1	(0.8)	146.5	1.0	144.4	0.9	151.8	0.9
142.3	0.5	139.2	(0.6)	145.0	(0.1)	145.1	(0.8)	147.7	2.0	144.6	1.0	152.1	0.8
143.3	1.3	140.3	0.4	145.4	0.3	145.6	(0.5)	148.2	2.1	145.3	1.3	152.4	0.9
143.4	1.6	140.6	0.9	145.6	0.6	145.4	(0.2)	148.7	2.5	146.0	1.9	152.7	1.1

Table 2.12 (Concluded)

Period	Region IX Zamboanga Peninsula		Region X Northern Mindanao		Region XI Davao Region		Region XII SOCCSKSARGEN		Region XIII Caraga		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	
	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)	CPI	Inflation Rate(%)
2007	103.9	3.9	104.4	4.4	102.9	2.9	103.2	3.2	104.3	4.3	103.4	3.4
2008	116.8	12.4	115.5	10.6	112.9	9.7	113.5	10.0	117.7	12.8	114.8	11.0
2009	120.2	2.9	121.0	4.8	118.8	5.2	120.0	5.7	123.8	5.2	121.3	5.7
2010	124.9	3.9	126.0	4.1	124.9	5.1	126.1	5.1	128.8	4.0	128.6	6.0
2011	132.5	6.1	132.7	5.3	132.4	6.0	132.6	5.2	136.5	6.0	137.4	6.8
2012	136.1	2.7	138.3	4.2	135.7	2.5	136.2	2.7	142.4	4.3	141.7	3.1
2013	141.9	4.3	144.4	4.4	140.1	3.2	141.2	3.7	147.9	3.9	146.5	3.4
January	139.1	3.6	141.0	3.4	137.8	2.7	138.2	3.0	144.9	4.3	143.7	2.6
February	139.7	4.2	142.0	4.1	138.9	3.1	139.4	3.6	145.8	4.6	144.7	2.8
March	139.8	3.6	142.4	4.3	139.2	3.1	139.4	3.5	146.4	4.6	145.3	2.8
April	140.1	3.9	142.8	3.8	139.4	3.0	139.7	3.1	146.5	3.3	145.5	2.9
May	140.2	3.7	143.5	4.3	139.5	3.0	139.6	2.6	146.9	3.1	145.7	3.3
June	141.1	4.0	143.9	4.3	140.0	3.2	140.3	2.8	147.0	2.9	146.4	3.7
July	142.2	4.2	144.6	4.3	140.2	3.4	140.9	3.1	147.3	2.9	146.7	3.5
August	142.7	3.9	145.4	4.5	140.5	3.4	142.5	3.8	148.1	3.0	147.2	3.5
September	143.5	4.4	146.3	5.1	140.8	3.4	143.2	4.4	149.4	3.6	147.6	3.5
October	143.7	4.5	146.2	5.0	141.2	3.4	143.1	4.5	149.9	4.0	148.0	3.7
November	144.8	5.4	146.6	4.7	141.6	3.5	143.7	4.6	150.5	4.4	148.5	4.0
December	145.8	5.7	147.5	5.1	142.0	3.3	144.1	5.0	151.6	5.1	149.0	4.0
2014	149.8	5.6	150.9	4.5	145.2	3.6	148.5	5.2	155.7	5.3	152.5	4.1
January	147.3	5.9	148.3	5.2	142.4	3.3	144.6	4.6	152.9	5.5	149.5	4.0
February	148.2	6.1	149.0	4.9	142.7	2.7	145.0	4.0	154.5	6.0	150.2	3.8
March	148.3	6.1	149.4	4.9	143.3	2.9	145.3	4.2	154.6	5.6	150.4	3.5
April	148.5	6.0	150.1	5.1	143.6	3.0	146.1	4.6	154.7	5.6	150.8	3.6
May	149.2	6.4	150.7	5.0	144.5	3.6	148.5	6.4	155.6	5.9	151.7	4.1
June	149.5	6.0	151.7	5.4	145.8	4.1	149.8	6.8	156.1	6.2	152.6	4.2
July	150.3	5.7	151.8	5.0	145.9	4.1	151.4	7.5	156.6	6.3	153.3	4.5
August	150.5	5.5	152.2	4.7	146.1	4.0	151.4	6.2	156.7	5.8	153.7	4.4
September	151.3	5.4	152.1	4.0	146.5	4.0	150.5	5.1	156.6	4.8	153.9	4.3
October	151.5	5.4	152.1	4.0	147.3	4.3	149.8	4.7	156.6	4.5	154.2	4.2
November	151.4	4.6	151.7	3.5	147.4	4.1	149.6	4.1	156.7	4.1	154.5	4.0
December	151.6	4.0	151.2	2.5	147.4	3.8	149.7	3.9	156.7	3.4	154.6	3.8
2015	153.6	2.5	152.9	1.3	149.0	2.6	150.6	1.4	159.6	2.5	156.4	2.6
January	153.4	4.1	151.8	2.4	147.3	3.4	149.6	3.5	158.3	3.5	154.7	3.5
February	153.3	3.4	151.8	1.9	147.8	3.6	149.1	2.8	159.3	3.1	154.6	2.9
March	153.1	3.2	152.0	1.7	148.0	3.3	149.4	2.8	160.2	3.6	154.6	2.8
April	153.2	3.2	152.6	1.7	148.7	3.6	150.3	2.9	159.8	3.3	155.0	2.8
May	153.0	2.5	153.3	1.7	149.3	3.3	150.9	1.6	159.7	2.6	155.8	2.7
June	153.2	2.5	153.7	1.3	149.5	2.5	151.1	0.9	159.4	2.1	156.1	2.3
July	154.0	2.5	153.6	1.2	149.7	2.6	151.5	0.1	160.1	2.2	156.9	2.3
August	153.7	2.1	153.5	0.9	149.6	2.4	151.1	(0.2)	159.5	1.8	156.9	2.1
September	153.6	1.5	153.2	0.7	148.6	1.4	150.8	0.2	159.1	1.6	157.1	2.1
October	153.8	1.5	152.9	0.5	148.9	1.1	150.6	0.5	159.4	1.8	158.2	2.6
November	154.3	1.9	153.0	0.9	149.8	1.6	151.0	0.9	159.9	2.0	158.4	2.5
December	155.0	2.2	153.1	1.3	150.6	2.2	151.7	1.3	160.8	2.6	158.5	2.5

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.13
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, PHILIPPINES
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

Period	All items	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and miscellaneous goods and services
2007	102.9	103.7	103.0	102.4	102.3	102.2	103.8	101.4	98.3	101.3	106.3	102.9
2008	111.4	117.2	108.4	107.3	107.1	107.1	110.4	110.5	95.4	103.8	113.6	107.6
2009	116.1	124.5	113.0	111.2	108.9	111.2	116.0	111.8	93.6	104.6	119.1	113.1
2010	120.5	129.5	116.4	114.2	114.4	114.0	120.4	115.9	92.6	105.2	124.4	116.0
2011	126.1	136.6	122.6	118.4	120.3	116.8	124.3	122.9	92.4	106.7	130.3	119.3
2012	130.1	139.9	128.7	123.9	125.8	121.1	128.3	125.7	92.5	109.5	136.3	123.1
2013	134.0	143.8	167.0	128.4	127.9	125.1	132.1	126.5	92.7	112.0	142.5	126.1
January	132.1	141.7	146.8	126.5	127.1	123.8	130.5	126.0	92.7	110.5	138.7	124.7
February	132.4	141.9	162.3	126.7	126.7	124.0	130.7	126.4	92.7	110.7	138.7	124.9
March	132.5	141.6	166.2	127.1	126.8	124.2	131.0	126.5	92.7	110.9	138.7	125.3
April	132.8	141.8	167.9	127.9	127.4	124.8	131.6	126.1	92.7	111.0	138.7	125.7
May	133.0	142.1	168.5	128.1	127.5	124.9	131.8	125.9	92.6	111.2	138.7	125.9
June	133.7	142.6	169.2	128.5	128.1	125.2	132.0	126.2	92.6	112.6	144.9	126.0
July	133.9	143.1	169.8	128.9	127.8	125.4	132.6	126.7	92.7	112.7	145.2	126.3
August	134.2	143.9	170.0	129.1	127.6	125.5	132.7	126.7	92.7	112.8	145.2	126.5
September	135.0	145.4	170.4	129.2	128.0	125.6	132.9	127.0	92.6	112.8	145.2	126.6
October	135.2	146.2	170.7	129.5	127.5	125.8	132.9	126.7	92.6	112.9	145.2	126.8
November	135.8	147.0	171.0	129.6	129.1	126.0	133.1	126.7	92.6	112.9	145.2	126.9
December	136.8	148.2	171.7	129.9	130.8	126.3	133.7	127.3	92.6	113.0	145.2	127.1
2014	139.5	153.4	175.7	132.9	130.8	128.5	136.4	127.7	92.7	114.1	149.5	128.5
January	137.7	149.5	172.7	130.8	131.4	127.0	134.7	127.5	92.7	113.3	145.2	127.4
February	137.8	149.7	173.8	131.4	131.2	127.5	135.0	127.7	92.7	113.5	145.2	127.7
March	137.7	149.8	174.4	131.8	130.2	127.7	135.3	127.8	92.7	113.6	145.2	127.8
April	138.3	150.6	174.7	132.1	131.3	127.8	135.6	127.8	92.7	113.7	145.2	128.2
May	139.0	151.6	175.3	132.5	132.2	128.0	135.8	127.8	92.7	113.8	145.2	128.3
June	139.6	153.1	175.5	132.9	131.1	128.4	136.0	127.9	92.7	114.0	152.2	128.4
July	140.4	154.9	175.8	133.1	130.9	128.7	136.9	128.6	92.7	114.2	152.6	128.6
August	140.8	155.8	176.0	133.5	131.1	128.9	137.1	128.1	92.7	114.3	152.6	128.7
September	140.9	156.1	176.4	133.8	130.8	129.1	137.5	127.9	92.7	114.5	152.6	128.9
October	141.0	156.4	176.7	133.9	130.6	129.3	137.6	127.7	92.7	114.6	152.6	129.0
November	140.8	156.5	178.0	134.1	129.5	129.4	137.7	127.0	92.7	114.6	152.6	129.2
December	140.5	156.4	178.6	134.4	128.7	129.6	137.8	126.0	92.7	114.6	152.6	129.4
2015	141.5	157.3	182.4	136.3	129.1	130.9	139.3	127.6	92.7	115.3	155.8	130.2
January	141.0	157.5	179.7	135.0	128.6	130.0	138.4	125.8	92.7	114.7	152.6	129.5
February	141.2	156.9	180.6	135.5	129.7	130.3	138.6	127.1	92.6	114.9	152.6	129.6
March	141.0	156.3	181.2	135.7	130.0	130.4	138.7	127.5	92.6	114.9	152.6	129.7
April	141.3	156.5	181.5	135.8	130.7	130.7	138.7	127.5	92.6	115.0	152.6	129.8
May	141.2	156.4	181.8	135.9	130.2	130.8	138.9	127.9	92.6	115.0	152.6	129.8
June	141.3	156.3	182.1	136.2	129.4	130.9	139.0	128.1	92.6	115.3	157.9	130.0
July	141.5	156.9	182.5	136.5	129.4	131.0	139.5	127.9	92.7	115.4	158.0	130.2
August	141.7	157.6	182.6	136.6	128.8	131.1	139.5	127.3	92.7	115.5	158.1	130.3
September	141.4	157.3	182.7	136.6	127.9	131.2	139.6	127.5	92.7	115.6	158.1	130.4
October	141.6	157.5	183.2	136.8	127.9	131.3	139.9	127.8	92.7	115.6	158.1	130.6
November	142.3	159.1	184.9	137.2	128.0	131.5	140.2	127.7	92.7	115.8	158.1	131.0
December	142.6	159.0	186.4	137.5	128.3	131.7	140.4	128.8	92.7	115.9	158.1	131.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.14
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

Period	All items	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and miscellaneous goods and services
2007	102.7	103.3	104.1	102.6	102.3	101.5	105.2	99.6	99.5	101.6	109.7	102.7
2008	109.1	115.6	109.2	109.3	105.4	105.5	112.6	108.0	97.1	104.4	119.6	105.8
2009	112.2	121.8	113.0	112.6	106.7	108.9	118.5	102.0	95.1	106.1	124.6	111.1
2010	116.3	125.3	115.6	116.3	113.9	111.0	123.4	106.7	93.8	106.8	128.6	112.4
2011	120.9	131.1	118.8	120.1	118.8	112.3	127.9	113.2	93.4	107.4	133.5	115.9
2012	124.4	133.5	123.4	127.5	123.2	115.9	131.4	114.3	93.7	111.6	138.1	120.2
2013	126.4	136.4	144.3	132.2	123.6	120.8	135.6	114.1	93.9	114.2	143.6	121.1
January	125.8	135.2	136.2	131.1	124.0	120.1	134.5	114.0	93.9	112.7	140.0	120.8
February	125.7	135.2	141.6	131.1	123.2	120.7	134.5	114.5	93.9	113.1	140.0	120.8
March	125.5	134.2	143.0	131.2	123.4	120.7	134.6	114.1	93.9	113.5	140.0	121.0
April	125.6	134.2	144.2	132.3	123.6	120.7	134.7	113.4	93.9	113.7	140.0	121.0
May	125.7	134.7	144.7	132.3	123.2	120.8	134.7	113.4	93.9	113.8	140.0	121.1
June	126.2	135.2	145.1	132.3	123.8	120.8	134.7	113.6	93.9	114.7	146.2	121.1
July	126.2	135.5	145.6	132.6	123.2	120.8	136.4	114.1	93.9	114.7	146.2	121.2
August	126.3	136.2	145.7	132.6	122.6	120.8	136.5	114.1	93.9	114.8	146.2	121.2
September	126.9	137.7	146.0	132.6	123.2	120.8	136.5	114.5	93.9	114.8	146.2	121.3
October	126.8	138.8	146.2	132.7	121.9	120.9	136.5	114.2	93.9	114.8	146.2	121.3
November	127.9	139.6	146.3	132.7	124.8	121.0	136.6	114.2	93.9	114.8	146.2	121.3
December	128.6	140.4	147.1	133.1	125.8	121.3	136.7	115.5	94.0	114.8	146.2	121.3
2014	130.5	144.9	152.7	137.4	125.0	125.1	141.8	115.1	94.1	117.0	151.0	122.7
January	129.2	141.7	149.3	134.4	125.7	122.8	139.3	115.5	94.1	115.3	146.2	121.6
February	129.2	140.9	152.0	135.8	125.8	124.0	139.8	115.7	94.1	116.1	146.2	121.9
March	129.1	141.4	152.2	136.3	124.9	124.2	140.1	115.6	94.1	116.2	146.2	122.0
April	129.8	141.5	152.5	136.5	126.7	124.4	140.2	115.6	94.1	116.5	146.2	122.6
May	130.5	143.4	152.6	136.7	127.1	124.5	140.3	115.5	94.1	116.5	146.2	122.7
June	130.7	145.1	152.8	137.3	125.0	125.2	140.6	115.8	94.1	117.0	154.5	122.8
July	131.1	145.9	153.1	137.8	125.1	125.5	143.3	116.0	94.1	117.4	154.5	123.0
August	131.8	147.8	153.2	138.2	125.6	125.5	143.4	115.5	94.1	117.6	154.5	123.1
September	131.4	147.6	153.4	138.5	124.2	125.9	143.5	115.3	94.1	117.9	154.5	123.1
October	131.4	147.7	153.7	138.8	124.3	126.2	143.6	114.8	94.1	117.9	154.5	123.1
November	131.0	147.5	153.8	139.2	123.1	126.2	143.6	114.0	94.1	117.9	154.5	123.1
December	130.7	147.7	154.1	139.4	122.4	126.3	143.7	112.4	94.1	118.0	154.5	123.1
2015	131.8	148.1	156.0	141.5	123.1	126.4	146.2	116.8	94.2	119.5	159.5	123.5
January	131.2	148.2	154.6	140.5	122.7	126.3	145.3	115.1	94.1	118.2	154.5	123.2
February	132.0	147.9	155.3	140.6	124.9	126.3	145.3	117.4	94.1	118.6	154.5	123.3
March	131.6	146.7	155.4	140.8	124.7	126.3	145.4	117.1	94.1	118.8	154.5	123.3
April	131.8	146.4	155.7	140.9	125.7	126.3	145.4	116.8	94.2	118.9	154.5	123.3
May	131.4	146.3	155.8	141.1	124.3	126.4	145.4	117.3	94.2	118.9	154.5	123.3
June	131.5	146.4	156.2	141.2	123.3	126.5	145.4	117.4	94.2	119.6	163.0	123.4
July	132.1	148.3	156.3	142.1	123.5	126.5	146.9	116.9	94.3	119.7	163.0	123.6
August	132.0	148.7	156.5	142.2	122.7	126.5	147.0	116.3	94.3	119.7	163.0	123.6
September	131.5	148.3	156.5	142.2	121.3	126.5	147.0	116.8	94.3	120.3	163.0	123.6
October	131.7	149.0	156.5	142.3	121.1	126.5	147.0	116.9	94.3	120.3	163.0	123.6
November	132.3	150.8	156.5	142.3	121.4	126.5	147.0	117.0	94.3	120.3	163.0	123.6
December	132.2	150.7	156.5	142.3	121.4	126.5	147.1	116.9	94.3	120.3	163.0	123.6

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.15
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
AREAS OUTSIDE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

Period	All items	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and miscellaneous goods and services
2007	103.0	103.8	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.4	103.5	102.0	97.7	101.1	105.3	103.0
2008	112.1	117.5	108.2	106.7	107.8	107.7	109.7	111.3	94.6	103.6	111.9	108.4
2009	117.3	125.1	113.0	110.8	109.8	112.0	115.3	114.8	92.9	104.1	117.5	114.0
2010	121.8	130.4	116.6	113.5	114.7	115.0	119.6	118.8	92.1	104.7	123.2	117.5
2011	127.8	137.7	123.4	117.8	121.0	118.4	123.3	125.9	91.9	106.5	129.3	120.8
2012	131.9	141.2	129.7	122.8	126.9	123.0	127.4	129.3	91.9	108.8	135.7	124.4
2013	136.3	145.3	171.6	127.2	129.8	126.7	131.2	130.4	92.1	111.2	142.1	128.2
January	134.1	143.1	148.9	125.0	128.5	125.1	129.4	129.7	92.1	109.7	138.3	126.4
February	134.5	143.3	166.5	125.3	128.3	125.2	129.6	130.1	92.1	109.8	138.3	126.7
March	134.7	143.2	170.8	125.8	128.4	125.5	130.0	130.4	92.1	110.0	138.3	127.2
April	135.1	143.4	172.7	126.4	129.1	126.2	130.7	130.1	92.1	110.1	138.3	127.7
May	135.3	143.6	173.3	126.7	129.4	126.4	131.0	129.8	92.0	110.3	138.3	128.0
June	136.0	144.1	174.0	127.3	130.0	126.8	131.3	130.2	92.0	111.9	144.5	128.2
July	136.3	144.7	174.7	127.7	129.9	127.0	131.5	130.6	92.2	112.0	144.9	128.5
August	136.7	145.5	174.9	127.9	129.8	127.2	131.7	130.6	92.1	112.1	144.9	128.8
September	137.5	147.0	175.3	128.1	130.2	127.3	131.9	130.9	92.0	112.1	144.9	128.9
October	137.8	147.7	175.6	128.4	130.0	127.5	131.9	130.6	92.0	112.2	144.9	129.2
November	138.3	148.5	175.9	128.6	131.1	127.8	132.2	130.6	92.0	112.3	144.9	129.4
December	139.4	149.8	176.6	128.9	133.1	128.0	132.9	131.0	92.0	112.4	144.9	129.6
2014	142.4	155.2	180.3	131.3	133.3	129.6	135.0	131.6	92.1	113.0	149.0	131.0
January	140.3	151.1	177.4	129.6	133.9	128.5	133.4	131.3	92.0	112.6	144.9	129.9
February	140.5	151.6	178.2	130.0	133.6	128.7	133.7	131.4	92.1	112.6	144.9	130.2
March	140.4	151.6	178.8	130.3	132.6	128.9	134.0	131.6	92.1	112.7	144.9	130.4
April	141.0	152.5	179.2	130.6	133.3	129.0	134.3	131.6	92.1	112.7	144.9	130.7
May	141.7	153.3	179.8	131.1	134.5	129.3	134.6	131.7	92.1	112.8	144.9	130.8
June	142.4	154.8	180.1	131.4	133.8	129.5	134.8	131.7	92.1	113.0	151.5	130.9
July	143.3	156.8	180.4	131.6	133.5	129.8	135.2	132.5	92.1	113.1	152.0	131.0
August	143.6	157.5	180.6	131.9	133.6	130.1	135.4	132.0	92.0	113.2	152.0	131.2
September	143.9	157.9	181.0	132.2	133.7	130.2	135.8	131.9	92.0	113.3	152.0	131.5
October	144.0	158.2	181.3	132.3	133.4	130.4	136.0	131.7	92.0	113.4	152.0	131.6
November	143.9	158.4	182.9	132.4	132.4	130.5	136.1	131.1	92.0	113.4	152.0	131.9
December	143.6	158.2	183.5	132.7	131.5	130.7	136.2	130.2	92.0	113.4	152.0	132.1
2015	144.6	159.2	187.7	134.5	131.8	132.5	137.4	130.9	91.9	113.9	154.7	133.1
January	144.1	159.4	184.7	133.2	131.3	131.3	136.5	129.1	92.0	113.5	152.0	132.2
February	144.1	158.8	185.7	133.8	131.8	131.7	136.7	130.1	91.9	113.6	152.0	132.4
March	144.0	158.3	186.4	134.0	132.4	131.9	136.8	130.8	91.9	113.6	152.0	132.5
April	144.3	158.6	186.7	134.1	133.0	132.2	136.9	130.8	91.9	113.6	152.0	132.6
May	144.3	158.5	187.0	134.2	132.9	132.3	137.1	131.2	91.9	113.7	152.0	132.7
June	144.4	158.4	187.3	134.5	132.1	132.4	137.2	131.5	91.9	113.8	156.4	132.9
July	144.5	158.7	187.7	134.6	132.0	132.6	137.5	131.3	91.9	113.9	156.5	133.1
August	144.7	159.5	187.8	134.7	131.6	132.7	137.5	130.7	91.9	114.0	156.7	133.2
September	144.5	159.2	187.9	134.8	130.9	132.8	137.6	130.8	91.9	114.0	156.7	133.3
October	144.7	159.3	188.5	135.0	130.9	133.0	137.9	131.2	91.9	114.0	156.7	133.7
November	145.4	160.8	190.6	135.5	131.0	133.3	138.3	131.1	91.9	114.2	156.7	134.3
December	145.8	160.8	192.4	135.9	131.4	133.5	138.6	132.5	92.0	114.3	156.7	134.5

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.16
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

Period	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food											Non-alcoholic beverages
		Rice	Corn	Other Cereals, Flour, Cereal Preparation, Bread, Pasta and Other Bakery Products	Meat	Fish	Milk, cheese, and eggs	Oils and fats	Fruits	Vegetables	Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, and confectionery	Food products n.e.c.	
2007	103.3	103.7	111.1	103.7	104.1	101.9	105.5	103.0	105.4	98.7	101.7	105.2	102.8
2008	115.6	135.4	130.0	118.5	111.8	109.1	114.4	129.8	113.5	104.2	102.8	121.7	109.3
2009	121.8	141.6	142.5	127.1	118.5	114.1	119.4	148.7	118.1	113.7	102.2	121.8	113.7
2010	125.3	146.9	174.3	129.5	122.2	118.9	121.2	153.4	123.9	109.2	121.3	125.3	115.4
2011	131.1	150.8	164.8	134.6	124.6	123.3	123.6	219.3	129.3	125.7	128.3	128.2	117.4
2012	133.5	148.5	169.6	141.4	126.6	129.2	128.1	216.3	135.3	128.1	115.3	130.0	120.9
2013	136.4	155.8	175.0	146.1	128.9	130.9	130.6	197.9	139.8	128.7	118.1	135.4	123.4
January	135.2	146.8	171.4	144.8	128.3	132.9	130.1	207.0	141.2	128.3	118.7	135.1	122.9
February	135.2	150.6	169.3	145.5	128.4	134.6	130.2	204.8	138.2	120.3	118.3	133.7	123.0
March	134.2	150.1	168.6	145.7	127.9	130.2	130.3	204.5	137.6	119.0	118.3	132.7	123.0
April	134.2	150.4	169.9	146.0	128.3	128.6	130.2	202.1	137.8	119.8	118.1	132.9	123.1
May	134.7	150.8	172.3	146.1	129.2	128.5	130.1	199.5	137.4	122.2	117.7	134.6	123.2
June	135.2	151.3	172.3	146.1	129.2	128.7	130.4	198.7	137.6	126.1	117.8	134.3	123.3
July	135.5	153.9	173.1	146.3	129.6	128.0	130.7	196.3	139.1	124.2	117.7	134.4	123.5
August	136.2	158.1	175.3	146.3	128.8	130.3	130.8	192.2	140.8	123.6	117.7	135.1	123.5
September	137.7	162.7	178.4	146.4	128.2	129.6	131.0	191.9	141.1	134.6	117.6	135.8	123.7
October	138.8	163.2	179.1	146.4	128.7	130.6	131.0	191.8	139.6	144.5	117.6	137.7	123.7
November	139.6	163.9	184.4	146.6	129.7	133.2	131.1	191.9	144.5	141.9	118.0	139.1	123.7
December	140.4	167.3	186.0	146.9	129.9	135.3	131.4	193.8	142.4	139.6	119.1	139.9	123.9
2014	144.9	178.3	184.4	151.4	134.8	139.8	136.9	195.2	143.3	136.0	122.1	147.9	125.6
January	141.7	168.8	187.2	148.7	130.0	142.2	132.2	195.2	139.6	140.1	119.4	140.4	124.5
February	140.9	170.7	186.0	150.1	131.0	139.2	132.9	193.4	137.3	129.4	119.6	138.3	124.9
March	141.4	174.5	179.0	150.5	131.1	139.4	133.9	192.3	138.2	124.6	119.6	139.9	125.0
April	141.5	170.7	178.2	151.0	132.3	138.5	134.5	192.3	138.9	126.2	119.7	146.9	125.1
May	143.4	175.2	176.3	151.2	134.3	139.6	134.7	193.7	138.9	129.9	120.1	156.4	125.1
June	145.1	177.0	176.8	151.6	135.8	138.7	136.5	195.6	138.1	141.6	123.0	154.2	125.2
July	145.9	179.8	177.9	151.7	137.0	138.3	137.8	196.9	140.9	141.5	123.9	149.9	125.6
August	147.8	181.3	182.7	151.8	139.1	140.1	139.8	196.6	146.6	144.4	124.0	152.1	125.9
September	147.6	182.7	181.5	151.9	137.4	140.6	140.2	196.7	149.1	141.0	124.2	154.3	126.1
October	147.7	185.3	188.3	152.3	136.4	140.6	140.1	196.6	150.1	141.4	124.0	148.2	126.4
November	147.5	186.4	197.2	152.7	136.3	140.2	140.1	196.7	150.8	135.8	124.0	147.4	126.7
December	147.7	187.1	201.8	152.8	136.5	140.5	140.1	196.7	150.9	136.3	124.2	146.5	126.9
2015	148.1	179.8	198.2	153.7	137.3	141.3	140.2	197.4	153.0	146.1	125.7	150.0	127.6
January	148.2	184.5	199.0	153.0	136.5	145.2	140.1	196.3	150.5	140.3	124.1	145.0	127.1
February	147.9	183.2	192.7	153.3	136.5	148.1	140.2	196.5	150.3	133.7	123.9	144.4	127.2
March	146.7	180.0	192.8	153.4	135.3	144.7	140.4	197.2	150.6	132.7	124.1	145.8	127.4
April	146.4	178.2	183.0	153.6	134.5	143.2	140.3	197.4	153.1	132.3	124.7	154.6	127.5
May	146.3	178.4	182.1	153.6	135.1	140.5	139.8	197.5	151.8	133.6	125.5	157.9	127.5
June	146.4	178.8	180.4	153.8	135.3	138.9	139.9	197.8	150.8	134.4	126.2	158.8	127.7
July	148.3	178.9	184.7	153.9	137.9	137.5	140.2	198.0	150.1	154.2	126.3	153.5	127.8
August	148.7	178.8	193.1	153.9	138.8	136.2	140.2	198.0	152.3	157.0	126.4	150.5	127.8
September	148.3	178.9	195.3	153.8	139.2	135.6	140.3	197.6	155.6	150.2	126.5	149.4	127.8
October	149.0	179.0	199.4	153.9	139.0	139.8	140.3	197.6	156.4	153.6	126.7	146.8	127.8
November	150.8	178.8	234.6	153.9	139.3	141.3	140.3	197.5	157.4	169.5	126.6	147.2	127.8
December	150.7	179.8	241.5	153.9	139.6	144.3	140.2	197.5	157.3	161.3	126.8	146.4	127.9

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.17
GENERAL RETAIL PRICE INDEX IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2015
(2000=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	104.7	103.9	107.0	106.6	112.2	105.7	103.6	103.1	105.6
2002	106.5	105.0	111.4	110.2	113.2	108.8	104.8	104.2	108.1
2003	108.5	105.2	113.1	112.0	125.2	113.1	108.1	105.5	110.4
2004	113.7	111.8	116.2	115.3	146.0	117.7	113.4	108.1	113.3
2005	121.2	120.1	123.8	121.5	184.0	126.1	121.2	113.5	117.2
2006	127.4	126.6	132.6	126.1	218.6	132.6	124.6	118.9	120.8
2007	131.3	131.5	137.7	128.9	221.0	138.6	127.6	122.9	123.2
2008	140.0	141.5	144.7	137.6	264.5	143.2	135.7	126.8	129.8
2009	142.8	149.0	150.1	143.3	224.9	147.3	134.6	126.4	135.0
2010	147.3	154.0	153.2	146.5	251.5	150.5	136.8	130.9	138.3
2011	152.9	162.0	157.5	150.6	292.5	153.4	140.3	133.6	140.0
2012	156.0	164.0	164.8	154.7	294.7	157.2	143.7	137.2	143.4
2013	160.2	166.6	194.0	164.0	296.3	160.0	146.1	140.4	147.6
January	158.8	165.2	188.6	163.6	294.3	159.4	144.9	139.7	146.6
February	159.2	164.6	191.0	163.6	301.6	159.4	145.1	139.7	146.8
March	159.0	164.2	192.7	162.8	295.8	159.5	145.4	139.8	147.1
April	159.2	164.8	193.7	163.2	286.8	159.7	145.5	140.2	147.5
May	159.3	164.9	194.2	165.3	283.1	159.9	146.4	140.2	147.5
June	159.7	165.2	194.5	165.0	289.1	159.8	146.5	140.2	147.7
July	160.0	165.2	195.0	165.2	295.9	159.9	146.8	140.5	147.7
August	160.5	166.3	195.1	165.2	299.3	159.9	146.8	140.4	148.0
September	161.2	168.1	195.5	165.1	303.5	160.3	146.5	140.7	148.0
October	161.9	170.4	195.7	163.3	298.8	160.4	146.5	141.0	148.2
November	161.8	170.0	195.9	162.9	298.3	160.7	146.4	140.9	148.2
December	162.0	169.7	196.5	162.8	308.9	160.8	146.6	140.9	148.3
2014	164.6	174.6	200.7	167.9	294.5	163.1	149.0	141.3	150.1
January	162.5	170.7	197.8	163.8	307.3	161.1	146.9	140.5	148.5
February	162.3	169.2	199.1	163.8	306.9	161.2	146.9	140.7	149.4
March	162.5	169.1	199.2	168.0	304.3	162.0	147.4	140.9	149.5
April	162.9	169.8	200.0	168.0	302.5	162.4	147.5	141.5	149.8
May	163.5	171.5	200.2	168.0	302.4	162.6	148.0	141.7	149.8
June	164.3	173.1	200.8	167.5	300.5	163.1	149.6	141.6	150.0
July	165.0	174.6	201.1	167.5	300.3	163.8	149.9	141.8	150.1
August	166.4	179.0	201.3	164.8	295.5	163.8	150.4	141.9	150.2
September	166.4	179.3	201.7	164.8	292.8	164.0	150.3	141.4	150.5
October	166.5	179.4	201.9	174.3	284.8	164.1	150.6	141.3	150.9
November	166.6	180.3	202.1	170.8	277.2	164.2	150.2	141.3	151.0
December	165.9	179.4	203.6	172.9	259.2	164.3	150.4	140.8	151.0
2015	166.5	181.1	208.3	169.9	242.4	165.4	150.5	140.4	152.3
January	165.5	179.8	204.2	173.0	240.6	164.3	150.6	140.8	151.1
February	165.8	179.7	207.9	170.8	242.2	164.6	150.8	140.2	151.7
March	165.7	179.0	208.1	169.3	247.0	165.3	150.9	139.6	151.9
April	165.8	179.4	208.4	169.9	246.3	165.2	150.7	139.8	151.9
May	165.9	178.3	208.5	169.7	254.2	165.4	150.7	140.1	152.4
June	165.8	177.7	208.8	169.5	253.9	165.8	150.7	140.5	152.6
July	166.6	180.6	208.9	169.5	247.3	165.9	150.6	140.6	152.7
August	167.0	182.6	208.9	169.5	237.7	165.9	150.6	140.6	152.7
September	167.0	183.0	209.0	169.5	236.5	165.9	150.3	140.6	152.7
October	167.3	184.1	209.0	169.5	237.0	165.2	150.0	140.5	152.6
November	167.7	185.2	209.0	169.5	236.0	165.2	149.9	140.7	152.6
December	167.5	184.5	209.4	169.5	230.4	166.4	150.7	140.9	152.7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.18
RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF SELECTED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2015
(2000=100)

Period	All Items	Carpentry Materials	Electrical Materials	Masonry Materials	Painting Materials and Related Compounds	Plumbing Materials	Tinsmithry Materials	Miscellaneous Construction Materials
2001	104.6	102.4	104.7	105.7	106.5	103.5	102.3	116.9
2002	105.6	101.8	105.3	106.3	108.6	104.8	105.7	122.5
2003	109.1	102.0	107.7	105.7	113.2	107.3	109.6	158.4
2004	116.4	107.7	114.8	112.6	118.6	114.6	111.3	195.2
2005	127.8	118.5	126.6	121.8	129.3	127.0	121.0	218.8
2006	135.3	121.8	141.1	128.0	138.2	133.2	122.3	227.9
2007	141.9	122.8	153.3	134.0	146.8	139.4	121.9	250.5
2008	155.0	132.1	167.1	143.5	155.7	146.7	124.2	335.1
2009	155.7	136.4	172.5	149.5	162.1	149.6	127.4	253.1
2010	159.8	137.3	179.8	151.8	165.5	153.2	133.0	260.3
2011	166.7	145.8	187.9	152.6	173.3	159.3	136.1	270.6
2012	173.2	148.7	197.9	163.6	178.2	162.7	133.0	302.3
2013	177.9	149.6	205.7	179.9	179.5	165.1	139.7	298.8
January	177.2	149.3	204.9	178.6	180.7	164.8	134.8	301.5
February	176.6	148.9	204.2	178.8	179.2	164.7	134.8	299.9
March	177.1	149.2	204.4	177.4	178.9	165.1	139.6	298.9
April	177.7	149.0	205.4	178.8	180.0	165.0	140.6	298.7
May	177.9	149.3	205.2	181.8	179.2	164.8	139.9	300.3
June	178.0	149.7	205.6	181.3	177.9	165.2	140.9	299.6
July	178.4	150.3	205.6	181.8	178.7	165.5	140.4	300.9
August	178.3	150.4	205.4	181.9	179.2	165.4	140.7	297.9
September	178.3	149.5	206.2	181.4	179.1	165.0	140.8	300.9
October	178.5	150.1	207.3	179.3	180.0	165.3	140.9	294.7
November	178.5	149.8	207.2	179.2	180.3	165.1	141.6	295.5
December	178.5	150.0	207.1	178.8	180.2	165.0	141.7	296.3
2014	180.1	151.9	207.7	185.6	182.3	164.4	144.4	290.8
January	178.1	149.7	205.7	180.3	179.5	164.5	142.8	295.1
February	177.8	150.3	205.9	179.0	179.8	164.6	142.3	286.7
March	179.2	150.7	206.7	185.8	180.3	164.2	143.4	291.4
April	179.4	150.9	208.1	185.8	180.1	164.3	143.3	288.5
May	179.9	151.1	208.8	185.9	180.8	164.3	144.0	290.9
June	180.0	151.3	208.5	185.4	181.1	163.6	144.6	292.3
July	180.7	152.2	208.8	185.5	184.1	163.8	145.2	290.6
August	181.0	152.9	209.0	181.1	184.6	164.5	145.9	294.5
September	180.6	153.1	208.6	181.1	184.1	164.4	146.1	289.7
October	182.0	153.3	208.3	195.5	184.6	164.7	144.9	292.1
November	181.1	153.2	208.0	189.7	184.4	164.6	145.2	287.6
December	181.3	154.0	206.4	192.6	184.6	165.3	144.8	289.6
2015	180.0	154.8	205.0	188.9	185.2	164.7	144.8	270.8
January	181.4	154.2	206.5	193.2	184.0	165.8	145.6	286.3
February	180.5	154.2	204.3	190.1	184.2	166.4	145.9	283.9
March	179.4	155.1	202.1	188.0	184.3	163.6	145.8	275.2
April	179.4	154.6	202.6	188.7	184.4	164.3	145.5	273.8
May	179.6	154.0	203.9	188.8	185.3	164.2	143.7	273.7
June	180.2	155.1	205.4	188.4	185.6	164.7	145.0	270.9
July	180.2	155.1	205.5	188.3	185.6	164.7	144.8	270.1
August	180.2	155.2	205.5	188.3	185.5	164.5	144.7	271.4
September	179.8	155.0	205.5	188.2	185.5	164.5	144.5	263.1
October	179.4	155.1	205.5	188.3	185.5	164.7	143.9	255.0
November	179.7	155.0	206.2	188.3	185.5	164.7	144.3	257.9
December	180.6	155.3	206.6	188.8	187.0	164.9	144.2	268.7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.19
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX, PHILIPPINES
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	120.2	113.5	114.7	82.8	188.6	109.9	112.3	113.2	129.5
2002	126.2	116.9	122.4	99.6	191.9	116.4	115.3	119.4	149.8
2003	132.5	120.4	126.6	116.9	223.5	118.9	115.4	126.7	153.8
2004	143.6	130.0	131.8	145.9	271.4	128.2	122.0	129.8	156.7
2005	159.8	138.2	140.8	146.0	369.3	141.6	132.1	136.1	164.5
2006	173.2	147.1	146.8	150.4	442.7	152.4	139.3	141.4	171.8
2007	178.7	152.8	149.5	175.6	446.9	162.1	146.7	142.5	173.8
2008	199.9	166.4	156.5	207.1	580.1	176.1	155.0	147.1	179.0
2009	191.6	174.1	160.7	161.0	447.7	179.2	160.0	146.7	182.3
2010	202.9	182.0	164.0	193.5	526.2	183.9	161.0	147.8	182.9
2011	220.5	190.2	174.2	254.0	640.5	196.1	165.9	150.2	189.9
2012	223.0	194.7	178.5	198.7	652.7	190.8	169.9	153.0	193.3
2013	226.5	200.3	218.7	185.9	643.6	191.4	172.0	155.2	195.4
January	222.9	196.9	205.3	173.4	635.5	188.0	170.7	154.2	193.7
February	224.9	198.1	213.3	173.5	648.7	188.1	171.0	154.4	193.8
March	223.7	197.4	213.3	170.0	636.8	188.7	171.2	154.6	193.8
April	222.8	199.8	214.6	169.9	613.5	188.4	171.5	154.8	194.8
May	223.1	200.0	216.0	172.4	612.5	189.1	171.9	155.1	195.2
June	224.7	200.0	216.0	181.9	626.4	190.9	171.9	155.1	195.5
July	227.5	201.7	223.1	181.6	648.2	190.6	172.1	155.2	195.7
August	227.0	198.9	223.1	184.2	651.8	191.2	172.3	155.4	196.2
September	229.4	200.8	224.9	192.9	665.3	192.8	172.4	155.7	196.3
October	228.9	202.0	224.9	194.2	654.6	192.9	172.4	155.7	196.3
November	230.5	203.5	224.9	211.9	656.4	196.9	172.8	155.8	196.5
December	232.9	204.3	225.2	224.5	672.9	198.7	173.2	156.9	196.6
2014	232.7	210.5	230.6	228.4	629.7	202.7	174.6	159.4	197.0
January	233.2	204.7	226.1	229.6	672.0	199.6	173.5	156.8	196.7
February	233.6	204.5	226.5	239.6	671.3	202.4	173.3	157.3	196.5
March	233.9	205.0	226.7	242.8	669.1	203.2	173.4	158.4	196.3
April	234.5	207.1	226.7	237.2	668.3	202.7	173.7	158.4	196.3
May	234.8	209.1	226.7	241.0	661.6	203.2	174.0	158.4	196.4
June	235.7	211.1	226.8	233.5	663.9	202.7	174.1	159.4	196.5
July	235.2	212.6	226.8	216.8	656.0	201.4	174.3	160.2	196.4
August	234.0	215.0	227.6	213.5	631.9	201.2	174.7	160.3	196.4
September	233.4	214.7	233.9	216.8	620.6	202.0	175.2	160.5	196.4
October	231.3	214.0	239.7	222.4	589.3	203.6	176.4	160.7	197.1
November	229.5	213.8	239.8	225.0	563.6	205.3	176.5	161.4	199.4
December	223.4	214.9	240.1	223.0	488.7	205.2	176.5	161.4	199.4
2015	223.7	221.3	246.0	223.3	454.4	207.5	178.1	161.9	200.8
January	218.2	216.1	240.4	223.7	422.2	205.3	176.6	161.6	199.5
February	222.2	220.2	242.0	222.1	449.4	205.9	176.7	161.6	200.2
March	222.9	220.3	244.8	221.2	453.9	206.3	177.2	162.2	199.8
April	224.2	221.2	245.7	221.7	463.9	206.7	177.4	162.4	199.9
May	225.2	217.4	246.4	225.5	488.6	207.3	177.6	162.4	200.0
June	226.9	220.7	246.5	224.9	491.0	208.6	178.4	162.3	200.6
July	226.4	223.2	246.9	225.9	474.4	208.6	178.7	161.5	201.1
August	224.5	223.3	246.9	221.4	453.1	208.1	178.9	161.6	201.4
September	223.4	221.0	247.6	218.0	450.9	207.6	178.8	161.7	201.4
October	224.1	222.0	247.6	221.3	453.4	208.2	178.8	162.0	201.4
November	224.6	223.3	247.8	224.3	451.7	208.4	178.9	162.0	201.8
December	221.8	226.9	249.1	229.9	400.3	209.4	178.8	162.0	202.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.20
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN LUZON
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	120.5	112.9	113.2	78.0	194.7	108.9	111.9	111.2	133.8
2002	126.7	114.4	122.0	96.2	199.2	116.1	115.2	117.3	159.8
2003	132.9	116.7	126.4	114.6	233.9	118.3	114.7	125.2	164.0
2004	144.2	125.8	130.6	145.3	285.6	128.7	120.9	128.1	165.9
2005	162.2	134.4	140.2	143.5	391.7	143.8	131.9	135.4	174.7
2006	176.6	143.6	145.4	147.7	471.3	156.6	138.9	140.0	182.7
2007	181.6	147.9	147.4	174.0	475.7	167.6	145.9	140.3	184.6
2008	204.8	162.4	154.4	207.1	623.3	181.1	153.3	145.6	189.9
2009	194.9	172.9	160.4	157.5	470.1	183.6	158.8	144.3	193.1
2010	207.2	180.1	164.7	191.9	556.5	189.8	159.8	145.2	193.1
2011	227.1	189.0	175.7	255.4	685.4	204.6	164.6	146.7	200.7
2012	229.8	194.6	179.8	194.8	699.4	196.4	168.5	150.2	204.5
2013	232.0	198.2	217.4	182.3	688.0	196.5	170.0	152.3	206.1
January	228.7	196.4	201.7	168.2	678.9	192.4	168.9	151.6	204.9
February	230.8	197.2	211.8	168.5	693.3	192.5	169.2	151.6	204.9
March	229.6	196.7	211.8	165.1	681.2	193.2	169.3	151.8	204.9
April	228.2	198.8	213.1	165.1	655.3	192.9	169.7	152.0	205.5
May	228.3	198.8	213.8	168.2	653.3	193.8	170.0	152.2	205.8
June	229.9	198.1	213.8	178.8	668.4	196.1	170.0	152.2	206.2
July	232.7	199.0	222.8	178.1	691.8	195.7	170.1	152.2	206.5
August	232.0	195.4	222.8	180.4	696.3	196.3	170.1	152.3	206.8
September	234.8	197.5	224.3	190.4	713.4	198.0	170.3	152.5	206.8
October	234.3	199.2	224.3	191.1	700.6	198.1	170.3	152.7	206.9
November	235.9	200.4	224.3	209.9	702.6	203.3	170.7	152.8	207.0
December	238.5	200.7	224.7	224.3	721.1	205.5	170.8	153.9	207.0
2014	237.8	207.3	230.5	227.0	671.9	210.1	172.2	157.0	207.4
January	238.8	201.0	224.9	230.1	720.3	206.6	171.1	153.7	207.1
February	239.1	200.5	225.5	241.4	718.9	210.2	170.8	154.3	206.8
March	239.2	200.6	225.7	244.6	715.9	211.1	170.9	155.7	206.6
April	239.7	202.9	225.7	237.8	714.2	210.3	171.3	155.7	206.6
May	240.0	205.3	225.7	241.5	706.5	210.7	171.4	155.7	206.6
June	241.0	207.8	225.7	232.3	708.5	210.0	171.5	156.9	206.7
July	240.3	209.5	225.7	212.8	699.6	208.2	171.6	157.9	206.7
August	239.0	212.9	226.7	209.1	672.0	207.9	172.1	158.1	206.7
September	238.6	212.5	234.8	212.8	661.1	209.0	172.8	158.2	206.7
October	236.1	211.4	242.0	219.1	627.1	211.1	174.1	158.5	207.6
November	234.1	210.7	242.0	222.1	599.9	213.3	174.4	159.5	210.4
December	227.1	211.9	242.0	219.8	518.4	213.3	174.4	159.5	210.4
2015	227.4	219.5	247.8	220.4	480.6	216.1	176.0	160.0	212.0
January	221.5	214.4	242.4	220.4	445.8	213.3	174.4	159.6	210.6
February	226.1	219.4	244.1	218.6	474.0	214.1	174.6	159.7	211.4
March	226.8	219.1	247.7	218.1	479.0	214.6	175.2	160.3	211.0
April	227.9	218.9	248.2	218.9	490.7	214.9	175.4	160.6	211.0
May	228.6	213.6	247.9	223.2	517.6	215.7	175.5	160.6	211.1
June	230.9	218.3	248.1	222.1	520.5	217.5	176.4	160.4	211.8
July	230.4	221.5	248.4	223.1	503.6	217.4	176.5	159.5	212.3
August	228.5	222.3	248.4	218.6	480.0	217.0	176.8	159.6	212.7
September	227.0	219.3	249.3	214.5	476.4	216.2	176.7	159.7	212.7
October	227.8	220.3	249.3	218.1	479.3	217.1	176.7	160.0	212.7
November	228.5	221.7	249.3	221.4	478.9	217.2	176.8	160.0	213.2
December	224.9	225.3	251.0	228.1	421.0	218.5	176.8	160.0	213.6

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.21
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN VISAYAS
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	122.0	125.3	116.1	118.6	159.4	107.5	116.4	122.5	109.0
2002	132.3	142.5	123.9	128.0	160.3	113.5	120.2	135.7	112.9
2003	141.5	157.5	129.4	139.0	184.2	117.5	122.5	139.9	114.7
2004	147.3	163.0	137.0	151.7	220.9	120.5	124.8	138.9	115.0
2005	156.3	168.6	139.9	157.3	286.2	125.6	130.0	141.8	116.9
2006	170.2	180.3	151.6	160.2	348.6	130.5	139.4	155.4	123.4
2007	179.4	196.1	156.5	183.0	358.1	135.3	144.8	160.2	124.2
2008	193.3	199.9	165.5	208.5	439.1	155.3	163.1	160.7	132.8
2009	184.1	191.0	162.9	174.4	362.9	157.5	162.6	159.4	137.4
2010	191.5	200.1	161.3	204.8	406.2	157.3	163.4	160.9	137.9
2011	203.7	207.4	172.0	259.6	479.8	159.5	168.5	168.9	140.5
2012	203.9	208.1	175.5	236.4	477.1	162.0	169.8	169.2	140.7
2013	207.8	212.3	222.0	206.2	477.8	164.1	171.6	170.0	142.3
January	205.9	208.9	218.5	211.4	476.2	163.1	170.2	169.3	141.0
February	207.2	209.1	219.6	206.7	492.5	163.1	170.2	169.6	141.8
March	205.1	208.3	219.6	199.6	469.2	163.3	170.5	169.6	141.8
April	203.8	207.9	222.6	197.6	451.3	162.8	171.0	169.7	142.2
May	205.1	209.8	222.6	195.4	458.7	162.8	171.3	169.9	142.3
June	206.2	210.3	222.6	198.9	469.5	163.4	171.4	169.9	142.3
July	208.8	211.9	222.6	199.3	496.2	163.1	171.5	169.9	142.4
August	209.3	213.3	223.2	203.8	494.2	163.5	171.6	169.9	142.4
September	208.9	213.9	223.2	203.8	483.0	165.6	171.6	169.9	142.3
October	208.9	214.3	223.2	210.7	479.7	165.6	171.3	169.9	142.3
November	211.2	219.7	223.2	223.7	476.8	166.5	172.0	170.3	142.7
December	213.0	219.9	223.3	223.7	485.7	166.8	176.5	172.5	143.5
2014	214.4	223.6	224.5	241.2	475.0	168.8	176.9	173.0	143.9
January	213.5	221.1	223.3	224.3	486.1	166.8	176.5	172.5	143.5
February	213.7	221.2	223.3	224.1	487.8	166.8	176.6	172.7	143.5
March	214.1	221.5	223.3	228.8	488.9	167.5	176.6	172.7	143.5
April	214.4	221.2	223.3	233.7	490.1	168.8	176.7	172.9	143.6
May	214.8	221.9	223.4	238.6	490.1	169.2	176.7	173.0	143.7
June	215.7	223.3	223.7	245.6	493.2	169.3	176.8	173.1	143.8
July	216.2	224.4	224.0	249.8	492.4	169.5	176.9	173.2	143.8
August	216.2	225.0	224.3	249.3	488.2	169.5	176.9	173.2	143.8
September	215.7	224.7	224.3	249.7	482.6	169.6	176.9	173.2	143.8
October	214.7	225.1	224.9	249.7	466.4	169.6	177.3	173.2	144.2
November	213.5	225.8	226.8	250.4	443.5	169.4	177.4	173.4	144.6
December	210.4	227.7	228.9	250.4	391.1	169.4	177.4	173.4	144.7
2015	211.4	235.1	237.5	238.7	360.2	170.2	178.2	173.8	145.4
January	207.0	228.3	228.9	249.8	340.6	169.4	177.4	173.4	144.7
February	208.6	227.2	231.5	249.2	366.8	169.4	177.4	173.4	144.7
March	210.1	231.5	232.0	243.2	366.8	169.6	177.4	173.4	144.9
April	213.3	239.2	233.2	237.4	372.0	169.9	177.7	173.6	145.0
May	214.2	236.3	239.4	238.2	392.4	170.4	177.8	173.9	145.2
June	213.6	235.3	239.4	242.3	388.3	170.3	178.0	173.9	145.4
July	212.1	235.3	240.6	242.3	364.2	170.8	178.8	174.0	145.4
August	210.4	234.3	240.7	235.9	347.8	170.4	178.8	174.0	145.6
September	210.9	235.4	240.7	232.9	350.1	170.5	178.8	174.1	146.0
October	211.7	237.2	241.3	232.9	350.5	170.6	178.9	174.1	146.2
November	211.9	238.0	241.1	231.5	350.5	170.7	179.0	174.1	145.8
December	212.5	243.7	241.2	229.1	332.1	170.6	178.4	174.1	146.1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.22
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN MINDANAO
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	116.3	107.7	123.3	111.5	155.8	119.2	112.5	119.5	118.6
2002	117.8	112.4	124.1	114.3	149.9	121.7	112.4	120.7	115.2
2003	121.6	114.6	125.6	118.7	159.5	124.7	115.9	126.5	120.1
2004	135.0	131.4	135.3	145.7	179.3	133.4	128.1	134.2	132.1
2005	145.2	139.3	145.8	178.7	228.5	144.4	135.0	136.0	138.8
2006	151.3	144.1	152.5	191.6	252.0	148.1	142.3	139.6	141.5
2007	157.6	151.4	157.8	193.2	248.1	153.9	154.6	143.2	145.7
2008	169.3	166.6	163.3	205.4	290.3	164.6	161.7	146.2	147.6
2009	174.0	168.5	160.2	214.7	309.1	172.3	166.8	153.3	150.2
2010	181.6	180.2	161.6	205.5	342.1	172.0	168.6	154.5	154.4
2011	186.5	184.1	166.0	207.0	353.0	177.2	173.5	158.0	161.8
2012	189.6	184.3	171.8	203.6	360.3	183.4	180.9	159.1	165.5
2013	202.8	205.1	224.6	221.5	364.1	186.0	187.4	163.2	171.4
January	195.0	190.4	217.8	209.0	360.3	184.9	184.8	159.8	166.4
February	197.2	195.3	217.8	215.2	359.5	185.3	184.9	161.5	166.7
March	196.9	193.7	217.9	216.2	360.3	185.5	186.0	161.9	166.7
April	199.6	200.0	217.9	217.4	356.2	185.6	186.2	162.4	170.8
May	200.3	200.2	225.4	217.4	357.4	185.7	186.9	162.7	171.3
June	202.6	205.1	225.4	217.3	363.2	185.7	186.8	162.9	171.5
July	205.7	212.6	225.4	222.2	363.5	185.9	187.8	163.0	171.6
August	206.1	211.4	225.3	229.8	364.2	186.6	189.0	165.0	173.8
September	206.9	212.5	230.6	226.1	365.1	186.6	189.0	165.1	174.1
October	206.7	211.4	230.6	226.5	368.9	186.6	189.0	164.8	174.1
November	207.2	211.8	230.6	230.3	373.1	186.6	189.2	164.7	174.7
December	209.4	216.4	230.6	230.6	377.1	187.2	189.6	164.7	175.0
2014	211.5	222.6	237.0	233.4	362.4	188.8	191.4	164.8	175.0
January	209.9	217.4	236.8	231.8	374.0	187.4	189.8	164.7	175.1
February	210.4	217.9	236.8	232.3	377.1	188.0	189.8	164.7	175.2
March	212.2	221.9	236.8	233.2	381.3	188.0	189.8	164.7	175.2
April	213.6	224.4	236.8	232.4	386.8	188.1	190.2	164.7	175.1
May	213.9	225.1	236.8	233.9	383.7	188.7	191.2	164.7	175.1
June	214.0	224.2	236.8	233.9	388.1	189.4	191.5	164.9	175.1
July	213.6	223.9	236.8	233.9	383.3	189.3	192.2	165.0	174.7
August	212.2	221.7	236.8	233.9	375.4	189.3	192.4	164.9	174.7
September	210.9	222.0	237.2	233.9	354.0	189.5	192.4	164.9	174.7
October	209.9	222.8	237.2	233.9	334.7	189.2	192.4	164.9	174.8
November	209.9	225.1	237.2	233.9	321.0	189.1	192.3	165.0	174.9
December	207.7	225.0	237.4	233.9	289.3	189.1	192.3	165.0	174.9
2015	207.2	222.5	241.2	255.7	287.0	189.3	193.8	165.1	175.4
January	203.7	218.1	237.2	241.5	267.3	189.9	192.4	165.0	174.8
February	205.9	220.3	237.4	241.8	287.4	189.2	192.7	165.0	174.9
March	205.8	219.4	237.4	241.8	290.1	189.5	192.7	165.0	174.9
April	207.1	222.5	239.9	250.1	287.7	190.1	192.8	165.1	175.0
May	210.0	227.8	242.5	250.9	296.1	190.1	193.9	165.1	175.3
June	209.5	226.2	242.5	250.9	298.4	189.4	194.2	165.1	175.3
July	208.9	225.4	242.5	252.8	292.0	189.4	194.8	165.0	175.4
August	207.0	221.2	242.5	252.8	289.4	188.8	194.5	165.1	175.4
September	207.6	221.2	242.5	265.5	296.2	188.8	194.4	165.1	175.7
October	207.9	221.9	242.5	269.5	296.2	188.6	194.4	165.0	175.7
November	207.0	222.0	243.6	274.8	280.1	189.0	194.1	165.3	176.2
December	206.5	223.9	243.6	275.4	262.5	188.9	194.1	165.3	176.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 2.2 MONTHLY INFLATION RATE:
January 2014 to July 2015
(2006=100)

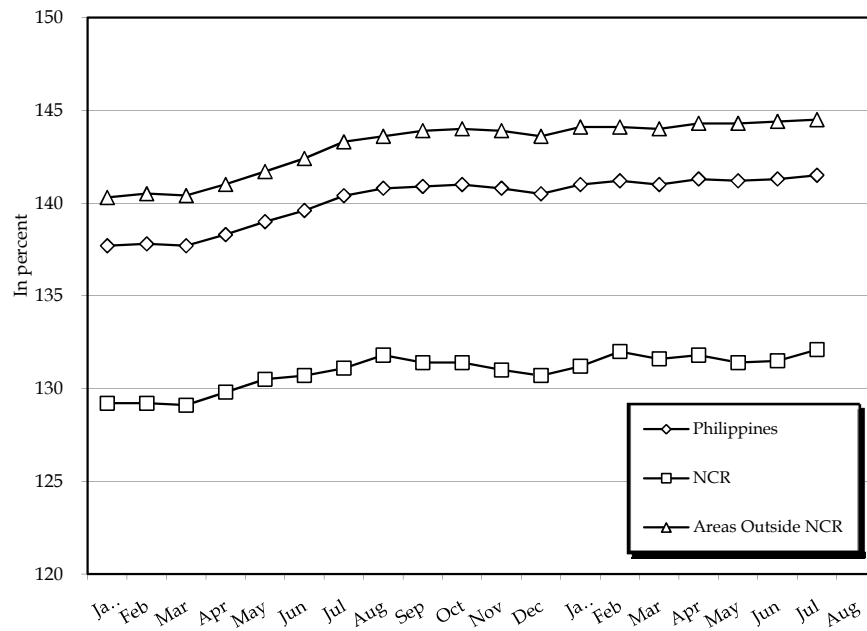


Figure 2.3 GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX: 2004 to 2014
(1998=100)

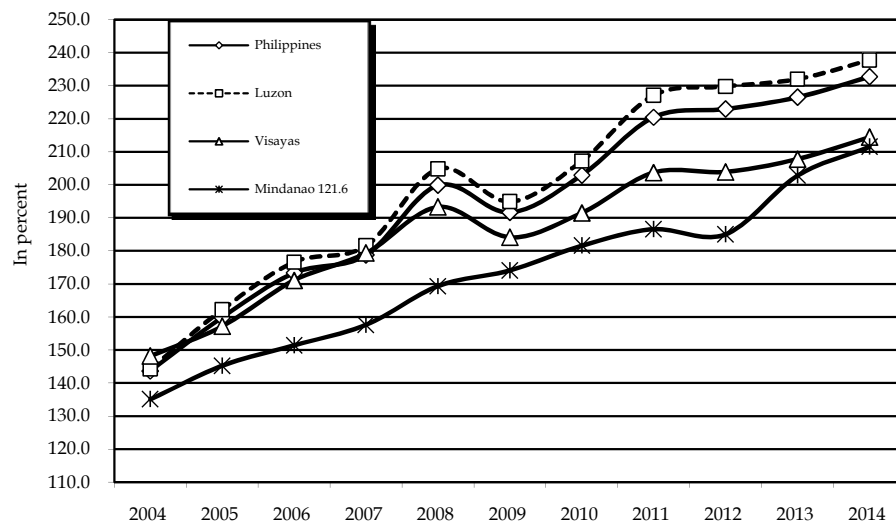


Table 2.23
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2015
(2000= 100)

Period	All Items	Sand and Gravel	Concrete products	Cement	Hardware	Plywood	Lumber	G.I. sheet	Reinforcing steel	Structural steel	Tileworks	Glass and glass products
2001	105.8	103.2	105.6	117.5	104.4	103.3	104.5	100.7	107.8	106.0	103.9	101.8
2002	106.9	108.8	105.6	111.1	106.4	107.5	107.3	97.7	109.1	109.6	107.4	117.8
2003	111.7	113.7	107.1	98.0	109.3	110.2	111.5	100.8	117.1	120.3	111.1	126.5
2004	123.5	115.3	116.4	119.6	117.3	115.6	118.6	110.5	136.2	148.6	116.2	127.1
2005	143.4	128.4	132.1	137.3	135.0	129.1	138.1	129.4	159.5	176.4	134.5	153.9
2006	162.6	144.7	149.7	147.6	149.6	137.7	153.5	132.7	179.2	192.0	146.8	162.0
2007	167.5	151.5	153.9	154.6	154.3	139.9	157.8	140.5	183.3	201.7	150.7	165.2
2008	185.4	160.7	167.1	166.5	174.2	146.2	168.9	147.3	200.2	240.1	154.7	166.1
2009	187.7	166.5	178.2	178.8	194.1	150.0	178.2	160.5	209.2	238.4	158.1	170.2
2010	195.0	169.9	182.1	185.3	195.1	154.2	196.3	169.9	218.1	241.4	159.5	173.8
2011	209.8	182.3	193.2	179.5	203.1	170.0	214.2	173.4	235.4	261.3	166.0	177.0
2012	217.6	197.5	199.5	179.7	210.7	178.1	223.8	176.8	245.6	276.0	172.8	178.5
2013	221.6	202.3	204.0	190.2	214.1	180.5	230.0	182.3	251.4	281.1	179.8	179.5
January	219.3	200.9	201.6	184.3	212.3	179.8	227.5	178.5	250.0	279.1	176.3	179.2
February	220.0	200.9	201.5	185.8	212.4	179.8	227.6	178.5	250.0	279.1	177.4	179.3
March	219.8	200.9	201.5	187.6	212.5	179.8	227.6	178.5	250.0	279.2	178.1	179.3
April	220.3	202.3	202.2	190.0	213.7	180.3	229.9	180.6	251.0	281.7	179.1	179.4
May	220.9	202.3	204.3	190.2	213.7	180.3	230.0	183.5	251.3	281.7	179.8	179.4
June	221.4	202.3	204.6	190.4	213.9	180.4	230.0	183.5	251.3	281.8	179.8	179.7
July	222.0	202.3	204.6	190.7	213.9	180.4	230.0	183.7	251.3	281.7	179.8	179.7
August	222.3	202.8	204.6	192.2	214.1	180.4	230.0	183.7	251.8	281.7	179.8	179.7
September	222.9	203.1	205.0	192.0	214.9	181.2	231.3	183.9	252.6	281.7	180.3	179.7
October	222.9	203.1	205.2	192.0	215.0	181.2	231.3	183.9	252.6	281.7	182.1	179.7
November	223.6	203.5	206.3	193.1	216.2	181.4	232.6	184.5	252.7	282.0	182.2	179.7
December	224.0	203.5	206.3	193.7	216.3	181.4	232.6	184.5	252.7	282.0	182.6	179.7
2014	225.8	211.0	208.9	197.0	219.1	185.4	241.7	189.5	253.3	284.4	187.0	183.4
January	224.5	207.4	206.2	194.4	216.6	181.6	235.2	187.3	252.9	283.8	185.6	181.9
February	224.8	207.9	206.9	195.6	217.4	182.0	237.1	188.2	251.9	283.2	185.8	181.9
March	225.1	209.2	207.1	195.6	217.7	182.4	237.1	188.9	252.3	283.4	186.6	181.9
April	225.5	210.1	207.5	195.6	218.6	182.9	238.1	189.2	252.3	283.6	186.6	181.9
May	225.7	210.4	207.8	195.7	218.7	182.9	238.4	189.2	253.5	283.8	187.0	182.4
June	226.6	211.6	209.1	196.7	219.8	185.1	242.1	189.4	253.5	284.2	187.0	182.9
July	227.3	211.8	209.8	198.0	219.8	186.4	243.5	189.5	253.5	284.2	187.5	183.7
August	227.0	211.9	210.2	198.3	219.7	187.2	244.9	189.9	253.5	284.6	187.5	184.3
September	226.9	212.4	210.3	198.4	219.8	187.7	245.5	189.9	253.9	285.0	187.5	184.6
October	226.4	212.8	210.6	198.8	220.3	188.3	246.2	190.3	253.9	285.5	187.5	185.2
November	225.5	213.2	210.6	198.6	220.4	188.5	246.3	190.8	253.9	285.8	187.5	185.2
December	223.7	213.3	210.7	198.2	220.8	189.5	246.3	190.8	254.5	286.0	187.5	185.2
2015	224.2	216.2	212.9	196.6	223.9	192.8	246.7	191.3	254.8	286.8	188.6	185.2
January	222.1	213.8	210.8	195.7	221.5	189.8	245.5	190.8	255.3	286.4	187.5	185.2
February	222.7	214.1	211.4	196.7	221.7	190.6	245.6	190.8	255.3	286.5	188.2	185.2
March	223.6	214.5	211.6	196.7	222.5	191.8	245.9	190.8	255.3	286.5	188.2	185.2
April	223.7	215.1	211.7	196.8	223.2	192.5	247.0	191.4	255.5	286.6	188.2	185.2
May	225.2	215.5	211.9	197.0	223.4	192.9	247.0	191.4	255.5	286.6	188.2	185.2
June	225.8	216.2	212.2	196.6	223.7	193.1	247.4	191.4	255.7	286.8	188.2	185.2
July	225.0	216.7	213.1	196.5	224.1	193.6	247.4	191.4	255.7	287.0	189.1	185.2
August	224.2	216.9	213.7	196.9	224.9	193.8	246.6	191.4	254.9	286.9	189.1	185.2
September	224.3	217.4	214.4	196.9	225.1	193.7	246.9	191.4	253.6	287.1	189.1	185.2
October	224.5	217.9	214.4	196.5	225.7	194.0	247.0	191.4	253.6	287.1	189.1	185.2
November	225.0	217.9	214.8	196.5	225.7	194.0	247.0	191.4	253.6	287.1	189.1	185.2
December	223.9	217.9	214.8	196.5	225.7	194.0	247.0	191.4	253.6	287.1	189.1	185.2

Table 2.23 (Concluded)

Period	Door, jambs and steel casement	Electrical works	Plumbing, fixtures & accessories/ waterworks	Painting works	PVC pipes	Fuels and lubricants	Asphalts	Machinery and equipment rental
2001	101.0	103.5	102.4	102.6	104.6	110.0	127.2	100.0
2002	103.4	105.8	105.1	114.5	108.1	108.9	126.4	100.0
2003	115.1	108.7	108.5	118.1	110.5	123.9	152.0	112.8
2004	122.2	116.9	114.5	124.5	116.9	142.8	168.8	112.8
2005	137.7	137.6	128.6	144.6	134.3	184.8	190.2	112.8
2006	168.1	152.0	137.8	156.0	148.0	223.9	229.9	112.8
2007	174.7	156.0	140.8	159.9	152.8	228.8	277.4	112.8
2008	183.0	165.2	143.1	176.5	158.5	290.8	335.0	114.3
2009	188.8	168.6	145.0	179.8	163.8	232.9	345.8	114.6
2010	178.9	170.3	146.5	184.1	166.1	278.5	363.7	114.6
2011	189.5	182.6	152.8	192.8	168.4	324.9	418.7	114.6
2012	197.2	193.2	155.6	202.0	172.3	336.3	448.1	114.6
2013	200.7	197.8	160.0	203.8	175.0	333.2	464.0	114.6
January	198.3	196.2	157.8	203.0	172.8	329.8	464.0	114.6
February	198.3	196.2	157.8	203.2	172.8	337.0	464.0	114.6
March	198.7	196.2	159.0	203.3	172.8	333.8	464.0	114.6
April	200.7	197.1	159.3	203.7	173.5	329.4	464.0	114.6
May	200.7	197.3	159.3	203.7	174.3	324.5	464.0	114.6
June	200.7	197.5	159.8	203.9	174.3	327.8	464.0	114.6
July	200.8	197.6	160.3	204.0	175.1	333.8	464.0	114.6
August	200.8	197.8	160.3	203.9	175.1	335.5	464.0	114.6
September	201.9	198.1	161.0	204.2	176.7	337.1	464.0	114.6
October	201.9	199.1	161.0	204.2	176.7	335.3	464.0	114.6
November	202.8	200.0	162.1	204.4	178.1	335.2	464.0	114.6
December	202.8	200.0	162.1	204.4	178.1	339.3	464.0	114.6
2014	204.2	204.1	169.7	206.3	180.3	329.9	464.0	123.2
January	203.1	200.8	165.3	204.5	179.7	338.5	464.0	123.2
February	202.8	200.8	165.3	204.8	179.7	339.6	464.0	123.2
March	203.0	201.2	166.4	205.1	179.7	339.1	464.0	123.2
April	203.0	201.8	167.5	205.4	179.7	340.4	464.0	123.2
May	203.3	201.8	167.8	205.8	180.3	339.1	464.0	123.2
June	204.1	203.5	169.4	206.3	180.3	338.7	464.0	123.2
July	204.7	205.1	170.9	206.9	180.3	339.7	464.0	123.2
August	205.1	205.9	171.3	207.3	180.6	333.4	464.0	123.2
September	205.1	206.3	172.1	207.3	180.6	330.2	464.0	123.2
October	205.2	207.0	172.7	207.4	180.9	320.9	464.0	123.2
November	205.3	207.5	173.3	207.4	180.9	310.4	464.0	123.2
December	205.3	207.9	174.4	207.5	181.1	288.7	464.0	123.2
2015	206.1	210.3	179.7	208.5	183.9	275.6	466.8	168.7
January	205.5	208.5	175.9	207.8	182.0	267.8	466.8	168.7
February	205.7	208.6	176.3	208.0	183.3	270.1	466.8	168.7
March	206.0	209.0	177.4	208.3	183.6	277.9	466.8	168.7
April	206.0	209.8	178.1	208.5	183.9	277.3	466.8	168.7
May	206.2	210.2	178.8	208.6	184.2	291.5	466.8	168.7
June	206.2	210.4	180.0	208.6	184.2	295.0	466.8	168.7
July	206.2	210.8	180.5	208.7	184.2	281.6	466.8	168.7
August	206.3	211.0	181.1	208.7	184.2	270.2	466.8	168.7
September	206.3	211.2	182.0	208.7	184.2	269.0	466.8	168.7
October	206.3	211.5	182.1	208.7	184.2	270.6	466.8	168.7
November	206.3	211.5	182.1	208.7	184.2	274.1	466.8	168.7
December	206.3	211.5	182.1	208.7	184.2	262.3	466.8	168.7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.24
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
2007 to 2015
(2000 = 100)

Period	Total Manufacturing	Food Manufacturing	Beverages	Tobacco Products	Textiles	Leather Products
2007	168.4	161.8	147.0	174.5	135.7	119.7
2008	175.3	176.8	155.6	176.6	147.2	125.3
2009	172.8	172.3	165.4	174.3	166.4	131.9
2010	164.3	175.1	167.0	180.3	166.4	143.4
2011	165.8	185.4	160.6	188.8	174.4	147.1
2012	164.9	197.4	161.2	187.6	173.3	142.2
January	169.9	201.9	162.0	187.5	174.0	140.7
February	170.2	202.2	161.0	187.5	174.4	140.7
March	169.5	203.3	161.0	187.5	174.5	142.3
April	168.5	201.6	161.1	187.5	173.5	142.3
May	168.2	200.5	161.2	187.5	173.4	142.4
June	165.5	199.2	161.2	187.5	172.8	142.4
July	161.7	196.6	161.1	187.5	172.6	142.4
August	163.4	196.4	161.1	187.5	173.0	142.4
September	162.7	194.0	161.1	187.5	173.2	142.5
October	160.8	192.0	161.1	188.0	172.9	142.6
November	159.5	191.6	161.5	188.0	172.7	142.6
December	158.9	189.2	161.5	188.0	172.7	142.7
2013	152.4	180.5	169.9	174.3	175.4	143.6
January	153.3	180.1	169.4	174.3	178.0	143.2
February	153.8	179.8	169.9	174.3	177.7	143.2
March	152.6	179.9	170.5	174.3	176.4	143.5
April	152.3	179.2	170.4	174.3	172.8	143.5
May	152.3	179.6	169.9	174.3	172.9	143.9
June	153.3	179.9	169.9	174.3	173.1	144.1
July	151.5	180.6	169.9	174.3	175.4	144.1
August	152.8	180.4	169.9	174.3	175.9	144.3
September	151.1	180.2	169.9	174.3	175.9	144.0
October	151.6	180.9	169.9	174.3	175.8	140.2
November	151.8	182.3	169.9	174.3	175.7	144.3
December	152.4	183.4	169.9	174.3	175.7	144.4
2014	151.0	188.7	172.2	192.8	177.1	148.1
January	151.7	185.2	171.4	184.3	176.9	148.3
February	152.5	187.1	171.3	190.2	176.9	148.2
March	152.7	187.9	171.3	190.2	176.9	148.2
April	152.3	187.6	171.3	190.2	177.4	148.1
May	150.7	188.9	171.3	190.2	177.4	148.0
June	149.8	190.0	171.3	194.2	177.1	148.0
July	149.3	189.5	169.9	194.2	178.0	147.9
August	151.1	189.8	171.3	194.2	177.3	148.0
September	152.3	188.7	171.3	194.2	177.5	148.2
October	150.6	188.9	172.7	194.2	177.7	148.2
November	148.8	188.5	172.7	194.2	177.7	148.2
December	150.3	192.8	181.3	203.3	173.9	148.1
2015	141.0	189.5	186.5	196.0	178.5	149.0
January	146.1	190.5	186.5	195.8	173.9	148.0
February	143.9	189.7	186.5	196.1	178.4	148.0
March	144.4	189.4	186.5	196.1	178.4	148.4
April	140.0	189.6	186.5	196.1	178.0	148.1
May	140.2	189.2	186.5	196.1	178.4	148.3
June	140.4	190.0	186.5	196.1	179.1	148.7
July	139.2	190.0	186.5	196.1	180.0	149.0
August	139.2	189.1	186.5	196.1	180.1	149.8
September	139.8	188.4	186.5	196.1	178.9	149.9
October	139.1	188.5	186.5	196.1	179.1	149.6
November	139.8	189.7	186.5	196.1	178.8	150.0
December	139.5	189.9	186.5	196.1	178.8	150.1

Table 2.24 (Continued)

Footwear and Wearing Apparel	Wood & Wood Products	Furniture and Fixtures	Paper and Paper Products	Printing	Chemical Products	Petroleum Products
264.5	95.7	109.0	137.4	227.7	160.5	243.1
271.6	98.7	101.4	142.8	249.3	157.6	290.1
305.2	119.1	78.4	130.2	264.6	173.0	235.6
337.6	119.2	60.0	126.3	273.7	169.6	268.9
339.4	119.3	37.8	125.2	273.7	167.6	332.2
336.8	107.3	28.9	124.0	285.0	165.0	347.9
334.8	107.4	33.2	124.4	273.7	167.8	348.5
338.0	107.4	31.1	125.6	273.8	167.8	365.1
338.0	108.3	34.5	124.2	273.7	167.6	382.9
338.0	108.3	27.6	124.0	273.7	169.7	360.5
339.4	108.3	28.8	126.2	290.4	166.8	340.1
337.1	108.1	29.5	122.9	290.4	165.8	312.2
331.6	107.9	24.4	121.6	290.4	167.9	326.3
337.9	108.2	29.6	125.1	292.2	161.2	349.0
331.4	105.9	27.9	123.8	290.4	164.9	352.6
333.9	105.9	28.1	123.2	290.4	160.3	345.0
337.0	105.9	26.5	123.3	290.4	160.0	346.1
344.2	105.9	25.0	123.2	290.4	159.6	346.9
354.1	109.8	18.5	118.2	316.6	155.7	353.4
355.9	109.7	24.3	116.7	316.6	152.5	348.1
352.5	109.6	22.2	119.2	316.6	154.8	356.1
354.2	109.1	18.1	118.3	316.6	157.6	340.0
359.1	109.2	20.2	118.1	316.6	157.0	330.3
358.3	109.2	18.0	116.7	316.6	157.9	332.8
354.0	110.2	19.5	118.1	316.6	159.3	345.3
350.7	110.4	16.3	119.7	316.6	157.2	350.1
351.2	110.8	16.3	119.9	316.6	156.6	360.6
352.1	110.3	16.2	118.5	316.6	154.5	355.6
350.6	110.1	17.7	118.7	316.6	153.6	354.8
354.3	109.4	16.4	117.5	316.6	153.4	371.5
356.2	109.6	16.2	117.2	316.6	153.9	395.7
352.5	112.7	15.1	120.4	316.6	155.6	344.6
367.0	111.0	15.5	118.6	316.6	154.1	362.7
354.7	112.6	16.9	121.4	316.6	155.2	362.9
356.8	112.7	15.3	121.6	316.6	157.5	354.2
358.1	112.6	14.6	121.2	316.6	156.3	357.6
356.3	114.3	14.7	121.5	316.6	156.3	352.0
352.7	113.3	12.9	118.4	316.6	156.2	351.7
352.7	113.0	13.5	119.9	316.6	156.6	362.1
348.1	112.9	16.6	119.6	316.6	154.8	353.4
352.9	112.2	17.3	119.3	316.6	155.8	349.2
344.3	112.0	15.6	119.3	316.6	153.6	330.1
344.3	110.6	14.3	119.2	316.6	153.4	313.5
342.0	115.1	14.5	124.9	316.6	156.8	286.0
345.4	91.6	11.0	123.0	311.5	158.3	272.2
342.0	104.0	11.8	121.1	316.6	159.2	244.6
364.4	96.8	11.7	121.3	310.5	159.5	262.3
349.1	94.7	11.3	121.8	310.6	158.7	280.1
360.4	92.6	11.3	122.4	311.6	159.3	274.2
360.1	88.9	10.8	122.0	309.8	158.4	282.6
335.5	89.8	11.0	122.0	310.8	158.0	290.0
340.0	89.8	10.9	123.4	311.1	158.1	278.4
342.3	91.4	11.1	124.0	311.3	158.6	270.4
341.3	91.1	10.4	124.8	311.3	157.9	276.2
337.2	86.3	10.4	123.8	311.2	157.2	273.8
335.4	85.7	10.4	124.1	311.4	157.7	277.5
337.2	88.5	10.7	125.2	311.4	157.0	256.9

Table 2.24 (Continued)

Period	Rubber and Plastic Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products	Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral	Glass and Glass Products	Cement	Basic Metals
2007	155.3	144.3	137.1	202.2	137.5	214.7
2008	166.2	150.0	143.7	188.6	145.8	270.3
2009	158.5	155.7	142.7	177.0	160.3	239.0
2010	162.7	155.0	140.3	153.8	165.8	239.8
2011	171.2	155.0	139.6	164.8	164.1	265.6
2012	177.5	148.9	128.6	142.5	164.4	247.4
January	181.1	146.9	129.0	151.0	157.4	259.3
February	181.2	149.2	131.6	145.4	161.4	261.2
March	180.8	150.3	131.0	160.5	160.7	259.7
April	181.0	146.9	131.1	133.0	160.7	258.5
May	183.1	147.9	131.3	135.6	161.9	245.5
June	181.2	146.1	121.0	144.2	164.5	242.7
July	180.0	146.9	128.8	116.3	168.9	245.1
August	179.3	147.8	129.3	127.9	165.8	242.0
September	170.5	151.5	129.3	154.0	166.0	245.2
October	170.5	150.4	127.7	147.1	166.8	242.7
November	170.6	151.2	127.7	146.0	168.8	233.0
December	170.7	151.2	125.6	148.7	170.0	233.9
2013	156.9	149.9	126.2	124.8	174.6	213.3
January	157.8	148.2	126.1	123.1	171.3	230.0
February	157.7	149.1	125.8	124.9	173.1	228.1
March	158.0	150.5	125.2	133.5	173.8	216.9
April	155.4	147.9	124.2	118.5	174.4	217.0
May	155.6	148.0	126.0	116.0	174.1	205.0
June	156.8	150.1	126.8	123.7	174.9	206.2
July	156.7	150.1	126.8	127.5	173.2	203.3
August	156.9	151.0	128.1	126.4	174.5	208.2
September	156.6	150.4	126.8	122.0	176.4	207.4
October	156.8	149.6	126.6	119.2	175.9	212.3
November	157.1	152.1	125.9	132.7	177.0	211.5
December	157.6	151.6	125.7	130.5	176.8	213.6
2014	160.0	152.6	126.7	119.5	184.3	194.5
January	159.0	154.0	127.6	120.5	185.0	194.0
February	158.5	153.0	127.1	119.4	183.6	199.3
March	160.5	153.9	128.6	121.0	183.4	198.9
April	159.3	152.6	127.8	115.9	183.6	196.0
May	158.6	151.8	127.4	118.4	180.9	195.2
June	159.2	153.5	127.5	123.8	182.3	194.9
July	159.0	152.5	127.1	119.5	182.3	195.4
August	158.3	152.9	126.9	115.2	185.7	194.5
September	159.2	154.3	126.0	123.5	186.2	195.1
October	160.4	154.2	126.0	122.8	186.3	191.3
November	160.4	153.1	126.0	116.9	186.5	190.4
December	167.5	145.7	122.1	117.3	186.2	189.1
2015	156.5	143.9	122.4	114.0	181.2	176.0
January	161.6	144.1	122.3	113.2	182.5	186.7
February	160.1	143.2	122.3	113.5	179.6	185.1
March	160.9	143.2	122.3	114.5	178.9	180.9
April	157.6	143.1	122.3	113.3	179.3	181.3
May	157.4	143.2	122.3	112.5	179.8	184.1
June	158.0	143.5	122.4	112.8	180.5	180.5
July	153.6	143.8	122.3	113.6	181.3	170.8
August	154.6	144.1	122.6	115.1	181.0	168.3
September	153.6	144.3	122.6	114.9	181.8	170.2
October	153.2	144.2	122.3	114.4	182.3	170.1
November	153.9	144.7	122.5	114.6	183.3	169.2
December	153.6	145.0	122.6	115.3	183.8	165.9

Table 2.24 (Concluded)

Iron and Steel	Non-Ferrous Metal	Fabricated Metal Products	Machinery except Electrical	Electrical Machinery	Transport Equipment	Miscellaneous Manufactures
239.1	176.3	144.5	151.7	196.1	129.3	114.1
301.5	222.8	151.7	152.3	196.5	129.0	100.5
236.9	241.6	153.6	155.0	188.7	124.9	93.0
210.1	266.5	152.9	129.5	160.2	124.6	87.8
218.6	312.8	153.6	131.4	153.6	127.9	79.6
212.3	279.0	147.5	131.8	146.2	130.6	72.8
213.3	303.5	149.1	136.8	155.9	131.0	74.3
215.2	305.3	151.1	137.4	156.1	129.7	74.3
215.2	302.0	152.0	133.5	152.0	127.2	75.7
215.5	298.7	146.7	135.1	152.2	132.6	75.0
216.6	269.7	144.4	136.4	153.7	131.8	76.8
216.3	264.4	145.5	129.2	151.2	130.9	76.9
215.8	269.9	144.5	131.1	140.0	128.3	74.4
208.6	271.2	145.7	132.2	140.9	130.1	74.1
208.5	278.2	148.1	130.9	139.5	131.8	68.3
207.4	274.2	148.1	127.7	138.3	133.0	67.8
206.8	254.7	147.3	125.2	136.8	132.0	67.5
207.8	255.6	146.9	125.8	137.7	128.8	68.2
202.1	222.4	144.4	116.1	140.7	120.1	76.1
205.9	251.1	145.8	115.5	138.7	119.5	71.7
205.9	247.3	146.7	115.5	139.0	122.0	74.0
205.3	226.1	146.7	115.7	140.0	123.3	74.7
204.7	226.7	145.3	116.5	140.3	118.9	75.5
201.2	207.8	144.9	119.2	142.5	119.6	78.1
200.2	210.7	144.9	117.6	141.7	121.0	77.7
199.8	205.8	144.4	117.7	140.0	120.6	76.1
199.9	214.6	142.3	120.1	143.4	119.1	77.9
200.1	213.1	143.8	116.8	140.8	117.7	76.8
201.9	220.5	143.9	114.4	138.9	119.9	76.2
200.3	220.3	142.2	111.4	141.6	120.1	76.9
199.9	224.7	141.8	112.7	141.2	119.5	77.0
194.1	194.7	138.0	106.2	144.0	119.8	74.3
193.9	194.1	141.5	104.6	147.6	119.1	80.8
194.0	203.2	140.8	103.8	146.9	120.7	74.6
195.1	201.7	139.7	104.6	148.9	121.8	76.2
195.1	196.7	140.2	111.1	145.8	120.5	78.0
194.9	195.4	135.3	110.9	139.5	121.2	72.7
195.2	194.7	140.4	106.1	144.2	119.1	73.5
194.9	195.7	134.3	104.8	140.3	119.4	72.3
194.4	194.5	135.4	105.2	142.7	118.7	71.8
193.7	196.2	137.0	108.0	144.3	119.8	72.4
193.2	189.8	138.0	105.5	145.8	117.9	72.0
192.8	188.7	136.5	105.6	142.2	119.5	71.7
191.9	185.7	136.5	104.6	140.2	120.4	75.3
181.1	170.3	137.5	106.7	121.4	118.6	75.0
187.3	186.0	136.6	106.9	137.3	120.4	74.3
187.7	181.8	136.2	105.2	129.1	120.3	74.4
182.1	179.4	136.5	107.0	130.4	118.6	75.1
183.4	178.7	136.7	106.4	116.9	117.7	73.7
182.7	185.8	136.6	107.1	116.3	118.2	73.8
181.1	178.6	137.0	104.4	118.9	116.8	74.5
180.1	160.4	137.4	105.4	116.2	118.9	74.7
179.1	156.5	138.4	106.6	116.0	118.3	76.0
178.2	161.0	138.5	107.2	119.5	118.6	76.2
177.8	161.1	138.3	106.9	118.0	119.2	75.3
177.7	159.6	138.7	108.3	118.6	119.2	75.8
176.2	154.5	139.2	108.5	119.6	117.1	76.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.25
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY COMMODITY
2010 to 2015
(2006=100)

Commodity	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
All Commodities	131.5	141.6	137.8	141.0	156.1	146.8
Cereals	137.3	143.8	151.3	156.1	179.6	155.8
Palay, other variety, dry 14% mc	142.3	145.3	155.4	163.5	192.5	166.0
Corngrain, yellow, matured	125.4	131.1	136.6	127.8	140.0	132.8
Corngrain, white, matured	118.5	159.4	147.9	151.7	151.3	144.3
Vegetables & Legumes	100.3	134.0	125.2	121.1	123.9	131.0
Ampalaya	88.4	116.0	113.9	115.5	106.4	128.8
Asparagus	567.3	572.6	655.9	663.3	686.2	666.1
Banana blossom	152.9	162.9	187.4	174.4	187.5	142.3
Cabbage	63.5	133.5	113.9	110.8	124.7	166.1
Camote tops	119.1	127.5	131.3	136.3	144.7	157.6
Cauliflower	110.4	119.2	173.6	163.3	168.7	178.5
Chayote	88.6	102.4	122.2	106.4	101.2	150.3
Cucumber	95.6	110.1	118.4	119.2	116.5	129.6
Eggplant, long, purple	83.3	139.9	116.5	108.4	124.3	112.9
Garlic	86.7	121.1	97.9	59.0	125.8	102.5
Ginger, Hawaiian	353.2	222.8	142.3	248.1	619.7	672.2
Ginger, native	305.0	251.5	190.1	201.2	426.3	0.0
Habichuelas	92.3	112.1	110.9	115.3	116.2	128.5
Kangkong	118.6	124.8	124.9	125.7	143.5	158.1
Mango (Green) Labo	157.2	164.5	141.7	142.2	154.4	167.1
Okra	102.2	117.3	100.9	117.8	118.9	139.2
Onion Leeks/spring	136.1	141.8	132.3	205.2	166.6	218.8
Onion, native (red shallot)	154.0	169.2	91.4	157.9	124.5	80.7
Onion, Red Creole (Bermuda Red)	54.6	122.5	107.3	71.1	78.8	63.4
Patola Baguio	120.7	134.6	133.4	136.4	138.2	137.6
Patola native	132.6	138.9	149.2	154.8	143.6	166.6
Peanut with shell (dry)	126.9	134.6	146.6	152.5	158.3	173.4
Pechay (Baguio)	76.2	133.4	133.9	138.9	149.9	197.9
Pechay native	123.0	137.8	142.6	152.5	159.9	159.1
Pepper Bell	103.1	131.3	128.2	152.1	124.9	147.1
Pepper Black	160.3	225.4	307.0	238.2	341.0	471.0
Pepper finger (Green)	90.8	130.5	108.2	120.5	114.1	124.3
Squash	110.1	144.0	136.8	127.5	131.5	139.6
Stringbeans	106.8	122.8	114.4	123.6	129.8	144.0
Sweet peas, Baguio	80.9	95.7	104.7	144.6	114.8	109.9
Tomato	88.4	108.8	116.6	120.2	93.2	110.6
Upo	118.4	141.7	149.6	138.1	138.7	144.3
Rootcrops and Tubers	114.8	129.1	137.9	147.2	131.0	127.1
Carrots	79.1	120.3	107.9	107.3	104.0	145.5
Cassava, fresh tubers	111.3	124.2	137.5	148.7	120.9	105.7
Gabi Cebu (for ginataan)	117.5	110.6	108.8	125.3	148.7	169.7
Gabi Tagalog (for sinigang)	145.7	178.4	187.7	202.6	202.8	210.2
Radish	141.6	154.9	151.7	170.8	162.3	178.3
Sweet potato	126.1	143.1	149.2	153.1	167.0	181.9
Turnips	175.1	193.1	176.3	150.6	169.5	258.2
Ube (purple yam)	125.2	145.8	111.4	87.5	141.3	202.4
White potato	122.2	124.2	135.7	149.6	123.4	109.6
Fruits	125.4	138.3	142.3	146.9	155.2	160.6
Avocado	117.5	124.4	162.9	98.8	176.4	151.0
Banana Bungulan (green)	202.6	159.7	171.2	180.0	218.3	225.2
Banana Lakatan (green)	163.4	155.5	161.7	190.1	207.6	211.7
Banana Latundan (green)	133.1	135.7	136.4	146.1	164.8	169.1
Banana Saba (green)	151.9	143.9	155.2	184.7	184.4	187.4
Calamansi	121.0	208.3	153.2	142.8	159.5	144.3
Durian	72.7	101.3	77.4	78.2	78.2	83.2

Table 2.25 (Concluded)

Commodity	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Guapple	117.7	126.6	132.3	147.5	155.3	151.3
Jackfruit, ripe	126.3	120.6	111.7	116.5	126.5	129.3
Lanzones	74.3	146.5	153.4	81.2	112.0	97.4
Mandarin Szinkom	120.9	127.7	135.5	135.7	135.6	139.1
Mango, Carabao (green)	103.1	118.1	118.8	110.1	107.0	118.9
Mango, Indian (green)	104.4	111.4	133.6	120.4	124.1	111.8
Mango, Piko (green)	108.3	119.9	127.3	106.2	117.4	133.9
Papaya Hawaiian	109.6	129.0	109.3	105.0	142.3	126.3
Papaya native	114.9	117.9	107.2	84.6	88.6	97.5
Papaya solo	139.1	157.7	167.9	237.7	249.0	248.7
Pineapple Hawaiian	117.0	148.0	169.2	165.2	183.0	188.7
Pomelo	100.1	119.8	127.2	141.1	127.2	148.0
Rambutan	85.4	150.7	118.2	127.5	117.4	124.2
Watermelon	119.9	135.1	128.6	124.1	136.5	150.8
Commercial crops	155.1	192.1	144.8	138.6	173.5	154.0
Abaca	99.2	113.1	113.9	108.4	124.3	135.5
Cacao, dry beans	118.8	150.7	124.4	107.6	146.2	156.0
Coconut green, young buko	189.1	237.1	249.4	247.9	282.4	298.2
Coconut matured	157.2	235.3	164.9	157.8	210.6	191.6
Coffee Arabica, dry beans	130.4	132.9	137.3	145.6	155.6	187.3
Coffee Excelsa, dry beans	118.7	136.8	147.8	160.0	167.8	180.8
Coffee Robusta, dry beans	124.0	156.7	152.0	148.7	166.8	164.3
Pili nut, with hull	163.8	144.8	129.8	153.7	149.4	143.1
Rubber Cuplump	173.3	206.5	136.6	111.5	71.7	56.3
Sugarcane centrifugal, sugar	153.3	143.83	118.23	120.9	119.7	136.1
Tobacco Burley (dry)	176.5	163.8	181.3	109.3	173.9	177.3
Tobacco Native (dry)	83.1	81.7	106.0	133.4	107.7	106.4
Tobacco Virginia (dry)	141.5	156.2	160.5	138.7	163.9	139.8
Livestock	130.4	128.8	128.3	138.0	147.1	141.7
Carabao for slaughter	130.6	131.4	134.2	140.4	200.3	150.1
Cattle for slaughter	122.8	125.6	126.7	130.8	135.7	138.3
Goat for slaughter	133.6	141.4	146.2	153.2	163.0	165.4
Hogs upgraded for slaughter	131.2	128.5	127.6	138.2	145.0	140.8
Poultry	121.6	122.8	122.9	124.4	134.1	134.0
Chicken broiler, other breed (backyard)	120.5	121.5	121.6	111.0	113.2	119.1
Chicken broiler, other breed (commercial)	114.7	117.0	115.7	116.4	128.4	120.2
Chicken egg, other breed (backyard)	134.2	137.9	145.8	149.6	162.7	158.3
Chicken egg, other breed (commercial)	123.5	123.6	125.8	126.9	134.5	135.2
Chicken layer, culls	137.0	137.7	105.4	95.4	135.1	179.0
Chicken native, improved	132.9	130.3	137.2	140.5	144.4	144.7
Duck egg (backyard)	142.6	169.4	149.5	148.8	163.1	165.8
Duck egg (commercial)	128.4	155.3	123.7	135.8	138.0	138.7
Duck for meat (backyard)	135.0	132.2	137.2	142.3	148.1	154.8
Duck for meat (commercial)	110.6	107.2	113.6	128.5	155.0	136.3
Fishery	118.6	120.4	126.4	127.6	132.3	129.5
Bangus	123.9	128.5	140.9	137.9	142.7	143.0
Seaweed	153.4	143.1	129.3	147.2	156.9	122.6
Tigerprawn	101.3	104.5	105.4	106.8	108.1	112.4
Tilapia	113.3	114.2	126.0	126.8	132.7	131.7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.26
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
BY REGION
2010 to 2014
(2006=100)

Period/ Commodity Group	Philippines	CAR	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV-A	Region IV-B
2010							
All Commodities	131.5	112.4	120.9	128.4	120.4	125.6	150.0
Cereals	137.3	134.1	130.2	133.1	134.3	134.1	155.6
Vegetables and Legumes	100.3	67.8	89.8	107.4	59.1	95.3	90.7
Rootcrops and Tubers	114.8	104.0	126.6	132.8	134.6	101.5	122.3
Fruits	125.4	119.3	102.6	121.3	104.7	126.8	126.6
Commercial Crops	155.1	152.1	135.7	99.4	278.3	172.2	197.1
Livestock	130.4	118.6	122.7	128.3	131.6	125.9	138.2
Poultry	121.6	123.9	126.8	117.5	109.2	119.1	124.6
Fishery	118.6	118.0	123.8	107.8	110.4	121.5	170.0
2011							
All Commodities	141.6	130.4	130.6	133.8	127.1	132.1	164.3
Cereals	143.8	145.6	140.9	138.5	146.8	137.3	146.3
Vegetables and Legumes	134.0	122.8	123.9	129.0	115.5	126.0	152.7
Rootcrops and Tubers	129.1	122.1	130.6	128.8	167.2	120.7	111.2
Fruits	138.3	125.2	109.7	132.4	126.4	127.8	204.0
Commercial Crops	192.2	175.7	147.0	138.9	350.9	268.0	348.9
Livestock	128.8	115.1	124.2	119.3	125.5	122.9	137.7
Poultry	122.8	124.6	134.3	121.1	114.6	119.5	128.3
Fishery	120.4	122.2	126.5	111.7	113.2	119.8	145.5
2012							
All Commodities	137.8	137.0	135.3	138.8	129.2	124.4	162.4
Cereals	151.3	156.6	147.5	144.9	153.3	143.7	158.2
Vegetables and Legumes	125.2	120.9	95.4	111.3	80.2	129.3	128.5
Rootcrops and Tubers	137.9	132.1	131.0	130.3	173.2	126.8	133.8
Fruits	142.3	148.0	126.0	151.5	125.6	137.7	150.9
Commercial Crops	144.8	175.6	153.8	136.4	290.1	135.0	301.8
Livestock	128.3	115.1	125.6	121.5	124.8	120.4	145.1
Poultry	122.9	126.7	113.8	116.7	115.1	118.0	132.8
Fishery	126.4	127.7	144.5	120.1	119.3	134.1	141.7
2013							
All Commodities	140.9	141.0	139.9	143.5	134.1	129.8	167.4
Cereals	156.1	159.2	158.5	147.7	160.6	146.5	165.2
Vegetables and Legumes	121.1	118.6	101.4	122.2	89.8	121.4	114.1
Rootcrops and Tubers	147.2	135.4	151.2	149.4	181.3	134.1	161.9
Fruits	146.9	156.7	107.9	142.6	118.2	138.1	133.1
Commercial Crops	138.5	178.0	156.2	149.5	315.9	151.8	270.0
Livestock	137.9	127.0	132.3	144.1	138.1	130.1	150.5
Poultry	138.7	129.8	151.4	118.7	113.0	120.8	135.9
Fishery	127.6	128.8	132.1	120.6	123.2	134.1	186.2
2014							
All Commodities	156.7	152.3	152.0	154.3	149.2	138.0	189.3
Cereals	186.2	186.0	179.4	171.7	192.7	179.0	189.7
Vegetables and Legumes	118.0	120.6	107.4	134.3	70.3	124.5	117.6
Rootcrops and Tubers	131.0	130.2	161.8	103.1	195.9	130.8	175.4
Fruits	156.1	176.6	107.3	144.7	131.0	166.3	181.8
Commercial Crops	170.3	177.3	161.9	139.4	437.1	225.8	329.7
Livestock	146.3	133.6	138.9	151.6	142.1	138.9	155.5
Poultry	132.0	133.6	160.8	39.8	119.9	134.5	139.8
Fishery	131.5	132.6	140.2	117.8	123.1	109.9	176.9

Table 2.26 (Concluded)

Region V	Region VI	Region VII	Region VIII	Region IX	Region X	Region XI	Region XII	Region XIII	ARMM
135.8	141.8	126.5	137.5	...	137.0	138.1	137.2	128.9	146.2
147.6	144.7	136.0	140.6	130.8	131.1	134.5	135.9	130.3	139.7
105.9	116.2	123.2	144.6	122.8	147.3	128.4	206.6	108.2	113.6
154.7	160.2	131.3	132.7	144.3	159.4	134.7	127.3	111.3	133.9
136.8	155.0	123.2	135.3	118.4	157.8	127.8	127.7	114.9	145.2
134.8	161.7	157.3	153.4	167.4	163.2	148.5	163.1	131.6	172.7
129.0	133.5	117.8	128.6	131.3	131.9	139.5	128.0	146.2	136.0
127.8	120.1	121.1	131.6	195.9	125.2	131.5	120.1	148.0	141.4
115.4	122.1	125.7	97.5	153.8	89.4	131.0	123.1	144.1	116.3
147.5	138.1	134.1	153.9	160.1	149.0	166.6	153.7	147.8	162.7
146.7	137.0	146.4	141.8	145.9	143.7	154.2	146.1	144.5	142.6
137.6	139.3	139.3	161.9	148.4	157.5	146.9	201.0	86.6	171.3
177.2	155.4	125.9	158.3	143.9	156.7	142.0	121.1	168.2	121.7
148.8	158.9	130.7	146.9	130.3	158.4	142.4	133.7	76.8	162.7
190.5	146.7	178.4	211.2	209.4	192.9	224.5	230.3	161.3	225.6
130.8	131.8	118.8	132.1	143.7	134.4	142.8	128.1	142.1	138.9
127.0	121.0	123.7	132.5	205.1	128.4	135.8	116.3	133.0	142.5
120.3	133.2	128.3	108.1	145.5	90.1	129.4	128.0	141.5	121.6
141.1	138.4	132.7	141.0	148.1	139.8	144.6	142.7	153.7	156.5
153.4	153.9	151.7	147.3	155.2	146.2	156.6	149.0	148.5	146.7
132.4	134.2	131.3	148.2	144.2	120.3	132.1	214.3	153.1	135.5
181.5	168.2	144.2	155.6	181.8	168.0	144.9	122.0	172.1	216.7
162.3	156.6	123.1	150.1	123.5	155.7	137.1	136.6	159.1	212.9
121.1	126.3	152.0	129.9	160.7	145.4	152.2	159.5	177.0	124.5
136.4	133.8	122.2	130.0	141.9	134.8	137.1	125.7	137.1	136.8
132.2	124.5	130.3	131.7	143.0	133.8	141.7	113.8	147.9	138.4
123.1	133.5	129.6	106.0	119.9	90.8	134.1	134.1	129.2	137.0
148.3	145.5	134.8	145.9	146.2	137.0	149.1	143.3	151.6	152.0
164.4	161.0	150.0	148.5	162.7	144.8	157.5	148.2	151.7	165.2
124.8	140.0	141.6	167.8	155.1	154.2	149.2	208.6	148.6	215.8
188.3	189.4	145.1	165.8	183.5	179.6	159.9	139.0	190.5	111.3
170.4	167.1	138.0	158.6	124.4	156.7	159.9	166.8	184.4	174.6
119.6	130.7	140.2	154.4	143.3	130.4	142.7	134.6	154.7	126.5
148.9	153.0	126.6	134.7	146.6	136.6	148.2	133.7	136.9	139.8
124.5	120.3	132.2	136.4	141.0	132.7	139.4	114.0	143.7	117.5
128.6	138.5	130.2	107.0	133.2	89.6	132.7	137.8	134.7	145.6
163.7	159.9	146.7	183.0	144.3	147.6	164.0	152.0	180.8	155.4
192.5	188.1	170.2	170.4	173.0	160.9	176.6	165.2	184.4	163.2
137.2	145.3	161.3	196.2	162.9	167.3	158.0	215.8	161.0	104.9
210.6	200.0	152.8	204.0	178.9	173.7	151.5	111.3	202.3	169.6
192.3	202.0	150.4	208.7	132.5	159.4	146.6	174.6	207.3	195.2
166.0	134.3	150.7	256.6	122.9	155.1	188.4	126.5	210.8	139.5
149.7	157.5	132.3	147.1	154.2	139.8	153.5	139.8	143.0	111.8
79.9	137.0	140.4	156.6	142.6	134.9	145.5	117.5	150.4	141.8
131.1	149.3	152.2	105.2	135.1	92.8	140.0	145.6	132.9	149.3

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.27
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(2006=100)

Region		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Philippines		123.6	131.5	141.6	137.8	140.9	156.7
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	130.3	112.4	130.4	137.0	140.9	152.3
I	Ilocos Region	123.6	120.9	130.6	135.3	139.7	152.0
II	Cagayan Valley	125.6	128.4	133.8	138.8	143.5	154.3
III	Central Luzon	124.0	120.4	127.1	129.2	134.6	149.2
IV-A	CALABARZON	120.9	125.6	132.1	124.4	129.8	138.0
IV-B	MIMAROPA	144.7	150.0	164.3	162.4	167.4	189.3
V	Bicol Region	128.5	135.8	147.5	140.5	148.3	163.7
VI	Western Visayas	126.6	141.8	138.1	138.4	145.5	159.9
VII	Central Visayas	116.0	126.5	134.1	132.7	134.8	146.7
VIII	Eastern Visayas	128.5	137.5	153.9	141.0	145.9	183.0
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	121.6	...	160.1	148.1	146.2	144.3
X	Northern Mindanao	116.7	137.0	149.0	139.8	137.0	147.6
XI	Davao Region	125.1	138.1	166.6	144.6	149.1	164.0
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	122.1	137.2	153.7	142.7	143.3	152.0
XIII	Caraga	112.2	128.9	147.8	153.7	151.6	180.8
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	129.2	146.2	162.7	145.0	156.5	155.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

The economic accounts presented in this chapter quantify the magnitude of transactions taking place in the economy especially those relating to the production and consumption of goods and services, the inter-industry linkages and their transfer of income or capital between sectors of the economy. These accounts are better known as the national accounts and the input-output tables.

National accounts provide various users with a comprehensive description of the country's economic performance during a given period both at the national and regional level. First, the statistics give a measure of economic development for a particular period, both in current and in real terms, the rate of economic growth, and the pace of development given the country's population growth. Second, they portray whether the country's economic structure is predominantly agricultural or industrial. The accounts indicate which sector of the economy contributes greatly to the Gross National Product and which shows the greatest growth potential. Third, they present to economic planners, business executives, and the populace as a whole, a set of macroeconomic indicators which are essential in planning and decision-making. Fourth, they indicate the various uses of the nation's output by sector, by industry or by household, the distribution of the national income by type and source of income, and the disposition or expenditure of such income by sector. Summing up, national accounts present insights into the aggregate as well as sectoral performance of the economy for a given period that are necessary for policy formulation, planning and analytical purposes.

The input-output tables, on the other hand, describe the technological relations between physical inputs and outputs in the production process expressed in money terms. They reflect the total production of each industry as well as the final product of the economy as a whole. For each industry, the amount purchased from other industries is measured in relation to the industry's own production and the allocation of its output to other industries or sectors. The tables are useful for analytical purposes, as in price-cost analysis, and for measuring the input requirements of various industries based on estimates of final demand.

The major responsibility for the preparation of the national income accounts and the input-output tables is lodged with the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

Table 3.1	Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-6
Table 3.2	Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-6
Table 3.3	Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-8
Table 3.4	Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-8
Table 3.5	Per Capita: Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Income, and Household Final Consumption Expenditure: 2000 to 2015	3-10
Table 3.6	Details of Net Primary Income from and to the Rest of the World: 2009 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-13
Table 3.7	Details of Net Primary Income from and to the Rest of the World: 2009 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-13
Table 3.8	Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-14
Table 3.9	Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-14
Table 3.10	Indicators Derived from the National Accounts: 2009 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-16
Table 3.11	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-18
Table 3.12	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-20
Table 3.13	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-22
Table 3.14	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-22
Table 3.15	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-24
Table 3.16	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-24

Table 3.17	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-26
Table 3.18	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-26
Table 3.19	Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-28
Table 3.20	Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-28
Table 3.21	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-30
Table 3.22	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-30
Table 3.23	Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-32
Table 3.24	Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-32
Table 3.25	Gross Value Added in Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-34
Table 3.26	Gross Value Added in Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-34
Table 3.27	Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation by Industry Group 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-36
Table 3.28	Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation by Industry Group 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-36
Table 3.29	Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-38
Table 3.30	Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities by Industry Group: 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-38
Table 3.31	Gross Value Added in Other Services by Industry Group 2000 to 2015 (At Current Prices)	3-40

Table 3.32	Gross Value Added in Other Services by Industry Group 2000 to 2015 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-40
Table 3.33	Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-42
Table 3.34	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing by Region:: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-42
Table 3.35	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-44
Table 3.36	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-44
Table 3.37	Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-46
Table 3.38	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-46
Table 3.39	Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-48
Table 3.40	Gross Value Added in Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-48
Table 3.41	Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-50
Table 3.42	Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-50
Table 3.43	Gross Value Added in Public Administration and Defense Compulsory Social Security by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-52
Table 3.44	Gross Value Added in Other Services by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-52
Table 3.45	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-54
Table 3.46	Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-56

Table 3.47	Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-56
Table 3.48	Government Final Consumption Expenditures by Region 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-58
Table 3.49	Gross Value in Construction by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-58
Table 3.50	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-60
Table 3.51	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 2009 to 2015 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)	3-60

Table 3.1
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Type of Expenditure	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Household final consumption expenditures	2,585,276	2,863,459	3,102,445	3,381,616	3,814,889	4,259,131
2. Government consumption	409,049	430,892	443,923	464,019	480,420	513,254
3. Capital formation	657,691	861,036	1,027,355	1,045,176	1,106,608	1,223,578
A. Fixed capital	791,339	810,617	863,482	941,008	1,041,608	1,129,938
1. Construction	350,830	351,807	370,172	402,785	453,819	475,614
2. Durable equipment	326,966	338,656	366,965	403,749	439,631	492,099
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	94,499	99,772	104,761	111,849	121,297	135,580
4. Intellectual property products	19,043	20,382	21,584	22,624	26,860	26,644
B. Changes in inventories	(133,647)	50,419	163,873	104,168	65,000	93,640
4. Exports	1,839,388	1,789,893	1,962,601	2,144,751	2,487,131	2,619,543
A. Exports of goods	1,662,354	1,599,702	1,751,108	1,918,443	2,167,811	2,232,936
B. Exports of services	177,034	190,191	211,492	226,308	319,320	386,607
5. Less : Imports	1,910,689	2,056,479	2,337,978	2,487,460	2,768,613	2,937,757
A. Imports of goods	1,566,600	1,703,742	1,992,207	2,134,822	2,394,981	2,531,763
B. Imports of services	344,089	352,738	345,771	352,638	373,632	405,994
6. Statistical discrepancy						
Gross Domestic Product	3,580,714	3,888,801	4,198,345	4,548,102	5,120,435	5,677,750
Net primary income	616,162	705,159	780,812	823,003	913,390	1,053,781
Gross National Income	4,196,876	4,593,961	4,979,157	5,371,105	6,033,825	6,731,531

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.2
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Type of Expenditure	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Household final consumption expenditures	2,585,276	2,690,875	2,828,340	2,983,740	3,161,890	3,301,789
2. Government consumption	409,049	402,495	386,509	400,442	408,469	416,869
3. Capital formation	657,691	815,374	943,086	938,864	917,875	945,024
A. Fixed capital	791,339	769,402	792,070	844,773	862,985	883,344
1. Construction	350,830	328,916	326,878	338,702	336,414	329,201
2. Durable equipment	326,966	326,010	348,722	385,490	401,871	430,033
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	94,499	96,373	97,629	101,364	102,205	101,863
4. Intellectual property products	19,043	18,102	18,841	19,217	22,494	22,246
B. Changes in inventories	(133,647)	45,973	151,016	94,091	54,889	61,680
4. Exports	1,839,388	1,709,418	1,789,116	1,869,818	2,108,406	2,212,822
A. Exports of goods	1,662,354	1,534,527	1,600,859	1,677,932	1,848,912	1,919,241
B. Exports of services	177,034	174,892	188,257	191,886	259,493	293,582
5. Less : Imports	1,910,689	1,933,823	2,128,383	2,184,395	2,319,697	2,395,226
A. Imports of goods	1,566,600	1,612,746	1,815,536	1,885,647	2,023,831	2,074,048
B. Imports of services	344,089	321,077	312,847	298,747	295,867	321,178
6. Statistical discrepancy						
Gross Domestic Product	3,580,714	3,684,340	3,818,667	4,008,469	4,276,941	4,481,279
Net primary income	616,146	663,803	709,908	727,452	759,752	822,033
Gross National Income	4,196,861	4,348,143	4,528,575	4,735,921	5,036,693	5,303,313

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.1 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
4,677,986	5,064,463	5,739,592	5,993,427	6,442,033	7,132,581	7,837,881	8,463,826	9,167,580	9,822,457
575,717	639,985	681,893	791,403	875,291	941,836	1,145,140	1,250,814	1,333,989	1,458,367
1,129,376	1,195,015	1,489,212	1,331,662	1,849,380	1,986,931	1,922,503	2,309,530	2,595,678	2,734,916
1,261,934	1,371,618	1,518,168	1,526,098	1,847,748	1,819,275	2,068,894	2,380,323	2,610,190	2,851,985
545,199	629,940	737,901	785,427	949,406	906,596	1,095,176	1,253,398	1,395,259	1,536,848
533,195	547,817	582,028	541,642	692,519	698,745	751,133	902,055	996,175	1,086,223
156,676	165,607	171,039	168,960	173,494	178,640	181,022	180,081	165,951	172,391
26,863	28,255	27,199	30,069	32,328	35,293	41,563	44,789	52,806	56,523
-132,558	-176,603	-28,955	-194,436	1,632	167,656	-146,390	-70,793	-14,512	-117,070
2,920,983	2,981,846	2,849,943	2,587,015	3,133,507	3,109,661	3,254,826	3,232,795	3,647,473	3,751,258
2,404,128	2,298,333	2,152,099	1,799,714	2,259,876	2,034,503	2,120,180	2,104,278	2,387,344	2,279,705
516,856	683,514	697,845	787,301	873,632	1,075,157	1,134,646	1,128,516	1,260,130	1,471,553
3,032,905	2,988,588	3,039,737	2,677,363	3,296,732	3,462,678	3,599,262	3,718,554	4,099,449	4,459,732
2,599,680	2,504,379	2,511,963	2,104,793	2,635,752	2,826,136	2,875,855	2,914,119	3,185,022	3,422,771
433,225	484,209	527,774	572,570	660,980	636,541	723,407	804,435	914,426	1,036,961
6,271,157	6,892,721	7,720,903	8,026,143	9,003,480	9,708,332	10,561,089	11,538,410	12,645,271	13,307,265
1,114,928	1,175,445	1,342,215	1,712,090	1,848,952	1,920,972	2,166,151	2,480,580	2,660,930	2,789,647
7,386,085	8,068,166	9,063,118	9,738,233	10,852,432	11,629,304	12,727,240	14,018,990	15,306,201	16,096,913

Table 3.2 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
3,439,876	3,598,443	3,730,861	3,817,908	3,945,827	4,166,410	4,442,523	4,692,438	4,952,191	5,264,137
461,108	492,947	494,370	548,297	570,208	582,099	672,176	705,811	728,752	785,347
802,113	798,328	984,810	899,333	1,183,650	1,216,884	1,164,718	1,490,196	1,568,363	1,805,281
930,966	979,749	1,010,616	992,947	1,182,206	1,159,857	1,285,180	1,437,196	1,525,606	1,757,296
354,388	394,319	411,042	417,708	490,659	450,346	528,569	582,828	632,219	688,493
443,845	451,872	476,092	452,560	567,833	583,225	624,112	717,980	749,703	913,204
108,540	110,420	101,675	98,592	98,928	98,678	100,066	98,568	97,295	99,286
24,192	23,139	21,808	24,087	24,785	27,608	32,432	37,819	46,390	56,312
-128,852	-181,421	-25,807	-93,614	1,444	57,027	-120,462	53,000	42,757	47,985
2,491,585	2,659,711	2,588,548	2,385,812	2,886,133	2,812,968	3,054,291	3,024,646	3,377,986	3,681,166
2,121,278	2,186,925	2,139,309	1,898,753	2,367,520	2,199,355	2,426,493	2,417,822	2,726,442	2,930,100
370,307	472,786	449,239	487,058	518,613	613,613	627,797	606,824	651,544	751,066
2,478,452	2,521,141	2,561,488	2,354,109	2,884,280	2,868,160	3,028,479	3,162,459	3,456,879	3,942,163
2,117,505	2,095,315	2,093,119	1,887,924	2,330,115	2,344,013	2,415,218	2,501,608	2,716,287	3,077,330
360,947	425,826	468,369	466,185	554,165	524,147	613,261	660,852	740,591	864,833
4,716,231	5,028,288	5,237,101	5,297,240	5,701,539	5,910,201	6,305,229	6,750,631	7,170,414	7,593,769
827,379	842,577	883,864	1,103,425	1,149,599	1,147,835	1,254,283	1,401,578	1,462,747	1,540,910
5,543,610	5,870,865	6,120,964	6,400,665	6,851,138	7,058,037	7,559,511	8,152,210	8,633,162	9,134,679

Table 3.3
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. AGRI., HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	500,111	513,410	551,897	577,804	681,296	719,076
a. Agriculture, hunting and forestry	415,927	425,827	458,526	478,463	565,639	597,809
b. Fishing	84,184	87,583	93,371	99,341	115,657	121,267
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	1,233,773	1,341,610	1,451,945	1,571,866	1,728,281	1,921,019
a. Mining & Quarrying	22,518	22,088	40,047	51,065	54,215	69,608
b. Manufacturing	876,107	959,245	1,036,674	1,120,771	1,226,259	1,365,695
c. Construction	203,932	203,575	213,274	228,594	255,909	269,080
d. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	131,216	156,702	161,950	171,437	191,898	216,636
3. SERVICE SECTOR	1,846,830	2,033,781	2,194,503	2,398,431	2,710,858	3,037,655
a. Transportation, Storage and Communication	219,235	263,476	296,770	336,037	394,960	443,503
b. Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	565,481	620,336	663,681	718,199	817,162	931,135
c. Financial Intermediation	187,139	208,623	225,300	247,509	280,672	333,977
d. R. Estate, Renting & Business Activities	333,727	356,982	386,441	430,984	491,461	560,114
e. Public Administration & Defense:						
Compulsory Social Security	184,539	196,576	200,381	207,845	225,668	233,785
f. Other Services	356,709	387,788	421,930	457,856	500,936	535,141
Gross Domestic Product	3,580,714	3,888,801	4,198,345	4,548,102	5,120,435	5,677,750
Net primary income	616,162	705,159	780,812	823,003	913,390	1,053,781
Gross National Income	4,196,876	4,593,961	4,979,157	5,371,105	6,033,825	6,731,531

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.4
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. AGRI., HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	500,111	517,332	534,509	559,470	583,629	596,727
a. Agriculture, hunting and forestry	415,878	428,802	442,336	458,811	476,040	483,680
b. Fishing	84,233	88,530	92,173	100,658	107,590	113,047
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	1,233,773	1,245,634	1,281,634	1,336,430	1,406,338	1,465,272
a. Mining & Quarrying	22,518	21,296	34,961	39,547	37,631	43,624
b. Manufacturing	876,107	899,794	927,102	961,264	1,011,618	1,062,612
c. Construction	203,932	189,122	181,518	187,312	198,404	198,154
d. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	131,216	135,423	138,053	148,307	158,685	160,882
3. SERVICE SECTOR	1,846,830	1,921,373	2,002,525	2,112,569	2,286,974	2,419,280
a. Transportation, Storage and Communication	219,235	242,853	267,930	300,683	337,039	360,885
b. Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	565,481	595,646	618,810	650,490	698,830	740,311
c. Financial Intermediation	187,139	194,805	204,818	217,494	232,730	257,301
d. R. Estate, Renting & Business Activities	333,727	333,272	340,567	358,651	392,961	419,523
e. Public Administration & Defense:						
Compulsory Social Security	184,539	187,892	189,531	196,030	210,720	212,055
f. Other Services	356,709	366,906	380,868	389,220	414,694	429,205
Gross Domestic Product	3,580,714	3,684,340	3,818,667	4,008,469	4,276,941	4,481,279
Net primary income	616,146	663,803	709,908	727,452	759,752	822,033
Gross National Income	4,196,861	4,348,143	4,528,575	4,735,921	5,036,693	5,303,313

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.3 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
775,688	861,365	1,022,515	1,049,874	1,108,718	1,235,013	1,249,768	1,298,356	1,431,289	1,366,063
640,340	711,909	844,438	871,012	928,588	1,052,167	1,057,660	1,100,590	1,235,785	1,172,285
135,348	149,456	178,077	178,862	180,130	182,845	192,108	197,766	195,504	193,778
2,100,382	2,278,254	2,538,461	2,545,104	2,932,279	3,043,288	3,299,948	3,590,267	3,958,771	4,094,870
76,548	93,905	95,410	106,396	128,727	143,027	121,435	115,425	130,192	108,109
1,481,322	1,567,697	1,760,890	1,706,391	1,930,779	2,047,718	2,170,918	2,355,416	2,603,644	2,669,222
308,212	365,545	419,402	460,426	551,230	522,197	633,065	723,253	802,880	886,506
234,300	251,107	262,758	271,892	321,543	330,346	374,530	396,174	422,055	431,033
3,395,087	3,753,102	4,159,928	4,431,165	4,962,483	5,430,031	6,011,373	6,649,788	7,255,212	7,846,332
476,866	514,537	548,856	561,093	586,197	627,255	679,875	727,912	784,881	856,051
1,053,202	1,178,763	1,316,070	1,359,500	1,563,786	1,696,743	1,870,557	2,069,640	2,244,736	2,412,096
396,866	449,653	499,925	544,526	622,404	684,088	763,669	885,136	988,894	1,063,668
631,048	700,795	816,548	884,131	979,129	1,105,120	1,220,726	1,374,776	1,553,493	1,713,445
260,217	269,287	285,860	323,605	372,304	404,323	457,620	486,005	500,368	512,360
576,888	640,067	692,669	758,310	838,663	912,502	1,018,925	1,106,319	1,182,840	1,288,713
6,271,157	6,892,721	7,720,903	8,026,143	9,003,480	9,708,332	10,561,089	11,538,410	12,645,271	13,307,265
1,114,928	1,175,445	1,342,215	1,712,090	1,848,952	1,920,972	2,166,151	2,480,580	2,660,930	2,789,647
7,386,085	8,068,166	9,063,118	9,738,233	10,852,432	11,629,304	12,727,240	14,018,990	15,306,201	16,096,913

Table 3.4 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
618,457	647,687	668,550	663,744	662,665	679,835	698,978	706,957	718,778	719,748
499,805	520,716	535,462	526,622	526,238	549,306	568,946	575,953	587,985	591,275
118,652	126,970	133,088	137,122	136,427	130,529	130,032	131,005	130,794	128,473
1,532,814	1,621,226	1,699,171	1,666,601	1,859,515	1,893,950	2,031,443	2,219,068	2,391,188	2,535,796
43,535	51,649	50,926	59,130	65,898	70,509	72,047	72,893	81,695	80,500
1,106,052	1,145,529	1,194,921	1,137,534	1,264,523	1,324,330	1,395,711	1,538,912	1,666,514	1,760,989
217,637	249,379	266,751	284,994	325,820	294,564	348,262	381,747	409,277	447,759
165,591	174,670	186,572	184,943	203,274	204,547	215,423	225,516	233,702	246,548
2,564,959	2,759,375	2,869,379	2,966,895	3,179,359	3,336,416	3,574,808	3,824,606	4,060,448	4,338,225
376,398	408,076	423,952	423,398	427,766	446,026	476,855	505,415	538,044	581,289
784,443	851,892	863,732	875,616	948,743	981,022	1,055,672	1,121,102	1,185,810	1,270,526
287,793	317,104	322,672	340,329	374,716	394,371	426,787	480,683	515,484	546,714
446,975	482,493	526,116	547,866	588,947	638,244	678,898	739,025	803,305	861,492
219,563	222,665	227,223	241,009	255,087	259,962	274,870	282,323	293,661	297,082
449,788	477,145	505,683	538,677	584,100	616,791	661,725	696,058	724,144	781,122
4,716,231	5,028,288	5,237,101	5,297,240	5,701,539	5,910,201	6,305,229	6,750,631	7,170,414	7,593,769
827,379	842,577	883,864	1,103,425	1,149,599	1,147,835	1,254,283	1,401,578	1,462,747	1,540,910
5,543,610	5,870,865	6,120,964	6,400,665	6,851,138	7,058,037	7,559,511	8,152,210	8,633,162	9,134,679

Table 3.5
PER CAPITA: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, GROSS NATIONAL INCOME
AND HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
2000 to 2015

Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
A. Estimates in current pesos						
1. Gross domestic product	46,630	49,482	52,375	55,546	61,278	66,595
2. Gross national income	54,654	58,455	62,115	65,597	72,209	78,955
3. Household final consumption expenditure	33,667	36,435	38,703	41,300	45,654	49,956
B. Estimates in constant (2000) pesos						
1. Gross domestic product	46,630	46,881	47,638	48,955	51,184	52,561
2. Gross national income	54,654	55,327	56,494	57,840	60,276	62,203
3. Household final consumption expenditure	33,667	34,239	35,284	36,440	37,840	38,727
C. Population ¹ (million persons)	76.8	78.6	80.2	81.9	83.6	85.3

a : Data are as of June 2016

¹ The annual estimates from 2011 onwards (as of July 1 of the reference year) are based on official 2010 Census-based population projections (national level) using the estimation methodology approved by the PSA Board (i.e., PSA Board Resolution No. 1, Series of 2014). These estimates are published and available on the PSA website: http://census.gov.ph/sites/default/files/attachments/hsd/pressrelease/Table4_9.pdf. Moreover, for the years 2000 to 2010, the 2000 Census based population projections were used.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.5 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
72,104	77,702	85,354	88,180	97,227	102,389	109,429	117,503	126,602	131,027
84,923	90,953	100,192	106,990	117,194	122,648	131,874	142,765	153,243	158,494
53,786	57,092	63,451	65,847	69,567	75,224	81,212	86,193	91,786	96,714
54,226	56,684	57,896	58,199	61,570	62,332	65,332	68,746	71,789	74,770
63,739	66,183	67,667	70,321	73,985	74,437	78,328	83,019	86,434	89,942
39,551	40,566	41,244	41,946	42,610	43,941	46,031	47,786	49,581	51,832
87.0	88.7	90.5	91.0	92.6	94.8	96.5	98.2	99.9	101.6

Table 3.6
DETAILS OF NET PRIMARY INCOME FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Net Primary Income from the Rest of the World	1,712,090	1,848,952	1,920,972	2,166,151	2,480,580	2,660,930	2,789,647
INFLOW							
Compensation	1,934,352	2,058,272	2,129,027	2,429,426	2,731,846	2,951,972	3,035,825
Property Income	53,713	43,610	77,258	73,178	55,871	60,342	77,134
TOTAL	1,988,064	2,101,881	2,206,285	2,502,604	2,787,717	3,012,314	3,112,959
OUTFLOW							
Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Expense	275,974	252,929	285,313	336,453	307,137	351,385	323,311
TOTAL	275,974	252,929	285,313	336,453	307,137	351,385	323,311

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.7
DETAILS OF NET PRIMARY INCOME FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Net Primary Income from the Rest of the World	1,103,425	1,149,599	1,147,835	1,254,283	1,401,578	1,462,747	1,540,910
INFLOW							
Compensation	1,247,109	1,280,090	1,272,332	1,407,129	1,543,571	1,622,797	1,676,738
Property Income	34,665	27,152	46,150	42,412	31,624	33,143	42,629
TOTAL	1,281,775	1,307,243	1,318,482	1,449,540	1,575,195	1,655,940	1,719,366
OUTFLOW							
Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Expense	178,350	157,644	170,646	195,258	173,616	193,193	178,456
TOTAL	178,350	157,644	170,646	195,258	173,616	193,193	178,456

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.8
HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Food and Non-alcoholic beverages	1,085,591	1,166,542	1,259,548	1,368,035	1,545,613	1,712,658
2. Alcoholic beverages, Tobacco	45,033	48,759	52,153	54,997	58,818	62,797
3. Clothing and Footwear	56,633	60,055	64,638	67,199	71,765	74,442
4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	315,119	360,153	381,446	418,627	449,128	522,961
5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	154,283	173,717	183,477	191,373	214,457	223,180
6. Health	54,980	63,101	70,428	78,595	88,508	100,234
7. Transport	243,085	291,466	310,868	324,025	388,261	472,751
8. Communication	67,341	86,106	102,189	121,362	145,807	167,385
9. Recreation and culture	54,915	58,702	62,522	68,992	77,473	82,116
10. Education	88,545	100,840	113,493	125,586	143,340	157,569
11. Restaurants and hotels	99,665	108,846	119,347	125,375	141,732	152,495
12. Miscellaneous goods and services	320,086	345,170	382,336	437,451	489,987	530,545
Household Final Consumption Expenditure	2,585,276	2,863,459	3,102,445	3,381,616	3,814,889	4,259,131

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.9
HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Food and Non-alcoholic beverages	1,084,393	1,116,262	1,165,180	1,237,708	1,311,050	1,382,580
2. Alcoholic beverages, Tobacco	45,033	46,104	47,655	49,138	51,194	51,501
3. Clothing and Footwear	56,633	57,690	60,017	60,322	62,731	62,873
4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	315,119	327,337	328,376	346,259	356,097	382,436
5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	154,283	167,681	173,419	177,033	195,139	199,090
6. Health	54,980	57,627	60,298	62,427	67,001	71,545
7. Transport	243,085	251,062	263,105	268,410	280,384	283,934
8. Communication	67,341	84,080	98,724	119,695	144,993	166,056
9. Recreation and culture	54,915	56,662	59,039	63,529	69,482	70,546
10. Education	88,545	90,847	93,718	95,721	100,589	103,732
11. Restaurants and hotels	99,665	103,368	109,871	112,192	121,763	124,435
12. Miscellaneous goods and services	321,284	332,156	368,938	391,306	401,467	403,061
Household Final Consumption Expenditure	2,585,276	2,690,875	2,828,340	2,983,740	3,161,890	3,301,789

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.8 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
1,873,207	2,019,980	2,390,556	2,543,994	2,709,757	3,053,347	3,343,427	3,602,777	3,870,513	4,139,099
67,502	71,634	79,052	83,773	87,778	91,770	100,930	110,059	126,588	137,400
77,008	80,308	87,259	89,495	94,861	100,886	108,492	116,635	127,205	127,987
573,433	657,993	704,698	712,292	805,487	879,328	965,753	1,062,100	1,164,092	1,184,581
243,188	246,892	253,260	257,752	269,882	291,903	310,249	326,101	350,161	366,643
110,327	119,600	130,937	141,114	157,089	173,444	199,821	222,833	247,182	266,493
535,238	570,660	620,107	663,622	715,749	770,433	837,569	894,369	988,200	1,098,869
179,633	203,881	213,962	216,702	220,220	225,358	247,946	264,863	275,249	298,846
89,684	101,430	108,763	112,962	123,048	129,605	142,851	154,391	165,846	183,742
174,363	193,463	223,352	239,144	256,817	282,816	302,772	331,844	374,233	408,366
168,557	187,744	210,496	219,280	237,971	263,723	291,460	318,553	345,168	383,195
585,846	610,879	717,153	713,296	763,374	869,969	986,611	1,059,301	1,133,144	1,227,237
4,677,986	5,064,463	5,739,592	5,993,427	6,442,033	7,132,581	7,837,881	8,463,826	9,167,580	9,822,457

Table 3.9 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
1,441,368	1,498,224	1,557,835	1,603,504	1,652,608	1,751,521	1,859,770	1,963,521	2,054,488	2,175,094
52,842	54,496	57,666	59,693	58,802	59,831	63,316	63,540	70,094	73,580
63,122	64,349	67,071	67,459	69,913	72,706	74,655	75,625	79,742	78,400
394,211	415,517	431,734	433,341	445,894	458,829	485,943	519,375	554,126	572,691
213,323	213,944	214,991	215,512	223,598	238,248	245,219	249,442	261,555	268,884
73,797	76,373	77,939	80,647	85,701	92,126	102,988	109,462	119,318	126,130
287,453	305,329	311,611	319,811	334,462	344,575	364,667	385,344	420,377	468,193
174,910	196,417	205,733	208,970	210,231	215,288	236,043	251,544	258,675	281,221
74,181	82,130	85,037	86,055	89,955	93,841	102,399	108,269	113,863	124,880
108,705	112,675	121,058	124,498	127,579	134,854	138,018	144,937	156,655	164,053
129,673	142,365	145,962	151,116	159,311	171,414	183,659	195,181	208,068	229,156
426,292	436,624	454,224	467,303	487,775	533,178	585,844	626,197	655,230	701,855
3,439,876	3,598,443	3,730,861	3,817,908	3,945,827	4,166,410	4,442,523	4,692,438	4,952,191	5,264,137

Table 10
INDICATORS DERIVED FROM THE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Type of Expenditure	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
1. Labor Productivity (in pesos, constant)							
Total	151,092	158,182	158,914	167,596	178,072	188,156	193,901
Growth Rate	(1.7)	4.7	0.5	5.5	6.3	5.7	3.1
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	55,119	55,352	55,421	57,748	60,119	62,028	63,001
Industry	327,378	344,877	342,484	352,214	375,092	393,937	400,095
Services	188,130	170,197	172,029	181,002	188,948	198,693	202,901
Labor Productivity Total (GVA/total number of hours worked, in pesos, constant)*	72.5	72.8	74.3	78.7	78.2	84.7	88.2
2. Terms of Trade (in percent)	95.3	95.0	91.6	89.7	90.9	91.1	90.1
3. Trading Gains/Losses (in million pesos, constant)	(111,728)	(140,621)	(243,067)	(293,141)	(291,535)	(317,420)	(397,514)
4. Trade Balance (in million pesos, current)							
Total	(90,348)	(163,225)	(353,017)	(344,435)	(485,760)	(451,976)	(708,474)
Goods/Merchandise	(305,080)	(375,876)	(791,633)	(755,675)	(809,841)	(797,679)	(1,143,066)
5. Sectoral Contribution to GNI (constant) Growth by Industrial Origin (in percentage points)							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	(0.1)	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Industry	(0.5)	3.0	0.5	1.9	2.5	2.1	1.7
Services	1.5	3.3	2.3	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.2
NPI	5.1	0.7	0.0	1.5	1.9	0.8	0.9
Total GNI	6.1	7.0	3.0	7.1	7.8	5.9	5.8
6. Share of Top Five Exports to Total Merchandise Exports (in percent, current)	62.8	65.1	54.4	50.6	46.4	45.2	51.6
7. Share of Top Five Imports to Total Merchandise Imports (in percent, current)	42.3	46.7	44.7	48.7	48.8	46.2	39.2
8. Total Exports (in million, current)							
Pesos	2,587,015	3,133,507	3,109,661	3,254,826	3,232,795	3,647,473	3,751,258
US \$ (FOB)	54,310	69,485	71,801	77,057	76,697	82,209	82,504
Share to GDP (in percent)	32	35	32	31	28.0	29	28
9. Total Imports (in million, current)							
Pesos	2,677,363	3,296,732	3,462,678	3,599,262	3,718,554	4,099,449	4,459,732
US \$ (CIF)	56,218	73,167	79,948	85,266	88,050	92,387	97,992
Share to GDP (in percent)	33.4	36.6	35.7	34.1	32.2	32.4	33.5
10. Fixed Capital Formation/GNI (in percent, current)	19.0	17.0	15.6	16.3	17.0	17.1	17.7
11. GNI IPIN (in percent)	152.4	158.4	164.8	168.4	172.0	177.3	176.2
12. Ratio of NPI to GNI (in percent, current)	24.7	17.0	16.5	17.0	17.7	17.4	17.3
13. Inflow of Compensation (in million, current)							
Pesos	2,848,584	2,058,272	2,129,027	2,429,426	2,731,846	2,951,972	3,035,825
US \$	59,809	45,631	49,159	57,580	64,697	66,511	66,730
Growth Rate (pesos)	27.6	6.4	3.4	14.1	12.4	8.1	2.8
Growth Rate (US \$)	19.5	12.4	7.7	17.1	12.4	2.8	0.3
Share to GNI (in percent)	26.7	19.0	18.3	19.1	19.5	19.3	18.9
Share to GDP (in percent)	35.5	22.9	21.9	23.0	23.7	23.3	22.8
14. (Exports-Imports)/GDP (in percent, current)	-1.1	-1.8	-3.6	-3.3	-4.2	-3.6	-5.3
15. (Exports+Imports)/GDP (in percent, current)	65.6	71.4	67.7	64.9	60.2	61.3	61.7
16. Fixed Capital Formation/GDP (in percent, current)	19.0	20.5	18.7	19.6	20.6	20.6	21.4
17. HFCE/GDP (in percent, current)	74.7	71.6	73.5	74.2	73.4	72.5	73.8
18. National Government Debt Service** (in million pesos)	622,287	689,799	722,750	729,774	758,160	515,007	534,140
19. Debt Service/GDP	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.6	4.1	4.0

a : Data are as of June 2016

1/ Please refer to the Technical Notes on the Estimates of the Philippine System of National Accounts (PSNA) Series 2004-Q2 for the definition of these indicators.

* This is another way of computing labor productivity, that is, GVA divided by total number of hours worked.

** Source: Cash Operations Report - Bureau of Treasury.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.11
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Type of equipment	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Durable Equipment	326,966	338,656	366,965	403,749	439,631	492,099
A. Machinery specialized for particular industries	128,738	134,964	140,861	143,672	155,523	156,984
1. Agricultural machineries	517	510	477	646	391	514
2. Tractor other than steam	225	347	472	302	319	297
3. Mining and construction machineries	5,773	5,847	3,716	4,109	4,449	5,808
4. Textile machineries	2,636	2,651	2,520	2,404	2,518	2,820
5. Sawmill & logging machineries	93	9	16	7	10	3
6. Sugarmill machineries	27	176	205	138	70	84
7. Pulp and paper machineries	934	576	611	828	919	747
8. Metal working machineries	7,803	7,467	7,549	7,832	9,222	10,793
9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment	69,323	78,768	84,568	82,170	82,887	82,709
10. Other special industrial machineries	41,408	38,612	40,726	45,236	54,738	53,209
B. General industrial machinery and equipment	67,517	64,259	60,029	65,825	71,544	72,579
1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment	5,729	7,707	7,070	8,801	9,999	9,587
2. Pumps and compressor	6,515	6,082	5,712	6,401	7,316	6,878
3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus	21,051	21,149	18,416	18,035	19,846	22,547
4. Other general industrial machineries	34,222	29,321	28,831	32,589	34,384	33,567
C. Transport equipment	74,304	82,270	101,654	109,779	118,877	162,956
1. Road vehicles	66,648	75,368	90,506	102,225	115,796	136,280
2. Railway transport	399	360	2,346	4,437	182	319
3. Air transport	6,240	5,086	7,028	671	518	24,318
4. Water transport	1,018	1,457	1,774	2,446	2,382	2,040
D. Miscellaneous equipment	56,407	57,163	64,421	84,473	93,687	99,580
p 1. Office machines & data processing	19,142	16,795	15,814	25,035	23,272	22,515
2. Other misc. durable equipment	37,265	40,368	48,608	59,438	70,415	77,065

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.11 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
533,195	547,817	582,028	541,642	692,519	698,745	751,133	902,055	996,175	1,086,223
157,246	147,710	141,629	122,305	162,378	180,345	172,203	178,310	181,625	231,941
584	591	657	811	1,094	1,519	2,231	1,616	2,718	4,664
272	353	392	309	283	575	514	497	1,016	2,167
6,764	8,728	11,008	10,107	11,555	14,993	21,229	23,842	20,656	29,533
2,150	1,795	1,711	1,498	1,727	2,167	2,246	2,403	2,795	3,670
2	19	0.2	3	1	1	0.3	2	10	4
546	77	412	62	47	20	39	70	10	65
758	609	677	470	597	864	1,722	1,613	1,332	1,552
8,843	8,340	7,352	5,647	8,801	11,151	12,193	10,874	10,896	16,030
81,543	75,959	69,655	67,809	84,495	92,466	80,519	90,867	95,248	110,594
55,784	51,239	49,764	35,587	53,779	56,589	51,511	46,527	46,944	63,662
75,526	77,230	79,895	79,298	92,100	104,867	106,438	118,462	138,921	176,771
8,507	10,817	11,184	10,968	13,029	13,375	14,009	14,747	18,012	24,207
6,483	7,418	7,445	7,253	8,719	10,724	10,522	11,951	10,450	14,717
27,089	26,253	24,769	25,016	31,547	36,604	35,033	34,778	38,835	44,694
33,447	32,743	36,497	36,061	38,805	44,164	46,874	56,986	71,624	93,154
183,918	210,573	254,979	233,750	315,766	286,244	367,575	482,962	540,636	510,356
143,770	167,184	208,731	214,427	270,403	253,181	295,387	312,675	346,281	429,170
6,316	176	194	224	260	66	86	18	53	190
28,168	35,826	34,978	12,305	36,695	23,090	62,748	163,735	186,475	69,559
5,663	7,387	11,077	6,793	8,408	9,906	9,354	6,534	7,827	11,436
116,506	112,304	105,525	106,290	122,276	127,289	104,917	122,320	134,993	167,155
28,128	25,395	27,357	29,381	28,250	28,527	27,160	33,847	44,446	60,978
88,378	86,909	78,168	76,909	94,026	98,762	77,757	88,474	90,548	106,177

Table 3.12
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Type of equipment	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Durable Equipment	326,966	326,010	348,722	385,490	401,871	430,033
A. Machinery specialized for particular industries	128,738	125,529	122,049	119,372	130,725	123,411
1. Agricultural machineries	517	593	616	741	482	700
2. Tractor other than steam	225	975	236	216	246	207
3. Mining and construction machineries	5,773	6,344	5,209	4,933	5,268	5,871
4. Textile machineries	2,636	1,829	1,576	1,512	1,685	1,605
5. Sawmill & logging machineries	93	24	90	15	22	7
6. Sugarmill machineries	27	190	936	343	142	212
7. Pulp and paper machineries	934	697	1,383	1,645	1,676	1,566
8. Metal working machineries	7,803	10,463	6,646	6,811	7,738	6,663
9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment	69,323	71,314	73,380	70,097	72,846	69,943
10. Other special industrial machineries	41,408	33,098	31,977	33,059	40,621	36,637
B. General industrial machinery and equipment	67,517	56,183	51,181	58,274	62,602	60,807
1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment	5,729	7,109	6,812	9,968	11,096	10,613
2. Pumps and compressor	6,515	6,353	6,099	6,727	7,329	7,687
3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus	21,051	17,518	14,904	14,555	16,261	16,445
4. Other general industrial machineries	34,222	25,203	23,367	27,025	27,915	26,062
C. Transport equipment	74,304	87,985	112,101	126,240	122,002	152,096
1. Road vehicles	66,648	80,223	98,578	109,295	117,552	136,993
2. Railway transport	399	608	3,669	2,334	356	204
3. Air transport	6,240	5,691	8,160	12,176	1,953	13,160
4. Water transport	1,018	1,463	1,693	2,435	2,141	1,739
D. Miscellaneous equipment	56,407	56,313	63,391	81,604	86,542	93,719
1. Office machines & data processing	19,142	18,733	18,988	30,886	28,663	27,275
2. Other misc. durable equipment	37,265	37,580	44,403	50,718	57,879	66,444

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.12 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
443,845	451,872	476,092	452,560	567,833	583,225	624,112	717,980	749,703	913,204
123,029	114,789	119,248	99,824	130,776	150,788	158,872	163,797	161,053	184,507
752	812	958	942	1,226	1,652	2,161	2,316	2,687	4,604
194	249	298	193	167	195	332	209	193	409
8,245	11,373	13,596	11,393	13,550	14,511	23,616	25,560	20,735	32,148
1,343	1,383	1,297	1,136	1,281	1,417	1,504	1,574	2,077	2,462
4	40	0.3	93	12	4	2	12	-	-
1,799	275	9,203	63	160	68	165	319	44	21
1,199	1,495	1,457	1,063	1,880	1,832	2,005	1,717	2,085	2,213
6,356	6,426	5,151	4,451	5,305	7,751	8,327	7,917	10,517	10,491
66,893	62,872	57,480	57,952	75,050	83,279	70,794	72,221	75,788	75,826
36,244	29,864	29,808	22,541	32,145	40,079	49,965	51,954	46,926	56,332
65,770	67,849	67,526	62,395	78,833	90,100	94,145	105,550	121,985	141,611
10,083	11,990	11,911	11,725	14,738	14,828	14,243	16,052	17,201	21,181
8,250	8,283	8,410	7,357	9,576	11,976	13,659	15,429	15,174	20,339
20,807	21,824	20,009	19,405	27,094	31,645	33,121	34,583	38,807	44,147
26,630	25,752	27,195	23,909	27,423	31,651	33,123	39,487	50,802	55,945
162,429	172,086	193,456	191,779	242,941	220,996	261,090	330,121	343,239	444,882
144,232	154,725	174,276	181,417	223,257	201,089	240,108	264,315	288,612	402,360
1,671	148	90	352	245	29	161	58	55	172
13,865	11,231	11,472	4,201	10,969	12,747	13,777	59,596	45,749	34,254
2,661	5,983	7,618	5,810	8,470	7,130	7,044	6,152	8,823	8,097
92,617	97,148	95,861	98,562	115,284	121,342	110,005	118,512	123,427	142,204
21,089	14,276	12,277	12,973	12,689	13,658	12,783	15,517	18,301	27,745
71,528	82,872	83,584	85,589	102,595	107,684	97,222	102,995	105,126	114,459

Table 3.13
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	415,927	425,827	458,526	478,463	565,639	597,809
a. Agriculture	410,721	423,086	456,768	476,340	561,309	593,272
Palay	99,075	97,971	108,477	108,690	125,058	139,621
Corn	25,254	25,677	25,029	27,368	40,011	33,404
Coconut including copra	24,103	22,678	33,867	36,785	48,628	49,590
Sugarcane	12,760	14,869	17,534	17,696	16,409	17,400
Banana	18,037	20,002	23,345	24,551	28,971	35,756
Mango	15,763	14,396	14,879	14,191	15,704	16,334
Pineapple	10,014	9,211	9,034	9,971	8,262	8,653
Coffee	4,691	3,257	3,228	3,791	3,828	4,509
Cassava	6,606	5,949	6,306	5,614	6,508	6,444
Rubber	1,631	1,968	2,839	4,431	6,903	8,059
Other crops	32,525	36,163	38,375	43,871	43,502	44,529
Livestock	77,847	79,043	81,645	82,086	104,663	110,892
Poultry	50,557	60,953	59,240	60,069	68,741	71,711
Agricultural activities and services	31,858	30,949	32,971	37,227	44,122	46,372
b. Forestry	5,206	2,741	1,758	2,123	4,330	4,537
2. Fishing	84,184	87,583	93,371	99,341	115,657	121,267
Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	500,111	513,410	551,897	577,804	681,296	719,076

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.14
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	415,878	428,802	442,336	458,811	476,040	483,680
a. Agriculture	410,672	425,786	440,184	456,052	471,764	479,285
Palay	99,044	102,460	103,680	105,038	112,207	113,223
Corn	25,320	25,350	24,372	25,886	29,742	28,538
Coconut including copra	24,150	25,013	27,068	27,527	27,579	28,530
Sugarcane	12,698	12,539	12,635	13,990	14,389	13,330
Banana	18,044	18,529	19,313	19,659	20,598	22,975
Mango	15,753	16,361	17,717	18,595	17,893	18,107
Pineapple	10,006	10,387	10,520	10,883	11,286	11,449
Coffee	4,689	4,078	3,968	3,939	3,799	3,900
Cassava	6,601	6,186	6,085	6,077	6,144	6,281
Rubber	1,629	2,001	2,031	2,083	2,373	2,404
Other crops	32,497	37,111	38,142	39,148	39,576	39,999
Livestock	77,870	80,185	83,794	86,218	85,484	87,486
Poultry	50,535	54,754	58,315	59,243	61,828	61,576
Agricultural activities and services	31,836	30,831	32,542	37,764	38,865	41,487
b. Forestry	5,206	3,016	2,151	2,759	4,275	4,396
2. Fishing	84,233	88,530	92,173	100,658	107,590	113,047
Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	500,111	517,332	534,509	559,470	583,629	596,727

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.13 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
640,340	711,909	844,438	871,012	928,588	1,052,167	1,057,660	1,100,590	1,235,785	1,172,285
635,214	707,754	840,864	867,254	926,153	1,048,296	1,054,422	1,095,933	1,231,056	1,169,441
144,113	166,138	211,814	219,755	221,236	243,603	279,467	301,320	362,506	298,534
46,049	55,568	61,332	65,051	60,577	76,770	82,093	78,378	87,707	80,582
47,319	56,125	75,771	60,964	76,885	112,512	77,150	70,559	90,162	82,408
20,158	20,513	23,651	19,377	27,351	38,293	29,049	27,960	28,685	30,000
39,153	47,590	61,560	72,737	86,891	83,805	87,852	95,563	106,616	111,357
18,170	16,893	19,251	17,584	17,396	18,079	24,903	25,124	25,889	26,532
7,213	9,027	9,939	10,495	9,916	13,126	15,962	16,348	18,124	19,072
4,764	5,311	5,922	5,280	5,261	5,918	5,869	5,338	5,515	5,421
9,265	8,952	10,706	11,888	12,098	14,219	17,573	20,191	18,638	16,358
11,508	16,171	14,992	11,741	22,875	28,846	20,369	16,577	10,753	7,724
53,058	52,895	61,476	68,196	59,788	71,494	65,410	66,128	70,049	78,747
111,940	117,129	130,149	141,047	150,329	151,635	152,815	167,055	176,897	179,947
73,653	78,550	87,902	92,771	101,846	106,906	112,708	119,113	132,460	135,264
48,851	56,891	66,399	70,367	73,707	83,089	83,201	86,278	97,055	97,495
5,126	4,155	3,574	3,758	2,435	3,871	3,238	4,657	4,729	2,844
135,348	149,456	178,077	178,862	180,130	182,845	192,108	197,766	195,504	193,778
775,688	861,365	1,022,515	1,049,874	1,108,718	1,235,013	1,249,768	1,298,356	1,431,289	1,366,063

Table 3.14 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
499,805	520,716	535,462	526,622	526,238	549,306	568,946	575,953	587,985	591,275
494,646	516,822	531,485	522,726	523,562	545,546	565,097	570,572	582,464	587,230
117,196	123,934	127,524	125,989	122,968	130,252	140,737	143,882	147,952	141,544
33,000	36,112	37,449	37,962	34,589	37,876	40,250	40,098	42,156	40,773
28,859	28,370	29,478	30,085	29,909	29,260	30,493	29,647	28,296	28,312
14,525	13,021	14,442	13,538	11,408	18,221	16,606	15,454	15,723	14,565
24,844	27,367	31,756	33,094	33,302	33,539	33,774	31,634	32,502	33,242
16,881	18,765	16,209	14,183	15,163	14,471	14,092	14,959	16,176	16,897
11,737	12,823	14,060	13,908	13,860	14,299	15,309	15,744	16,088	16,526
3,838	3,620	3,608	3,565	3,493	3,254	3,298	2,913	2,791	2,644
6,580	7,006	7,271	7,505	7,865	8,270	8,358	8,882	9,557	10,219
2,657	3,063	3,116	2,957	2,995	3,229	3,358	3,372	3,435	3,046
39,449	41,531	41,015	40,813	41,930	40,583	41,208	41,275	41,569	41,890
89,594	91,818	90,778	89,906	90,478	92,255	93,261	94,899	95,876	99,567
61,470	61,625	64,664	63,393	68,256	71,262	74,536	77,686	77,982	82,397
44,017	47,767	50,114	45,827	47,345	48,774	49,816	50,125	52,362	55,610
5,159	3,894	3,977	3,896	2,676	3,761	3,848	5,380	5,521	4,045
118,652	126,970	133,088	137,122	136,427	130,529	130,032	131,005	130,794	128,473
618,457	647,687	668,550	663,744	662,665	679,835	698,978	706,957	718,778	719,748

Table 3.15
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos : at current prices)

	Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1.	Copper mining	1,368	844	784	998	1,100	1,598
2.	Gold mining	10,460	10,976	14,078	18,471	19,441	21,142
3.	Chromium mining	49	68	37	92	113	74
4.	Nickel mining	797	1,008	853	858	875	1,919
5.	Other metallic mining	113	145	51	63	88	173
6.	Crude oil, natural gas and condensate	332	1,349	14,194	20,786	21,624	32,472
7.	Stone quarrying, clay & sand pits	5,102	4,799	5,821	5,489	5,116	5,447
8.	Other non-metallic	4,297	2,900	4,229	4,308	5,858	6,784
	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying	22,518	22,088	40,047	51,065	54,215	69,608

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.16
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos : at constant 2000 prices)

	Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1.	Copper mining	1,368	1,012	835	853	744	794
2.	Gold mining	10,460	9,920	10,801	11,551	10,823	11,510
3.	Chromium mining	49	64	40	65	84	76
4.	Nickel mining	797	999	935	750	681	862
5.	Other metallic mining	113	142	42	46	45	92
6.	Crude oil, natural gas and condensate	332	1,222	12,043	15,901	14,615	19,206
7.	Stone quarrying, clay & sand pits	5,102	5,374	6,198	6,053	5,616	5,743
8.	Other non-metallic	4,297	2,563	4,067	4,329	5,024	5,343
	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying	22,518	21,296	34,961	39,547	37,631	43,624

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.15 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
2,833	3,650	2,921	5,260	7,656	9,244	7,457	10,867	10,401	8,866
23,755	29,018	30,623	37,010	48,199	42,504	20,412	18,788	18,971	20,035
168	125	86	99	92	108	165	130	249	86
4,812	12,034	4,727	4,330	8,048	12,314	19,913	17,109	27,242	18,614
316	1,037	222	846	1,250	3,113	2,961	1,843	843	665
32,645	33,898	41,802	40,615	40,517	46,127	41,896	37,701	39,474	27,248
5,953	6,501	6,176	7,949	9,475	10,217	12,899	15,131	16,974	18,569
6,067	7,644	8,854	10,285	13,490	19,401	15,732	13,857	16,036	14,026
76,548	93,905	95,410	106,396	128,727	143,027	121,435	115,425	130,192	108,109

Table 3.16 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
757	929	978	2,144	2,496	2,672	2,884	3,567	3,675	3,500
10,979	11,788	10,792	10,962	11,828	9,072	3,961	4,216	4,515	5,055
95	64	32	31	32	40	94	72	113	47
3,047	5,258	4,251	6,451	10,206	14,789	20,467	22,180	28,452	26,977
113	160	74	271	297	500	668	560	206	209
17,875	21,109	22,487	24,029	22,542	23,699	22,617	20,422	20,723	19,699
6,006	6,397	6,201	7,488	8,844	8,966	10,120	11,740	12,671	13,483
4,664	5,945	6,110	7,752	9,653	10,771	11,235	10,135	11,340	11,530
43,535	51,649	50,926	59,130	65,898	70,509	72,047	72,893	81,695	80,500

Table 3.17
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food manufactures	283,166	312,528	350,819	403,062	440,281	506,270
Beverage industries	38,406	38,434	40,716	42,115	43,250	43,467
Tobacco manufactures	19,705	22,822	25,877	18,063	13,359	12,840
Textile manufactures	41,529	38,092	38,920	39,263	44,163	53,409
Wearing apparel	42,143	43,348	46,684	48,228	48,790	50,830
Footwear and leather and leather products	6,384	6,566	7,543	7,616	7,079	7,127
Wood, bamboo, cane and rattan articles	14,700	14,497	14,178	16,890	21,177	18,289
Paper and paper products	13,246	10,537	10,686	12,866	11,704	11,273
Publishing and printing	10,632	10,386	10,538	11,873	12,021	11,653
Petroleum and other fuel products	51,427	56,914	55,300	62,131	65,801	92,323
Chemical & chemical products	57,768	60,181	53,888	63,032	71,436	87,081
Rubber and plastic products	14,517	14,121	15,188	17,337	18,199	18,782
Non-metallic mineral products	21,596	20,090	24,198	24,151	26,598	27,213
Basic metal industries	17,652	19,829	13,532	22,024	28,098	28,891
Fabricated metal products	11,931	11,961	14,227	12,140	13,086	13,775
Machinery and equipment except electrical	17,587	24,416	21,378	24,793	29,202	24,154
Office, accounting and computing machinery	19,655	23,309	21,563	22,174	23,989	22,038
Electrical machinery and apparatus	18,661	18,806	22,684	21,072	23,584	24,475
Radio, television and communication equipment a	127,631	162,374	194,951	192,315	218,901	234,991
Transport equipment	15,414	17,350	19,729	19,861	20,670	23,489
Furniture and fixtures	11,235	11,420	10,339	11,038	14,354	18,729
Miscellaneous manufactures	21,122	21,267	23,735	28,727	30,515	34,595
Gross Value Added in Manufacturing	876,107	959,245	1,036,674	1,120,771	1,226,259	1,365,695

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.18
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos : at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food manufactures	283,166	286,501	307,553	331,439	347,093	377,886
Beverage industries	38,406	37,378	37,723	38,527	38,459	37,702
Tobacco manufactures	19,705	21,857	22,791	16,177	11,699	10,726
Textile manufactures	41,529	36,428	35,287	33,183	36,530	43,395
Wearing apparel	42,143	39,387	39,783	38,680	38,168	36,017
Footwear and leather and leather products	6,384	6,416	7,139	6,994	6,147	7,222
Wood, bamboo, cane and rattan articles	14,700	14,351	13,699	16,188	19,867	16,262
Paper and paper products	13,246	10,444	10,394	12,087	10,539	10,004
Publishing and printing	10,632	9,368	9,155	10,115	10,110	9,200
Petroleum and other fuel products	51,427	50,884	45,925	47,429	44,439	51,744
Chemical & chemical products	57,768	59,084	50,063	56,647	61,244	68,751
Rubber and plastic products	14,517	14,049	14,740	15,727	15,322	14,988
Non-metallic mineral products	21,596	17,806	20,380	21,271	22,388	20,829
Basic metal industries	17,652	18,884	12,372	18,986	22,997	22,148
Fabricated metal products	11,931	11,277	12,944	10,737	10,950	10,685
Machinery and equipment except electrical	17,587	23,988	20,445	23,236	25,824	19,586
Office, accounting and computing machinery	19,655	22,900	21,407	21,810	23,843	20,085
Electrical machinery and apparatus	18,661	17,779	20,422	18,970	20,111	20,092
Radio, television and communication equipment a	127,631	153,504	176,210	170,734	188,687	200,574
Transport equipment	15,414	17,008	18,385	17,932	17,813	20,065
Furniture and fixtures	11,235	11,190	9,826	10,454	14,172	17,297
Miscellaneous manufactures	21,122	19,310	20,459	23,944	25,215	27,353
Gross Value Added in Manufacturing	876,107	899,794	927,102	961,264	1,011,618	1,062,612

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.17 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
543,727	596,087	712,972	765,155	820,661	885,704	990,250	1,052,093	1,180,339	1,225,074
45,036	53,924	65,364	63,857	70,944	80,568	83,304	87,174	110,908	112,229
11,858	10,641	13,559	13,483	7,602	6,455	6,187	7,007	7,236	9,351
50,715	51,181	48,629	45,365	49,082	50,272	48,635	43,381	50,652	54,593
50,869	56,875	63,183	55,960	55,818	59,698	85,795	76,319	74,521	71,995
7,669	8,228	9,430	8,039	8,257	7,922	9,301	10,663	11,149	11,721
18,088	22,542	19,832	20,492	20,781	18,995	19,085	18,207	19,490	20,192
11,063	13,315	13,886	11,928	13,837	15,621	14,930	13,343	14,384	16,848
11,962	13,324	13,574	13,725	14,443	13,758	14,918	16,235	30,513	34,801
107,357	111,958	144,641	97,448	134,598	150,303	151,783	137,148	154,358	120,760
90,674	90,910	99,644	103,816	117,076	136,708	139,862	270,958	284,220	330,292
20,821	20,784	23,517	23,590	27,771	31,419	31,220	30,772	32,965	32,578
30,069	36,019	41,050	45,755	51,685	52,426	58,681	64,572	64,474	69,169
34,685	42,252	52,869	39,924	46,920	51,687	38,517	47,828	46,378	47,126
16,511	16,984	19,214	17,226	19,572	20,694	19,257	19,163	26,412	28,407
21,726	22,730	23,878	21,506	24,893	25,889	26,373	25,990	31,362	34,023
20,804	20,086	20,169	18,582	18,433	20,070	24,731	22,269	22,485	18,762
29,984	32,414	30,875	27,831	35,533	38,742	40,391	35,855	37,904	36,917
277,432	262,320	262,871	234,074	294,038	275,520	259,333	272,338	295,008	290,835
22,874	26,757	27,740	30,065	38,579	37,310	42,710	33,750	36,229	38,856
18,134	17,933	15,594	12,583	14,265	20,043	24,098	31,024	34,206	25,967
39,264	40,431	38,398	35,987	45,990	47,912	41,557	39,325	38,452	38,728
1,481,322	1,567,697	1,760,890	1,706,391	1,930,779	2,047,718	2,170,918	2,355,416	2,603,644	2,669,222

Table 3.18 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
392,028	409,398	447,843	467,301	479,445	494,349	531,704	554,984	593,577	603,249
37,834	44,175	50,102	46,051	50,133	58,743	60,303	58,632	73,080	72,375
9,558	8,632	10,861	10,952	5,968	4,844	4,675	4,349	4,307	5,480
40,148	40,395	35,392	29,199	31,472	30,763	30,102	26,435	30,428	32,384
34,310	34,758	37,227	29,346	26,465	27,976	39,554	33,330	31,994	31,258
6,876	7,051	7,795	6,036	5,634	5,388	6,269	6,993	7,137	7,478
14,709	19,212	16,336	13,984	14,009	12,788	14,316	13,316	13,567	17,366
9,431	11,160	11,215	10,389	12,347	14,147	13,592	12,708	13,437	15,392
9,308	9,560	8,890	8,470	8,623	8,140	8,509	8,225	15,308	17,916
53,378	55,394	59,751	48,614	55,869	50,806	48,790	43,266	49,683	49,035
70,455	68,547	71,466	67,851	77,406	91,401	95,267	184,363	191,229	220,902
16,166	15,677	16,385	18,399	20,297	21,845	22,516	23,208	24,561	25,398
21,657	24,925	27,196	29,190	32,058	32,991	38,010	41,392	39,637	43,362
25,073	28,353	28,154	23,252	26,024	25,869	20,983	31,348	33,218	35,290
12,043	12,551	13,528	11,983	13,488	14,391	13,961	14,063	20,335	21,994
16,995	17,691	18,425	16,291	19,752	19,908	20,271	21,426	26,568	31,424
18,290	17,571	17,492	15,821	16,539	17,362	20,940	20,936	23,638	20,342
23,589	25,930	24,575	22,932	30,399	32,515	35,749	33,405	34,476	37,373
226,932	218,185	216,505	186,810	243,646	242,616	238,396	262,166	276,537	311,241
18,772	21,257	22,094	24,554	31,580	29,565	33,285	26,845	28,867	31,301
17,560	20,327	18,937	16,875	20,185	39,326	53,346	77,078	94,741	90,378
30,940	34,778	34,753	33,235	43,186	48,599	45,176	40,444	40,189	40,050
1,106,052	1,145,529	1,194,921	1,137,534	1,264,523	1,324,330	1,395,711	1,538,912	1,666,514	1,760,989

Table 3.19
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Public	111,186	115,183	100,798	104,765	108,374	123,158
2. Private	239,644	236,624	269,374	298,021	345,445	352,456
Gross Value in Construction	350,830	351,807	370,172	402,785	453,819	475,614
Gross Value Added in Construction	203,932	203,575	213,274	228,594	255,909	269,080

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.20
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Public	111,186	106,935	89,770	88,620	78,482	81,894
2. Private ^{aa}	239,644	221,981	237,108	250,082	257,933	247,308
Gross Value in Construction	350,830	328,916	326,878	338,702	336,414	329,201
Gross Value Added in Construction	203,932	189,122	181,518	187,312	198,404	198,154

^{aa} Private Construction now includes Built-Operate-Transfer (BOT) Projects which used to be under Public Construction

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.19 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
179,904	196,878	224,055	278,937	301,577	190,830	230,958	283,211	286,647	341,936
365,295	433,062	513,846	506,490	647,829	715,767	864,218	970,188	1,108,612	1,194,912
545,199	629,940	737,901	785,427	949,406	906,596	1,095,176	1,253,398	1,395,259	1,536,848
308,212	365,545	419,402	460,426	551,230	522,197	633,065	723,253	802,880	886,506

Table 3.20 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
112,443	117,930	116,752	138,580	144,247	88,267	103,553	122,143	120,424	143,341
241,945	276,388	294,289	279,128	346,413	362,079	425,016	460,686	511,795	545,152
354,388	394,319	411,042	417,708	490,659	450,346	528,569	582,828	632,219	688,493
217,637	249,379	266,751	284,994	325,820	294,564	348,262	381,747	409,277	447,759

Table 3.21
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Electricity	109,586	134,575	138,617	145,654	160,012	179,199
2. Steam	9,753	7,716	7,602	7,050	8,682	9,401
3. Water	11,876	14,411	15,731	18,733	23,203	28,036
Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	131,216	156,702	161,950	171,437	191,898	216,636

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.22
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Electricity	109,586	114,124	117,762	127,523	134,954	138,041
2. Steam	9,753	8,947	8,832	8,118	8,860	8,534
3. Water	11,876	12,352	11,459	12,666	14,870	14,307
Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	131,216	135,423	138,053	148,307	158,685	160,882

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.21 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
196,066	210,546	215,355	220,094	265,299	269,595	306,875	326,441	347,639	352,604
9,149	9,148	9,437	9,793	9,999	10,132	10,540	9,720	10,046	9,408
29,085	31,414	37,966	42,006	46,245	50,618	57,114	60,013	64,371	69,022
234,300	251,107	262,758	271,892	321,543	330,346	374,530	396,174	422,055	431,033

Table 3.22 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
141,866	150,333	160,597	158,161	175,469	176,672	185,566	195,312	201,149	213,105
9,019	8,803	9,241	8,897	9,321	9,375	10,016	9,666	10,797	10,978
14,706	15,533	16,734	17,885	18,483	18,500	19,840	20,538	21,756	22,465
165,591	174,670	186,572	184,943	203,274	204,547	215,423	225,516	233,702	246,548

Table 3.23
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	130,765	153,033	164,417	178,067	204,515	225,212
a. Land	84,902	100,819	106,658	115,224	130,410	139,797
b. Water	13,793	16,451	17,732	18,437	20,880	21,658
c. Air	9,252	11,301	12,636	13,724	19,538	21,603
d. Storage & services incidental to transport	22,818	24,463	27,391	30,682	33,687	42,153
2. COMMUNICATION	88,471	110,442	132,353	157,970	190,445	218,291
Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication	219,235	263,476	296,770	336,037	394,960	443,503

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.24
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	130,765	132,644	138,262	143,695	147,349	143,929
a. Land	84,902	88,161	91,016	96,700	95,119	88,046
b. Water	13,793	12,772	13,631	13,296	14,436	13,533
c. Air	9,252	9,533	9,932	9,439	12,934	13,570
d. Storage & services incidental to transport	22,818	22,179	23,683	24,260	24,860	28,780
2. COMMUNICATION	88,471	110,209	129,668	156,988	189,690	216,956
Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication	219,235	242,853	267,930	300,683	337,039	360,885

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.23 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
242,108	260,357	277,997	282,869	304,428	337,788	372,332	404,023	449,100	494,265
152,442	163,563	174,256	177,882	182,959	199,557	221,498	239,541	256,629	280,895
21,021	20,951	22,068	17,726	18,938	21,151	23,974	23,558	24,658	26,675
23,945	27,818	29,615	36,257	46,192	49,785	52,347	55,806	65,628	75,545
44,700	48,025	52,058	51,004	56,339	67,295	74,513	85,117	102,185	111,151
234,758	254,180	270,859	278,224	281,769	289,467	307,543	323,889	335,781	361,786
476,866	514,537	548,856	561,093	586,197	627,255	679,875	727,912	784,881	856,051

Table 3.24 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
147,987	152,644	155,484	152,023	154,089	165,097	178,674	192,469	213,755	231,721
91,593	91,826	92,311	92,835	89,331	93,051	100,751	108,679	115,891	124,635
13,169	13,108	13,816	11,059	12,337	13,781	15,617	15,341	16,060	17,399
14,426	16,037	16,516	16,418	17,978	18,592	19,120	19,700	23,326	26,816
28,799	31,673	32,841	31,711	34,443	39,673	43,186	48,748	58,478	62,871
228,411	255,432	268,468	271,374	273,678	280,929	298,182	312,946	324,289	349,568
376,398	408,076	423,952	423,398	427,766	446,026	476,855	505,415	538,044	581,289

Table 3.25
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
MOTORCYCLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods	14,209	16,167	17,673	22,123	30,556	30,714
2. Wholesale Trade	124,216	133,655	140,406	150,886	187,278	217,400
3. Retail Trade	427,056	470,515	505,602	545,190	599,328	683,022
Gross Value Added in Trade, and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods	565,481	620,336	663,681	718,199	817,162	931,135

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.26
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
MOTORCYCLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods	14,209	15,589	16,740	20,175	26,616	23,956
2. Wholesale Trade	124,216	123,401	123,511	126,722	143,788	148,683
3. Retail Trade	427,056	456,655	478,559	503,592	528,426	567,673
Gross Value Added in Trade, and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods	565,481	595,646	618,810	650,490	698,830	740,311

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.25 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
33,920	35,153	37,580	40,289	46,515	51,258	56,156	60,324	67,159	71,547
256,835	285,001	328,151	285,047	317,231	339,168	364,804	386,915	427,934	456,541
762,447	858,608	950,340	1,034,164	1,200,040	1,306,317	1,449,597	1,622,401	1,749,642	1,884,007
1,053,202	1,178,763	1,316,070	1,359,500	1,563,786	1,696,743	1,870,557	2,069,640	2,244,736	2,412,096

Table 3.26 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
24,021	24,672	24,723	27,442	29,594	30,546	32,783	34,686	38,327	43,357
161,117	173,544	184,549	161,885	171,226	167,548	178,062	184,170	198,845	221,102
599,306	653,676	654,460	686,290	747,922	782,928	844,827	902,245	948,638	1,006,067
784,443	851,892	863,732	875,616	948,743	981,022	1,055,672	1,121,102	1,185,810	1,270,526

Table 3.27
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Banking Institutions	68,569	77,471	85,226	96,826	111,616	145,188
2. Non-bank Financial Intermediation	68,089	75,290	80,182	86,967	97,254	111,582
3. Insurance	37,835	41,755	44,752	47,526	54,198	56,629
4. Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation	12,645	14,108	15,140	16,190	17,605	20,578
Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation	187,139	208,623	225,300	247,509	280,672	333,977

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.28
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Banking Institutions	68,569	72,539	77,478	85,084	92,550	111,856
2. Non-bank Financial Intermediation	68,089	69,665	72,893	76,421	80,642	85,964
3. Insurance	37,835	39,317	40,683	41,763	44,940	43,628
4. Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation	12,646	13,284	13,764	14,226	14,598	15,854
Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation	187,139	194,805	204,818	217,494	232,730	257,301

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.27 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
167,661	187,422	221,012	251,174	291,089	309,114	340,011	392,477	440,913	476,063
143,922	155,832	165,707	173,734	196,554	223,632	252,654	288,890	322,745	345,478
60,688	78,908	83,241	86,983	99,169	112,946	127,779	153,391	171,605	183,626
24,595	27,491	29,965	32,635	35,592	38,395	43,225	50,377	53,631	58,501
396,866	449,653	499,925	544,526	622,404	684,088	763,669	885,136	988,894	1,063,668

Table 3.28 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
121,581	132,173	142,588	156,984	175,249	178,218	190,120	213,251	229,945	244,746
104,367	109,896	106,908	108,584	118,335	128,902	141,200	156,905	168,248	177,584
44,009	55,648	53,704	54,364	59,705	65,120	71,315	83,183	89,338	94,304
17,836	19,387	19,472	20,397	21,428	22,130	24,152	27,344	27,953	30,081
287,793	317,104	322,672	340,329	374,716	394,371	426,787	480,683	515,484	546,714

Table 3.29
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Real estate	48,561	46,356	47,510	53,956	66,069	82,057
2. Renting and other Business Activities	65,752	72,350	84,987	106,859	141,148	175,632
3. Ownership of Dwellings	219,415	238,276	253,945	270,170	284,244	302,425
Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	333,727	356,982	386,441	430,984	491,461	560,114

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.30
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Real estate	48,561	43,147	42,807	46,853	54,217	62,518
2. Renting and other Business Activities	65,752	67,852	72,031	82,062	105,183	118,875
3. Ownership of Dwellings	219,415	222,273	225,729	229,736	233,561	238,130
Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	333,727	333,272	340,567	358,651	392,961	419,523

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.29 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
102,089	123,904	155,655	147,558	178,922	217,870	265,361	323,213	369,145	408,267
214,059	251,748	317,932	377,975	428,220	499,210	545,203	624,034	744,840	841,300
314,901	325,143	342,962	358,599	371,987	388,041	410,163	427,529	439,509	463,878
631,048	700,795	816,548	884,131	979,129	1,105,120	1,220,726	1,374,776	1,553,493	1,713,445

Table 3.30 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
73,238	87,059	99,338	91,223	106,618	124,248	146,782	173,658	190,376	207,704
134,995	152,427	180,221	205,523	226,316	252,252	264,808	292,730	337,598	370,885
238,742	243,007	246,558	251,120	256,013	261,744	267,308	272,636	275,331	282,904
446,975	482,493	526,116	547,866	588,947	638,244	678,898	739,025	803,305	861,492

Table 3.31
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Education	174,053	187,721	205,979	223,540	239,025	249,981
Health and Social Work	46,141	52,449	58,013	63,697	71,927	81,412
Hotels and Restaurant	60,116	65,717	69,478	74,455	83,185	89,647
Sewage and Refuse Disposal Sanitation and Similar Activities	1,785	1,969	2,103	2,226	2,344	2,510
Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities	44,504	48,855	54,343	60,915	70,401	76,208
Other Service Activities	30,109	31,078	32,014	33,024	34,054	35,383
Gross Value Added in Other Services	356,709	387,788	421,930	457,856	500,936	535,141

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.32
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2015
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

Industry/Industry group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Education	174,053	177,583	183,527	186,862	195,808	201,966
Health and Social Work	46,141	48,423	51,057	53,201	57,424	62,091
Hotels and Restaurant	60,116	62,207	66,256	67,559	73,138	74,643
Sewage and Refuse Disposal Sanitation and Similar Activities	1,785	1,805	1,822	1,874	1,822	1,813
Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities	44,504	47,587	50,754	54,394	61,276	63,585
Other Service Activities	30,109	29,300	27,452	25,330	25,225	25,106
Gross Value Added in Other Services	356,709	366,906	380,868	389,220	414,694	429,205

a : Data are as of June 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.31 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
265,445	292,286	312,362	342,114	355,207	385,609	414,058	448,424	468,158	498,493
89,447	97,030	105,639	114,888	125,507	139,675	154,565	170,397	202,658	221,341
98,380	111,305	121,362	129,534	145,237	161,345	178,800	194,167	212,975	233,674
2,656	2,782	2,895	3,208	3,647	4,110	4,705	5,147	5,351	5,589
83,863	95,961	105,606	120,743	159,581	170,937	204,399	222,353	224,466	254,968
37,098	40,703	44,805	47,824	49,485	50,826	62,398	65,830	69,231	74,648
576,888	640,067	692,669	758,310	838,663	912,502	1,018,925	1,106,319	1,182,840	1,288,713

Table 3.32 (continued)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
212,029	218,994	238,282	256,461	261,796	272,749	277,680	291,476	296,229	313,626
63,924	66,316	67,667	70,952	75,580	81,769	87,873	93,993	111,624	121,546
78,645	86,880	88,563	90,643	98,851	107,216	114,909	119,148	125,073	133,666
1,947	2,010	2,085	2,173	2,363	2,568	2,827	3,000	3,028	3,102
67,343	75,450	80,169	88,478	115,336	122,201	142,522	151,645	150,402	169,064
25,900	27,495	28,917	29,969	30,175	30,287	35,914	36,797	37,789	40,117
449,788	477,145	505,683	538,677	584,100	616,791	661,725	696,058	724,144	781,122

Table 3.33
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		8,026,143	9,003,480	9,708,332	10,561,089	11,538,410	12,645,271	13,307,265
NCR	National Capital Region	2,871,470	3,224,786	3,461,448	3,823,173	4,294,857	4,680,005	5,047,838
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	180,185	198,504	209,516	204,142	217,912	231,179	233,834
I	Ilocos	250,039	279,787	299,315	326,607	358,303	393,253	407,189
II	Cagayan Valley	147,641	149,564	166,150	184,727	210,442	239,069	235,728
III	Central Luzon	701,757	795,503	885,869	956,804	1,017,496	1,152,152	1,183,518
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,351,986	1,561,506	1,640,078	1,769,268	1,873,053	2,014,580	2,060,578
IV-B	MIMAROPA	154,485	159,091	173,610	185,559	189,372	214,232	204,303
V	Bicol	170,957	185,857	199,312	222,042	243,880	264,743	281,283
VI	Western Visayas	329,382	350,153	387,795	429,019	459,901	503,089	546,888
VII	Central Visayas	464,415	538,558	590,909	672,240	737,738	823,286	866,935
VIII	Eastern Visayas	218,538	226,366	240,778	231,078	250,224	258,651	269,760
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	170,433	183,914	197,625	222,697	235,373	256,855	275,835
X	Northern Mindanao	302,238	344,425	379,624	407,705	436,621	485,626	516,255
XI	Davao Region	336,530	375,231	406,721	421,310	459,750	518,810	563,793
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	218,564	248,312	273,018	286,554	320,546	351,032	355,963
XIII	Caraga	87,220	98,234	108,486	124,986	133,641	153,937	158,380
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	70,303	83,691	88,079	93,178	99,302	104,774	99,186

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.34
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		1,049,874	1,108,718	1,235,013	1,249,768	1,298,356	1,431,289	1,366,063
NCR	National Capital Region	16,397	8,947	9,963	7,923	7,769	9,334	11,168
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	21,264	18,274	21,269	21,829	23,704	25,441	22,992
I	Ilocos	67,954	75,325	81,584	82,633	86,311	95,574	91,167
II	Cagayan Valley	64,760	58,177	70,659	78,834	85,073	100,166	87,988
III	Central Luzon	136,736	144,602	150,699	161,186	176,809	207,521	189,153
IV-A	CALABARZON	91,702	103,982	112,759	104,541	110,199	119,202	118,176
IV-B	MIMAROPA	42,318	39,163	44,302	49,801	49,268	56,194	54,904
V	Bicol	47,116	48,097	52,754	57,170	62,423	70,488	64,742
VI	Western Visayas	96,965	92,925	109,569	116,000	118,868	126,485	123,272
VII	Central Visayas	43,958	45,384	50,037	54,839	53,196	56,513	58,437
VIII	Eastern Visayas	48,824	48,549	55,328	53,141	51,597	54,384	51,881
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	52,462	56,799	62,513	61,713	62,343	63,475	60,744
X	Northern Mindanao	87,234	99,887	114,555	111,045	112,410	122,507	126,546
XI	Davao Region	81,620	91,141	105,392	96,484	93,529	104,869	107,215
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	77,162	94,760	106,841	101,388	108,871	116,264	104,409
XIII	Caraga	27,374	26,305	28,047	30,241	31,500	36,809	32,935
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	46,030	56,402	58,741	61,001	64,486	66,062	60,335

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.33 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
5,297,240	5,701,539	5,910,201	6,305,229	6,750,631	7,170,414	7,593,769
1,898,574	2,038,179	2,102,867	2,250,041	2,455,228	2,601,241	2,772,163
112,793	120,136	121,740	118,241	124,631	128,684	133,485
168,426	179,928	184,362	197,597	211,361	224,969	236,296
100,692	99,840	105,494	113,061	120,474	129,112	133,860
464,403	510,618	546,757	586,185	612,283	668,988	704,283
903,911	1,009,390	1,025,925	1,097,790	1,170,575	1,230,517	1,303,724
102,147	101,836	104,997	109,260	110,673	119,912	122,010
110,302	114,110	116,251	126,495	136,852	142,764	154,710
217,482	227,242	241,401	258,189	266,983	280,886	304,199
301,883	340,701	363,826	397,924	427,258	460,661	482,983
146,419	150,799	153,901	143,420	150,073	146,476	152,211
115,411	117,019	117,193	131,731	137,214	146,322	156,924
198,118	210,966	223,230	237,653	250,536	268,444	283,238
205,705	217,313	225,432	241,169	257,386	281,441	303,727
148,070	151,318	159,316	170,875	185,306	196,794	203,295
58,272	64,535	70,034	78,100	84,475	92,419	96,290
44,633	47,611	47,477	47,497	49,324	50,785	50,370

Table 3.34 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
663,744	662,665	679,835	698,978	706,957	718,778	719,748
11,201	5,526	5,703	5,026	4,755	4,953	5,154
13,253	13,043	13,093	13,080	13,243	13,199	12,659
43,065	47,101	48,501	49,773	50,825	53,188	52,487
41,315	37,871	43,021	46,413	46,778	49,141	48,943
92,465	90,797	89,646	102,602	108,160	114,649	115,327
62,147	66,913	67,743	68,670	71,173	70,299	72,132
28,881	26,995	27,736	27,305	26,486	27,082	27,828
29,016	29,261	29,494	32,049	33,435	33,795	33,011
59,678	57,691	65,844	65,071	62,815	61,385	60,987
27,013	27,919	28,955	28,486	28,396	27,851	28,482
31,033	33,899	33,630	32,248	30,145	26,314	25,385
34,589	33,765	30,491	29,342	29,583	30,438	31,050
55,823	54,471	58,027	58,897	60,802	62,761	65,183
41,925	43,036	43,277	43,184	39,680	40,699	41,267
47,748	47,948	48,827	50,891	52,717	55,089	53,904
15,870	15,697	15,758	16,550	17,821	18,050	16,507
28,721	30,733	30,090	29,391	30,142	29,885	29,442

Table 3.35
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		106,396	128,727	143,027	121,435	115,425	130,192	108,109
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	13,156	16,500	17,261	7,345	7,609	8,038	6,804
I	Ilocos	2,391	3,051	3,453	4,220	4,816	5,280	5,667
II	Cagayan Valley	1,055	1,531	1,747	2,135	8,116	10,179	8,077
III	Central Luzon	871	1,725	2,927	4,242	3,826	4,312	2,200
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,317	1,739	1,916	2,162	2,454	2,718	3,251
IV-B	MIMAROPA	40,876	41,292	48,009	45,151	40,181	45,906	31,441
V	Bicol	6,957	10,739	11,974	13,042	9,496	7,174	6,529
VI	Western Visayas	7,966	8,833	13,045	9,748	7,950	10,247	8,670
VII	Central Visayas	3,372	4,721	6,208	6,225	6,441	7,985	7,412
VIII	Eastern Visayas	86	116	489	533	275	405	383
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	3,217	3,484	3,920	2,820	2,009	821	568
X	Northern Mindanao	556	750	840	980	1,027	1,214	1,421
XI	Davao Region	16,957	21,699	16,492	3,887	3,517	4,178	4,972
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	233	345	414	481	526	595	632
XIII	Caraga	7,326	12,102	14,223	18,343	17,053	20,936	19,734
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	58	100	108	122	126	206	347

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a: Data are as of July 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.36
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		1,706,391	1,930,779	2,047,718	2,170,918	2,355,416	2,603,644	2,669,222
NCR	National Capital Region	340,723	335,897	346,170	380,935	485,090	522,904	555,170
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	69,111	78,156	82,073	82,728	81,343	83,130	82,288
I	Ilocos	12,949	14,224	14,445	15,221	16,953	18,989	20,030
II	Cagayan Valley	1,501	2,055	2,350	2,376	2,677	3,127	3,269
III	Central Luzon	194,535	248,468	296,291	307,550	303,073	369,082	381,321
IV-A	CALABARZON	712,784	844,200	868,940	918,499	948,000	1,032,097	1,023,292
IV-B	MIMAROPA	5,911	5,688	6,713	7,709	7,919	9,248	9,023
V	Bicol	4,072	4,788	6,019	6,313	6,765	8,362	8,608
VI	Western Visayas	20,083	21,529	23,201	28,171	30,867	34,616	36,717
VII	Central Visayas	96,233	122,912	130,969	140,594	156,901	178,411	186,224
VIII	Eastern Visayas	59,495	58,012	61,158	36,097	49,396	37,951	37,193
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	36,566	36,045	36,657	49,666	49,933	58,234	61,541
X	Northern Mindanao	53,177	59,618	63,029	71,070	76,691	83,521	87,981
XI	Davao Region	53,674	52,206	56,317	64,263	73,697	89,593	100,741
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	42,572	43,002	49,148	55,242	61,740	69,371	70,631
XIII	Caraga	2,253	3,135	3,385	3,599	3,428	4,014	4,123
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	753	843	853	885	942	995	1,070

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a: Data are as of July 2016

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.35 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
59,130	65,898	70,509	72,047	72,893	81,695	80,500
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,376	4,243	3,850	1,743	1,900	2,278	2,188
2,234	2,765	2,913	3,343	3,602	3,886	4,114
1,253	1,618	1,722	1,995	3,082	4,025	3,290
961	1,623	2,155	3,069	3,730	3,405	2,071
1,316	1,780	1,838	1,876	2,101	2,287	2,696
24,404	23,509	25,597	26,237	23,959	26,864	24,905
2,544	2,998	2,879	3,254	3,079	2,492	2,704
4,411	4,715	5,240	5,462	5,183	6,325	6,448
2,204	2,913	3,291	3,506	3,438	4,403	4,534
97	122	265	285	216	271	317
1,457	1,461	1,251	1,271	1,206	768	623
606	761	793	869	896	1,046	1,205
5,259	5,926	4,150	1,669	1,872	2,247	2,821
285	371	396	444	463	513	531
7,638	10,987	14,061	16,914	18,052	20,705	21,750
84	106	108	110	113	181	303

Table 3.36 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
1,137,534	1,264,523	1,324,330	1,395,711	1,538,912	1,666,514	1,760,989
229,865	222,484	226,149	242,201	308,151	324,144	346,927
44,908	49,509	51,078	50,011	50,694	51,162	53,401
8,393	9,152	9,132	9,400	10,453	11,380	11,747
995	1,338	1,482	1,494	1,635	1,860	1,906
128,080	161,334	187,736	194,000	191,425	227,997	243,915
473,447	547,089	548,548	581,084	620,058	664,103	700,331
3,954	3,723	4,322	4,954	5,233	5,966	5,981
2,651	3,036	3,776	3,965	4,346	5,173	5,364
13,425	14,547	15,731	19,102	21,167	23,353	24,140
62,200	79,714	86,011	91,418	104,185	114,612	120,736
38,835	38,184	40,834	24,342	32,497	27,283	26,476
25,571	25,193	26,690	36,083	36,057	39,577	40,803
36,143	40,626	44,015	48,778	53,339	56,453	58,232
36,721	35,560	39,742	45,322	52,043	61,804	69,468
30,344	30,394	36,191	40,544	44,649	48,343	48,150
1,525	2,118	2,350	2,453	2,399	2,704	2,774
477	522	543	560	582	599	637

Table 3.37
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		460,426	551,230	522,197	633,065	723,253	802,880	886,506
NCR	National Capital Region	113,817	155,439	129,944	148,203	166,766	164,200	173,736
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	12,899	14,209	12,757	14,245	17,648	19,675	20,247
I	Ilocos	22,162	24,494	22,695	23,759	29,035	33,304	39,589
II	Cagayan Valley	10,729	12,324	9,489	11,234	13,749	15,263	18,252
III	Central Luzon	46,748	51,297	55,078	67,831	73,285	80,174	89,876
IV-A	CALABARZON	61,290	72,996	73,729	98,129	109,418	115,341	121,914
IV-B	MIMAROPA	12,549	14,174	10,502	11,114	13,358	18,904	18,236
V	Bicol	16,424	18,018	16,399	20,496	24,651	26,133	36,760
VI	Western Visayas	24,420	28,276	25,797	34,067	40,387	47,972	71,464
VII	Central Visayas	44,063	50,773	60,139	79,125	85,030	101,486	87,576
VIII	Eastern Visayas	14,405	15,930	13,679	18,003	20,737	27,699	30,843
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	9,044	10,144	9,292	11,985	16,427	20,253	30,380
X	Northern Mindanao	18,866	22,008	24,691	27,483	30,495	39,909	44,616
XI	Davao Region	29,271	33,830	31,847	37,580	46,789	50,701	55,604
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	15,293	17,576	16,157	17,640	21,732	23,236	26,046
XIII	Caraga	7,988	9,146	8,932	11,106	12,625	15,859	19,765
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	458	596	1,071	1,064	1,120	2,769	1,602

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.38
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Philippines		271,892	321,543	330,346	374,530	396,174	422,055	431,033
NCR	National Capital Region	83,305	106,243	109,828	125,660	131,528	140,953	155,665
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	2,879	3,234	3,334	3,944	4,623	4,843	4,138
I	Ilocos	30,930	36,628	37,694	41,562	45,215	46,717	42,281
II	Cagayan Valley	3,169	3,555	3,607	4,046	5,021	4,552	4,651
III	Central Luzon	17,029	18,201	18,567	21,273	25,774	28,381	26,869
IV-A	CALABARZON	53,606	64,281	65,086	72,229	70,762	72,808	68,034
IV-B	MIMAROPA	720	773	780	889	1,024	1,123	1,217
V	Bicol	6,932	7,604	7,913	9,301	10,708	12,654	13,173
VI	Western Visayas	3,231	3,660	3,804	4,510	4,826	5,545	5,684
VII	Central Visayas	8,238	9,513	10,043	11,542	12,454	13,875	14,610
VIII	Eastern Visayas	27,832	28,315	28,944	33,104	32,299	34,536	37,357
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,433	1,878	1,915	2,130	2,336	2,527	2,667
X	Northern Mindanao	19,894	23,641	24,432	27,524	29,867	31,169	31,277
XI	Davao Region	2,663	3,486	3,600	4,100	4,977	5,819	6,644
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	6,582	7,077	7,167	8,431	9,991	11,861	12,166
XIII	Caraga	1,571	1,568	1,623	1,897	2,401	2,344	2,674
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	1,877	1,885	2,010	2,389	2,369	2,348	1,927

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.37 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
284,994	325,820	294,564	348,262	381,747	409,277	447,759
71,318	92,990	73,635	81,932	88,997	85,199	89,522
7,289	7,589	6,537	7,069	8,373	9,072	9,248
13,792	14,476	12,861	13,204	15,532	17,183	20,244
6,883	7,568	5,600	6,485	7,603	8,163	9,642
28,468	29,875	30,763	36,822	38,243	40,542	45,058
37,128	42,083	40,620	52,776	56,508	57,711	60,609
7,765	8,283	5,885	6,075	7,024	9,592	9,169
10,066	10,540	9,211	11,275	12,982	13,229	18,479
15,105	16,746	14,639	18,841	21,353	24,438	35,897
27,700	30,631	34,779	44,343	45,298	51,976	44,326
9,132	9,593	7,940	10,240	11,244	14,328	15,771
5,780	6,223	5,465	6,890	9,157	10,955	16,181
11,405	12,637	13,433	14,599	15,440	19,487	21,590
18,309	20,267	18,305	21,174	25,143	26,120	28,194
9,770	10,721	9,437	10,044	11,837	12,167	13,512
4,821	5,273	4,893	5,949	6,464	7,798	9,569
264	325	561	543	550	1,315	748

Table 3.38 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
184,943	203,274	204,547	215,423	225,516	233,702	246,548
60,576	67,679	67,602	71,400	75,181	78,485	82,993
1,991	2,107	2,173	2,323	2,710	2,834	2,587
20,048	22,324	22,366	23,229	24,858	25,577	26,263
2,118	2,334	2,344	2,456	2,962	2,646	2,826
11,708	12,354	12,294	13,016	15,864	17,010	17,333
33,584	37,804	37,997	39,473	38,935	39,893	42,562
455	475	480	511	592	670	759
4,630	4,968	5,125	5,604	6,346	7,281	8,293
2,047	2,213	2,262	2,485	2,600	2,987	3,166
6,197	6,742	7,054	7,608	7,976	8,158	8,596
18,336	18,445	18,417	19,845	18,550	18,541	20,490
1,169	1,433	1,428	1,485	1,529	1,587	1,681
13,141	14,607	15,024	15,534	15,668	15,649	15,634
1,813	2,297	2,295	2,444	2,845	3,208	3,720
4,819	5,084	5,206	5,467	6,143	6,532	6,811
1,086	1,084	1,109	1,164	1,467	1,382	1,715
1,224	1,326	1,369	1,379	1,291	1,260	1,118

Table 3.39
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		561,093	586,197	627,255	679,875	727,912	784,881	856,051
NCR	National Capital Region	159,442	165,343	172,637	184,870	198,125	214,313	239,041
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	7,753	8,106	8,378	9,150	9,461	9,982	10,617
I	Ilocos	27,077	27,888	29,985	32,491	35,324	37,432	40,083
II	Cagayan Valley	17,551	18,027	19,204	21,903	24,351	25,714	27,922
III	Central Luzon	81,151	80,691	85,325	89,633	92,844	97,080	104,052
IV-A	CALABARZON	83,182	85,680	88,778	96,286	101,196	109,397	115,234
IV-B	MIMAROPA	12,123	13,255	14,508	15,850	16,711	18,066	19,750
V	Bicol	17,208	17,985	19,709	22,080	23,254	24,302	27,343
VI	Western Visayas	31,161	32,465	35,289	38,493	41,962	46,642	49,759
VII	Central Visayas	32,520	36,371	39,987	44,245	49,741	54,134	60,659
VIII	Eastern Visayas	13,832	14,810	16,188	17,525	19,657	21,603	24,460
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	11,394	12,382	13,843	15,011	15,187	16,582	17,933
X	Northern Mindanao	20,256	21,551	24,022	26,704	28,637	30,054	32,880
XI	Davao Region	19,713	21,604	24,488	26,692	28,322	31,378	34,727
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	12,460	13,447	14,967	15,806	17,420	18,638	20,485
XIII	Caraga	11,149	13,252	16,446	19,378	21,841	25,477	26,764
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	3,122	3,340	3,501	3,758	3,877	4,088	4,342

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.40
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
MOTORCYCLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 *	2015
Philippines		1,359,500	1,563,786	1,696,743	1,870,557	2,069,640	2,244,736	2,412,096
NCR	National Capital Region	856,766	980,226	1,061,114	1,158,966	1,291,579	1,404,480	1,507,770
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	7,722	8,862	9,603	10,769	11,693	12,887	13,863
I	Ilocos	20,971	24,341	26,352	28,775	31,628	34,856	37,301
II	Cagayan Valley	7,508	8,707	9,506	10,249	11,145	12,662	13,645
III	Central Luzon	63,302	73,064	79,246	86,893	95,113	97,938	102,555
IV-A	CALABARZON	109,209	126,409	138,721	152,264	161,768	166,896	178,714
IV-B	MIMAROPA	6,851	7,775	8,362	9,172	9,718	10,259	11,089
V	Bicol	12,371	14,840	15,875	17,817	20,547	23,309	25,071
VI	Western Visayas	41,667	48,324	52,631	60,563	66,556	70,973	76,541
VII	Central Visayas	76,845	89,326	96,960	113,168	125,349	138,805	150,536
VIII	Eastern Visayas	9,264	10,944	11,884	13,338	14,814	15,101	16,315
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	17,148	19,790	21,330	23,875	25,718	28,541	30,777
X	Northern Mindanao	45,654	52,867	57,937	65,731	71,553	80,906	86,933
XI	Davao Region	60,661	71,106	77,794	86,483	94,687	104,898	115,040
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	18,681	21,776	23,478	25,923	30,495	34,119	37,177
XIII	Caraga	4,103	4,585	5,052	5,610	6,232	6,944	7,536
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	781	842	900	960	1,044	1,160	1,231

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.39 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
423,398	427,766	446,026	476,855	505,415	538,044	581,289
129,384	129,542	132,347	140,720	147,917	156,761	170,359
5,828	5,998	6,121	6,629	7,001	7,326	7,842
19,559	19,643	20,301	21,716	22,900	24,049	25,715
12,560	12,519	12,846	14,159	15,503	16,243	17,444
53,201	52,623	54,102	56,620	59,519	62,340	67,103
65,152	64,804	67,037	71,467	75,990	81,016	85,785
8,715	8,881	9,594	10,312	10,842	11,615	12,645
11,305	11,460	12,205	13,328	14,026	14,576	16,046
24,801	25,234	26,592	28,494	29,915	32,590	34,871
24,645	25,798	27,367	29,539	32,262	34,733	38,525
10,961	11,229	11,979	12,812	13,838	14,709	16,319
7,231	7,698	8,315	8,933	9,168	9,901	10,698
14,512	14,817	15,864	17,393	18,540	19,390	21,072
16,062	16,671	18,097	19,372	20,131	21,896	23,965
10,394	10,637	11,419	11,904	12,624	13,385	14,598
7,505	8,613	10,209	11,710	13,352	15,546	16,194
1,583	1,599	1,633	1,747	1,886	1,969	2,109

Table 3.40 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 [*]	2014 [*]	2015 ^a
875,616	948,743	981,022	1,055,672	1,121,102	1,185,810	1,270,526
553,821	596,460	614,751	655,362	698,159	740,552	795,450
4,920	5,291	5,491	5,987	6,313	6,828	7,321
13,295	14,724	15,222	16,444	17,758	19,059	20,414
4,782	5,240	5,408	5,701	6,043	6,763	7,376
41,131	44,957	46,403	49,488	52,876	53,577	55,942
71,980	78,038	81,438	87,376	90,596	91,479	97,793
4,437	4,732	4,844	5,190	5,384	5,539	5,998
7,985	8,955	9,249	10,147	11,312	12,452	13,406
26,956	29,750	30,921	34,535	36,633	38,134	40,399
48,199	52,901	55,347	62,047	65,579	70,356	75,204
5,846	6,555	6,854	7,553	8,064	7,837	8,399
10,909	11,903	12,311	13,606	13,966	14,917	15,866
28,353	31,092	32,185	35,773	37,153	40,955	43,641
37,930	41,797	43,678	48,052	50,719	55,109	59,190
12,099	13,237	13,694	14,926	16,835	18,242	19,823
2,523	2,662	2,774	3,016	3,210	3,466	3,726
450	449	453	471	501	544	579

Table 3.41
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		544,526	622,404	684,088	763,669	885,136	988,894	1,063,668
NCR	National Capital Region	298,191	339,992	374,258	411,667	470,159	518,638	553,447
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	5,036	6,546	6,279	7,281	8,798	9,770	10,524
I	Ilocos	15,283	18,523	21,438	23,549	27,381	30,818	33,073
II	Cagayan Valley	7,892	8,885	9,546	10,908	12,903	14,799	16,164
III	Central Luzon	42,233	47,827	54,625	60,908	70,961	82,437	88,313
IV-A	CALABARZON	46,778	52,389	57,811	66,034	77,484	87,043	93,123
IV-B	MIMAROPA	5,165	5,998	6,579	7,617	8,719	9,937	10,824
V	Bicol	12,118	12,711	13,096	14,950	17,887	20,285	21,941
VI	Western Visayas	21,347	24,277	26,987	30,602	36,733	40,812	43,592
VII	Central Visayas	35,008	41,353	44,055	50,320	59,686	67,761	76,572
VIII	Eastern Visayas	7,186	8,418	8,568	10,010	11,926	13,713	15,182
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	6,731	8,104	8,846	10,148	12,374	13,868	15,253
X	Northern Mindanao	9,974	12,058	13,486	15,329	17,555	19,650	21,291
XI	Davao Region	16,212	17,895	19,691	22,616	26,773	30,108	32,632
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	9,342	10,501	11,498	13,295	15,843	18,064	19,494
XIII	Caraga	4,269	4,902	5,135	5,969	6,927	7,732	8,376
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	1,761	2,025	2,191	2,464	3,027	3,460	3,868

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.42
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 *	2014 *	2015 *
Philippines		884,131	979,129	1,105,120	1,220,726	1,374,776	1,553,493	1,713,445
NCR	National Capital Region	484,353	541,910	617,524	673,567	759,657	881,955	982,766
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	15,340	16,512	17,919	20,090	24,690	27,456	29,924
I	Ilocos	18,009	19,369	21,673	23,787	26,904	29,819	32,780
II	Cagayan Valley	8,439	8,771	9,559	10,411	12,421	14,328	16,167
III	Central Luzon	57,602	62,337	68,380	75,199	85,314	91,312	99,923
IV-A	CALABARZON	116,177	127,557	144,525	163,798	186,395	199,330	216,208
IV-B	MIMAROPA	8,603	9,462	10,656	12,773	14,301	14,809	14,972
V	Bicol	16,917	17,553	18,610	19,744	23,938	25,632	26,731
VI	Western Visayas	28,565	29,943	31,914	35,060	35,727	38,241	41,346
VII	Central Visayas	54,317	60,962	69,564	78,266	87,829	95,531	104,640
VIII	Eastern Visayas	11,472	12,226	13,251	14,742	12,889	14,486	15,055
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	8,549	8,973	9,905	12,372	13,448	14,984	16,492
X	Northern Mindanao	14,337	16,595	18,400	20,657	23,528	27,835	29,986
XI	Davao Region	19,826	23,253	27,248	30,655	35,013	40,103	44,941
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	10,645	11,415	12,683	14,735	16,405	19,453	21,799
XIII	Caraga	6,077	6,377	7,078	8,164	9,257	10,421	11,741
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	4,903	5,911	6,230	6,706	7,062	7,800	7,973

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.41 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
340,329	374,716	394,371	426,787	480,683	515,484	546,714
188,445	206,710	217,905	232,697	259,840	276,404	291,568
3,103	3,868	3,570	3,977	4,625	4,932	5,229
9,427	11,148	12,416	13,393	15,152	16,286	17,230
4,972	5,407	5,515	6,147	7,010	7,706	8,248
26,467	29,058	31,728	34,211	38,688	43,265	45,734
29,616	31,820	33,513	37,229	42,441	45,740	48,482
3,291	3,676	3,886	4,365	4,860	5,290	5,679
7,507	7,544	7,537	8,361	9,590	10,311	11,040
13,236	14,637	15,523	16,948	19,530	20,657	21,556
20,958	23,902	24,591	26,838	30,474	32,860	36,447
4,350	4,946	4,856	5,513	6,291	6,746	7,333
4,100	4,763	4,971	5,551	6,488	6,868	7,364
5,904	6,904	7,263	7,913	8,680	9,264	9,901
9,654	10,245	10,719	12,011	13,725	14,844	15,668
5,807	6,247	6,544	7,367	8,451	9,139	9,721
2,518	2,785	2,752	3,067	3,419	3,613	3,817
974	1,056	1,082	1,197	1,421	1,557	1,697

Table 3.42 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
547,866	588,947	638,244	678,898	739,025	803,305	861,492
288,872	312,890	341,460	357,508	391,217	437,666	472,860
8,492	8,820	9,304	10,151	12,159	12,985	13,891
12,424	12,881	13,776	14,666	15,980	17,095	18,039
6,131	6,291	6,585	6,939	7,920	8,673	9,372
37,454	39,689	42,144	44,843	49,462	51,329	54,791
73,577	78,233	85,363	93,447	103,128	106,584	113,818
5,810	6,146	6,675	7,714	8,459	8,548	8,522
11,303	11,511	11,912	12,251	14,361	14,863	15,344
18,975	19,641	20,408	21,655	20,885	21,312	22,309
34,121	37,716	41,358	44,829	48,029	50,788	54,469
8,158	8,435	8,887	9,525	7,782	8,118	8,216
6,097	6,316	6,701	7,859	8,175	8,593	9,092
9,100	10,207	10,835	11,723	12,630	14,136	14,926
13,106	15,006	16,803	18,229	20,136	22,217	24,068
7,397	7,717	8,242	9,197	9,894	11,028	11,977
3,906	4,002	4,280	4,729	5,037	5,307	5,699
2,944	3,445	3,509	3,634	3,769	4,062	4,098

Table 3.43
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENSE,
COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		323,605	372,304	404,323	457,620	486,005	500,368	512,360
NCR	National Capital Region	169,718	192,459	212,493	239,712	250,401	255,706	259,643
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	10,674	12,285	12,899	7,298	7,712	7,957	8,165
I	Ilocos	5,439	6,078	6,508	14,569	15,364	15,987	16,464
II	Cagayan Valley	7,829	9,278	9,817	10,927	11,479	11,913	12,297
III	Central Luzon	16,346	18,954	20,324	23,033	24,840	25,615	26,270
IV-A	CALABARZON	16,038	18,701	20,103	22,945	25,156	25,881	26,390
IV-B	MIMAROPA	6,002	6,980	7,357	8,572	9,314	9,637	9,917
V	Bicol	11,971	13,735	14,661	16,428	17,741	18,544	19,279
VI	Western Visayas	13,078	15,333	16,424	18,513	19,932	20,969	22,036
VII	Central Visayas	13,578	15,825	17,021	19,879	21,651	22,322	23,014
VIII	Eastern Visayas	9,266	11,235	11,974	13,431	14,416	15,053	15,632
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	7,743	9,213	9,803	11,041	12,039	12,521	12,933
X	Northern Mindanao	8,831	10,609	11,338	12,953	14,106	14,718	15,273
XI	Davao Region	7,784	9,126	9,818	11,199	12,081	12,528	12,922
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	7,018	8,481	9,031	10,343	11,430	11,899	12,320
XIII	Caraga	5,447	6,182	6,549	7,515	8,090	8,356	8,571
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	6,843	7,830	8,201	9,260	10,252	10,761	11,234

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.44
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY REGION
2009 to 2015
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		758,310	838,663	912,502	1,018,925	1,106,319	1,182,840	1,288,713
NCR	National Capital Region	348,759	398,332	427,517	491,669	533,782	567,522	609,431
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	14,351	15,820	17,743	19,462	20,629	22,001	24,271
I	Ilocos	26,874	29,866	33,487	36,040	39,371	44,477	48,754
II	Cagayan Valley	17,208	18,254	20,666	21,703	23,507	26,368	27,295
III	Central Luzon	45,204	48,337	54,407	59,055	65,657	68,300	72,986
IV-A	CALABARZON	59,905	63,569	67,709	72,381	80,222	83,864	96,242
IV-B	MIMAROPA	13,367	14,532	15,842	16,911	18,858	20,148	22,929
V	Bicol	18,871	19,786	22,303	24,699	26,469	27,861	31,106
VI	Western Visayas	40,899	44,588	49,133	53,292	56,093	60,587	67,806
VII	Central Visayas	56,285	61,417	65,927	74,037	79,460	86,464	97,256
VIII	Eastern Visayas	16,876	17,811	19,315	21,154	22,218	23,720	25,459
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	16,146	17,102	19,603	21,936	23,559	25,049	26,549
X	Northern Mindanao	23,460	24,840	26,895	28,230	30,752	34,143	38,050
XI	Davao Region	28,148	29,884	34,034	37,352	40,366	44,634	48,356
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	18,577	19,931	21,635	23,269	26,092	27,532	30,803
XIII	Caraga	9,663	10,679	12,015	13,164	14,288	15,045	16,160
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	3,718	3,916	4,272	4,570	4,996	5,125	5,258

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.43 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
241,009	255,087	259,962	274,870	282,323	293,661	297,082
126,400	131,864	136,599	143,962	145,459	150,071	150,549
7,950	8,417	8,295	4,385	4,480	4,670	4,734
4,051	4,164	4,185	8,752	8,925	9,383	9,546
5,831	6,357	6,313	6,565	6,668	6,992	7,130
12,174	12,986	13,070	13,837	14,430	15,033	15,232
11,945	12,813	12,928	13,784	14,613	15,190	15,302
4,470	4,782	4,731	5,149	5,410	5,656	5,750
8,915	9,411	9,428	9,869	10,306	10,884	11,178
9,740	10,505	10,562	11,122	11,579	12,306	12,777
10,113	10,842	10,946	11,942	12,577	13,100	13,344
6,901	7,698	7,700	8,069	8,374	8,834	9,064
5,767	6,313	6,304	6,633	6,993	7,349	7,499
6,577	7,269	7,291	7,782	8,194	8,638	8,856
5,797	6,253	6,314	6,728	7,018	7,353	7,492
5,227	5,811	5,807	6,214	6,640	6,983	7,143
4,056	4,236	4,212	4,515	4,699	4,904	4,970
5,096	5,365	5,274	5,563	5,956	6,316	6,514

Table 3.44 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
538,677	584,100	616,791	661,725	696,058	724,144	781,122
238,691	272,033	286,716	319,233	335,552	347,005	366,780
10,682	11,251	12,228	12,886	13,132	13,397	14,385
22,139	21,549	22,690	23,678	25,376	27,883	30,496
13,853	13,297	14,657	14,706	15,269	16,901	17,683
32,293	35,322	36,716	37,676	39,886	39,841	41,777
44,018	48,012	48,899	50,608	55,032	56,217	64,213
9,966	10,635	11,248	11,448	12,424	13,090	14,774
14,380	14,426	15,435	16,392	17,069	17,707	19,845
29,108	31,561	33,678	34,475	35,323	37,399	41,648
38,533	41,621	44,127	47,367	49,043	51,822	58,319
12,770	11,693	12,537	12,988	13,070	13,492	14,441
12,741	11,951	13,265	14,078	14,892	15,369	16,067
16,554	17,575	18,500	18,393	19,194	20,664	22,999
19,130	20,256	22,050	22,983	24,074	25,943	27,874
14,181	13,150	13,553	13,878	15,053	15,373	17,124
6,823	7,079	7,636	8,033	8,555	8,944	9,569
2,816	2,686	2,856	2,902	3,114	3,095	3,125

Table 3.45
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
2009 to 2015
(In pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		88,180	97,227	102,383	109,429	117,503	126,604	131,026
NCR	National Capital Region	245,500	271,255	284,863	308,819	341,130	365,643	398,985
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	112,897	122,449	126,477	121,124	127,240	132,884	131,110
I	Ilocos	53,166	58,808	61,834	66,653	72,294	78,473	79,281
II	Cagayan Valley	46,215	46,216	50,425	55,251	62,134	69,703	67,391
III	Central Luzon	70,335	78,218	84,855	90,039	93,986	104,498	106,634
IV-A	CALABARZON	109,592	123,292	125,062	131,450	135,461	141,869	145,859
IV-B	MIMAROPA	57,053	57,805	61,646	64,942	65,262	72,725	66,132
V	Bicol	31,897	34,210	35,968	39,499	42,795	45,841	46,631
VI	Western Visayas	46,863	49,196	53,488	58,388	61,811	66,795	70,984
VII	Central Visayas	69,218	78,983	84,769	94,708	102,219	112,225	116,417
VIII	Eastern Visayas	53,819	55,082	57,549	54,540	58,361	59,634	59,455
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	50,731	53,822	56,473	62,680	65,186	70,018	73,269
X	Northern Mindanao	71,424	79,901	85,891	90,653	95,365	104,225	109,685
XI	Davao Region	76,435	83,721	88,607	90,241	96,806	107,425	113,597
XII	SOCSCSARGEN	54,155	60,204	64,321	66,101	72,368	77,590	77,397
XIII	Caraga	36,318	40,345	43,688	49,586	52,287	59,417	58,299
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	21,843	25,642	26,476	27,567	28,967	30,145	26,757

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.45 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
58,199	61,570	62,328	65,332	68,746	71,790	74,770
162,321	171,442	173,057	181,748	195,013	203,231	219,114
70,672	74,107	73,490	70,156	72,773	73,969	74,845
35,813	37,819	38,087	40,325	42,646	44,892	46,008
31,519	30,851	32,017	33,816	35,571	37,644	38,269
46,546	50,207	52,372	55,163	56,557	60,676	63,455
73,271	79,699	78,231	81,562	84,657	86,654	92,285
37,724	37,002	37,283	38,239	38,141	40,706	39,495
20,580	21,004	20,979	22,502	24,014	24,720	25,648
30,943	31,927	33,296	35,139	35,883	37,293	39,484
44,993	49,966	52,192	56,061	59,200	62,795	64,858
36,058	36,694	36,784	33,850	35,002	33,771	33,547
34,353	34,245	33,489	37,077	38,001	39,887	41,683
46,818	48,940	50,506	52,842	54,721	57,613	60,178
46,721	48,487	49,112	51,657	54,196	58,275	61,197
36,688	36,688	37,533	39,417	41,835	43,498	44,202
24,264	26,504	28,203	30,985	33,051	35,672	35,444
13,867	14,588	14,271	14,052	14,388	14,611	13,588

Table 3.46
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012 *	2013 *	2014 *	2015
Philippines		8,026,143	9,003,480	9,708,332	10,561,089	11,538,410	12,645,271	13,307,265
NCR	National Capital Region	2,871,470	3,224,786	3,461,448	3,823,173	4,294,857	4,680,005	5,047,838
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	180,185	198,504	209,516	204,142	217,912	231,179	233,834
I	Ilocos	250,039	279,787	299,315	326,607	358,303	393,253	407,189
II	Cagayan Valley	147,641	149,564	166,150	184,727	210,442	239,069	235,728
III	Central Luzon	701,757	795,503	885,869	956,804	1,017,496	1,152,152	1,183,518
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,351,986	1,561,506	1,640,078	1,769,268	1,873,053	2,014,580	2,060,578
IV-B	MIMAROPA	154,485	159,091	173,610	185,559	189,372	214,232	204,303
V	Bicol	170,957	185,857	199,312	222,042	243,880	264,743	281,283
VI	Western Visayas	329,382	350,153	387,795	429,019	459,901	503,089	546,888
VII	Central Visayas	464,415	538,558	590,909	672,240	737,738	823,286	866,935
VIII	Eastern Visayas	218,538	226,366	240,778	231,078	250,224	258,651	269,760
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	170,433	183,914	197,625	222,697	235,373	256,855	275,835
X	Northern Mindanao	302,238	344,425	379,624	407,705	436,621	485,626	516,255
XI	Davao Region	336,530	375,231	406,721	421,310	459,750	518,810	563,793
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	218,564	248,312	273,018	286,554	320,546	351,032	355,963
XIII	Caraga	87,220	98,234	108,486	124,986	133,641	153,937	158,380
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	70,303	83,691	88,079	93,178	99,302	104,774	99,186

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.47
HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		5,993,427	6,442,033	7,132,581	7,837,881	8,463,826	9,167,580	9,822,457
NCR	National Capital Region	1,406,891	1,504,296	1,672,297	1,818,694	1,960,409	2,055,147	2,175,269
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	103,953	108,354	116,531	130,115	141,153	149,558	159,321
I	Ilocos	282,438	295,099	318,226	347,046	380,370	407,824	437,623
II	Cagayan Valley	170,793	184,416	205,414	224,103	240,458	255,934	270,800
III	Central Luzon	707,720	774,865	849,979	934,312	1,009,477	1,127,979	1,226,298
IV-A	CALABARZON	946,450	1,031,689	1,140,490	1,267,737	1,344,708	1,458,579	1,565,102
IV-B	MIMAROPA	131,595	137,067	154,444	172,954	188,345	204,468	219,842
V	Bicol	271,243	290,547	325,823	351,435	381,426	405,457	439,801
VI	Western Visayas	384,247	405,015	448,648	493,813	539,693	590,367	646,991
VII	Central Visayas	386,047	428,633	476,365	532,121	588,285	659,436	709,807
VIII	Eastern Visayas	205,169	210,939	234,619	255,503	274,958	305,715	330,919
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	141,729	152,340	172,064	188,720	204,617	233,271	248,831
X	Northern Mindanao	215,910	232,408	262,340	290,868	315,430	344,408	358,261
XI	Davao Region	231,366	248,066	275,536	300,584	323,640	358,793	393,852
XII	SOCSCSARGEN	195,278	206,295	224,196	248,369	268,330	289,538	300,838
XIII	Caraga	109,077	119,993	134,237	146,950	156,444	169,279	181,382
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	103,523	112,013	121,372	134,555	146,085	151,827	157,519

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

a : Data are as of July 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.46 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012 *	2013 *	2014 *	2015
5,297,240	5,701,539	5,910,201	6,305,229	6,750,631	7,170,414	7,593,769
1,898,574	2,038,179	2,102,867	2,250,041	2,455,228	2,601,241	2,772,163
112,793	120,136	121,740	118,241	124,631	128,684	133,485
168,426	179,928	184,362	197,597	211,361	224,969	236,296
100,692	99,840	105,494	113,061	120,474	129,112	133,860
464,403	510,618	546,757	586,185	612,283	668,988	704,283
903,911	1,009,390	1,025,925	1,097,790	1,170,575	1,230,517	1,303,724
102,147	101,836	104,997	109,260	110,673	119,912	122,010
110,302	114,110	116,251	126,495	136,852	142,764	154,710
217,482	227,242	241,401	258,189	266,983	280,886	304,199
301,883	340,701	363,826	397,924	427,258	460,661	482,983
146,419	150,799	153,901	143,420	150,073	146,476	152,211
115,411	117,019	117,193	131,731	137,214	146,322	156,924
198,118	210,966	223,230	237,653	250,536	268,444	283,238
205,705	217,313	225,432	241,169	257,386	281,441	303,727
148,070	151,318	159,316	170,875	185,306	196,794	203,295
58,272	64,535	70,034	78,100	84,475	92,419	96,290
44,633	47,611	47,477	47,497	49,324	50,785	50,370

Table 3.47 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
3,817,908	3,945,827	4,166,410	4,442,523	4,692,438	4,952,191	5,264,137
912,407	933,801	994,052	1,054,869	1,112,337	1,161,489	1,229,983
64,473	65,875	69,015	73,881	78,119	80,991	85,567
179,193	184,274	192,328	204,861	220,749	230,104	245,116
111,038	114,348	121,616	129,776	135,663	140,865	147,052
447,295	468,505	490,996	519,189	550,068	602,345	646,113
608,482	635,974	666,482	723,283	752,706	797,182	853,304
84,126	87,345	93,181	101,476	108,526	114,468	122,127
167,899	174,272	186,050	195,718	206,675	211,922	229,072
244,696	250,696	264,615	280,709	299,966	315,525	340,102
237,253	248,676	263,786	281,150	300,756	323,948	344,526
131,843	135,292	143,656	152,268	161,020	166,884	178,530
90,640	92,431	98,105	105,023	112,236	120,558	126,195
133,565	138,717	147,979	157,830	167,756	175,075	180,848
148,036	152,454	159,248	169,934	178,484	193,773	208,567
129,474	132,908	138,534	148,067	155,420	161,823	166,820
65,842	67,391	70,862	74,549	77,999	80,283	84,440
61,644	62,870	65,906	69,940	73,960	74,955	75,774

Table 3.48
GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		791,403	875,292	941,836	1,145,140	1,250,814	1,333,989	1,458,367
NCR	National Capital Region	409,891	450,020	484,188	569,478	625,884	645,188	696,769
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	14,416	16,000	17,443	21,787	22,898	24,688	26,799
I	Ilocos	25,523	28,514	30,558	37,381	39,531	45,013	51,035
II	Cagayan Valley	19,516	21,516	23,409	27,466	28,790	31,986	35,706
III	Central Luzon	42,063	47,047	50,835	63,394	69,332	77,190	85,787
IV-A	CALABARZON	42,264	47,192	50,396	64,292	68,279	76,241	84,584
IV-B	MIMAROPA	14,883	16,411	17,484	22,283	24,682	27,028	29,079
V	Bicol	28,265	31,389	34,021	43,628	46,346	51,043	56,574
VI	Western Visayas	33,431	37,754	41,221	51,451	54,024	59,992	66,153
VII	Central Visayas	27,220	30,134	32,371	40,845	46,465	50,843	56,534
VIII	Eastern Visayas	24,535	27,188	28,958	36,461	38,922	43,192	47,686
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	19,338	22,044	24,109	29,054	32,603	35,191	39,175
X	Northern Mindanao	21,868	24,053	26,107	32,931	35,854	39,502	43,701
XI	Davao Region	20,961	23,152	24,898	31,450	35,692	37,983	41,597
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	18,114	20,029	21,221	28,437	32,014	34,819	38,015
XIII	Caraga	14,225	16,098	17,038	22,322	24,084	25,922	28,138
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	14,891	16,750	17,578	22,479	25,413	28,167	31,034

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.49
GROSS VALUE IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 *	2014 *	2015 *
Philippines		785,427	949,406	906,596	1,095,176	1,253,398	1,395,259	1,536,848
NCR	National Capital Region	194,156	267,719	225,599	256,386	288,754	282,138	299,584
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	22,004	24,472	22,148	24,644	30,599	32,451	33,406
I	Ilocos	37,805	42,186	39,401	41,102	50,342	57,871	68,845
II	Cagayan Valley	18,303	21,226	16,475	19,434	23,837	26,188	31,290
III	Central Luzon	79,746	88,351	95,622	117,345	127,062	142,764	160,243
IV-A	CALABARZON	104,552	125,725	128,001	169,758	189,515	204,746	217,291
IV-B	MIMAROPA	21,407	24,413	18,233	19,227	23,160	32,564	31,381
V	Bicol	28,018	31,033	28,471	35,458	42,740	44,924	63,178
VI	Western Visayas	41,658	48,701	44,786	58,934	70,022	82,667	130,490
VII	Central Visayas	75,165	87,449	104,409	136,883	147,425	183,580	151,047
VIII	Eastern Visayas	24,573	27,436	23,748	31,144	35,953	39,335	43,805
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	15,428	17,471	16,132	20,733	28,481	34,230	53,701
X	Northern Mindanao	32,184	37,906	42,866	47,544	52,873	72,736	79,023
XI	Davao Region	49,933	58,267	55,290	65,012	81,122	88,176	93,299
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	26,087	30,272	28,051	30,517	37,680	38,645	43,275
XIII	Caraga	13,627	15,753	15,506	19,213	21,890	27,454	34,217
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	781	1,026	1,860	1,840	1,941	4,790	2,773

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.48 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
548,297	570,208	582,099	672,176	705,811	728,752	785,347
285,079	295,965	302,249	334,273	353,175	352,463	375,218
9,974	10,320	10,561	12,788	12,921	13,487	14,432
17,761	18,686	19,138	21,942	22,306	24,590	27,483
13,894	14,479	14,757	16,122	16,246	17,474	19,228
29,578	30,955	31,856	37,211	39,123	42,169	46,197
29,932	30,972	31,864	37,738	38,529	41,650	45,550
10,570	11,015	11,157	13,080	13,927	14,765	15,660
19,706	20,442	20,916	25,609	26,152	27,885	30,466
23,472	24,565	25,182	30,201	30,485	32,773	35,624
18,352	19,095	19,182	23,975	26,220	27,775	30,444
16,760	17,508	17,536	21,402	21,963	23,596	25,679
13,222	13,765	14,245	17,054	18,397	19,225	21,096
14,550	15,193	15,487	19,330	20,232	21,580	23,534
13,944	14,463	14,636	18,461	20,141	20,750	22,400
12,721	13,238	13,368	16,692	18,065	19,022	20,471
9,403	9,779	9,933	13,102	13,590	14,161	15,152
9,379	9,768	10,032	13,195	14,340	15,388	16,712

Table 3.49 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
417,708	490,659	450,346	528,569	582,828	632,219	688,493
105,260	141,475	112,812	125,264	136,091	130,630	136,234
10,705	11,455	10,037	10,792	12,932	13,423	13,672
20,166	21,715	19,538	19,968	23,581	26,283	30,899
9,775	11,003	8,263	9,512	11,296	12,046	14,236
42,474	45,596	47,600	56,630	59,074	64,806	71,840
55,782	64,956	63,392	81,571	87,592	92,242	97,576
10,991	12,077	8,799	8,962	10,408	14,158	13,617
14,423	15,450	13,827	16,665	19,415	19,952	27,986
21,948	24,947	22,261	28,369	32,471	37,176	58,648
40,770	46,224	53,170	67,233	69,543	83,952	68,201
12,883	13,874	11,802	14,999	16,667	17,878	19,858
8,084	8,879	8,033	10,047	13,269	15,488	24,166
16,521	18,817	20,532	22,162	23,757	31,745	34,351
26,695	30,270	27,843	31,730	38,265	40,575	41,881
13,815	15,544	14,055	14,765	17,654	17,672	19,317
7,015	7,866	7,491	9,047	9,943	12,069	14,804
403	511	890	853	871	2,122	1,208

Table 3.50
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		541,642	692,519	698,745	751,133	902,055	996,175	1,086,223
NCR	National Capital Region	203,126	247,614	261,362	295,335	421,414	477,597	456,884
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	20,074	26,720	28,120	20,324	20,667	12,782	13,875
I	Ilocos	880	1,212	1,142	2,347	1,657	711	174
II	Cagayan Valley	3,466	3,318	3,712	2,047	925	149	116
III	Central Luzon	29,316	36,991	35,101	43,830	35,486	53,655	80,149
IV-A	CALABARZON	214,083	293,081	283,096	308,302	332,273	315,207	381,742
IV-B	MIMAROPA	512	731	724	895	577	1,188	2,633
V	Bicol	266	491	513	452	646	1,081	242
VI	Western Visayas	4,274	6,035	6,620	5,618	5,341	3,103	7,136
VII	Central Visayas	36,151	38,570	40,685	37,428	46,009	41,411	44,332
VIII	Eastern Visayas	5,456	6,598	7,303	3,278	3,292	6,689	6,297
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	2,488	2,081	2,200	1,045	877	1,147	1,370
X	Northern Mindanao	4,821	6,634	6,635	8,378	7,029	21,058	29,436
XI	Davao Region	8,710	12,179	11,486	11,612	13,161	19,929	16,104
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	7,626	10	10	9	12	40	45
XIII	Caraga	238	367	343	610	416	787	1,118
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	154	195	192	173	2	122	99

a : Data are as of July 2016.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.51
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

Region		At Current Prices						
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
Philippines		168,960	173,494	178,640	181,022	180,081	165,951	172,391
NCR	National Capital Region	101	95	95	96	93	85	84
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	4,549	3,521	4,106	3,773	4,200	4,058	4,181
I	Ilocos	10,806	9,637	9,978	10,109	9,929	9,052	9,632
II	Cagayan Valley	8,562	7,371	7,477	7,121	7,818	7,852	7,899
III	Central Luzon	24,119	22,254	24,354	24,808	26,510	25,832	28,431
IV-A	CALABARZON	34,318	39,210	41,108	43,980	41,859	38,024	37,433
IV-B	MIMAROPA	4,106	3,763	4,296	4,154	4,102	3,983	4,596
V	Bicol	6,794	7,190	6,722	6,600	6,825	6,696	6,648
VI	Western Visayas	13,452	13,220	12,553	13,899	14,459	13,670	13,487
VII	Central Visayas	9,459	10,848	10,867	11,733	11,709	9,097	11,187
VIII	Eastern Visayas	7,161	6,971	5,754	5,071	4,434	3,303	3,420
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	6,374	8,119	7,537	6,822	6,387	5,742	5,771
X	Northern Mindanao	12,853	13,405	13,458	14,289	14,715	14,050	14,478
XI	Davao Region	9,475	9,347	10,536	9,824	9,951	9,227	10,394
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	9,303	10,665	12,898	11,016	11,035	9,999	9,080
XIII	Caraga	3,277	3,291	3,321	3,210	2,565	2,839	3,395
ARMM	Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	4,252	4,591	3,579	4,518	3,489	2,443	2,275

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2014.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.50 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
452,560	567,833	583,225	624,112	717,980	749,703	913,204
169,700	203,101	218,598	238,671	360,367	335,864	395,423
16,713	21,687	23,181	17,472	15,680	9,475	9,915
730	998	955	4,432	7,871	1,739	342
2,977	2,800	3,137	3,144	725	130	128
24,447	30,422	29,124	64,787	43,718	71,062	99,011
180,077	240,307	233,765	207,109	205,434	196,426	239,714
425	594	598	474	536	941	2,105
221	397	424	649	385	1,339	379
3,291	4,697	5,345	4,403	4,768	4,019	4,839
29,665	31,758	35,070	45,034	38,938	47,181	57,080
4,186	5,104	5,925	5,149	2,676	7,113	5,517
2,125	1,776	2,022	727	809	1,046	2,873
4,019	5,545	5,876	7,514	10,509	18,478	30,639
7,317	10,185	10,288	15,236	11,927	17,400	19,121
6,342	8,002	8,449	8,791	12,991	36,746	44,846
197	305	303	366	645	707	1,206
128	158	165	156	0.524135867	37	68

Table 3.51 (continued)

At Constant 2000 Prices						
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 ^a	2014 ^a	2015 ^a
98,592	98,928	98,678	100,066	98,568	97,295	99,286
59	56	55	56	54	54	53
2,079	2,052	1,970	2,035	1,989	2,018	2,085
5,396	5,210	4,975	4,901	4,798	4,496	4,485
5,659	5,110	4,524	4,313	4,431	4,614	4,611
16,645	15,756	17,580	17,711	18,523	19,729	21,163
23,214	24,807	26,012	27,536	26,307	24,903	24,383
2,081	2,066	2,011	2,174	2,103	2,180	2,325
3,677	3,865	3,636	3,539	3,518	3,623	3,600
9,190	9,314	8,642	9,097	8,954	9,089	8,734
5,190	5,699	5,611	5,665	5,534	4,360	5,242
3,116	3,099	2,509	2,254	1,937	1,588	1,544
2,778	2,746	2,421	2,178	2,073	2,284	2,402
6,886	6,828	6,634	6,859	6,870	7,053	7,073
4,737	4,645	4,660	4,553	4,507	4,467	4,746
4,906	4,822	4,941	4,794	4,742	4,760	4,687
1,486	1,449	1,270	1,167	989	1,110	1,286
1,493	1,402	1,226	1,233	1,240	968	867

4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

This chapter is concerned with statistics on environment and natural resources. The data included in this chapter are those on forest/forestry, land/soil, mineral/mining, water, wildlife and the environment.

Data on land classification are generated by the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) through various surveys. Forestry statistics such as production of forest products are compiled by the Forest Management Bureau (FMB) as by-products of its administrative and regulatory functions while the data on area reforested and forest destruction are generated by the DENR. Statistics on mineral production are obtained through the administrative reports submitted by the mining companies to the Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB). Statistics on mineral reserves are also gathered by the MGB through its geological surveys.

Other indicators on environment that are presented in this chapter include the average concentration of total suspended particulates in the atmosphere, annual consumption of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and annual average Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) concentration in rivers covered/pssing through the National Capital Region which are are generated by the Environmental Management Bureau (EMB) of the DENR. Also included are data on the Philippine fauna which are generated by the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau and data on the amount of rainfall complied by the Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Adminstration (PAGASA) of the Department of Science and Technolgy (DOST) .

Table 4.1	Status of Land Classification by Region and by Province: 2014	4-4
Table 4.2	Classified and Unclassified Land Area: 1994 to 2014	4-8
Table 4.3	Number of Households by Land Ownership and by Region: 2010	4-9
Table 4.4	Number of Threatened Wildlife Species: 2006 to 2015	4-10
Table 4.5	Status of Known Fauna Species in the Philippines 2009 to 2014	4-10
Table 4.6	Forest Disturbance by Cause: 1986 to 2014	4-11
Table 4.7	Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sectors: 1986 to 2014	4-12
Table 4.8	Forestry Tenurial Instruments: 1985 to 2015	4-14
Table 4.9	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1985 to 2015	4-15
Table 4.10	Roundwood Production: 1985 to 2015	4-16
Table 4.11	Production of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1985 to 2015	4-17
Table 4.12	Imports of Log and Processed Forest Products: 1986 to 2015	4-18
Table 4.13	Exports of Roundwood and Processed Wood Products: 1986 to 2015	4-19
Table 4.14	Exports of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1986 to 2015	4-20
Table 4.15	Mineral Production: 2011 to 2015	4-22
Table 4.16	Exports of Minerals: 2011 to 2014	4-22
Table 4.17	Annual Geometric Mean (ug/Ncm) of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) in the Atmosphere by Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations in the National Capital Region: 2008 to 2015	4-23
Table 4.18	Distribution of Pollutants by Type of Emmission In the National Capital Region: 1990,2001,2006,2009 and 2012	4-23
Table 4.19	Annual Average of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) Concentration in the National Capital Region (NCR) Rivers: 2008 to 2015	4-24
Table 4.20	Philippine Annual Consumption of Chloroflourocarbons: 2002 to 2015	4-24

Table 4.21	Environmental Degradation Caused by Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-25
Table 4.22	Pollution to Air and Water of Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-25
Table 4.23	Amount of Rainfall by Month and by Selected Station: 2003 to 2014	4-26
Table 4.24	Historical Climate Data by Selected Stations: 2005 to 2012	4-28
Figure 4.1	Forest Fire Disturbance: 2002 to 2012	4-9
Figure 4.2	Distribution of Pollutants in the National Capital Region: 1990 to 2012	4-30
Figure 4.3	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 2004 to 2014	4-30

Table 4.1
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE: 2014
(In hectares)

Region/Province		Total Land Area	Certified Alienable and Disposable Land			Total
				Total	Unclassified	
Philippines		30,000,000	14,194,675	15,805,325	755,009	15,050,316
NCR	National Capital Region	63,600	48,232	15,368	14,740	628
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,829,368	342,345	1,487,023	8,548	1,478,475
	Abra	397,555	98,420	299,135	8,105	291,030
	Apayao and Kalinga	704,764	80,679	624,085	-	624,085
	Benguet	265,538	89,586	175,952	443	175,509
	Ifugao	251,778	25,409	226,369	-	226,369
	Mt. Province	209,733	48,251	161,482	-	161,482
I	Ilocos	1,284,019	810,922	473,097	30,271	442,826
	Ilocos Norte	339,934	144,948	194,986	-	194,986
	Ilocos Sur	257,958	138,412	119,546	26,176	93,370
	La Union	149,309	120,443	28,866	2,513	26,353
	Pangasinan	536,818	407,119	129,699	1,582	128,117
II	Cagayan Valley	2,687,517	972,822	1,714,695	45,105	1,669,590
	Batanes	20,928	7,432	13,496	-	13,496
	Cagayan	904,026	360,050	543,976	-	543,976
	Isabela	1,066,456	459,666	606,790	-	606,790
	Nueva Vizcaya	390,387	88,921	301,466	45,105	256,361
	Quirino	305,720	56,753	248,967	-	248,967
III	Central Luzon	2,147,036	1,204,649	942,387	27,268	915,119
	Aurora	323,954	132,008	191,946	26,638	165,308
	Bataan	137,291	69,975	67,316	-	67,316
	Bulacan	262,505	185,333	77,172	630	76,542
	Nueva Ecija	528,433	343,257	185,176	-	185,176
	Pampanga	218,068	172,616	45,452	-	45,452
	Tarlac	305,345	184,975	120,370	-	120,370
	Zambales	371,440	116,485	254,955	-	254,955
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,622,861	1,051,948	570,913	21,032	549,881
	Batangas	316,581	271,167	45,414	7,723	37,691
	Cavite	128,755	107,733	21,022	4,147	16,875
	Laguna	175,973	134,720	41,253	2,275	38,978
	Quezon	870,660	474,439	396,221	6,887	389,334
	Rizal	130,892	63,889	67,003	-	67,003
IV-B	MIMAROPA	2,745,601	998,563	1,747,038	55,139	1,691,899
	Marinduque	95,925	73,720	22,205	-	22,205
	Mindoro Occidental	587,985	156,004	431,981	26,949	405,032
	Mindoro Oriental	436,472	222,895	213,577	148	213,429
	Palawan	1,489,626	453,700	1,035,926	-	1,035,926
	Romblon	135,593	92,244	43,349	28,042	15,307
V	Bicol	1,763,249	1,222,060	541,189	29,873	511,316
	Albay	255,257	206,205	49,052	-	49,052
	Camarines Norte	211,249	140,030	71,219	12,872	58,347
	Camarines Sur	526,682	365,551	161,131	4,354	156,777
	Catanduanes	151,148	73,325	77,823	549	77,274
	Masbate	404,769	263,384	141,385	1,846	139,539
	Sorsogon	214,144	173,565	40,579	10,252	30,327

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA + Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Table 4.1 (continued)

Forest Land					
Classified					
Established Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond
3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
-	237	59	-	-	332
804,795	666,219	6,907	554	-	-
258,743	32,230	57	-	-	-
374,997	247,750	1,338	-	-	-
19,735	149,708	5,512	554	-	-
28,467	197,902	-	-	-	-
122,853	38,629	-	-	-	-
226,846	201,164	12,999	288	923	606
193,272	1,374	340	-	-	-
10,609	81,141	1,620	-	-	-
90	15,316	10,947	-	-	-
22,875	103,333	92	288	923	606
209,288	1,423,482	26,388	412	8,931	1,089
-	13,496	-	-	-	-
39,378	497,314	6,195	-	-	1,089
31,260	546,005	20,193	412	8,920	-
95,838	160,512	-	-	11	-
42,812	206,155	-	-	-	-
250,902	493,882	36,970	112,819	804	19,742
84,803	76,315	4,190	-	-	-
9,279	32,370	25,188	479	-	-
8,019	64,679	368	-	-	3,476
84,500	37,333	3,504	59,700	139	-
12,484	6,929	3,709	7,452	-	14,878
-	83,115	2	36,588	665	-
51,817	193,141	9	8,600	-	1,388
98,825	424,751	20,832	3,688	28	1,757
-	28,784	8,537	51	-	319
-	14,076	-	2,799	-	-
3,637	32,313	2,754	274	-	-
72,606	305,721	9,541	-	28	1,438
22,582	43,857	-	564	-	-
268,894	369,269	1,004,420	147	45,250	3,919
17,901	4,304	-	-	-	-
91,270	101,365	192,811	147	16,190	3,249
85,659	79,299	44,289	-	3,680	502
71,394	171,832	767,320	-	25,380	-
2,670	12,469	-	-	-	168
69,939	412,996	25,276	-	63	3,042
5,026	38,517	5,459	-	-	50
796	54,638	2,840	-	-	73
15,027	127,471	13,145	-	-	1,134
6,725	70,486	-	-	63	-
34,298	104,121	159	-	-	961
8,067	17,763	3,673	-	-	824

Table 4.1 (continued)
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE: 2014
(In hectares)

Region/Province	Total Land Area	Certified Alienable and Disposable Land			
			Total	Unclassified	Total
VI Western Visayas	2,022,311	1,417,978	604,333	1,520	602,813
Aklan	181,789	102,799	78,990	692	78,298
Antique	252,201	144,728	107,473	-	107,473
Capiz	263,317	178,711	84,606	-	84,606
Iloilo and Guimaras	532,397	396,149	136,248	-	136,248
Negros Occidental	792,607	595,591	197,016	828	196,188
VII Central Visayas	1,489,077	964,169	524,908	65,638	459,270
Bohol	411,726	310,455	101,271	-	101,271
Cebu	509,237	368,146	141,091	-	141,091
Negros Oriental	540,227	258,841	281,386	65,638	215,748
Siquijor	27,887	26,727	1,160	-	1,160
VIII Eastern Visayas	2,143,169	1,024,955	1,118,214	41,772	1,076,442
Eastern Samar	433,965	144,222	289,743	-	289,743
Leyte and Biliran	626,826	410,182	216,644	22,197	194,447
Northern Samar	349,798	148,134	201,664	-	201,664
Samar	559,100	196,456	362,644	-	362,644
Southern Leyte	173,480	125,961	47,519	19,575	27,944
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1,467,011	676,886	790,125	20,710	769,415
Zamboanga del Norte	661,811	262,592	399,219	4,617	394,602
Zamboanga del Sur and Zamboanga Sibugay	805,200	414,294	390,906	16,093	374,813
X Northern Mindanao	1,714,803	817,669	897,134	52,602	844,532
Bukidnon	829,378	337,799	491,579	52,602	438,977
Camiguin	25,286	21,063	4,223	-	4,223
Lanao del Norte	309,204	158,473	150,731	-	150,731
Misamis Occidental	193,932	125,375	68,557	-	68,557
Misamis Oriental	357,003	174,959	182,044	-	182,044
XI Davao Region	1,967,183	737,633	1,229,550	14,376	1,215,174
Davao del Norte and Compostela Valley	812,975	297,674	515,301	2,188	513,113
Davao del Sur and Davao Occidental	637,762	239,015	398,747	-	398,747
Davao Oriental	516,446	200,944	315,502	12,188	303,314
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,874,946	730,546	1,144,400	218,000	926,400
Cotabato	656,590	149,972	506,618	3,825	502,793
South Cotabato and Sarangani	746,876	342,191	404,685	168,369	236,316
Sultan Kudarat	471,480	238,383	233,097	45,806	187,291
XIII Caraga	1,884,697	544,897	1,339,800	7,789	1,332,011
Agusan del Norte	259,029	66,630	192,399	-	192,399
Agusan del Sur	896,550	221,628	674,922	1,125	673,797
Surigao del Norte and Dinagat Islands	273,902	121,573	152,329	6,664	145,665
Surigao del Sur	455,216	135,066	320,150	-	320,150
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,293,552	628,401	665,151	100,626	564,525
Basilan	132,723	85,574	47,149	5,953	41,196
Lanao del Sur	387,289	133,135	254,154	-	254,154
Maguindanao	504,760	306,622	198,138	3,525	194,613
Sulu	160,040	47,687	112,353	66,284	46,069
Tawi-tawi	108,740	55,383	53,357	24,864	28,493

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.1 (continued)

Forest Land					
Classified					
Established Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond
135,344	419,171	23,505	-	235	24,558
-	74,428	-	-	-	3,870
24,593	82,880	-	-	-	-
-	78,798	-	-	-	5,808
41,836	85,496	854	-	-	8,062
68,915	97,569	22,651	-	235	6,818
49,619	390,151	15,054	4	114	4,328
19,410	78,454	-	-	-	3,407
21,427	105,578	13,148	4	114	820
8,570	205,171	1,906	-	-	101
212	948	-	-	-	-
51,508	1,014,151	4,108	176	862	5,637
1,890	287,227	-	-	-	626
19,782	170,400	3,268	48	862	87
11,864	188,160	-	128	-	1,512
168	358,224	840	-	-	3,412
17,804	10,140	-	-	-	-
406,527	352,135	10	46	2,611	8,086
230,348	164,066	10	46	12	120
176,179	188,069	-	-	2,599	7,966
85,140	687,444	53,319	7,996	3	10,630
50,636	379,589	-	-	-	8,752
-	4,223	-	-	-	-
26,388	116,347	-	7,996	-	-
280	13,137	53,262	-	-	1,878
7,836	174,148	57	-	3	-
111,595	1,040,220	53,643	-	8,880	836
31,221	473,012	-	-	8,880	-
55,733	290,490	52,262	-	-	262
24,641	276,718	1,381	-	-	574
129,146	684,780	20,552	-	91,036	886
55,852	345,600	20,552	-	80,789	-
33,188	192,453	-	-	10,247	428
40,106	146,727	-	-	-	458
329,022	992,131	2,415	-	6,206	2,237
47,595	143,792	-	-	1,012	-
164,794	503,809	-	-	5,194	-
43,675	98,818	2,415	-	-	757
72,958	245,712	-	-	-	1,480
42,756	483,837	34,540	-	-	3,392
18,397	18,153	2,597	-	-	2,049
11,844	240,628	1,682	-	-	-
12,515	152,050	30,048	-	-	-
-	44,898	213	-	-	958
-	28,108	-	-	-	385

Table 4.2
CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED LAND AREA
1994 to 2014
(In hectares)

Year	Forest Land							
	Total	Unclassified	Classified					
			Established Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks & GRBS/ WA	Military & Naval Reservations	Civil Reservations	Fishpond
1994	15,882,756	881,157	3,272,912	10,015,866	1,340,997	130,330	165,946	75,548
1995	15,882,756	881,157	3,272,912	10,015,866	1,340,997	130,330	165,946	75,548
1996	15,882,756	881,157	3,272,912	10,015,866	1,340,997	130,330	165,946	75,548
1997	15,882,756	881,157	3,272,912	10,015,866	1,340,997	130,330	165,946	75,548
1998	15,854,973	1,089,169 ^a	3,272,912	10,227,847	893,221	130,330	165,946	75,548
1999	15,854,973	1,089,169 ^a	3,272,912	10,227,847	893,221	130,330	165,946	75,548
2000	15,854,922	1,089,118	3,272,912	10,227,847	893,221	130,330	165,946	75,548
2001	15,854,922	1,089,118	3,272,912	10,227,847	893,221	130,330	165,946	75,548
2002	15,854,922	1,089,118	3,272,912	10,227,847	893,221	130,330	165,946	75,548
2003	15,854,922	1,089,118	3,272,912	10,227,847	893,221	130,330	165,946	75,548
2004	15,792,418	755,009	3,222,360	10,090,899	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2005	15,792,418	753,427	3,222,360	10,090,899	1,342,579	126,130	165,946	91,077
2006	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2007	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2008	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2009	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2010	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2011	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2012	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2013	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077
2014	15,805,325	755,009	3,270,146	10,056,020	1,340,997	126,130	165,946	91,077

^a Adjusted figures

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LAND OWNERSHIP AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households with at least One Land Owned	Land Ownership				Number of Households with no other land owned
			Other Residential Land/s	Agricultural Land/s	Agricultural Land/s Acquired through CARP Agrarian Reform Beneficiary	Other Land/s	
Philippines	20,171,899	5,809,720	2,196,175	4,169,753	305,894	331,393	14,362,179
NCR National Capital Region	2,759,829	391,720	284,197	151,648	13,304	30,524	2,368,109
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	352,403	194,896	83,153	162,658	3,895	15,518	157,507
I Ilocos Region	1,050,605	360,266	110,388	295,730	9,950	18,249	690,339
II Cagayan Valley	727,327	395,063	117,586	342,587	15,365	12,926	332,264
III Central Luzon	2,239,011	478,616	181,639	321,042	25,657	22,632	1,760,395
IV-A CALABARZON	2,833,595	524,064	273,584	276,327	31,637	35,623	2,309,531
IV-B MIMAROPA	602,131	219,209	81,902	164,344	11,269	14,863	382,922
V Bicol Region	1,111,753	324,120	103,131	244,565	23,499	12,934	787,633
VI Western Visayas	1,526,587	414,076	131,239	289,459	49,799	17,666	1,112,511
VII Central Visayas	1,487,710	410,126	171,257	280,641	22,981	26,643	1,077,584
VIII Eastern Visayas	865,657	300,077	92,064	247,505	13,155	12,009	565,580
IX Western Mindanao	726,272	284,363	89,234	219,746	10,740	16,352	441,909
X Northern Mindanao	917,840	315,226	118,504	244,651	12,632	16,611	602,614
XI Southern Mindanao	1,011,943	368,652	118,232	276,436	22,511	17,203	643,291
XII Central Mindanao	916,038	410,492	114,743	342,123	20,018	19,092	505,546
XIII Caraga	504,257	189,664	57,571	148,655	11,806	11,691	314,593
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	538,941	229,090	67,750	161,637	7,674	30,858	309,851

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 4.4
NUMBER OF THREATENED WILDLIFE SPECIES
2006 to 2015

Taxonomic Group	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012-2013	2014-2015
A. Fauna ^a								
Land Mammals	44	43	43	42	42	42	42	43
Birds	131	132	132	127	127	127	127	126
Reptiles	27	27	27	24	24	24	24	29
Amphibians	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
B. Flora ^b		526	526	526	526	526	526	526

^a Based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15 re National List of Threatened Fauna and CITES.

^b Based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2007-01 re National List of Threatened Philippine plants.

Source: Biodiversity Management Bureau.

Table 4.5
STATUS OF KNOWN FAUNA SPECIES IN THE PHILIPPINES
2009 to 2014

Wildlife Category	Status								Total
	Endemic	Resident	Migrant	Introduced	Resident/ Migrant	Accidental	Near Endemic	Vagrant	
2009									
Mammals	121	67	28	6	-	-	-	-	222
Birds	178	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	579
Reptiles	175	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	280
Amphibians	93	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	114
2010									
Mammals	121	67	28	6	-	-	-	-	222
Birds	178	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	579
Reptiles	188	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	293
Amphibians	94	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	115
2011									
Mammals	128	67	28	6	-	-	-	-	229
Birds	184	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	585
Reptiles	195	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
Amphibians	95	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	116
2012									
Mammals	130	67	28	6	-	-	-	-	231
Birds	186	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	612
Reptiles	196	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	301
Amphibians	95	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	116
2013									
Mammals	130	66	28	7	-	-	-	-	231
Birds	188	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	614
Reptiles	196	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	301
Amphibians	95	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	116
2014									
Mammals	130	66	28	7	-	-	-	-	231
Birds	193	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	615
Reptiles	198	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	303
Amphibians	95	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	116

Source: Biodiversity Management Bureau.

Table 4.6
FOREST DISTURBANCE BY CAUSE
2006 to 2014
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Kaingin	Fire	Illegal Cutting	Others (infestation, typhoon, etc.)
2006	3,005	-	3,005	-	-
2007	2,576	34	903	1,552	87
2008	549	105	77	-	367
2009	1,200	-	1,200	-	-
2010	1,561	...	1,561	...	...
2011			no data		
2012	5,822	...	5,822	...	...
2013	1,016	...	...	...	...
2014	795	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources.

Table 4.7
AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND THE PRIVATE SECTORS
1985 to 2015
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Government Sector			Private Sector				
		Sub-Total	DENR	Other Agencies	Sub-Total	Timber Licensees	IFMA/SIFMA CBFMA/TFLA PLA/ITPLA	PD 1153	Others
1985	24,231	12,684	12,201	483	11,547	8,148	1,500	1,228	671
1986	32,998	24,426	22,495	1,931	8,572	6,572	1,625	368	7
1987	39,811	28,843	27,558	1,285	10,968	7,956	1,118	1,296	598
1988	64,183	31,226	30,890	336	32,957	23,126	9,831	-	-
1989	131,404	89,452	82,966	6,486	41,952	32,087	6,526	-	3,339
1990	191,663	153,949	146,718	7,231	37,714	33,443 ^a	3,749	-	522
1991	93,039	73,602	72,238	1,364	19,437	18,089 ^a	1,348	-	-
1992	40,593	24,304	24,304	-	16,289	11,683 ^a	4,606	-	-
1993	19,211	6,347	6,347	-	12,864	12,692 ^a	172	-	-
1994	49,551	18,032	18,032	-	31,519	9,468 ^a	18,729	-	3,322 ^b
1995	65,233	21,841	7,840	14,001	43,392	30,380 ^c	-	-	13,012 ^b
1996	46,096	18,869	18,869	-	27,227	20,005 ^c	-	-	7,222 ^b
1997	66,237	49,301	48,490	811	16,936	14,357 ^b	-	-	2,579
1998	42,368	33,219	32,643	576	9,149	8,236 ^b	-	-	913 ^c
1999	42,167	31,184	30,831	353	10,983	6,904	-	-	4,079
2000	27,632	21,740	19,059	2,681	5,892	1,989	3,421	-	482
2001	31,444	26,524	26,484	40	4,920	1,410	2,721	-	789
2002	25,620	20,681	9,111	11,570	4,939	564	3,850	-	525
2003	15,088	13,195	6,565	6,630	1,893	842	1,034	-	17
2004	20,338	12,436	12,436	-	7,902	2,836	4,431	-	635
2005	16,498	7,187	7,187	-	9,311	341	6,337	-	2,633
2006	7,223	4,476	4,476	-	2,747	...	...	-	2,747
2007	27,837	25,024	25,024	-	2,813	...	...	-	2,813
2008	43,609	27,752	27,752	-	15,857	182	928	-	14,747
2009	54,792	53,842	53,842	-	950	...	950	-	...
2010	36,877	32,384	32,384	-	4,493	3737	756	-	...
2011	128,558 ^d	102,884	82,163	20,721	25,674	-	-	-	25,674
2012	221,763 ^d	207,044	132,710	74,334	14,719	-	5	-	14,714
2013	333,160 ^d	326,106	273,971	52,135	7,054	-	-	-	7,054
2014	334,302 ^d	315,278	306,468	8,810	19,024	-	-	-	19,024
2015	334,364 ^d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

including Enrichment Planting of Timber Licensees.

including accomplishment of IFMA and SIFMA holders.

Private lands and other organizations.

2011 to 2015 National Greening Program (NGP) Accomplishment involving DENR and other farmers.

IFMA - Integrated Forest Management Agreement

SIFMA - Socialized Industrial Forest Management Agreement

CBFMA - Community Based Forest Management Agreement

TFLA - Tree Farm Lease Agreement

PLA - Pasture Lease Agreement

ITPLA - Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.8
FORESTRY TENURIAL INSTRUMENTS
1985 to 2015
(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Total		Timber Licenses		IFMA/ITPLA/Tree Farm/Agroforestry Farm Leases		Forest Land Grazing Lease Agreements & Permits		Community-Based Forest Management Projects/Agreements		Socialized Industrial Forest Management Agreements		Private Forest Development Agreements		SLUP/SPLULA/FLAgT/FLAg	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1985	1,560	7,467	165	6,594	311	407	1,084	466	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1986	1,658	6,746	159	5,849	344	432	1,155	465	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1987	1,582	6,449	154	5,579	313	428	1,115	442	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1988	1,588	5,632	120	4,737	354	464	1,114	431	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1989	1,392	5,456	114	4,636	375	468	903	352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1990	1,450	4,603	97	3,762	276	427	1,077	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1991	1,324	3,759	81	2,917	290	480	953	362	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1992	1,370	3,240	71	2,317	337	558	962	365	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1993	1,316	2,637	50	1,717	383	595	883	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1994	1,271	2,541	46	1,627	433	632	792	282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1995	1,223	2,510	41	1,600	460	653	722	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1996	1,205	2,433	36	1,564	470	642	699	227	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1997	1,050	2,082	26	1,310	436	585	588	187	4,829	4,300 ^a	...	...	...	...	...	...
1998	989	1,845	21	1,036	427	639	541	170	3,967	3,934 ^b	...	...	...	...	...	...
1999	932	1,674	21	904	415	617	496	153	4,659	4,011 ^b	...	...	...	...	...	...
2000	858	1,690	20	910	419	658	419	122	4,885	4,276 ^b	756	22	...	...	...	...
2001	857	1,754	20	910	430	725	407	119	4,956	4,396 ^b	947	28	...	...	...	...
2002	857	1,708	18	787	439	806	400	115	4,956	4,396 ^b	1,026	30	...	...	...	...
2003	867	1,592	16	662	449	816	402	114	5,503	4,904 ^b	1,591	36	...	...	...	...
2004	841	1,520	15	584	427	824	399	112	5,503	4,904 ^b	1,660	43	...	...	...	...
2005	813	1,753	18	825	400	819	395	109	1,781	1,622 ^c	1,837	40	...	...	...	...
2006	762	1,673	15	691	352	871	395	111	1,781	1,622 ^c	1,803	35	91	5	...	...
2007	753	1,534	11	496	337	925	405	113	1,783	1,622 ^c	1,805	35	91	5	...	...
2008	672	1,530	13	587	289	842	370	101	1,783	1,622 ^c	1,803	36	91	5	...	...
2009	646	1,363	6	325	290	941	350	97	1,790	1,634 ^c	1,813	36	91	5	...	...
2010	635	1,446	4	253	281	1,093	350	100	1,815	1,605 ^c	1,813	36	91	5	...	...
2011	557	1,309	3	177	229	1,042	325	90	1,790	1,634 ^c	1,872	36	91	5	...	...
2012	502	1,269	3	177	209	1,013	290	79	1,888	1,615 ^c	1,551	33	91	5	275	3
2013	466	1,262	3	177	204	1,012	259	73	1,884	1,615 ^c	1,267	29	7	2	170	4
2014	422	1,195	2	120	203	1,012	217	63	1,884	1,615 ^c	1,529	32	7	2	172	4
2015	386	1,147	2	120	189	968	195	59	1,884	1,616 ^c	1,529	32	115	5	122	3

IFMA - Integrated Forest Management Agreement.
ITPLA - Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement.
SLUP - Special Land Use Permit
SPLULA - Special Land Use Lease Agreement
FLAgT - Forest Land Use Agreement for Tourism Purposes
FLAg - Forest Land Use Agreement
a - project area
b - Community-Based Forest Management Project
c - Community-Based Forest Management Agreement

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.9
PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER
1985 to 2015
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Logs ¹	Lumber	Plywood	Veneer
1985	3,568	1,062	350	77
1986	3,434	977	424	73
1987	4,147	1,233	517	75
1988	3,809	1,033	415	85
1989	3,169	975	344	61
1990	2,503	841	397	49
1991	1,922	726	321	54
1992	1,438	647	331	80
1993	1,022	440	273	65
1994	957	407	258	39
1995	758	286	290	19
1996	771	313	508	82
1997	556	351	484	62
1998	634	222	246	59
1999	730	288	244	89
2000	800	150	286	178
2001	571	197	292	135 ^r
2002	403	163	350	172 ^r
2003	506	246	351	152 ^r
2004	768	339	386	180 ^r
2005	841	288	314	133
2006	1,035	432	317	95
2007	881	362	281	124
2008	815	358	235	101
2009	801	304	253	88
2010	557	377	276	136
2011	871	372	300	114
2012	862	218	297	129
2013	1,166	450	199	60
2014	1,102 ^r	496	164	40
2015	842	232	146	59

¹ Includes sawlog, veneer log, pulpwood, and poles and piles.

^r revised

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.10
ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTION
1985 to 2015
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Grand Total	Total	Log			Fuelwood/Firewood		
			Sawlog/Veneer Log	Pulpwood	Poles & Piles	Mangrove	Upland	Charcoal
1985	3,914	3,568	3,185	368	15	-	310 ^b	36
1986	3,588	3,434	3,078	318	38	-	125 ^b	29
1987	4,253	4,147	3,412	681	54	-	77 ^b	29
1988	3,893	3,809	3,185	615	9	-	81 ^b	3
1989	3,217	3,169	2,796	351	22	-	47	1
1990	2,596	2,503	2,156	335	12	-	67	26
1991	2,141	1,922	1,561	349	12	-	168	51
1992	1,757	1,438	800	487	151	-	178	141
1993	1,152	1,022	685	241	96	-	98	32
1994	1,063	957	805	149	3	-	104	2
1995	868	758	589	167	2	-	105	5
1996	804	771	400	365	6	-	33 ^c	-
1997	593	556	241	312	3	-	25	12
1998	690	634	546	82	6	-	34	22
1999	860	730	568	160	2	-	49	81
2000	912	800	384	400	16	-	33	79
2001	713	571	319	241	11	-	58	84
2002	541	403	288	106	9	-	28	110
2003	689	506	349	151	6	-	39	144
2004	934	768	410	355	3	-	38	128
2005	1,110	841	345	489	7	-	54	215
2006	1,562	1,035	538	472	25	-	77	450
2007	1,569	881	648	227	6	-	80	608
2008	1,510	815	474	338	3	-	85	610
2009	1,401	801	689	109	3	-	136	464
2010	982	557	518	35	4	-	66	359
2011	1,485	871	780	87	4	-	97	517
2012	1,354	862	742	116	4	-	59	433
2013	1,616	1,166	641	518	7	-	40	410
2014	1,551 ^r	1,102 ^r	631 ^r	465 ^r	6	-	42	407
2015	1,317	842	443	395	4	-	49	426

^a Including poles and piles.

^b Including mangrove.

^c Including charcoal.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.11
PRODUCTION OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1985 to 2015
(In thousands)

	Almaciga Resin	Diliman and Other Vines	Split Rattan	Salago Fiber	Tanbark	Buri Midribs	Nipa Shingles	Anahaw Leaves	Bamboo	Unsplit Rattan
Year	(kilograms)					(pieces)				(linear meter)
1985	380	39	72	47	53	48	2,675	31	644	19,437
1986	386	^a	249	156	1,020	33	3,989	-	428	28,588
1987	485	19	98	2	33	5	3,579	2	402	33,902
1988	700	13	54	8	-	41	2,504	9	133	34,215
1989	472	122	30	2	-	88	5,298	16	204	33,254
1990	943	89	10	6	30	58	8,023	2	984	19,266
1991	780	104	568	739	-	16	14,719	41	892	25,732
1992	634	163	30	812	-	-	12,634	33	704	22,693
1993	576	84	1	915	-	-	9,018	42	475	24,845
1994	1,231	90	4	819	-	-	6,283	10	360	19,088
1995	1,059	66	24	943	-	42	8,332	14	307	17,457
1996	890	381	17	830	-	15	8,429	10	627	24,613
1997	310	33	2	770	-	2	4,899	34	163	19,519
1998	261	-	5	749	-	2	6,745	19	448	10,464
1999	298	48	48	695	-	-	12,745	293	985	15,552
2000	518	54	97	788	-	11	11,065	29	2,335	32,336
2001	520	64	25	-	-	77	12,093	121	537	8,767
2002	521	68	-	-	-	48	11,099	94	417	6,641
2003	292	46	1	-	-	12	11,880	54	293	9,079
2004	368	2	17	-	-	-	10,036	100	204	16,074
2005	51	56	13	-	-	1	10,340	133	865	12,970
2006	168	40	5	-	-	3	11,869	155	979	9,773
2007	255	65	14	-	-	-	17,150	303	1,528	4,886
2008	248	3	18	-	-	10	13,161	196	872	5,151
2009	525	39	34	-	-	8	15,938	153	988	3,102
2010	599	1	3	-	-	31	13,276	372	929	3,757
2011	678	2	35	-	-	22	14,248	146	1,101	4,515
2012	672	-	182	479	-	15	11,224	49	1,143	2,711
2013	509	-	141	503	-	-	8,317	37	1,428	2,524
2014	407	-	129	496	-	-	4,341	171	1,136	2,465
2015	445	-	57	318*	-	-	6,330	118	1,097	3,512

^a less than 1,000

* January to August 2015

Sources: Fiber Industry Development Authority (Salago Fiber) and Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.12
IMPORTS OF LOG AND PROCESSED FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2015
(Volume in cubic meters, value in US dollars, CIF)

Year	Total		Log		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	368	445,813	49	8,015	317	433,541	-	-	2	4,257
1987	740	692,479	185	94,224	528	588,856	27	9,399	-	-
1988	10,337	3,138,902	7,490	1,118,891	2,513	1,715,528	242	125,956	92	178,527
1989	413,332	33,900,480	397,926	29,820,331	12,557	2,503,429	2,788	1,337,250	61	239,470
1990	388,094	45,719,743	381,178	41,408,590	3,741	2,391,734	3,078	1,814,075	97	105,344
1991	407,073	32,625,136	395,239	29,959,619	9,974	2,134,607	1,777	467,981	83	62,929
1992	573,941	73,032,217	530,026	61,409,369	43,278	11,340,450	308	96,179	329	186,219
1993	1,069,716	129,546,105	603,530	82,450,724	462,941	45,239,184	365	526,984	2,880	1,329,213
1994	703,932	124,818,847	404,065	56,215,587	298,363	66,589,072	899	473,360	605	1,540,828
1995	1,099,546	172,446,718	694,954	82,036,115	378,531	82,225,192	242	127,608	25,819	8,057,803
1996	1,540,485	316,482,974	877,585	127,412,566	567,426	161,972,198	923	673,804	94,551	26,424,406
1997	1,267,583	258,507,823	768,474	117,821,197	411,657	112,638,911	1,032	478,277	86,420	27,569,438
1998	796,401	143,300,081	434,903	54,874,834	296,147	71,187,685	2,034	651,322	63,317	16,586,240
1999	1,104,145	227,022,090	583,643	69,450,136	381,235	116,771,575	1,019	551,638	138,248	40,248,741
2000	1,063,625	166,311,790	584,759	54,340,693	358,514	79,810,286	1,015	638,864	119,337	31,521,947
2001	1,027,965	157,549,856	551,327	44,707,227	370,809	86,270,886	402	201,067	105,427	26,370,676
2002	910,416	162,613,427	434,175	40,613,551	401,086	103,885,902	650	198,625	74,505	17,915,349
2003	790,085	162,986,331	355,787	33,107,917	338,064	105,403,457	5,091	2,120,825	91,143	22,354,132
2004	476,987	119,658,218	177,107	17,877,077	246,685	88,400,636	1,963	1,086,528	51,232	12,293,977
2005	595,853	159,796,620	164,959	23,867,765	362,509	117,742,543	3,959	1,473,557	64,426	16,712,755
2006	359,187	126,864,600	65,185	19,742,069	261,193	95,719,000	6,207	4,068,000	26,602	7,335,531
2007	290,088	123,060,646	93,183	23,959,123	174,456	90,702,741	4,348	2,355,433	18,101	6,043,349
2008	236,989	77,142,345	77,557	18,543,320	134,847	52,019,144	1,523	526,994	23,062	6,052,887
2009	190,514	60,486,591	37,412	7,444,738	128,754	47,702,732	3,886	1,485,791	20,462	3,853,330
2010	265,009	112,485,173	41,589	10,908,591	136,574	55,196,603	61,163	39,558,652	25,683	6,821,327
2011	381,124	185,790,528	88,908	19,094,349	159,974	77,311,893	94,231	76,711,777	38,011	12,672,509
2012	488,361	219,361,462	115,064	26,241,316	218,607	98,925,060	95,183	72,146,314	59,507	22,048,772
2013	589,395	266,190,107	123,519	22,673,931	240,197	123,074,085	195,037	107,813,877	30,642	12,628,214
2014	693,079	297,428,098	59,622	11,897,619	207,362	108,932,244	411,269	167,080,385	14,826	9,517,850
2015	1,570,558	260,008,035	110,009	20,000,553	1,144,691	80,883,393	292,127	149,922,423	23,732	9,201,666

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer for plywood manufacture.

Sources: Forest Management Bureau and Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 4.13
EXPORTS OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2015
(Volume in thousand kilos, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Almaciga Resin		Elemi Gum		Bamboo		Rattan Poles		Salago Fiber ¹	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	690	342	253	176	2	5	*	*	10	866
1987	557	334	487	383	42	18	*	*	7	528
1988	407	222	191	175	41	19	5	1	8	607
1989	345	185	298	394	23	33	*	*	705	1,131
1990	288	211	611	1,064	16	15	*	1	828	765
1991	363	242	146	251	23	49	*	1	705	541
1992	273	164	176	295	15	20	11	*	828	623
1993	382	243	330	686	10	6	1	2	746	523
1994	387	249	269	464	39	26	1	4	789	558
1995	328	252	259	621	9	22	1	4	683	487
1996	326	258	353	947	19	43	1	2	723	506
1997	381	303	162	436	6	14	...	...	714	493
1998	355	254	221	448	12	27	*	3	613	436
1999	336	247	245	464	4	6	...	...	589	466
2000	319	242	377	696	19	39	...	...	638	501
2001	204	161	246	528	30	36	17	18	648	452
2002	209	150	272	482	65	28	*	*	...	...
2003	199	175	361	528	54	113	1	4	...	...
2004	230	222	144	193	39	24	*	...	...	...
2005	191	154	165	237	74	73	4	9	...	...
2006	163	136	181	298	66	129	4	50	...	...
2007	261	306	146	279	47	25	16	6	...	...
2008	122	172	262	616	47	72	4	24	...	...
2009	128	171	79	173	45	17	25	1	...	...
2010	65	90	162	388	30	26	16	13	...	...
2011	123	226	372	977	6	6	5	6	...	...
2012	45	79	89	193	106	31	111	95	...	...
2013	74	96	49	119	24	11	236	278	...	...
2014	49	40	87	174	62	14	345	634	...	...
2015	90	83	214	621	35	15	1,349	1,560	...	...

¹ Volume in thousand bales of 125 kilograms.

* less than 1,000

Sources: Forest Management Bureau and Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 4.14
EXPORTS OF ROUNDWOOD AND PROCESSED WOOD PRODUCTS
1986 to 2015
(Volume in thousand cubic meters, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Logs						Fuelwood		Charcoal		Woodwaste		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²		
	Sawlog/Veneer		Poles & Pile		Pulpwood														
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	
1986	296	26,570	1	440	115	4,420	...	...	14	134	...	487	495	103,707	241	57,204	50	9,379
1987	6	347	*	37	199	8,647	...	...	4	96	854	629	645	154,203	243	68,062	64	14,806
1988	16	735	*	27	158	7,262	...	...	4	53	956	629	629	156,485	243	78,778	79	20,999
1989	6	326	*	2	104	5,955	...	...	1	15	1,447	1,200	438	136,172	116	38,482	64	17,433
1990	4	89	*	1	47	2,766	*	9	*	22	842	775	77	19,424	176	60,226	47	13,080	
1991	*	3	a	a	2	139	...	...	4	119	4	*	58	16,634	112	41,761	33	9,457
1992	*	*	a	a	...	...	...	...	*	42	71	19	56	14,542	71	27,826	22	7,525
1993	1	91	a	a	...	...	...	...	*	7	132	24	80	17,754	25	11,406	7	2,658
1994	4	202	a	a	*	5	...	...	*	13	65	15	37	6,116	4	2,101	30	11,891
1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*	16	165	53	84	14,661	*	101	32	13,487
1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*	16	...	...	145	23,196	*	78	26	12,856
1997	...	...	...	...	4	266	...	...	*	1	88	11	141	21,852	*	17	31	14,385
1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*	6	56	5	41	5,543	*	80	32	11,748
1999	*	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	*	20	140	8	69	8,738	*	343	5	2,890
2000	*	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	613	56	120	20,457	2	2,056	5	2,962
2001	5	155	...	...	*	1	...	...	...	...	512	77	105	15,958	*	200	3	1,547
2002	1	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,027	113	91	10,267	7	3,029	6	3,089
2003	*	1	1,939	^c	300	817	327	119	12,120	10	3,287	4	2,382
2004	2	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	^c	...	...	124	9,737	42	15,466	7	3,251
2005	0.0	3	31,856	^c	7,798	311	197	130	8,487	17	7,734	6	3,596
2006	0.3	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	13,198	20	9,619	6	4,018
2007	*	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	208	14,342	37	14,810	7	3,833
2008	*	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	215	11,602	39	19,237	4	2,003
2009	*	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	293	9,629	33	21,921	4	1,301
2010	5	175	...	...	*	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	377	10,587	24	14,963	3	2,057
2011	3	140	*	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404	24,377	40	24,336	15	1,347	
2012	2	3,511	-	-	*	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	28,046	13	10,986	32	13,475	
2013	1	2,035	-	-	*	438	*	22	-	-	-	-	240	74,132	4	3,773	3	3,078	
2014	3	823	-	-	2	342	*	14	-	-	-	-	310	69,420	2	1,819	4	3,269	
2015	1	93	-	-	2	207	*	7	-	-	-	-	235	35,787	1	831	1	808	

* less than 1000

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer sheets and corestock for the manufacture of plywood from CY 1992-2005.

^a Included in sawlog/veneer log.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Source of Basic Data: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 4.15
MINERAL PRODUCTION
2011 to 2015
(Volume in thousands unit used; value in million pesos)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total			163,679		144,623		99,319		140,150		204,686
Metallics											
Gold	KG	31	63,143	15	32,721	17	32,441	18	32,970	21	34,240
Silver	KG	46	2,056	49	1,887	40	1,332	23	616	30	647
Copper Concentrate	DMT	254	19,092	268	15,546	376	22,358	349	22,758	337	18,921
Nickel(Direct Shipping Ore)	DMT	20,683	25,600	25,134	34,875	25,489	29,552	33,128	62,702	32,304	36,733
Nickel Metal Equivalent	MT	...	...	...	...	287	...	393	...	416	...
Mixed Nickel-Cobalt Sulfide	DMT	39	11,197	41	11,158	46	11,469	87	20,311	85	17,471
Nickel Sulfide Metal Equivalent	MT	...	...	...	...	26	...	51	...	52	...
Zinc Concentrate	DMT	37	1,037	40	792	37	697	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical Chromite Concentrate	DMT	25	145	37	221	26	175	47	337	16	114
Iron Ore	DMT	126	315	1,148	1,837	793	1,295	154	455	42	86
Non-metallics											
Bentonite clay	MT	...	...	...	...	3	1	3	1	3	1
Cement	Bags	476,813	(61,266)	571,377	(73,898)	750,110	(99,554)	867,722	(131,055)	946,076	(142,881)
Coal	MT	9,453	19,623	9,600	20,067	10,732	22,947	12,406	27,293	...	...
Marble (unprocessed)	Cu. M	...	...	...	...	20	54	24	68	26	75
Salt (from sea water)	MT	720	5,561	775	6,187	993	7,915	1,016	8,460	...	...
Silica Sand	MT	230	23	260	26	429	45	467	51	525	58
Sand and Gravel	Cu. M	58,815	10,499	66,664	12,043	90,300	16,981	100,908	19,065	106,425	20,358
White Clay	MT	...	...	...	...	18	5	19	6	21	7
Cement Raw Materials											
Limestone for cement manufacture	MT	40,863	3,673	51,739	4,953	71,105	6,806	75,259	7,660	81,183	8,179
Shale Clay	MT	2,462	165	2,981	208	4,173	272	4,688	314	5,165	354
Silica Sand	MT	352	59	361	62	545	96	588	111	657	127
Others			1,491		2,039		33,507		38,801		40,363

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.16
EXPORTS OF METALLIC MINERALS
2011 to 2014
(Quantity in thousands; value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Metallics			5,010		2,759		2,365,484		3,860,719		2,627,069
Precious Metals											
Gold	KG	52	3,543	14	1,036						
Gold (Large Scale Mines)	KG	32	2,069	13	671	14	626,348	17	695,060	19	675,312
Gold (CB Purchase)	KG	20	1,474	1	364	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	KG	46	45	43	39	29	21,288	24	17,070	24	11,401
Base Metals											
Copper Concentrate	DMT	245	514	284	510	287	554,296	431	838,558	360	605,795
Copper Metal Equivalent	MT	61	...	76		69	...	102	...	73	...
Nickel (Direct Shipping Ore)	DMT	16,105	496	22,732	748	23,198	817,403	28,523	1,625,206	25,147	803,930
Nickel Metal Equivalent	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mixed Nickel-Cobalt Sulfides	DMT	...	...	...	...	46	317,791	87	665,972	84	521,272
Nickel Sulfide Metal Equivalent	MT	23	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nickel Content Ore	MT	5,469	...	303	...	245	...	332	...	319	...
Nickel Mixed Sulphides (NMS)	DMT	39	411	42	337	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chromite	DMT	10	2	25	3	36	5,754	42	6,740	10	1,894
Iron Ore	DMT	...	...	1,255	42	248	9,019	598	12,113	349	7,465
Zinc	DMT	...	...	2,769	44	19	13,585	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.17
ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEAN (ug/Ncm) OF TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICLES (TSP)
IN THE ATMOSPHERE BY AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2008 to 2015

Monitoring Station	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Valenzuela Municipal Hall, Quezon City	156	164	162	121	123	143	122	-
NCR EDSA-NPO, Quezon City	144	89	152	103	96	112	97 *	-
EDSA-East Avenue BFD Compound East Avenue, Quezon City	107	90	105	74	72	92	96	97
Ateneo Manila Observatory, Ateneo University	74	62	79	58	62	70	50	48
Mandaluyong City Hall, Maysilo Circle, Plainview, Mandaluyong City	125	104	138	136	148	-	143	158
LLDA Compound, Pasig City Hall	85	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati Bureau of Fire Cmpb., Ayala Avenue cor. Buendia St. Belair, Makati City	134	145	160	128	135	-	130 *	111
Marikina Sports Complex, Sumulong Highway, Sto. Nino, Marikina City	-	121	125	125	108	97	81	104
MRT-Taft Avenue Station EDSA cor. Taft Avenue, Malibay, Pasay City	282	283	294	219	213	197	216	-
Dept. of Health, San Lazaro St., Rizal Avenue, Manila	138	103	132	101	114	115	105 *	109
AVERAGE	138	129	150	118	119	118	117	105
MAXIMUM	282	283	294	219	213	197	216	158
MINIMUM	74	62	79	58	62	70	50	48

Notes: Guideline values: 90 ug/Ncm for one-year averaging time ; 230 ug/Ncm for 24-hour averaging time.

ug - microgram

Ncm - Normal cubic meter

* - less than 75% data capture

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.18
DISTRIBUTION OF POLLUTANTS BY TYPE OF EMISSION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
1990, 2001, 2006, 2009 and 2012
(In Percent)

Year/Type of Emission	Pollutants				
	Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	Oxide Nitrogen (NOx)	Oxide of Sulfur (SOx)	Particulate Matter (PM)
Mobile					
1990	38.86	22.18	25.49	3.98	9.50
2001	14.52	72.24	8.36	1.20	3.69
2006	7.82	85.40	3.46	1.22	2.09
2009	17.63	71.70	7.72	0.25	2.69
2012	18.97	67.64	7.81	0.18	5.40
Stationary					
1990	1.59	3.54	11.75	68.39	14.73
2001	1.88	5.29	27.36	60.65	4.82
2006	4.64	24.64	22.29	40.91	7.52
2009	0.63	0.95	13.25	85.17	0.00
2012	0.81	4.65	17.70	48.02	28.81
Area					
1990	0.38	0.20	0.11	0.00	99.30
2001	2.25	15.83	78.99	0.42	2.52
2006	6.50	16.86	33.31	0.20	43.12
2009	3.25	1.63	1.63	0.10	93.39
2012	1.56	0.09	0.22	0.00	98.13

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.19
ANNUAL AVERAGE OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO) AND
BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD) CONCENTRATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR) RIVERS
2008 to 2015

River	Dissolved Oxygen								Biological Oxygen Demand							
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Marikina River	2.6	-	-	3.1	-	2.1	1.8	2.3	18.2	-	-	9.9	-	28.7	41.8	28.5
Navotas, Malabon, Tullahan and Tejeros (NMTT)	1.4	1.7	2.0	-	3.3	0.1	-	0.3	40.6	36.0	35.0	-	40.4	38.6	39.6	36.9
Paranaque River	1.6	0.4	0.3	-	1.9	0.1	-	0.3	38.2	53.3	38.0	29.2	47.6	43.8	56.8	56.0
Pasig River	3.1	-	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.7	20.5	-	31.0	31.7	23.1	34.4	56.9	53.3
San Juan River	1.8	-	-	1.2	-	0.5	-	0.5	44.2	-	-	48.5	-	55.8	66.8	68.3

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.20
PHILIPPINE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION OF CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)
2002 to 2015
(In metric tons)

Substance	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	4,019.89	4,606.91	4,285.19	4,514.61	3,900.88	3,043.48	3,841.59	3,168.60	2,169.96	2,611.64	47.96	2,150.18	2,494.29	2,282.33
CFC - 11	231.39	237.74	167.69	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
CFC - 12	1,400.92	1,195.17	1,348.19	1,014.17	603.39	143.12	169.44	209.00	*	*	*	*	*	*
CFC - 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
CFC - 115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
CFC - 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
HALON 1211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HCFCs	2,316.24	3,098.95	2,701.37	3,413.68	3,199.53	2,804.56	3,597.39	2,959.60	2,593.98	2,557.15	3,164.56	2,119.17	2,456.74	2,224.49
Methyl Bromide	71.34	75.05	67.94	86.76	97.96	95.80	74.76	48.40	72.22	54.49	47.96	31.01	37.55	57.84

CFC - Chlorofluorocarbon

HCFC - Hydrochlorofluorocarbons

* Phased Out since 2010

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.21
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION CAUSED BY SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in million pesos)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	3,795	5,276	6,962	7,660	9,649	8,905	8,895
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	587	864	1,494	1,634	1,938	2,105	1,820
Manufacturing Industry	2,216	3,186	3,990	4,194	5,727	6,800	7,075
Mining Industry	244	295	408	507	581	...	...
Land Transport Services	748	931	1,070	1,325	1,403	...	...

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 4.22
POLLUTION TO AIR AND WATER OF SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in metric tons)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
AIR (PM)							
Manufacturing	789,020	940,888	1,127,999	1,214,751	1,427,925	1,605,976	1,532,222
Electricity Generation	6,187,820	7,066,651	6,300,804	8,502,770	13,915,386	21,576,614	29,819,162
Land Transport	81,769	93,264	104,774	115,844	130,886	...	...
Water (BOD Level)							
Manufacturing							
Tuna Canning	2,094	1,576	2,064	2,306	2,288	2,537	2,579
Textile	19,028	18,889	17,493	18,600	18,227	17,227	16,860
Leather Tanning	1,428	694	773	...	...	...	...
Sugar Milling	5,063	5,514	5,534	4,119	4,997	5,154	4,086
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry							
Upland Palay Farming	11,171	11,502	12,551	11,809	12,649	12,179	9,921
Shrimp Aquaculture	874,800	830,800	1,393,200	1,331,000	1,244,000	833,000	688,200
Hog Industry	373,516	371,697	391,903	412,812	432,624	458,845	475,391

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 4.23
AMOUNT OF RAINFALL BY MONTH AND BY SELECTED STATION
2003 to 2014
(In millimeter)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Laoag City, Ilocos Norte												
2003 p	8.9	-	-	7.6	301.7	626.4	137.7	544.1	213.2	39.7	56.8	-
2004	0.3	(1.0)	-	-	224.7	724.9	133.7	678.5	270.9	10.7	16.9	5.8
2005	(1.0)	-	0.4	-	139.3	418.0	213.2	521.8	718.9	36.6	13.0	2.2
2006	24.0	-	19.0	-	123.6	88.9	835.3	281.4	558.6	60.6	43.3	3.8
2007	0.2	(2.0)	3.8	0.4	245.0	198.3	90.3	1,063.7	253.2	62.8	123.7	(1.0)
2008	(1.0)	2.0	-	0.1	(2.0)	36.2	1,505.0	821.8	478.1	38.3	68.4	-
2009	-	-	0.1	200.6	122.7	210.5	1,003.5	216.3	355.9	860.4	11.1	-
2010	(1.0)	-	-	37.6	1,327.0	292.2	268.5	452.0	341.3	105.9	48.4	(1.0)
2011	16.2	10.4	2.9	(1.0)	74.2	275.6	298.9	861.8	895.6	53.4	25.6	21.6
2012	14.5	0.4	1.2	16.2	170.3	741.3	523.4	906.5	131.7	24.0	(1.0)	21.4
2013	7.6 ^r	-	-	98.6 ^r	186.2 ^r	203.7 ^r	145.4 ^r	752.1 ^r	376.5 ^r	174.6 ^r	8.1 ^r	41.7 ^r
2014	-	4.4 ^r	-	-	0.3 ^r	516.8 ^r	266.8 ^r	325.2 ^r	646.2 ^r	11.7 ^r	4.2 ^r	-
2015	(1.0)	1.6	(1.0)	10.0	84.5	147.4	601.9	722.0	105.2	...	-	24.4
Dagupan City, Pangasinan												
2003 p	0.4	-	15.4	13.2	939.3	534.0	297.7	1,030.2	391.1	139.0	47.0	-
2004	(1.0)	88.5	12.2	3.8	332.4	616.4	261.4	1,184.0	111.7	37.6	72.5	93.6
2005	3.8	-	5.3	38.5	177.5	279.7	187.8	332.7	324.8	163.3	88.6	21.5
2006	79.8	-	18.9	42.6	53.9	165.7	792.7	546.7	354.1	212.8	105.2	13.3
2007	6.6	4.0	10.5	64.2	134.1	241.9	237.4	709.9	197.4	142.6	194.8	1.2
2008	5.0	27.0	47.4	86.2	426.3	208.1	319.3	615.3	371.2	35.9	28.7	-
2009	0.8	-	26.1	221.7	285.9	547.0	488.5	394.0	531.9	807.2	3.0	-
2010	0.2	1.0	(1.0)	94.1	122.0	278.2	265.2	489.8	164.2	582.2	199.5	4.2
2011	1.0	12.0	5.6	48.6	309.7	747.2	403.3	826.9	419.3	167.7	101.7	25.0
2012	4.6	19.5	58.0	44.6	240.1	684.8	640.4	994.6	386.7	49.6	2.3	4.6
2013	9.2	1.2	71.5	108.8	170.4	135.5	235.2	1,135.0	552.2	134.9	13.6	19.7
2014	-	(1.0)	1.6	185.0	227.7	441.8	604.3	451.7	870.0	143.1	1.6	23.4
2015	3.0	(1.0)	19.2	59.6	56.4	246.1	1,087.9	352.8	435.3	361.2	-	136.4
Port Area (MCO), Manila												
2003 p	8.5	8.3	1.2	18.4	408.1	232.1	333.5	425.3	366.7	114.1	129.6	11.4
2004	1.2	40.5	-	(1.0)	225.3	260.2	150.6	426.3	173.3	75.6	152.8	41.3
2005	9.8	8.9	15.8	(1.0)	60.1	312.9	175.1	262.4	328.8	296.0	33.8	87.2
2006	56.1	17.4	79.9	-	50.6	191.5	569.3	246.4	515.4	199.0	63.7	105.9
2007	1.2	15.0	28.0	27.2	107.3	41.4	186.6	620.2	400.8	212.1	279.9	45.4
2008	58.5	20.7	19.9	40.1	218.4	233.4	365.0	547.3	388.9	125.1	127.8	54.6
2009	10.3	26.1	60.9	111.6	294.6	386.9	598.8	307.4	839.2	243.4	64.8	2.2
2010	6.0	(1.0)	6.2	13.7	13.8	348.1	347.3	312.6	362.1	289.4	197.8	65.2
2011	87.1	0.5	36.1	3.2	201.6	879.3	554.3	512.7	316.0	259.3	212.3	185.9
2012	36.3	89.5	89.2	24.4	244.6	220.8	591.8	1,145.9	665.7	361.2	44.9	58.1
2013	29.6	70.0	76.5	11.5	74.7	309.6	312.4	777.5	699.4	237.5	112.7	57.0
2014	(1.0)	3.5	19.6	8.8	91.4 ^r	123.5 ^r	349.2 ^r	321.2	468.7 ^r	349.1	43.7	140.3
2015	24.5	2.4	6.5	4.5	112.9	156.5	466.3	307.5	...	...	42.4	292.3
Legaspi City, Albay												
2003 p	216.0	95.3	124.5	105.3	195.9	281.5	191.3	159.4	267.9	256.3	276.8	198.9
2004	230.2	149.4	294.9	73.5	447.6	293.4	171.6	303.8	142.5	236.6	393.5	302.6
2005	192.2	85.5	111.7	38.3	102.6	231.7	265.9	172.3	681.4	335.4	332.2	1,208.1
2006	453.2	364.9	330.6	151.5	239.2	232.8	135.1	238.1	445.5	197.0	689.6	520.5
2007	345.4	16.5	233.6	105.2	268.0	90.6	171.8	217.0	531.2	450.7	579.1	599.1
2008	323.0	1,082.0	287.8	516.8	423.7	234.8	261.9	249.9	297.0	256.2	440.6	502.7
2009	275.1	418.8	282.2	466.0	602.8	263.3	256.7	178.3	244.1	391.8	384.3	150.1
2010	209.3	30.4	86.5	145.3	50.5	80.1	183.3	223.5	249.4	316.4	423.4	1,047.0
2011	701.2	80.5	496.6	119.1	371.3	538.8	722.8	293.9	337.2	257.6	541.5	739.3
2012	444.5	724.2	614.3	106.5	219.5	182.9	488.8	78.0	205.1	450.1	433.9	581.2
2013	439.5	283.5	198.1	49.8	113.9	286.8	344.3	310.1	248.0	171.2	658.0	452.6
2014	114.3	47.8	322.3	120.5	32.6	156.1	443.1	264.1	342.0	303.9	324.4	825.1
2015	403.5	135.7	150.1	74.5	89.2	307.7	203.6	169.8	238.3	245.5	436.5	

Notes: 1. Normals refer to the period averages for a uniform and relative long period comprising at least 3 consecutive 10-year periods.
2. -1.0 means trace.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.23 (continued)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Iloilo City, Iloilo												
2003 p	49.1	11.8	(1.0)	55.6	302.5	109.9	382.8	319.2	170.2	178.7	90.2	47.9
2004	3.7	23.4	38.3	9.2	296.0	338.8	225.0	450.9	150.3	149.4	76.9	102.4
2005	3.8	0.8	16.8	23.7	112.2	217.3	488.3	392.8	151.7	243.6	52.4	165.7
2006	41.2	27.3	42.2	5.1	385.9	276.0	403.8	390.4	282.1	266.6	28.2	167.2
2007	91.9	0.2	2.6	12.0	91.9	132.8	185.7	193.0	872.0	107.8	262.6	89.2
2008	139.9	65.8	67.0	182.9	(2.0)	420.9	225.2	161.2	277.2	249.2	105.0	140.5
2009	37.9	127.4	26.9	136.6	121.9	354.8	355.8	280.4	349.5	277.1	65.3	3.6
2010	24.4	2.0	2.0	2.2	71.6	133.8	129.2	temporary closed				
2011	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2012	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2013	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2015	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mactan International Airport												
2003 p	113.6	92.6	6.1	2.6	45.5	82.1	381.7	130.3	366.9	255.8	94.2	423.5
2004	67.7	26.5	65.1	17.3	145.8	181.5	179.1	151.9	174.3	258.0	64.1	70.7
2005	66.5	36.2	28.2	26.7	14.4	169.5	222.1	94.2	238.5	214.4	76.2	211.9
2006	129.0	152.7	34.7	14.3	93.5	339.7	56.3	210.7	126.3	145.5	49.3	208.9
2007	202.4	16.8	11.8	9.8	177.5	185.9	242.1	107.3	248.8	184.3	234.3	136.5
2008	(2.0)	69.2	154.0	173.6	380.8	120.6	235.3	159.9	139.8	142.0	110.3	137.8
2009	33.2	132.0	46.6	107.2	131.2	149.1	120.6	106.7	113.3	46.2	168.2	63.8
2010	80.6	16.0	11.7	30.5	2.4	200.6	344.3	203.4	189.0	289.2	222.6	116.6
2011	405.9	107.3	127.3	15.2	107.5	216.8	245.6	275.5	137.9	227.9	87.8	411.0
2012	181.0	223.1	143.0	51.2	(2.0)	88.3	357.2	31.8	375.2	141.5	71.1	(2.0)
2012	202.6	224.9	143.2	51.2	95.2	72.2	358.6	31.8	400.2	141.5	71.1	145.0
2013	124.7	145.6	3.8	15.8	157.1	322.7	280.7	218.0	63.2	111.7	156.7	56.0
2014	270.7 ^r	10.2	98.8	67.8 ^r	63.3 ^r	164.9 ^r	246.5 ^r	262.1	...	317.1	115.8	173.1
2015	81.5	87.9	34.7	42.4	18.0	227.7	152.1	194.7	228.2	125.9	34.0	98.4
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga												
2003 p	0.6	11.2	91.8	7.6	124.5	186.7	359.4	93.4	244.8	284.0	5.8	72.9
2004	36.7	40.2	8.0	186.0	138.7	159.8	74.0	39.0	46.2	193.5	19.2	21.3
2005	64.2	18.0	54.3	58.7	133.8	86.0	230.9	91.7	162.6	62.4	72.0	109.6
2006	32.5	118.1	109.9	84.3	122.1	166.2	15.3	143.0	173.9	379.8	77.3	65.6
2007	102.8	33.3	32.8	70.2	86.8	(2.0)	284.8	213.3	197.0	288.7	(2.0)	98.9
2008	117.1	149.0	93.6	84.6	267.1	392.7	157.2	215.0	188.5	181.4	166.4	14.0
2009	68.3	59.4	105.5	149.2	124.8	57.2	181.1	45.9	343.4	156.8	123.8	68.6
2010	73.1	13.8	79.8	123.4	81.8	115.9	234.5	193.6	180.2	186.1	149.1	103.5
2011	180.7	151.0	144.2	42.7	108.2	50.9	84.5	111.0	83.2	125.5	83.0	70.6
2012	162.6	203.0	55.8	116.9	42.2	54.4	168.5	85.5	297.6	231.4	131.7	77.4
2013	150.1	63.7	21.1	70.3	182.7	148.2	224.3	105.9	84.5	630.2	161.3	96.1
2014	38.5	21.6	122.4	14.7	60.9	43.1	109.4	110.8 ^r	166.4	306.2	13.4	46.7
2015	17.6	18.3	1.8	30.6	30.3	231.1	...	128.1	324.6	120.7	66.4	7.9
Davao City, Davao Del Sur												
2003 p	108.4	176.3	120.5	115.5	144.9	141.2	192.9	144.3	52.3	211.9	149.0	202.1
2004	100.1	169.2	172.7	171.5	224.2	94.2	184.0	16.2	280.9	181.5	89.0	258.3
2005	64.0	17.1	22.4	67.7	151.2	183.4	205.2	166.7	137.3	158.1	68.5	247.3
2006	194.5	143.3	255.4	59.9	195.9	267.5	188.8	168.8	137.9	186.2	107.6	81.3
2007	152.1	116.6	87.2	72.0	214.4	162.4	153.3	318.5	77.0	249.0	92.0	126.6
2008	172.6	161.3	226.5	115.9	167.8	391.8	177.8	57.7	324.7	175.8	310.9	68.1
2009	232.8	175.1	92.6	158.9	185.2	193.9	240.3	175.6	109.0	59.3	137.1	47.0
2010	157.5	16.0	52.9	124.0	57.3	87.8	251.6	281.8	117.6	179.7	88.0	199.6
2011	231.8	144.9	97.2	225.7	175.9	243.2	205.1	261.5	304.9	177.6	116.9	160.4
2012	130.7	204.4	154.4	125.0	155.7	172.4	223.7	211.4	92.0	154.1	126.5	247.6
2013	430.5	212.0	60.0	124.1	128.9	186.4	129.1	185.6	112.3	357.4	192.6	67.3
2014	285.3	23.8	235.3	150.5	94.7	134.3	50.1	163.7	175.2	338.9	179.9	122.6
2015	205.7	36.4	19.0	125.4	164.7	224.2	149.9	...	...	...	...	63.3

Table 4.25
HISTORICAL CLIMATE DATA BY SELECTED STATION
2005 to 2012

Year	Total Rainfall (mm)	Maximum Temperature (oC)	Minimum Temperature (oC)	Mean Temperature (oC)	Relative Humidity (%)	Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs)
Laoag City, Ilocos Norte						
2005	2,063.4	32.6	22.9	27.7	79.0	1,010.7
2006	2,038.5	32.9	23.3	28.1	78.0	1,010.3
2007	2,041.4 ^a	32.4	23.4	27.9	80.0	1,009.2
2008	2,950.1 ^a	32.0	23.1	27.5	79.0	1,009.7
2009	2,981.1	31.8	23.1	27.4	80.0	1,008.8
2010	2,872.9	32.7	23.2	27.9	82.0	1,009.8
2011	2,536.2	31.6	23.3	27.5	78.0	1,008.7
2012	2,550.9	...	23.3	27.4	80.0	...
2013	1,994.5	31.6	23.4	27.5	80.0	1,008.5
2014	1,775.6	31.1	22.9	27.0	77.0	1,009.3
2015	1,697.0 ^a	28.5	22.8	26.9	77.0	1,010.4
Dagupan City, Pangasinan						
2005	1,623.5	32.3	23.7	28.0	83.0	1,009.3
2006	2,385.7	32.2	22.9	27.6	82.0	1,009.1
2007	1,944.6	32.2	22.8	27.5	81.0	1,009.6
2008	2,170.4	32.1	22.8	27.4	82.0	1,009.4
2009	3,306.1	31.9	22.6	27.2	83.0	1,008.6
2010	2,200.6	32.7	23.4	28.0	82.0	1,010.1
2011	3,068.0	31.5	23.3	27.4	84.0	1,008.9
2012	3,129.8	...	23.6	27.7	83.0	...
2013	2,587.2	32.7	23.7	28.2	83.0	1,009.1
2014	2,950.2	32.3	23.5	27.9	80.0	1,009.5
2015	2,757.9	31.4	21.5	28.0	81.0	1,010.8
Port Area (MCO), Manila						
2005	1,590.8	31.3	25.2	28.3	74.0	1,010.1
2006	2,095.2	31.7	25.8	28.7	74.0	1,009.5
2007	1,977.5	31.8	25.9	28.8	73.0	1,009.3
2008	2,199.7	31.3	25.6	28.5	75.0	1,009.2
2009	2,946.2	30.9	25.6	28.3	76.0	1,008.4
2010	1,962.2	32.2	26.3	29.2	73.0	1,009.9
2011	3,248.3	31.1	25.6	28.4	75.0	1,009.2
2012	3,572.4	...	25.6	28.6	76.0	...
2013	2,768.4	31.7	25.3	28.5	75.0	1,008.0
2014	1,919.0	31.7	24.5	28.2	74.0	1,008.4
2015	2,000.9	32.3	24.9	28.5	73.0	1,009.3
Legaspi City, Albay						
2005	3,757.3	30.7	24.4	27.6	85.0	1,010.4
2006	3,998.0	30.5	25.1	27.8	83.0	1,010.0
2007	3,608.2	30.6	25.2	27.9	83.0	1,009.7
2008	4,876.4	30.3	24.8	27.6	85.0	1,009.7
2009	3,913.5	30.4	25.1	27.7	84.0	1,009.2
2010	3,045.1	31.4	24.8	28.1	82.0	1,010.4
2011	5,199.8	30.4	22.6	26.5	86.0	1,009.1
2012	4,529.0	...	23.2	27.0	84.0	...
2013	3,555.8	31.2	24.1	27.7	84.0	1,007.7
2014	3,296.2	30.8	24.6	27.7	82.0	1,008.0
2015	3,014.3	30.9	25.7	27.7	84.0	1,009.5

^a with missing data.

^b temporary closed.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.25 (continued)

Year	Total Rainfall (mm)	Maximum Temperature (oC)	Minimum Temperature (oC)	Mean Temperature (oC)	Relative Humidity (%)	Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs)
Iloilo City, Iloilo						
2005	1,869.1	31.9	23.8	27.9	81.0	1,010.3
2006	2,316.0	31.7	23.8	27.8	81.0	1,010.1
2007	2,041.7	31.8	23.3	27.6	78.0	1,009.8
2008	2,035.8 ^a	30.8	23.0	26.9	77.0	1,009.8
2009	2,137.2	30.6	22.9	26.8	77.0	1,010.2
2010	2,137.2	^b	^b	^b	^b	^b
2011	...	...	...	...	...	...
2012	...	...	...	...	...	...
2013	...	...	...	...	...	...
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...
2015	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mactan International Airport						
2005	1,398.8	31.0	24.9	27.9	89.0	1,009.5
2006	1,560.9	30.8	24.9	27.9	86.0	1,010.1
2007	1,757.5	31.1	24.6	27.9	82.0	1,011.1
2008	1,823.3 ^a	31.1	24.9	28.0	82.0	1,009.5
2009	1,218.1	31.3	25.1	28.2	82.0	1,009.6
2010	1,706.9	32.2	25.0	28.6	83.0	1,012.0
2011	2,365.7	30.7	24.9	27.8	86.0	1,009.5
2012	1,663.4	...	25.0	28.0	83.0	...
2013	1,656.0	31.5	25.3	28.4	81.0	1,007.2
2014	1,790.3	31.2	24.9	27.9	81.0	1,006.8
2015	1,325.5	31.5	25.0	28.2	77.0	1,008.0
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga						
2005	1,144.2	32.2	24.3	28.2	81.0	1,010.1
2006	1,488.0	32.3	24.4	28.3	82.0	
2007	1,408.6 ^a	32.3	24.5	28.4	81.0	1,010.3
2008	2,012.6 ^a	31.7	24.2	27.9	83.0	
2009	1,484.0	32.3	25.6	28.2	81.0	1,009.5
2010	1,534.8	33.0	21.6	27.4	81.0	1,010.0
2011	1,235.5	32.7	23.9	28.3	82.0	1,009.5
2012	1,627.0	...	24.5	28.5	82.0	...
2013	1,938.4	32.6	24.3	28.5	81.0	1,009.0
2014	1,054.1	33.2	24.1	28.7	81.0	1,009.2
2015	997.4 ^a	33.5	23.7	26.1	80.0	1,010.2
Davao City, Davao Del Sur						
2005	1,488.9	31.8	24.4	28.2	80.0	1,009.4
2006	1,987.1	31.7	24.5	28.1	82.0	1,009.1
2007	1,821.1	31.6	24.3	27.9	83.0	1,008.8
2008	2,350.9	31.4	24.0	27.7	84.0	1,008.8
2009	1,806.8	31.9	24.3	28.1	82.0	1,008.8
2010	1,613.8	32.2	24.4	28.3	83.0	1,009.4
2011	2,345.1	31.6	24.2	27.9	85.0	1,008.5
2012	1,750.3	...	24.4	28.1	83.0	...
2013	2,186.2	32.1	24.4	28.3	80.0	1,007.4
2014	1,954.3	32.3	24.8	28.5	81.0	1,007.7
2015	1,494.5	32.6	25.0	28.7	78.0	1,008.7

Figure 4.1 FOREST FIRE DISTURBANCE: 2002 to 2012

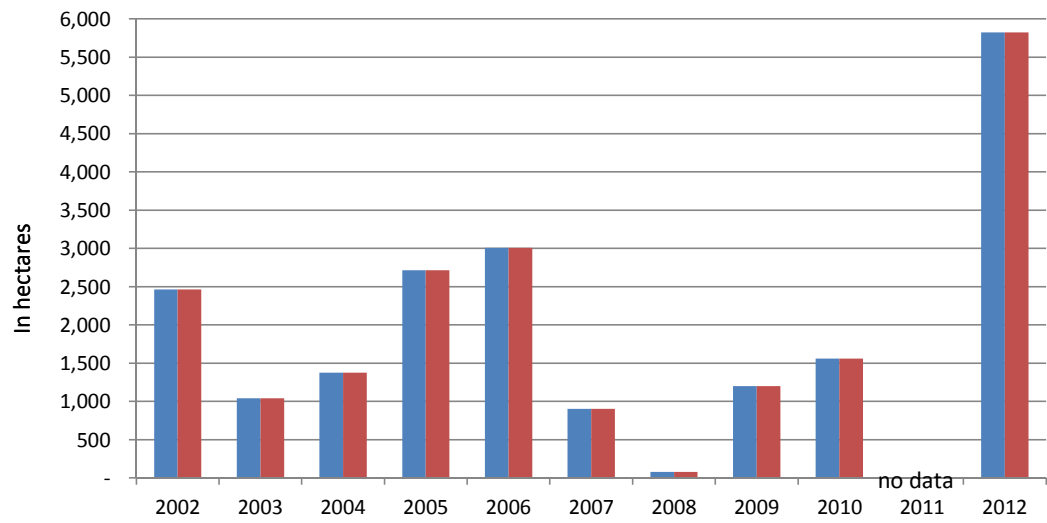


Figure 4.2 DISTRIBUTION OF POLLUTANTS (Mobile) IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR): 1990 to 2012

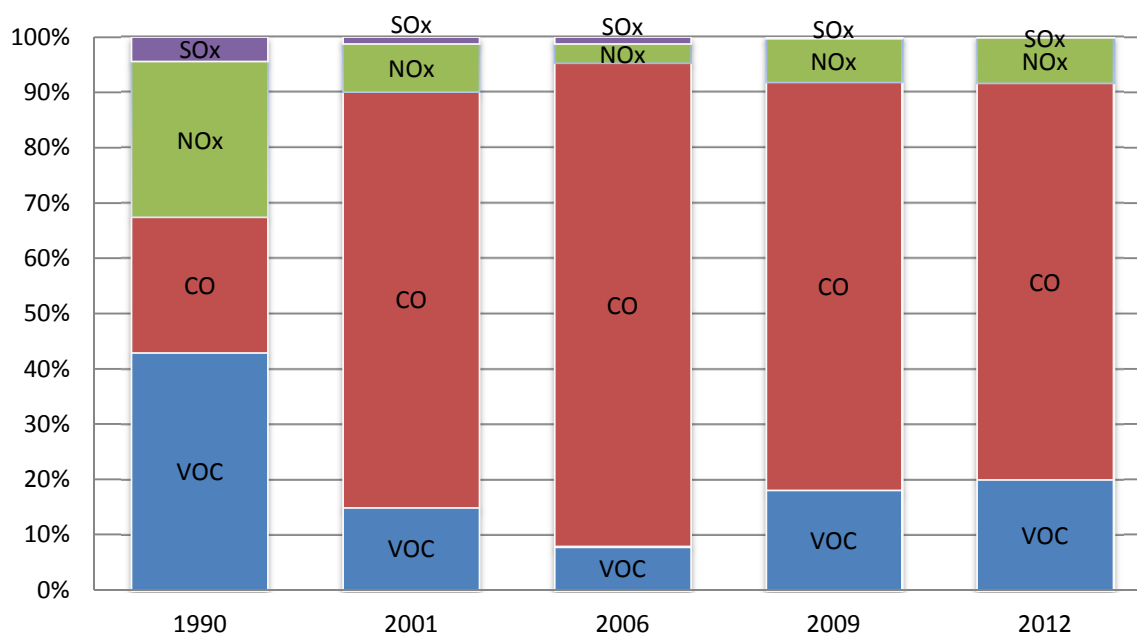
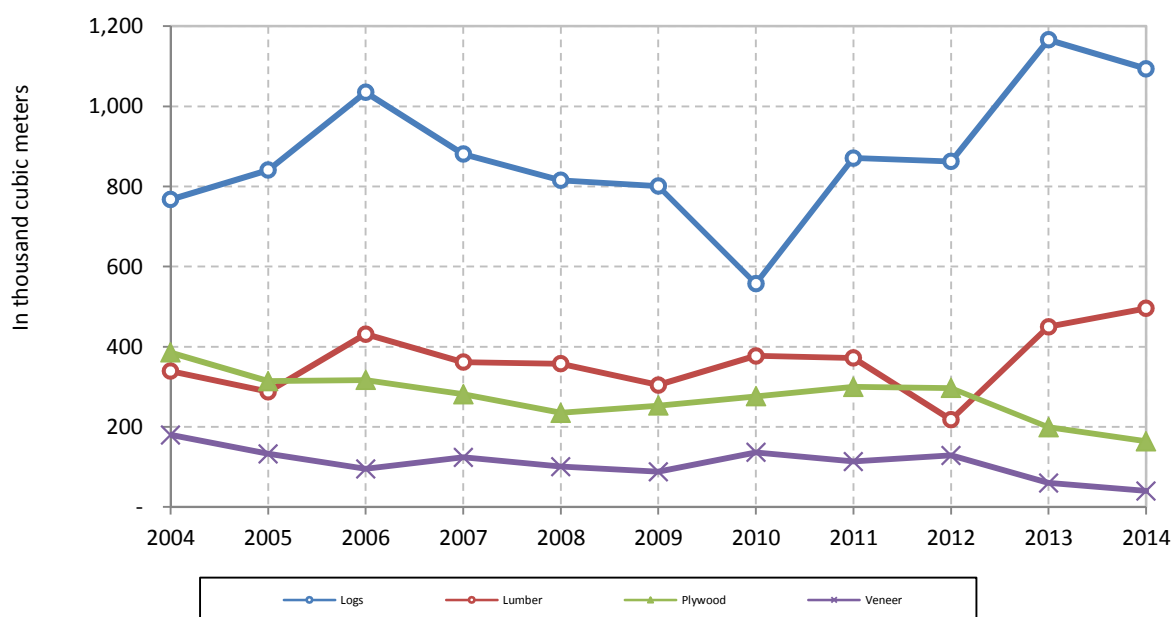


Figure 4.3 PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER: 2004 to 2014



5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

To meet the food requirement of the fast growing population, it has become imperative to use current agricultural statistics that will provide a better picture of the country's food situation. The availability of agricultural statistics also serves as the basis for drawing up sound and relevant agricultural policy decisions of the government.

The Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), is the agency mandated to provide official statistics for the agricultural sector, is the primary source of various statistics presented in this chapter. The data provided by the former Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), now part of PSA along with the National Statistics Office (NSO), Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES) and the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) include time series data on agricultural area, quantity and value of production by kind of crop; quantity and value of fish production from aquaculture by type of culture; total inventory, production, quantity and value of livestock and poultry by kind and total number of animal slaughtered/dressed for meat production. Statistics on palay and corn production are generated by PSA through its Rice and Corn Production Survey while those on fisheries are generated through monitoring procedures. Livestock and poultry statistics are obtained from the results of the Backyard Livestock and Poultry Survey, the Commercial Livestock and Poultry Survey and the Monitoring of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed in Abattoirs and Dressing Plants which is conducted jointly by the PSA and the National Meat Inspection Service (NMIS). The data on commercial fishing, municipal fishing both inland and marine quantity and value of fish production were generated data by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) through its Survey on Commercial/Municipal Fisheries and the Aquaculture Production Survey. Meanwhile, the National Food Authority (NFA) is the source of rice and corn importation by country of origin.

Since fertilizer is an important input to agriculture, data on fertilizer are likewise included in this chapter. The data on production, importation and consumption of fertilizer are obtained from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA).

On agrarian reform, the Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) generates data on land acquisition and distribution accomplishments and projection under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) by land type and by region.

Table 5.1	Agricultural Area, Quantity and Value of Production by Kind of Crop: 2013 to 2015	5-4
Table 5.2	Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 1982 to 2015	5-5
Table 5.3	Quantity and Value of Fish Production from Aquaculture by Type of Environment : 2007 to 2015	5-6
Table 5.4	Quantity and Value of Livestock and Poultry Production by Type: 2007 to 2015	5-6
Table 5.5	Total Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Type: 1995 to 2015	5-8
Table 5.6	Total Number of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed for Meat Production: 1996 to 2015	5-8
Table 5.7	Rice and Corn Stock Inventory and Supply/Use Estimates: 2010to 2015	5-9
Table 5.8	Average Prices of Selected Agricultural Products: 2007 to 2015	5-10
Table 5.9	Number and Area of Farms by Region: 2002 and 2012	5-12
Table 5.10	Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2012 to 2015	5-13
Table 5.11	Corn Imports by Country of Origin: 2002 to 2015	5-14
Table 5.12	Cumulative Land Distribution Accomplishment by Province 1972 to 2014	5-15
Table 5.13	Production, Importation and Sales of Fertilizers: 2013 to 2015	5-16
Table 5.14	Number of Farms with other Agricultural Activities by Region: 1991 and 2002	5-18
Figure 5.1	Value of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 2013 to 2015	5-3
Figure 5.2	Volume of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 2012 to 2015	5-3
Figure 5.3	Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 2010 to 2015	5-9

Figure 5.1 VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL CROPS: 2013 to 2015

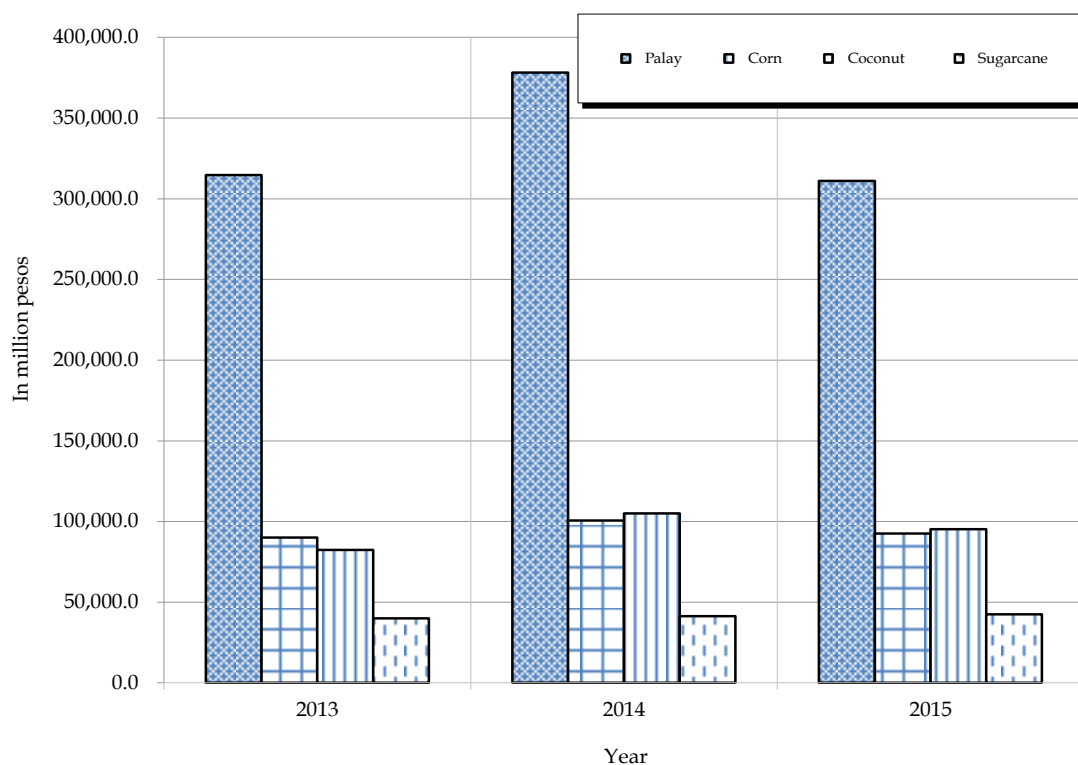


Figure 5.2 VOLUME OF PRODUCTION OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL CROPS: 2013 to 2015

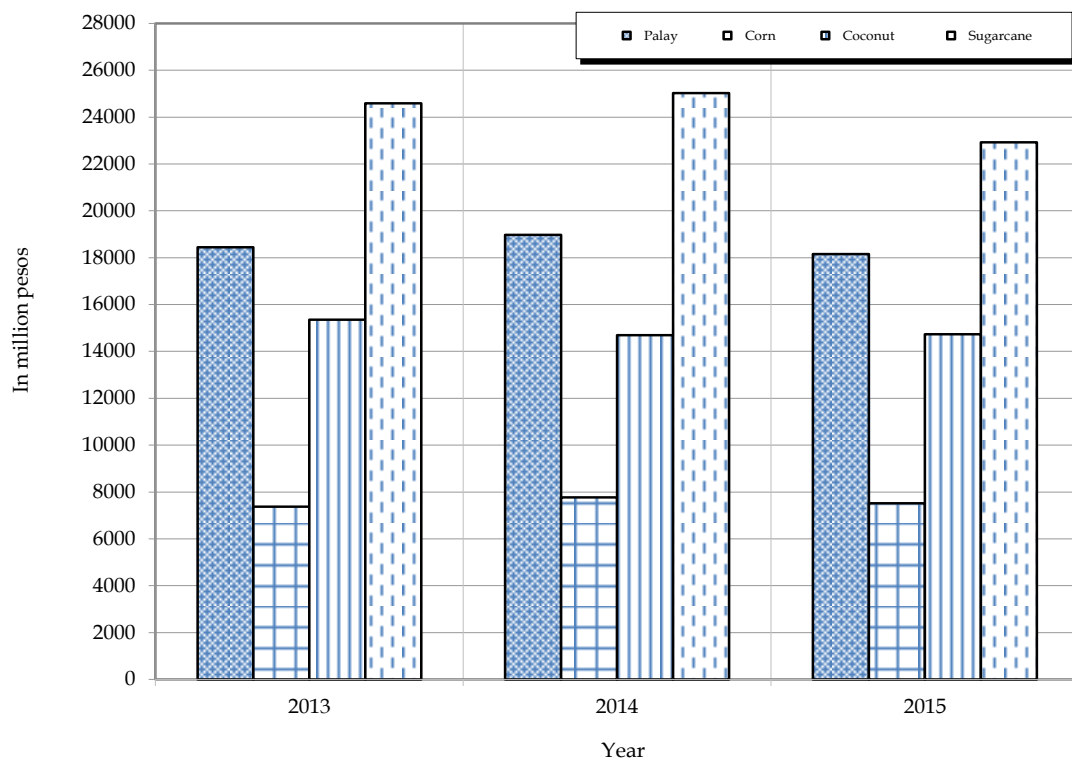


Table 5.1
AGRICULTURAL AREA, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP
2013 to 2015
(Area in '000 hectares; quantity in '000 metric tons; value in million pesos)

Item	2013			2014			2015		
	Area	Quantity	Value	Area	Quantity	Value	Area	Quantity	Value
Agricultural Crops	13,346.4	85,739.4 ^r	814,730.8	13,354.1 ^r	87,007.9 ^r	927,314.4	13,229.1	84,321.2	25,668.5
A. Cereals	7,309.8	25,816.7	404,911.38	7,351.1	26,738.4	478,847.93	7,218.2	25,668.6	403,569.05
Palay	4,746.1	18,439.4	314,760.6	4,739.7	18,967.8	378,218.53	4,656.2	18,149.8	311,088.4
Corn	2,563.7	7,377.3	90,150.48	2,611.4	7,770.6	100,629.40	2,561.9	7,518.8	92,480.63
B. Major Crops	5,624.2	56,316.3	347,211.9	5,591.0	56,724.2	384,218.4	5,595.0	55,065.4	378,561.1
Coconut	3,551.3	15,354.3	82,299.26	3,502.0	14,696.3	104,931.58	3,517.7	14,735.2	95,189.26
Sugarcane	437.1	24,584.8	40,073.31	432.0	25,029.9	41,299.30	421.3	22,926.4	42,413.91
Banana	446.0	8,646.4	117,158.86	442.8	8,884.9	130,696.29	443.4	9,083.9	136,531.47
Pineapple	60.8	2,458.5	17,480.15	61.6	2,507.1	19,730.80	62.8	2,582.7	20,945.78
Coffee	116.5	78.6	5,596.02	117.5	75.5	5,785.51	113.7	72.3	5,686.65
Mango	187.9	816.4	19,201.26	188.1	885.0	19,356.04	188.4	902.7	20,393.12
Tobacco	34.5	53.8	3,827.54	36.1	61.4	4,333.80	33.1	56.2	3,725.40
Abaca	138.4	65.0	2,445.37	134.8	68.1	2,947.93	134.2	70.4	3,315.83
Rubber	185.5	444.8	17,605.58	217.7	453.1	11,412.58	222.6	398.1	8,181.78
Cassava	217.1	2,361.6	18,065.93	216.8	2,540.3	16,664.11	223.0	2,710.9	14,855.84
Camote	94.8	528.2	6,455.22	89.0	519.9	7,158.33	85.8	536.0	7,750.70
Peanut	25.6	29.1	1,028.10	25.0	29.2	1,073.10	24.6	29.2	1,176.65
Mongo	43.6	32.4	1,476.86	43.0	32.1	1,619.53	41.4	33.6	1,827.79
Onion	15.4	134.2	3,428.49	15.8	203.7	4,887.84	14.9	181.2	3,687.62
Garlic	2.5	9.0	311.60	2.6	9.0	935.89	2.7	10.4	1,040.13
Tomato	17.2	207.7	2,984.22	16.7	214.6	2,439.66	16.2	214.8	2,899.40
Eggplant	21.2	219.9	3,428.55	21.2	225.6	4,112.14	21.0	232.9	3,791.12
Cabbage	8.4	127.5	1,841.80	8.3	128.0	1,944.17	8.2	125.8	2,687.49
Calamansi	20.3	164.1	2,440.02	20.1	160.7	2,890.11	20.0	162.7	2,461.20
C. Other Crops	412.4	3,606.4	62,570.69	412.0 ^r	3,545.3 ^r	64,241.92	415.9	3,587.1	73,894.67

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.2
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION
1982 to 2015
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Year	Total		Commercial Fishing ¹		Municipal Fishing ²		Aquaculture ³	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1982	1,897.0	15,064.0	526.3	4,355.2	978.3	7,315.5	392.3	3,393.3
1983	2,110.2	18,981.5	519.3	4,642.7	1,145.8	9,539.6	445.1	4,799.2
1984	2,080.4	25,649.9	513.3	6,521.2	1,089.2	11,862.8	477.9	7,265.9
1985	2,052.1	31,297.3	512.0	7,857.2	1,045.4	14,715.7	494.7	8,724.4
1986	2,089.5	37,331.5	546.2	9,247.9	1,072.4	17,251.5	470.9	10,832.2
1987	2,213.0	37,349.4	591.2	9,820.7	1,060.9	16,107.5	560.9	11,421.2
1988	2,268.0	42,118.2	600.0	10,272.0	1,068.5	16,633.1	599.5	15,213.0
1989	2,370.9	45,093.7	637.1	11,033.4	1,104.6	18,387.7	629.3	15,672.6
1990	2,503.4	52,177.2	700.6	12,410.6	1,131.9	19,300.1	671.1	20,466.5
1991	2,599.0	60,033.3	759.8	15,244.6	1,146.8	22,132.6	692.4	22,656.1
1992	2,625.6	65,443.5	804.9	16,800.7	1,084.4	22,656.4	736.4	25,986.5
1993	2,632.0	70,215.8	824.4	18,021.2	1,014.0	22,031.4	793.6	30,163.2
1994	2,721.0	80,192.1	859.3	20,714.5	992.6	24,474.9	869.1	35,002.7
1995	2,785.1	83,187.3	893.2	23,065.4	972.0	26,463.8	940.6	33,658.1
1996	2,796.0	83,275.2	879.1	24,555.3	909.2	25,373.2	1,007.7	33,346.7
1997	2,793.6	80,617.1	884.7	25,935.3	924.5	27,392.9	984.4	27,288.8
1998	2,829.5	85,133.1	940.5	29,737.1	891.1	28,966.5	997.8	26,429.5
1999	2,923.8	92,322.3	948.8	32,242.1	926.3	31,034.1	1,048.7	29,046.1
2000	2,993.3	98,622.1	946.5	33,878.7	945.9	32,595.6	1,100.9	32,147.9
2001	3,166.5	107,193.8	976.5	36,088.7	969.5	34,221.7	1,220.5	36,883.4
2002	3,369.5	113,258.2	1,042.2	39,681.2	988.9	38,158.9	1,338.4	35,418.2
2003	3,619.2	119,866.3	1,109.6	42,002.9	1,055.1	40,664.3	1,454.5	37,199.1
2004	3,926.1	138,846.5	1,128.4	48,349.3	1,080.7	45,674.9	1,717.0	44,822.3
2005	4,161.8	146,392.9	1,134.0	47,272.7	1,132.0	49,950.4	1,895.8	49,169.8
2006	4,408.5	163,374.4	1,080.7	48,555.9	1,235.5	59,146.6	2,092.3	55,671.9
2007	4,711.3	180,545.2	1,192.1	54,737.5	1,304.4	64,210.4	2,214.8	61,597.3
2008	4,966.9	215,813.5	1,226.2	63,170.1	1,333.0	70,973.9	2,407.7	81,669.5
2009	5,079.9	215,582.1	1,253.9	58,705.0	1,348.6	75,383.7	2,477.4	81,493.4
2010	5,159.5	221,051.0	1,242.1	60,457.0	1,371.4	77,736.5	2,546.0	82,857.5
2011	4,973.5	224,695.0	1,032.8	58,623.0	1,332.6	80,075.6	2,608.1	85,996.4
2012	4,865.1	237,711.4	1,042.3	65,894.2	1,280.8	79,527.3	2,542.0	92,289.9
2013	4,705.4	244,551.7	1,067.6	69,922.5	1,264.4	80,898.0	2,373.4	93,731.2
2014	4,689.1	241,943.8	1,107.2	66,189.8	1,244.3	81,805.0	2,337.6	93,949.0
2015	4,649.3	239,702.4	1,084.6	64,875.3	1,216.5	81,486.2	2,348.1	93,340.9

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Includes production from commercial fishing vessels.

² Includes production from capture activities in various marine and inland (fresh) bodies of water such as lakes, rivers, etc.

³ Includes production from aquaculture activities such as brackishwater and freshwater fishponds, freshwater and marine fishpens, freshwater and marine fishcages, culture of oysters, mussels and seaweeds.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.3
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION FROM AQUACULTURE
BY TYPE OF ENVIRONMENT
2007 to 2015
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Environment	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total	669.1	61,597.3	697.9	81,669.5	2,477.4	81,493.4	701.4	82,857.5	723.4	85,996.4
Brackishwater Fishpond ¹	294.5	32,956.0	303.2	39,492.6	308.4	42,221.2	304.3	41,129.1	311.1	43,520.4
Freshwater Fishcage/pen	158.9	8,536.8	167.4	9,724.6	163.6	11,160.5	165.1	10,412.1	164.0	10,234.8
Freshwater Fishpond ²	135.2	7,598.6	143.7	8,679.2	144.9	9,822.7	143.2	8,947.3	142.9	9,126.3
Marine Fishpen/cage	80.5	5,923.9	83.6	10,621.3	80.6	8,381.3	88.7	10,040.2	105.4	11,310.6
Others										
Oyster	20.5	142.0	20.2	121.9	19.9	134.6	22.5	158.2	21.5	181.8
Mussel	20.1	140.7	23.0	181.5	19.9	181.8	20.9	195.8	22.4	231.4
Seaweed	1,505.1	6,299.3	1,666.6	12,848.4	1,740.0	9,591.3	1,801.3	11,974.7	1,840.8	11,391.1

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Include brackishwater pen/cage

² Include small farm reservoir and rice fish

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.4
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION BY TYPE
2007 to 2015
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Type	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total Livestock Production	2,349.9	163,074.7	2,327.1	184,062.2	2,355.0	196,410.4	2,392.3	210,465.6	2,438.8	212,326.0
(Liveweight)										
Carabao	137.0	7,243.8	140.4	8,137.3	140.9	8,992.9	148.0	10,044.6	147.5	10,080.0
Cattle	236.9	15,669.0	239.2	17,487.4	245.1	18,917.6	251.7	20,583.1	256.3	21,461.8
Hog	1,886.0	134,415.9	1,855.7	152,152.1	1,877.3	161,244.7	1,898.2	172,049.2	1,940.4	172,574.7
Goat	76.6	5,354.7	78.0	5,873.4	77.4	6,800.2	78.5	7,306.8	78.2	7,710.5
Dairy	13.4	391.4	13.8	412.0	14.3	455.1	15.9	481.8	16.5	498.9
Total Poultry Production	1,254.1	89,908.9	1,320.6	100,951.3	1,336.8	110,687.4	1,386.1	115,012.3	1,447.4	120,773.2
(Liveweight)										
Chicken	1,211.6	87,406.3	1,281.4	98,318.0	1,300.9	108,221.9	1,353.1	112,512.8	1,414.3	118,320.3
Duck	42.5	2,502.6	39.2	2,633.3	35.9	2,465.5	33.0	2,499.6	33.2	2,452.9
Total Egg Production	382.1	28,338.9	393.2	30,737.4	408.1	34,306.6	424.0	36,519.5	441.1	37,961.7
Chicken	335.1	25,414.7	350.8	27,926.4	368.5	31,363.3	387.3	33,659.9	403.4	35,046.8
Duck	47.0	2,924.2	42.5	2,811.0	39.6	2,943.3	36.7	2,859.6	37.7	2,914.9

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.3 (Continued)

2012		2013		2014		2015	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
2542.0	92,289.9	2373.4	93,731.2	2337.6	93,949.0	2348.2	93,340.9
320.2	46,491.3	327.4	48,552.4	322.7	48,713.7	325.6	50,661.9
165.4	11,713.3	170.5	11,407.3	150.4	10,534.9	155.6	10,882.9
144.7	9,967.8	148.3	10,876.7	148.9	11,138.7	147.6	11,025.6
114.3	13,917.4	123.8	12,568.0	125.0	12,641.7	116.8	12,059.0
20.6	157.6	22.1	170.9	22.4	179.51	20.3	180.9
25.7	266.1	22.9	252.6	18.8	222.7	16.0	215.4
1,751.1	9,776.3	1,558.4	9,903.2	1,549.5	10,517.7	1,566.4	8,315.3

Table 5.4 (Continued)

2012 ^r		2013 ^r		2014		2015	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
2,464.5	214,082.9	2,507.0	233,997.8	2,532.5	247,757.3	2,627.14	251,989.9
142.7	9,966.1	141.5	10,335.1	143.0	10,740.1	142.04	11,099.8
254.0	21,438.5	258.5	22,530.0	261.3	23,641.6	266.90	24,593.9
1,973.6	174,408.8	2,012.2	192,484.2	2,032.3	204,104.9	2,120.33	206,711.0
75.7	7,708.2	75.4	8,054.9	76.1	8,649.1	77.48	8,931.9
18.5	561.3	19.5	593.7	19.7	621.5	20.390	653.3
1,513.3	127,455.7	1,589.5	134,331.3	1,606.4	145,758.1	1,694.75	154,771.2
1,479.4	124,878.7	1,555.1	131,668.6	1,571.8	142,951.1	1,660.81	145,935.4
33.8	2,577.0	34.5	2,662.6	34.6	2,807.0	33.94	8,835.8
460.8	40,775.7	468.8	42,151.5	457.2	43,809.6	487.0	46,475.0
421.1	37,588.9	427.7	38,629.0	415.7	40,147.6	444.6	42,694.6
39.7	3,186.8	41.1	3,522.6	41.5	3,662.0	42.4	3,780.4

Table 5.5
TOTAL INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY TYPE
as of January 1, 1995-2015
(In thousand heads)

Year	Livestock				Poultry	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken	Duck
1995	2,708	2,021	2,828	8,941	96,216	9,072
1996	2,841	2,128	2,982	9,026	115,782	9,470
1997	2,988	2,266	3,025	9,752	134,963	8,923
1998	3,013	2,377	3,085	10,210	138,521	8,824
1999	3,006	2,426	3,051	10,397	113,789	8,614
2000	3,024	2,479	3,151	10,711	115,187	9,265
2001	3,066	2,496	3,215	11,063	115,606	9,987
2002	3,112	2,548	3,294	11,653	126,831	9,911
2003	3,180	2,557	3,270	12,364	128,515	9,807
2004	3,270	2,593	3,358	12,562	122,010	10,211
2005	3,327	2,548	3,535	12,140	136,001	10,439
2006	3,361	2,520	3,736	13,047	134,333	11,147
2007	3,384	2,566	4,049	13,459	135,624	10,162
2008	3,339	2,566	4,174	13,701	154,259	10,508
2009	3,321	2,586	4,222	13,596	158,663	10,577
2010	3,270	2,571	4,178	13,398	158,984	10,268
2011	3,075	2,518	3,882	12,303	162,813	10,126
2012	2,964	2,493	3,715	11,863	164,192	10,011
2013	2,913	2,498	3,694	11,843	166,386 ^r	10,135 ^r
2014	2,847 ^r	2,512 ^r	3,696 ^r	11,802	167,671	9,886 ^r
2015	2,855	2,534	3,674	12,000	176,469	10,067

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.6
TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED/DRESSED
FOR MEAT PRODUCTION
1996 to 2015

Year	Livestock (in thousand heads)				Poultry (in million birds)	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken ¹	Duck
1996	265	686	1,702	15,364	407.6	10.7
1997	283	753	1,718	16,091	444.9	10.7
1998	301	779	1,844	16,657	440.0	10.8
1999	317	810	1,894	17,369	444.6	10.7
2000	330	811	1,927	17,973	477.5	10.8
2001	333	780	1,913	18,764	556.4	11.2
2002	353	780	1,917	19,749	566.0	11.3
2003	353	772	1,893	20,523	573.3	11.3
2004	368	765	1,922	20,242	595.0	11.1
2005	356	737	2,062	22,141	558.4	10.9
2006	389	714	2,559	23,197	589.4	12.1
2007	508	759	2,831	23,964	592.7	15.4
2008	469	786	3,047	23,802	727.6	15.1
2009	455	808	3,110	24,144	740.4	14.7
2010	485	831	3,167	24,246	778.0	14.0
2011	481	836	3,179	24,327	824.1	14.4
2012	462	831	3,101	24,500	888.9 ^r	15.1 ^r
2013	457	844	3,118	24,919	945.1 ^r	15.4 ^r
2014	461	859	3,161	25,061	970.0	15.4
2015	454	877	3,240	25,843	1,033.2	16.6

¹ Consists of dressed broiler, native chicken and culled layers only

Note: Data includes all animals slaughtered in abattoirs/dressing plants and in backyard and commercial livestock and poultry farms.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.7
RICE AND CORN STOCK INVENTORY AND SUPPLY/USE ESTIMATES
2010 to 2015

Item	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn
Stocks ('000 MT)												
Total												
January 1	2,629.1	254.4	3,424.3	152.5	2,627.4	166.1	2,524.2	161.3	2,125.5	168.8	2,662.05	183.96
July 1	3,353.5	109.1	3,021.8	221.3	1,915.1	139.4	2,194.1	123.2	2,025.0	161.8	2,568.19	275.40
Household												
January 1	1,205.4	64.3	1,138.7	75.3	982.1	61.7	1,309.2	61.3	1,267.7	65.2	1,326.15	84.96
July 1	892.1	37.2	825.1	45.4	762.8	54.5	811.9	42.5	879.6	54.0	952.96	51.93
Commercial												
January 1	442.6	98.3	551.2	76.2	604.2	104.2	621.7	99.9	583.0	93.3	811.85	97.40
July 1	424.0	58.5	687.3	175.9	561.9	84.7	684.8	77.5	689.2	102.0	840.76	222.49
NFA												
January 1	981.1	91.8	1,734.4	1.0	1,041.1	0.2	593.3	0.1	274.8	10.4	524.05	1.60
July 1	2,037.4	13.4	1,509.4	0.03	590.4	0.2	697.4	3.2	456.2	5.8	774.47	0.98
Supply-Use ('000 MT)												
Beginning Stock (Jan. 1)	2,629	254	3,424	153	2,631	166	2,524	161	2,126	169	2,662	184
Production	10,315	6,377	10,911	6,971	11,793	7,407	12,059	7,377	12,405	7,771	11,870	7,519
Imports ¹	2,378	88	707	66	1,041	136	398	342	1,074	575	1,478	712
Total Supply	15,322	6,719	15,042	7,190	15,465	7,709	14,981	7,880	15,605	8,515	16,010	8,415
Exports	a	a	a	a	a	a	1	a	1	1	a	a
Seeds	214	50	223	51	230	52	233	51	232	52	228	51
Feeds and Waste	670	4,145	709	4,531	767	4,815	784	4,795	806	5,051	772	4,887
Processing	413	851	436	930	472	988	482	984	496	1,037	475	1,003
Per Capita (Kg.)	113.8	16.5	116	16	119	18	116	19	114	22	112	20
Total Demand	1,297	5,046	1,368	5,512	1,469	5,855	1,500	5,830	1,535	6,141	11,336	2,087

^a is Less than 1 thousand metric ton.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 5.3 FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION: 2005 to 2015

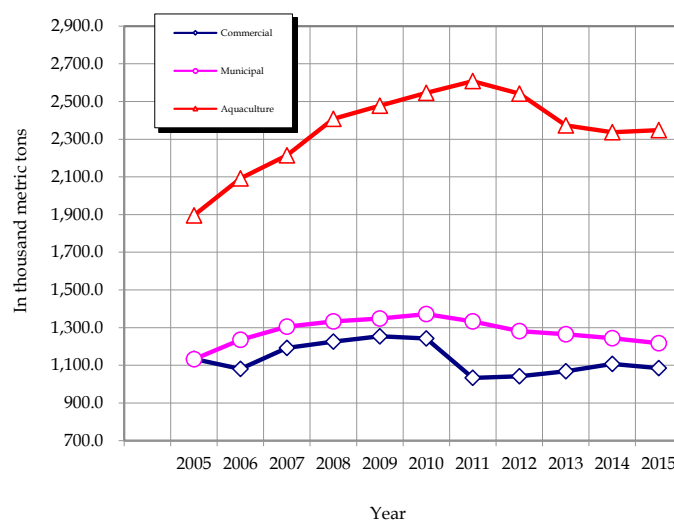


Table 5.8
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
2007 to 2015

Item	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Domestic Price (P/Kg)									
Palay/Rice, Well milled									
Farm	11.21	14.13	14.66	14.87	15.17	16.22	16.93	20.07	17.33
Wholesale	22.59	29.81	31.17	31.45	32.06	32.82	34.49	39.51	38.14
Retail	24.72	32.71	34.12	34.34	34.73	35.30	36.87	42.32	42.04
Corngrain									
Corngrain, white									
Farm	9.63	11.58	11.80	11.00	14.40	13.35	13.81	13.90	13.07
Wholesale	11.88	13.71	16.24	15.05	16.41	15.53	15.43	14.79	14.08
Retail	15.31	17.19	21.21	19.55	19.07	19.72	18.97	21.88	23.23
Corngrain, yellow									
Farm	10.09	10.79	10.44	11.26	11.95	12.42	11.62	12.73	12.01
Wholesale	11.44	13.14	13.84	14.41	15.13	15.78	15.93	14.31	15.52
Retail	15.79	18.18	19.90	19.26	19.80	21.51	22.04	20.76	20.70
Coconut									
Copra (corriente)									
Farm	17.74	22.97	13.73	21.33	32.53	19.28	15.88	24.67	21.28
Wholesale	17.04	21.12	12.73	19.14	28.00	16.66	13.16	19.61	17.50
Matured nuts									
Farm	4.03	5.27	4.15	5.34	8.05	5.63	5.30	7.14	6.46
Wholesale	12.41	14.64	16.45	12.80	18.87	18.44	16.34	17.96	22.59
Retail	11.52	14.00	13.85	14.26	19.51	18.83	17.62	20.53	20.87
Young nuts									
Farm	3.39	4.05	4.22	5.33	6.71	7.03	6.96	7.93	8.40
Coffee, dry beans									
Robusta									
Farm	57.14	67.96	57.62	56.45	71.71	69.27	67.84	76.10	75.25
Wholesale	59.94	71.33	63.90	50.84	76.52	-	70.15	-	-
Arabica									
Farm	53.46	56.78	60.22	67.57	69.25	71.14	83.94	82.09	96.21
Excelsa									
Farm	47.23	49.26	49.26	48.68	56.14	60.68	65.64	68.35	73.99
Wholesale	69.36	63.59	53.79	59.51	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber (cup lump)									
Farm	38.29	40.44	31.76	61.49	75.42	50.06	40.35	26.37	20.30
Wholesale	38.18	39.55	30.92	58.54	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.8 (Continued)

Item	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Banana									
Bungulan (ripe)									
Farm	4.71	5.17	8.18	9.09	7.27	7.80	8.22	9.93	10.22
Wholesale	0.88	0.97	1.09	0.95	0.96 ^f	0.98 ^f	1.04 ^f	13.28	15.91
Latundan (ripe)									
Farm	7.25	7.69	8.51	9.22	9.41	9.46	10.12	11.42	11.72
Wholesale	1.24 ^f	1.34 ^f	1.39 ^f	1.56 ^f	1.68 ^f	1.58 ^f	1.73 ^f	22.88	22.78
Retail	1.74 ^f	1.81 ^f	1.90 ^f	2.00 ^f	2.12 ^f	2.16 ^f	2.35 ^f	33.02	33.75
Lakatan (ripe)									
Farm	9.41	10.47	11.92	14.26	13.74	14.27	16.78	18.32	18.68
Wholesale ¹	1.88	2.16	2.30 ^f	2.70 ^f	2.87	2.86 ^f	3.12 ^f	38.44	38.00
Retail ¹	2.69	2.87	3.07 ^f	3.28 ^f	3.50 ^f	3.62 ^f	4.13 ^f	49.02	49.79
Saba (ripe)									
Farm	5.31	5.48	6.19	6.87	6.51	7.01	8.35	8.34	8.47
Wholesale ¹	1.13	1.22	1.16 ^f	1.26 ^f	1.34 ^f	1.45 ^f	1.53 ^f	16.01	17.56
Retail ¹	1.66	1.67	1.69 ^f	1.78 ^f	1.79 ^f	1.86 ^f	1.96 ^f	24.23	25.95
Pineapple, Hawaiian									
Farm	4.89	5.02	5.26	5.02	6.35	7.25	7.08	7.86	8.11
Wholesale ²	17.01	18.42	19.66 ^f	23.64 ^f	23.42 ^f	24.60 ^f	25.94 ^f	23.33	26.94
Retail ²	29.30	30.70	32.17	33.62	36.47	38.70	40.05	40.47	42.06
Mango (Carabao)									
Farm	25.22	29.46	29.11	28.22	29.23	28.94	28.64	30.42	30.88
Wholesale	36.50	44.87	40.73	43.36	46.16	47.96	48.79	51.34	58.56
Retail	50.42	61.72	60.78	62.35	65.48	66.11	66.53	72.28	80.94
Cassava									
Farm	4.70	5.36	5.79	5.73	6.40	7.09	7.63	6.52	5.45
Wholesale	6.13	6.23	7.46	7.83	7.66	7.77	8.61	8.49	10.27
Camote									
Farm	8.39	9.27	9.36	10.03	11.39	11.87	12.19	13.72	14.50
Wholesale	11.54	12.31	13.69	14.39	14.72	15.77	17.40	18.48	21.20
Retail	18.00	19.77	21.68	22.70	24.20	26.28	28.15	29.46	32.26
Livestock ³									
Carabao									
Farm (liveweight)	52.80	57.80	63.73	67.95	68.31	69.75	72.98	74.99	78.02
Cattle									
Farm (liveweight)	65.93	72.98	77.07	81.79	83.73	84.36	87.12	90.40	92.16
Retail (beef lean meat)	185.92	199.92	211.71	222.51	226.95	229.40	233.62	240.05	243.69
Hog									
Farm (liveweight)	71.26	82.14	85.72	90.56	89.08	88.26	95.71	100.48	97.53
Retail (pork lean meat)	139.32	156.21	163.54	173.90	173.86	172.93	179.36	191.50	190.85
Goat									
Farm	69.93	75.29	87.85	93.17	98.58	101.88	106.74	113.51	115.29
Poultry									
Chicken (broiler) ³									
Farm	80.63	79.38	89.69	94.64	95.23	95.89	87.12	91.06	93.69
Retail	91.95	100.03	102.96	113.08	118.05	117.07	112.86	119.63	123.03
Duck ³									
Farm	67.10	73.85	76.48	86.12	84.46	87.66	90.85	93.58	98.96

¹= 9 pieces per kilogram: for 2005 to 2008 only; pesos per kilogram for 2009-2013

²= 2.40 kilograms per piece: for 2005 to 2008 only; pesos per kilogram for 2009-2013

³= Backyard

Table 5.8 (Concluded)

Item	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Fishery (P/Kg)									
Wholesale									
Bangus	75.45	85.22	93.58	90.69	92.32	104.49	100.46	101.47	104.9
Dilis	43.77	48.40	47.91	44.45	47.83	54.30	50.42	49.01	55.90
Galunggong	52.47	61.08	64.82	64.25	77.58	83.14	82.29	86.30	91.42
Sapsap	54.51	61.45	70.72	66.13	73.02	87.52	83.80	90.85	94.77
Tilapia	56.32	62.12	68.99	67.89	73.51	75.36	74.07	78.70	80.10
Tulingan	62.21	75.16	78.93	77.97	88.33	89.36	88.64	94.00	93.99
Retail									
Bangus	96.46	104.93	114.37	112.56	112.86	125.01	123.84	123.51	126.75
Dilis	66.85 ^r	71.39	73.85	74.22	79.65	83.77	84.05	86.26	86.96
Galunggong	74.97	84.04	87.99	87.45	100.47	107.68	108.02	113.84	118.27
Sapsap	102.86	108.91	107.27	112.51	115.64	126.10	128.14	132.03	128.81
Tilapia	74.11	80.38	86.49	87.61	90.80	95.96	98.17	102.69	106.36
Tulingan	75.49 ^r	87.56	92.65	92.31	103.08	110.40	111.57	113.47	116.70

Explanatory Note:

Theoretically, the farm price for a specific product is lower than its corresponding wholesale and retail prices. Its retail price in turn is generally higher than its farm and wholesale prices. In this report, there is no one on one correspondence in the commodities monitored. Thus it will be uncommon to find a retail price will lower than wholesale price or a farm higher than wholesale price.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.9
NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS BY REGION
2002 and 2012
(Area is in hectares)

Region	Number of Farms		Area of Farms	
	2002	2012	2002	2012
Philippines	4,822,739	5,562,577	9,670,794	7,190,087
National Capital Region	22,820	38,580	71,632	20,271
Cordillera Administrative Region	120,104	167,510	177,839	137,638
I Ilocos Region	276,766	313,398	270,664	218,653
II Cagayan Valley	321,755	443,196	540,812	478,721
III Central Luzon	341,466	361,335	552,104	440,902
IV-A CALABARZON	282,746	341,832	588,516	497,501
IV-B MIMAROPA	220,967	277,739	542,218	445,588
V Bicol Region	384,801	486,227	891,955	765,824
VI Western Visayas	429,456	517,725	666,917	460,456
VII Central Visayas	430,043	427,464	522,433	292,571
VIII Eastern Visayas	330,750	412,836	723,048	453,607
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	252,659	212,711	785,294	448,181
X Northern Mindanao	319,157	371,903	746,901	532,889
XI Davao Region	299,966	338,324	758,335	571,236
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	330,571	385,634	775,309	618,117
XII Caraga	210,184	183,471	523,407	461,405
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao				
Mindanao	248,528	282,692	533,410	346,525

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator.

Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.10
RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2012 to 2015

	Country of Origin	National Food Authority ¹	Private	Minimum Access Volume (MAV)		Total
				OMNIBUS	Country Specific Quota (CSQ)	
2012	Total Authorized Imports	120,000.00	380,000.00	187,000.00	163,000.00	850,000.00
	Vietnam	119,776.55	334,202.25	129,182.79		583,161.59
	Thailand		250.00	2,086.00	17,980.00	20,316.00
	Pakistan		1,802.00	68.80		1,870.80
	Myanmar		14,478.50	10,000.00		24,478.50
	India		22,456.25	17,625.60	22,216.00	62,297.85
	Cambodia			96.00		96.00
	Total Actual Arrivals	119,776.55	373,189.00	159,059.19	40,196.00	692,220.74
2013	NFA Contracted volume	705,700.00				705,700.00
	Total Actual Arrivals	298,036.12 ^a			47,626.05	345,662.17
2014	Total Authorized Imports	13,000,000.00		187,000.00	163,000.00	1,650,000.00
Int'l Tender	Vietnam (800,000MT)	793,360.69				793,360.69
CIF-DDU	Contracted Arrivals	793,360.69				
G-G	Vietnam 25% (200,000 MT)	200,000.00		69,424.75		269,424.75
CIF,DDU	Thailand 25% (300,000 MT)	299,980.00		117,524.70	96,000.00	513,504.70
	India				18,000.00	18,000.00
	Contracted Arrivals	499,980.00		186,949.45	114,000.00	800,929.45
2015	Total Authorized Imports	1,500,000.00		50,000.00	755,200.00	2,305,200.00
(G-G)	Total Contracted Volume	600,000.00				
CIF,DAP	Thailand 25% (100.000)	99,984.00				99,984.00
	Vietnam 25% (150.000)	150,000.00				150,000.00
	Thailand 15% (100.000)	99,988.00				
	Vietnam 15% (150.000)	150,000.00				
	Contracted Arrivals	499,972.00				499,972.00
	Total Contracted Volume	75,000.00				
	Vietnam 25% (1500.000) WMLG	148,862.46				
	Vietnam 25% (300.000) WMLG	99,262.88				
	Contracted Arrivals	248,125.34				248,125.34
(G-G)	Total Contracted Volume	750,000.00				
CIF,DAP	Vietnam 25% (450.000) WMLG	450,000.00			262,182.20	
	Thailand 25% (300.000)	300,000.00		32,300.00	210,745.70	
	India				400.00	
	Contracted Arrivals	750,000.00		32,300.00	473,327.90	1,255,627.90
	Total Contracted Arrivals	1,498,097.34		32,300.00	473,327.90	2,003,725.24

1. All NFA imports are at 25% broken.

^a Part of 500,000 MT bidded in early 2013 but for 2014 rice requirement.

Source: National Food Authority

Table 5.11
CORN IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2002 to 2015

Year	Imports				Total (metric tons)
	NFA			Private ¹	
	Country of Origin	Volume (metric tons)	Value (million U.S.\$)	Volume (metric tons)	
2002	U.S.A (PL480)		157,498
	NAFC	157,498	...	...
2003	48,900 ^a	48,900
2004	Vietnam	9,144	9,144
2005	Argentina	57,750	8	...	57,750
2006			245,021
	U.S.A	...	...	42,716
	Argentina	...	...	143,631
	China	...	...	58,674
2007	Argentina	131,800	28	...	131,800
2008	No importation				
2009					310,906
	U.S.A	...	...	100,597
	Brazil	...	...	150,309
	Thailand	...	...	43,000
	Indonesia	...	...	12,000
	India	...	...	5,000
2010					98,160
	U.S.A	...	...	1,850
	Argentina	...	...	16,000
	Thailand	...	...	80,310
2011					74,800
	U.S.A	...	...	12,000
	Argentina	...	...	19,000
	Thailand	...	...	27,800
	Indonesia	...	...	8,000
	India	...	...	8,000
2012	Thailand	94,000	94,000
2013					303,461
	Thailand	...	...	281,900
	India	...	...	7,842
	Myanmar	...	...	13,719
2014					637,301
	U.S.A	...	...	47,018
	Argentina	...	...	100,244
	Thailand	...	...	437,975
	India	...	...	7,064
	Vietnam	...	...	34,000
	Indonesia	...	...	11,000
2015					58,729
	U.S.A.	...	...	10,000
	Argentina	...	...	48,729

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹Value not available.

^aCost and freight.

^bMinimum access volume.

Source: National Food Authority

Table 5.12
CUMULATIVE LAND DISTRIBUTION ACCOMPLISHMENT BY PROVINCE¹
1972 to 2014
(Area in hectares)

Region	Scope ²	Land Distribution Accomplishment					
		Net Area Distributed (Area in Hectares Covered by Issued EP/CLOA) & No. of ARBs					
		Private Agricultural Land					
		Operation Land Transfer	Government-Owned Lands	Voluntary Offer to Sell	CA	Voluntary Land Transfer ³	Sub-total
Philippines	5,454,171	592,630	170,845	645,539	341,293	834,595	2,584,902
CAR Cordillera							
Administrative Region	105,681	1,296	1,239	1,137	320	23,488	27,480
I Ilocos Region	144,062	31,252	1,837	8,930	1,652	74,418	117,201
II Cagayan Valley	423,903	79,408	9,606	50,174	12,384	55,532	207,105
III Central Luzon	451,415	213,179	6,751	29,560	38,281	35,959	323,730
IV-A CALABARZON	217,877	15,920	1,200	30,347	47,267	44,751	139,485
IV-B MIMAROPA	190,770	15,880	2,601	13,894	20,635	47,519	100,529
V Bicol Region	417,915	51,477	17,855	54,895	46,560	91,797	254,173
VI Western Visayas	564,934	42,433	64,166	125,471	40,119	40,696	312,885
VII Central Visayas	202,743	18,699	4,053	34,175	26,201	6,551	89,679
VIII Eastern Visayas	494,578	20,804	8,349	24,142	32,808	18,233	104,336
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	239,176	10,672	8,235	18,009	17,008	88,526	138,384
X Northern Mindanao	374,709	16,957	3,103	18,625	13,399	91,421	143,506
XI Davao Region	261,572	8,696	7,350	69,178	24,249	62,056	171,529
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	730,328	34,667	13,800	108,758	9,734	55,232	222,192
XII Caraga	301,734	6,545	3,498	31,668	8,451	30,919	80,176
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	332,773	24,744	17,203	26,575	2,224	67,495	132,679

¹ Preliminary. Subject for validation.

² DAR's Revised scope is derived by adding the validated balance of 694,785 hectares as of December 2014 and DAR's LAD accomplishment as of end of December 2014 of 4,759,386 hectares.

³ Non-LBP Compensable.

Table 5.12 (Concluded)

Region	Land Distribution Accomplishment								
	Net Area Distributed (Area in Hectares Covered by Issued EP/CLOA) & No. of ARBs						Non-CAR/Pable Portion	Total Area Covered	% Accomplish- ment
	Non-Private Agricultural Land								
	Settlement Lands	Landless Estates	Government Owned Lands/ Kilusan Kabuhayan at Kaunlaran Lands	Sub-total	Total Net Area Distributed	Number of ARBs			
Philippines	810,824	81,445	1,214,004	2,106,273	4,691,175	2,753,036	68,212	4,759,386	87
Cordillera Administrative									
Region	-	-	74,657	74,657	102,137	81,044	333	102,470	97
I Ilocos Region	1,969	301	22,197	24,467	142,558	118,521	131	142,689	99
II Cagayan Valley	45,620	4,581	106,632	156,833	363,938	208,914	7,174	371,112	88
III Central Luzon	16,233	57,558	28,618	102,409	426,139	277,976	7,329	433,468	96
IV-A CALABARZON	26,876	5,521	14,084	46,481	185,966	120,809	7,061	193,028	89
IV-B MIMAROPA	14,887	4,986	58,484	78,358	178,886	128,693	6,753	185,639	97
V Bicol Region	16,526	3,106	37,052	56,684	319,267	191,645	2,899	322,166	77
VI Western Visayas	21,959	74	62,610	84,643	397,528	284,659	10,708	408,237	72
VII Central Visayas	7,779	3	83,888	91,669	181,349	144,273	4,882	186,231	92
VIII Eastern Visayas	115,112	615	210,459	326,185	430,521	193,856	569	431,090	87
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	21,124	2,983	60,258	84,365	226,815	129,710	744	227,559	95
X Northern Mindanao	103,848	-	86,970	190,818	334,324	214,679	3,243	337,567	90
XI Davao Region	35,625	-	39,355	74,980	246,509	178,065	2,095	248,605	95
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	287,720	212	156,797	444,729	666,921	276,923	7,937	674,857	92
XII Caraga	19,272	1,474	166,006	186,752	267,832	133,227	6,354	274,186	91
Autonomous Region in									
Muslim Mindanao	76,273	31	5,938	82,242	220,484	70,042	-	220,484	66

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform

Table 5.13
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2013 to 2015
(In metric tons)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2013	2014	2015 (Jan-Sept)	2013	2014	2015 (Jan-Sept)	2013	2014	2015 (Jan-Sept)
Total									
Urea	-	-	-	418,852	960,340	995,677	12,012	582,027	72,450
21-0-0	-	-	-	169,444	598,880	374,775	35,235	466,182	53,882
25-0-0	-	-	-	-	19,920	4,223	14,600	14,631	489
28-0-0	-	-	-	-	9	116	-	-	5
38-0-0	-	-	-	-	46	42	-	-	760
40-0-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-
0-0-50	15,228	-	-	4,580	381	3,960	9,725	119	26,611
0-0-60	-	13,100	-	57,288	226,810	379,578	459	115,032	33,782
0-14-0	-	220	-	-	-	-	716	222	-
0-18-0	1,288	1,018	-	-	-	-	1,236	640	-
0-60-0	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	51	-
0-10-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	123	-
1-4-3	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
4-0-48	-	-	-	-	99	187	-	57	216
4-10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-30-30	-	-	-	-	8	34	-	8	133
6-32-35	-	-	-	-	24	15	-	-	110
6-9-15	280	-	-	-	-	-	350	73	-
9-6-18	-	-	-	-	271	100	-	-	7
9-45-15	-	-	-	-	34	568	-	-	2,713
10-5-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	-
10-10-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-
10-15-20	520	590	-	-	-	-	621	-	-
10-18-24	2,326	2,901	-	-	6,048	2,661	2,296	2,733	-
10-20-30	-	-	-	-	11	12	-	-	6,122
10-30-10	361	857	-	-	-	-	445	609	-
10-50-10	-	-	-	-	48	14	-	48	43
10-0-4	-	-	-	-	63	126	-	-	-
11-8-6	-	-	-	-	15	58	-	-	403
11-11-11	-	-	-	-	102	38	-	-	763
11-11-30	-	-	-	-	96	48	-	-	27
12-0-42	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	8	80
12-2-44	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-
12-12-12	2,017	238	-	-	999	216	2,286	574	7,103
12-11-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-
12-12-17	2,723	1,831	-	-	-	51,860	2,717	1,541	379
13-0-46	-	-	-	525	272	-	471	-	-
13-6-26	-	-	-	-	-	6,250	-	1,737	9,205
13-7-26	-	-	-	-	600	10,500	-	-	1,106
13-11-21	-	-	-	-	4,647	8,728	148	5,897	287
13-8-26	-	-	-	-	912	-	-	-	-
14-5-20	142	4,780	-	-	-	750	186	4,233	126
14-10-14	2,814	277	-	-	-	-	2,758	920	-
14-14-14	216,399	220,448	-	25,415	101,618	140,082	207,832	303,370	22,097
15-0-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-0-20	-	206	-	-	-	-	211	205	-
15-5-20	-	-	-	-	2,100	7,276	-	-	7,099
15-0-26	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	2,795
15-9-12	-	-	-	-	5	723	-	-	4
15-9-20	-	-	-	-	3,169	4,530	98	3,578	2,169
15-10-30	-	-	-	-	27	455	-	-	2,795
15-15-15	-	-	-	-	54,499	6,002	-	49,825	342

Table 5.13 (Concluded)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2013	2014	2015 (Jan-Sept)	2013	2014	2015 (Jan-Sept)	2013	2014	2015 (Jan-Sept)
15-15-30	-	-	-	-	776	24,867	-	18	15,463
16-8-8	-	-	-	-	500	600	434	492	-
16-16-0	2,807	1,351	-	-	-	-	2,955	1,237	-
16-16-8-13s	314,842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-16-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-16-16	-	-	-	11,859	11,450	10,577	341	12,089	546
16-20-0	64,280	64,722	-	49,440	185,345	208,095	64,259	205,394	25,620
17-0-07	14,680	17,355	-	-	-	1,000	16,316	17,355	30
17-7-17	2,370	2,281	-	-	-	-	2,082	2,563	-
17-8-17	-	-	-	-	-	48,000	-	-	-
17-45-0	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-0-10	10	-	-	-	-	-	370	157	-
18-6-6	433	772	-	-	-	-	850	864	-
18-6-12	-	-	-	-	15	540	-	-	4
18-18-18	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	2,297
18-22-05	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	458
18-46-0	-	-	-	47,263	139,671	103,425	-	39,179	6,772
19-0-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,403
19-4-19	-	-	-	-	1,845	7,315	-	3,537	1,265
19-19-19	-	-	-	-	206	3,328	-	-	698
20-10-10	-	2,528	-	-	-	-	-	5,272	-
20-5-30	-	-	-	-	58	100	-	34	184
20-20-20	-	-	-	-	182	1,270	-	44	6,277
21-21-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,565
22-5-11	-	-	-	-	18	7	-	-	337
30-10-10	-	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	270
Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	-	-	-	1,752	2,050	1,550	59	60	389
Calcium Chloride	-	-	-	81,864	11,292	-	2,527	11,765	1,193
Cal Nitrate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	326
Ferrous Sulfate	55	-	-	-	760	-	-	-	-
Ferrous Sulfate Hepta	178	-	-	-	108	188	116	377	1,035
Kieserite	-	8,299	-	-	-	-	3,064	-	-
Mono Ammonium Phosphate	27	17	-	398	201	1,073	402	-	3,727
Magnesium Sulfate	-	8,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mg Sulfate Hepta	-	-	-	-	-	502	8	-	978
Mg Sulfate Anhydrous	200	29	-	-	1,795	2,401	175	-	1,188
Mg Sulfate Mono	-	-	-	-	201	1,391	-	-	4,823
Potassium Nitrate	-	-	-	525	272	17,291	471	385	3,176
Phosphoric Acid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	7
Rock Phosphate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Sulfuric Acid	-	8,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zn Sulphate	159	-	-	2,238	-	-	740	-	91
ZnSO ₄ 7H ₂ O	-	17,737	-	-	4,066	2,366	505	-	7,454
Zinc Sulfate Mono	27	17	-	398	201	1,073	402	-	3,727

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority

Table 5.14
NUMBER OF FARMS WITH OTHER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES BY REGION
1991 and 2002

Region	All Activities		Bee Culture/ Honey Production		Vermiculture/ Earthworm Culture	
	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	96,199	79,617	6,949	11,251	2,269	5,746
NCR National Capital Region	1,280	609	24	62	19	51
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	2,768	3,788	608	320	127	24
I Ilocos Region	4,177	2,051	337	216	205	164
II Cagayan Valley	10,476	3,500	240	430	163	183
III Central Luzon	3,762	2,381	413	133	187	72
IV-A CALABARZON	3,377	4,821	291	390	106	116
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,750	3,421	206	718	117	126
V Bicol Region	6,931	7,000	618	2,217	102	399
VI Western Visayas	10,982	5,561	267	305	206	201
VII Central Visayas	12,345	18,213	380	1,220	279	1,962
VIII Eastern Visayas	6,820	3,271	312	663	64	96
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	4,621	4,908	626	527	98	202
X Northern Mindanao	4,517	4,579	353	1,060	99	391
XI Davao Region	5,312	3,506	506	456	77	189
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	6,242	3,706	270	837	63	224
XII Caraga	4,438	2,462	305	453	115	74
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	5,407	5,840	1,193	1,244	239	1,272

Region	Sericulture/Silk Cocoon Production		Mushroom Culture		Orchid Growing	
	1997	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	2,567	7,788	5,343	13,448	13,507	19,221
National Capital Region	7	13	34	205	62	295
Cordillera Administrative Region	109	26	142	276	283	346
I Ilocos Region	170	355	539	650	404	558
II Cagayan Valley	183	263	1,299	1,135	486	1,198
III Central Luzon	155	73	522	581	456	880
IV-A CALABARZON	143	138	126	724	1,048	1,113
IV-B MIMAROPA	230	326	172	466	675	791
V Bicol Region	161	371	228	722	1,109	1,999
VI Western Visayas	197	236	397	740	1,452	1,905
VII Central Visayas	336	3,246	172	1,152	1,352	3,757
VIII Eastern Visayas	41	115	258	737	695	1,054
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	194	832	124	878	1,261	861
X Northern Mindanao	153	223	122	1,126	621	1,073
XI Davao Region	73	235	598	767	725	995
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	83	218	170	605	950	1,116
XII Caraga	55	92	101	465	563	726
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	275	1,026	340	2,219	1,365	554

Note: Data are tabulated by residence of operator. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.14 (Concluded)

Sericulture/Silk Cocoon Production		Mushroom Culture		Orchid Growing		Flower Gardening (excluding Orchid)	
1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
2,567	7,788	5,343	13,448	13,507	19,221	80,230	42,189
7	13	34	205	62	295	1,182	318
109	26	142	276	283	346	1,878	3,154
170	355	539	650	404	558	3,395	894
183	263	1,299	1,135	486	1,198	8,923	1,270
155	73	522	581	456	880	2,927	1,347
143	138	126	724	1,048	1,113	2,500	3,494
230	326	172	466	675	791	2,193	1,779
161	371	228	722	1,109	1,999	5,697	3,159
197	236	397	740	1,452	1,905	10,122	4,014
336	3,246	172	1,152	1,352	3,757	11,216	10,186
41	115	258	737	695	1,054	6,025	1,696
194	832	124	878	1,261	861	3,198	2,809
153	223	122	1,126	621	1,073	3,787	1,863
73	235	598	767	725	995	4,082	1,873
83	218	170	605	950	1,116	5,633	1,733
55	92	101	465	563	726	3,853	1,315
275	1,026	340	2,219	1,365	554	3,619	1,285

Ornamental and Flower Gardening	
1991	2002
80,230	42,189
1,182	318
1,878	3,154
3,395	894
8,923	1,270
2,927	1,347
2,500	3,494
2,193	1,779
5,697	3,159
10,122	4,014
11,216	10,186
6,025	1,696
3,198	2,809
3,787	1,863
4,082	1,873
5,633	1,733
3,853	1,315
3,619	1,285

**Figure 5.3 FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION
2005 to 2015**

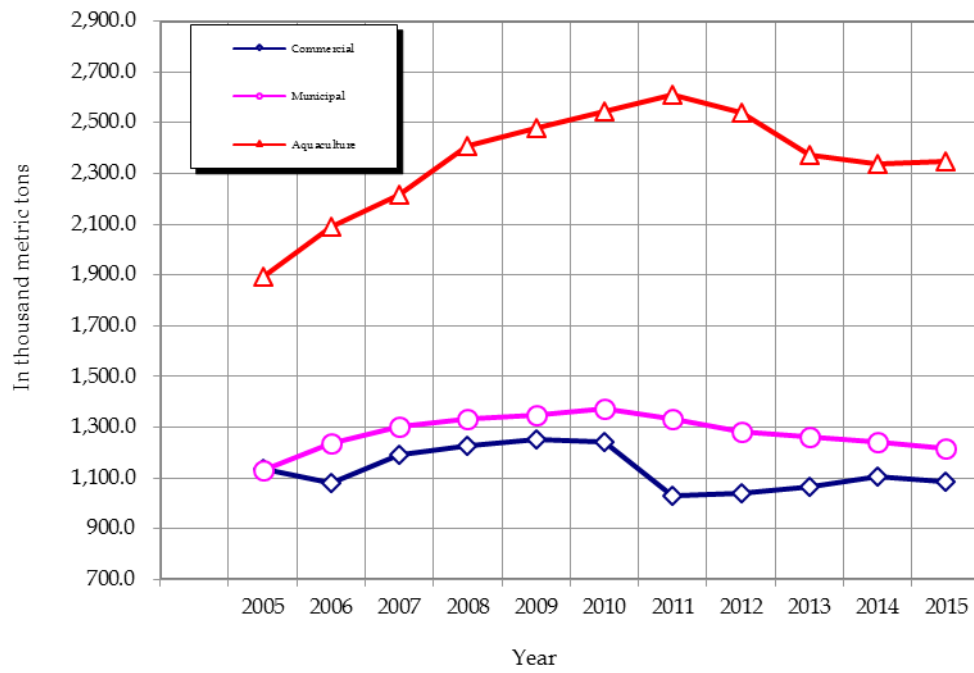
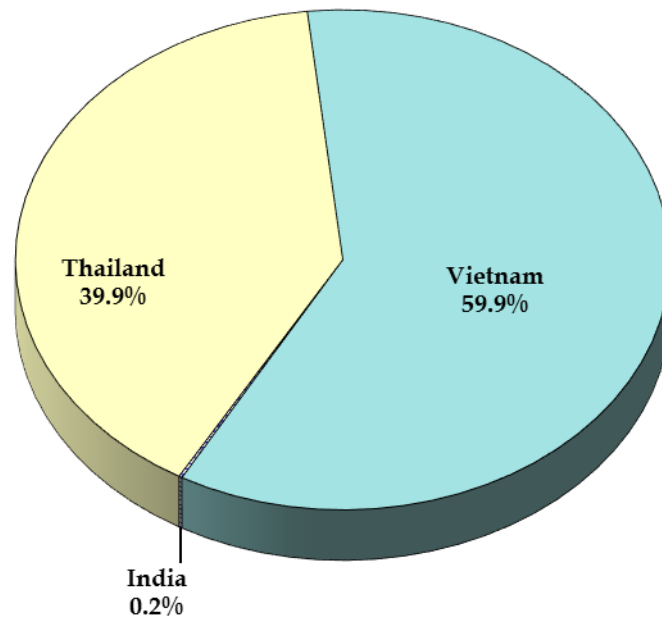


Figure 5.4 RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 2015



6 INDUSTRY

Data on the industrial sector provide vital information on the extent to which an economy has attained progress in its industrial development program. This type of information is relevant to developing countries like the Philippines because of the close and positive correlation between industrial development, on one hand, and overall economic and social development, on the other. The industrial sector leads the country in its thrust toward a more accelerated pace of development. By giving emphasis on the development of its indigenous industries, a country could broaden the base of its development, generate more employment opportunities for the populace, and expand aggregate production.

The statistical tables presented are: summary statistics on the number of establishments, employment, compensation, salaries and wages, revenues and cost by major industry group at the national level. Summary statistics for manufacturing and construction industries are likewise presented, e.g., index of values of production of key manufacturing industries, number, floor area and value of private building construction by type of building. This chapter also presents statistical tables on investments.

Data on manufacturing were culled from the Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) and the Monthly Integrated Survey of Selected Industries (MISSI) conducted by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

The ASPBI on Manufacturing is a nationwide collection and compilation of statistical information pertaining to the business operations of manufacturing establishments during the reference period. On the other hand, the CPBI on Manufacturing is a nationwide sample survey that gathers major types of data on manufacturing industries between censal years.

Data on investments were sourced from the seven major investment promotion agencies namely Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA) Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB), Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA) as well : Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection (BTRCP), and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP).

Table 6.1a	Summary Statistics for All Establishments by Sector: 2008 and 2009	6-4
Table 6.1b	Summary Statistics for All Establishments by Major Industry Group: 2010	6-6
Table 6.2	Summary Statistics for Manufacturing Establishments for All Employment Sizes by Industry Group: 2010	6-8
Table 6.3	Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction by Type of Building: 1994 to 2015	6-9
Table 6.4	Index of Value of Production for Manufacturing Sector by Major Industry Group: 2009 to 2015	6-10
Table 6.5	Total Approved Investments by Industry: 2011 to 2015	6-12
Table 6.6	Total Approved Investments by Nationality and Promotion Agency: 2011 to 2015	6-13
Table 6.7	Total Approved Foreign Investments by Investment Promotion Agency: 2011 to 2015	6-14
Table 6.8	Total Approved Foreign Investments by Industry: 2011 to 2015	6-15
Table 6.9	Total Approved Foreign Investments by Country of Investor: 2011 to 2015	6-16
Table 6.10	Total Approved Foreign Investments in the Information and Communication Technology Industry by Sub-Industry: 2011 to 2015	6-16
Table 6.11	Net Foreign Direct Investment (BPM6 Concept) by Industry/Sector 2007 to 2014	6-17
Table 6.12	Number and Initial Paid-Up Capital Investments of Newly Registered Business Organizations: 1996 to 2013	6-18
Table 6.13	Number and Amount of Foreign Investments in Newly Registered Domestic Stock Corporations and Partnerships by Major Industry Group: 2008 to 2013	6-19

- Figure 6.1 Index of Value of Production for Manufacturing Sector by Major Industry Group: January 2013 to December 2015 6.-3
- Figure 6.2 Total Approved Investment by Nationality: 2011 to 2015 6-13
- Figure 6.3 Total Approved Foreign Investment by Investment Promotion Agency: 2015 6-14

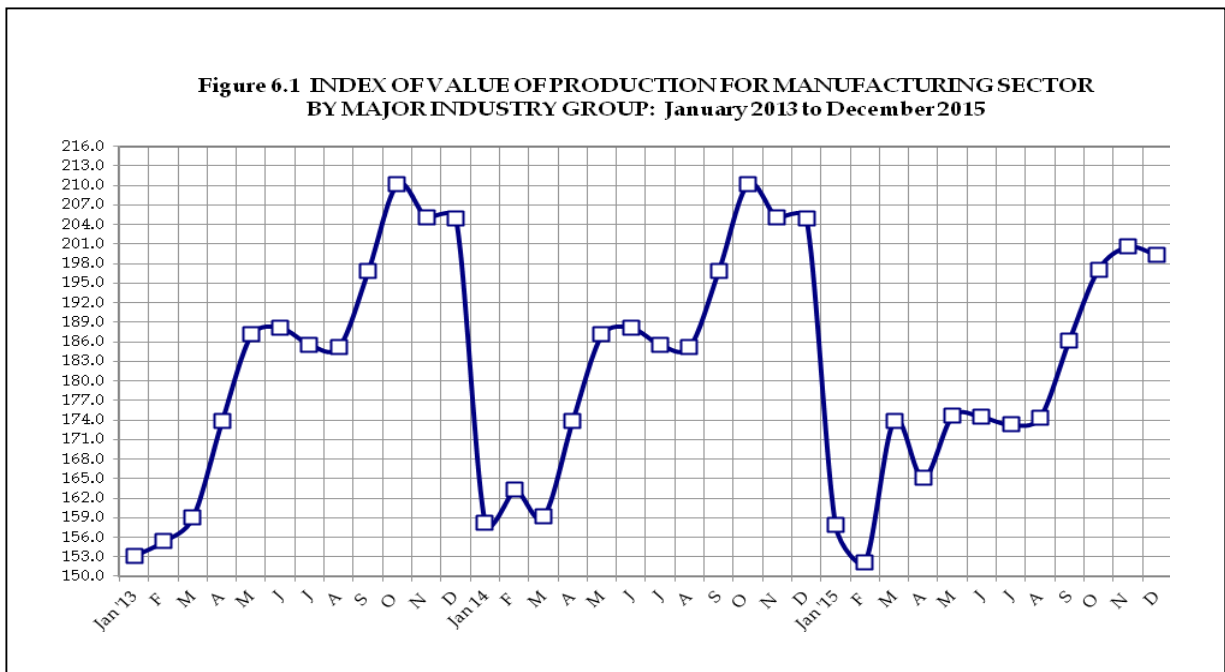


Table 6.1a
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2008 and 2009
(Value in thousand pesos)

Major Industry Group	Number of Establishments		Employment (As of November 15)				Total Compensation	
			Total		Paid			
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
All establishments	134,938	149,386	3,667,065	3,942,412	3,597,060	3,868,798	707,740,516	796,829,982
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	1,276	1,280	126,525	118,500	125,448	117,280	14,248,769	13,354,445
Fishing	318	287	19,361	20,726	18,913	20,371	2,118,919	2,457,181
Mining and quarrying	79	100	19,850	24,113	19,706	23,957	3,595,624	6,765,701
Manufacturing	16,364	17,094	990,899	953,799	980,935	944,268	183,889,305	189,846,213
Electricity, gas and water supply	865	908	70,767	71,749	70,767	71,749	28,912,439	31,933,129
Construction	1,055	1,456	129,951	146,538	129,468	146,050	22,551,293	21,659,747
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household goods	54,363	59,398	598,183	691,160	574,789	662,463	72,345,709	89,647,876
Hotels and restaurants	12,975	14,998	214,357	290,672	208,202	283,171	23,155,709	31,197,735
Transport, storage and communications	3,546	4,181	169,238	179,844	167,636	177,506	55,181,355	62,110,216
Financial intermediation	13,139	14,078	222,112	231,336	217,982	229,020	77,191,067	92,746,742
Real estate, renting and business activities	12,283	15,118	629,112	698,835	624,210	691,525	142,546,246	160,345,401
Private education	9,041	9,908	288,326	311,876	279,849	304,674	50,607,331	57,192,821
Health and social work	4,137	4,480	108,075	115,826	104,047	113,493	15,173,287	17,274,378
Other community, social and personal service activities	5,497	6,100	80,309	87,438	75,108	83,271	16,223,463	20,298,397

Major Industry Division	Change in Inventories		Gross Addition to Fixed Assets		Subsidies	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
All establishments	135,259,649	36,507,510	305,487,060	288,700,777	16,974,809	35,973,317
Agriculture and forestry	2,321,230	607,238	2,522,782	3,026,197	1,233,720	1,062,966
Fishing	(65,277)	59,059	310,168	577,837	3,923	818
Mining and quarrying	811,370	338,623	17,391,314	5,134,498	-	-
Manufacturing	70,443,407	10,388,888	107,542,867	95,407,064	1,766,271	546,657
Electricity, gas and water	2,307,325	2,324,553	21,361,407	23,056,378	2,949,265	2,278,862
Construction	8,885,332	(8,585,079)	4,695,137	3,964,345	140	8,233
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household goods	45,304,335	29,976,337	12,086,185	16,907,859	2,003,556	22,375,928
Hotels and restaurants	383,596	771,933	5,456,284	16,555,815	-	-
Transport, storage and communications	620,530	1,762,495	75,335,757	62,366,053	3,145,800	2,769,749
Financial intermediation	35,467	(203,213)	13,879,106	11,452,233	3,829,116	4,742,834
Real estate, renting and business activities	2,931,004	(1,376,849)	18,623,895	24,872,739	482,123	1,051,278
Private education	59,435	(57,177)	11,048,870	12,477,921	1,016,786	1,014,584
Health and social work	714,230	347,093	5,462,383	6,879,632	-	-
Other community, social and personal service activities	507,665	153,609	9,770,905	6,022,206	544,109	121,408

Table 6.1a (Concluded)

Revenue/Sales		Total Costs		Value of Output		Value Added	
2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
8,493,143,282	9,249,520,699	6,643,572,902	6,823,221,888	4,200,910,696	4,324,314,313	2,514,621,538	2,934,880,121
66,187,675	70,629,591	52,169,895	54,373,691	64,756,098	69,782,513	19,994,805	21,755,448
13,604,899	14,391,937	11,243,811	11,665,760	13,313,873	13,319,878	3,025,673	4,242,832
83,713,951	83,251,287	45,010,989	53,374,090	81,892,572	81,678,058	53,495,444	38,032,438
3,260,160,133	3,357,436,564	2,606,989,382	2,457,885,373	3,193,811,197	3,293,680,147	844,735,292	1,047,261,174
775,067,834	810,181,758	583,429,285	544,647,577	659,122,669	691,467,126	251,050,874	318,655,979
185,404,281	188,951,627	123,498,439	140,992,631	188,014,287	174,386,591	73,083,821	42,402,566
1,939,082,486	2,168,990,827	1,842,000,894	2,026,110,882	...	...	180,260,670	217,711,052
144,882,998	207,798,723	104,989,067	157,544,428	...	...	48,411,669	65,164,991
546,976,294	578,255,095	398,821,327	382,912,789	...	...	267,929,783	256,721,565
760,431,351	811,247,431	490,627,689	503,620,578	...	...	363,502,064	409,500,683
439,456,832	636,309,648	239,234,267	330,750,026	...	...	245,868,360	321,561,833
113,075,464	126,629,597	44,027,096	50,311,246	...	...	79,857,329	87,681,958
65,455,045	70,270,014	45,004,170	45,907,382	...	...	27,849,229	31,137,649
99,644,039	125,176,600	56,526,591	63,125,435	...	...	55,556,525	73,049,953

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2010 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI)
with the 1994 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification.

Table 6.1b
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2010
(Value in thousand pesos)

Major Industry Group	Number of Establishments	Employment (As of November 15)		Total Compensation	Revenue/Sales
		Total	Paid		
All establishments	148,266	3,966,110	3,898,077	824,891,286	10,193,386,308
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,536	137,248	135,522	16,879,090	87,398,797
Mining and Quarrying	110	26,834	26,814	7,090,635	104,648,887
Manufacturing	16,269	978,027	968,671	204,051,983	3,623,370,287
Electricity, Gas, Steam, and Air Conditioning Supply		47,998	47,998	25,914,102	856,777,804
Water Supply; Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation Activities	762	28,131	28,131	7,746,318	50,913,888
Construction	1,464	138,704	138,284	21,227,287	175,798,468
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	57,908	660,592	640,162	90,539,244	2,447,908,753
Transport and Storage Activities	2,891	143,909	141,962	34,832,186	284,114,402
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	14,937	289,007	280,578	32,331,138	209,582,273
Information and Communication	1,736	110,758	110,199	54,887,386	442,474,257
Financial and Insurance Activities	14,213	230,059	226,442	92,091,174	970,224,773
Real Estate Activities	2,873	40,854	39,948	11,456,222	326,280,005
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	6,251	89,343	86,917	27,698,087	106,691,398
Administrative and Support Service Activities	6,272	523,709	521,711	103,213,593	211,988,543
Private education	9,949	315,676	306,648	59,999,495	135,688,145
Human Health and Social Work Activities	4,451	122,816	119,504	19,464,780	84,325,925
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	1,861	41,100	38,918	11,133,685	58,278,364
Other Service Activities	4,552	41,345	39,668	4,334,881	16,921,339

Table 6.1b (Concluded)

Total Costs	Value of Output	Value Added	Change in Inventories	Gross Addition to Fixed Assets	Subsidies
7,597,823,852	4,734,447,234		145,762,755	315,676,273	43,088,963
66,665,439	86,185,964	34,424,588	1,436,849	4,858,096	622,844
59,573,870	100,365,764	54,465,960	(419,453)	24,215,047	231,848
2,812,424,923	3,581,916,250	1,031,341,114	51,866,154	88,337,532	645,069
577,630,022	748,275,390	315,783,765	630,969	9,616,846	1,753,842
26,548,553	45,125,725	35,289,023	61,999	6,788,072	226,918
140,878,563	172,578,141	42,046,230	3,415,589	3,011,271	-
2,249,435,516	...	303,971,968	65,684,511	19,146,176	28,800,000
204,224,552	...	112,011,034	1,685,861	20,246,486	5,835,200
155,384,325	...	67,255,988	587,511	11,383,026	-
236,567,224		228,299,740	770,891	67,311,473	4,939
529,234,287	...	573,448,626	44,483	12,247,390	3,216,601
246,189,833	...	114,294,257	19,128,246	10,893,151	-
63,148,236		56,938,380	22,535	5,218,794	11,304
81,062,330		140,533,051	272,476	5,047,905	1,384
53,902,615	...	93,939,084	(35,836)	13,334,808	1,621,781
55,332,057	...	37,712,274	636,377	10,132,446	-
28,299,131		35,533,592	(47,944)	3,449,221	117,233
11,322,376	...	6,829,439	21,537	438,533	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2010 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) with the 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification.

Table 6.2
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS
FOR ALL EMPLOYMENT SIZES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2010
(Value in thousand pesos)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment (As of November 15)		Total Compensation	Total Revenues	Total Costs
			Total	Paid Employees			
All Manufacturing Establishments		16,269	978,027	968,671	204,051,983	3,623,370,287	2,812,424,923
101 to 108	Food products	5,653	182,520	177,965	37,102,454	690,041,598	556,031,736
110	Beverages	1,169	21,791	21,133	7,399,271	158,008,758	122,289,648
120	Tobacco	18	11,959	11,956	3,039,698	39,667,576	26,642,547
131 to 139	Textile	304	18,830	18,742	2,692,466	21,359,116	17,040,599
141 to 143	Wearing apparel	1,439	105,485	104,973	12,134,429	48,355,683	33,056,094
151 to 152	Leather and leather products	248	11,463	11,313	1,767,930	13,428,254	10,314,266
161 to 162	Wood and wood products	483	22,307	21,994	2,459,728	33,998,507	25,534,528
170	Paper and paper products	281	17,569	17,391	3,085,630	59,011,615	51,484,554
181 to 182	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	1,178	23,270	22,654	3,534,403	26,480,231	20,156,324
192 to 199	Petroleum products	10	1,808	1,808	2,869,657	399,131,685	217,527,953
201	Basic chemicals	220	10,185	10,157	4,433,045	83,090,777	72,928,771
202	Other chemical products	303	17,388	17,341	5,052,138	110,066,194	76,338,913
210	Pharmaceutical products	100	14,007	14,007	6,926,651	57,945,436	45,193,353
221	Rubber products	126	8,944	8,907	1,861,893	24,776,066	21,019,605
222	Plastic products	603	37,432	37,200	6,553,375	70,180,681	57,533,520
231	Glass and glass products	69	4,600	4,600	1,376,564	13,562,918	10,027,738
239	Non-metallic mineral products	438	21,692	21,517	5,026,322	101,924,683	73,388,737
241	Iron and steel	301	15,084	15,066	2,890,695	90,597,039	78,322,630
242	Basic precious and non-ferrous metal	30	3,438	3,438	1,361,319	112,676,106	100,123,261
243	Metal casting	75	4,522	4,492	900,963	12,892,366	11,162,514
251 to 259	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	812	46,603	46,067	7,429,021	78,830,727	63,571,418
261 to 267	Computer, electronic and optical products	267	195,253	195,177	47,632,434	779,011,261	635,688,521
271 to 279	Electrical equipment	182	27,466	27,399	6,304,315	124,820,548	90,011,891
281 to 282	Machinery and equipment, n.e.c.	196	16,136	16,043	3,158,633	37,561,472	29,194,438
291 to 309	Transport equipment	284	83,623	83,474	19,794,700	382,822,545	327,681,188
310	Furniture & fixtures	686	23,206	22,944	2,992,416	23,992,860	18,433,842
321 to 329	Other manufacturing industries	302	19,917	19,640	2,762,899	19,614,887	14,618,930
331 to 332	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	492	11,528	11,274	1,508,946	9,520,687	7,107,403

Note: Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.

Source : 2010 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 6.3
NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
BY TYPE OF BUILDING
1994 to 2015
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

Year	Total			Residential			Non-residential			Additions, Alterations and/or Repairs		
	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area ²	Value
1994	68,278	10,749	56,070,858	50,277	5,529	21,523,340	7,869	4,611	28,564,513	10,132	609	5,983,005
1995	76,073	13,180	68,066,228	53,777	5,876	25,294,430	9,998	6,363	36,202,124	12,298	941	6,569,673
1996	93,631	16,774	102,184,592	67,251	7,042	31,166,502	10,776	8,717	63,205,254	15,604	1,015	7,812,836
1997	115,567	17,665	123,455,669	85,541	7,045	33,403,498	11,137	9,678	80,027,645	18,889	942	10,024,526
1998	82,971	11,493	69,163,210	59,059	5,486	25,278,434	7,984	5,367	36,990,382	15,928	639	6,894,394
1999	78,869	11,511	69,591,014	53,454	5,814	26,880,115	8,728	5,122	35,863,518	16,687	575	6,847,381
2000	70,436	10,621	69,862,726	47,911	4,989	24,597,453	7,647	5,115	37,108,460	14,878	517	8,156,813
2001	74,220	11,084	67,929,851	50,369	5,901	28,881,840	8,222	4,566	29,940,212	15,629	617	9,107,799
2002	91,471	12,781	85,916,828	63,516	7,080	36,376,565	10,441	5,090	41,277,943	17,514	611	8,262,320
2003	95,890	13,608	82,213,125	66,308	7,968	42,082,559	10,715	5,032	31,130,194	18,867	608	9,000,372
2004	102,641	14,878	99,493,473	71,918	8,543	49,948,139	11,187	5,747	40,032,078	19,536	588	9,513,256
2005	129,670	17,427	113,197,400	91,207	10,559	63,498,400	14,143	6,229	39,316,000	24,320	639	10,383,000
2006	110,563	16,607	122,211,300	75,932	9,105	58,454,500	15,580	6,600	54,268,300	19,051	902	9,488,500
2007	85,878	15,648	127,582,600	61,308	7,737	53,566,800	11,054	7,029	64,183,200	13,516	882	9,832,600
2008	106,076	17,365	143,762,740	79,064	9,845	74,892,765	11,850	6,851	55,930,704	15,162	669	12,939,270
2009	112,102	16,611	143,529,498	84,626	10,060	80,108,885	13,280	5,918	51,295,024	14,196	633	12,125,587
2010	113,230	22,144	200,297,164	86,185	12,196	102,943,619	13,237	9,273	82,722,312	13,808	675	14,631,231
2011	112,881	21,323	212,975,571	81,537	11,674	100,220,969	14,881	8,875	89,952,721	16,463	773	22,801,880
2012	121,051	25,995	261,828,308	87,347	13,687	125,864,536	15,952	11,295	112,083,457	17,752	1,012	23,880,313
2013	120,775	24,637	293,136,032	87,767	13,672	133,783,612	14,622	10,279	135,163,094	18,386	687	24,189,325
2014	126,875	28,669	366,551,523	90,201	14,936	152,755,734	15,191	12,812	184,873,176	21,483	921	28,922,613
2015	132,006	29,267	331,592,415	97,174	15,724	160,065,906	16,126	12,793	143,221,467	5,012	750	6,300,500

¹ Refers to the number of building construction permits issued.

² Refers to floor area of addition to existing structures only.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 6.4
INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION FOR MANUFACTURING SECTOR BY MAJOR
INDUSTRY GROUP: 2013 to 2015
(2000 = 100)

Year	Total Manufac- turing	Food	Beverage	Tobacco Products	Textiles	Footwear and Wearing Apparel	Wood and Wood Products	Furniture and Fixtures	Paper and Paper Products	Printing
2013	174.0	247.7	173.5	9.6	57.6	121.1	70.8	126.5	80.3	151.6
January	153.2	249.8	181.5	3.4	49.1	129.1	55.4	66.5	81.8	120.4
February	155.4	251.8	171.8	4.4	47.7	127.4	55.7	82.4	71.4	122.9
March	159.1	254.8	173.0	4.4	45.8	129.8	88.4	128.7	76.2	120.4
April	156.9	244.3	166.6	5.7	58.2	112.6	66.8	129.8	86.7	149.1
May	167.9	237.9	179.0	9.7	56.6	125.2	64.1	140.9	80.6	142.2
June	170.9	225.8	195.2	10.7	57.0	121.0	72.0	138.6	82.9	157.7
July	175.1	232.4	164.0	12.8	65.4	104.2	70.1	132.6	83.5	160.5
August	177.2	239.8	164.0	12.7	61.6	103.2	84.9	127.8	79.5	161.1
September	186.7	248.4	151.1	13.1	61.2	102.4	79.8	132.2	83.4	193.1
October	194.6	260.4	186.5	12.5	63.3	111.4	78.1	147.4	75.0	154.8
November	191.8	269.0	163.6	12.5	59.3	123.8	72.9	137.0	82.7	179.5
December	198.6	257.6	186.1	13.0	65.6	162.5	61.3	153.7	79.6	157.0
2014	184.8	260.5	227.3	10.3	66.2	100.9	77.8	123.8	82.9	443.3
January	158.3	253.1	183.1	7.2	65.3	99.4	84.2	142.3	79.2	180.2
February	163.3	261.1	203.6	6.3	63.8	106.5	69.1	143.2	75.3	255.1
March	159.2	267.4	225.5	5.4	67.0	118.0	68.7	115.0	83.5	315.8
April	173.9	252.6	222.1	7.5	64.5	99.5	64.9	105.8	79.0	279.9
May	187.1	266.0	237.8	10.0	68.0	113.2	80.3	108.1	81.9	428.8
June	188.2	257.0	231.8	11.8	67.0	100.2	73.2	116.1	82.6	427.8
July	185.6	245.5	226.3	12.7	64.7	91.8	82.9	116.9	83.1	424.8
August	185.2	237.9	224.0	11.9	64.6	96.8	75.1	123.3	85.5	468.3
September	196.9	260.4	229.7	13.4	67.3	85.6	82.4	130.5	87.3	528.0
October	210.2	290.3	269.9	8.7	68.4	96.0	84.9	128.4	90.9	606.7
November	205.1	278.9	241.0	12.1	68.1	86.9	98.9	128.8	90.7	686.8
December	205.0	255.0	233.0	16.7	65.8	116.3	69.3	126.8	75.2	717.5
2015	176.9	224.6	234.8	13.6	73.3	93.8	55.2	89.0	92.1	446.7
January	156.8	217.3	222.8	9.4	74.0	73.5	66.5	129.4	101.0	551.7
February	151.2	212.2	235.7	10.0	81.9	83.8	65.3	75.5	95.0	417.0
March	173.0	248.5	254.8	7.5	84.2	93.5	51.4	95.8	88.9	422.2
April	163.1	218.4	223.6	11.1	77.5	96.9	53.7	104.8	89.3	351.2
May	172.5	220.0	241.4	12.4	79.0	89.7	51.1	82.8	94.5	464.1
June	173.9	215.3	237.2	13.4	77.8	96.5	52.3	84.1	87.6	399.1
July	173.9	197.1	212.7	14.3	75.2	105.8	49.7	84.0	92.9	432.2
August	175.0	202.6	225.6	15.2	72.0	86.6	52.1	72.8	87.3	410.4
September	186.8	212.8	240.7	18.2	74.5	95.4	56.6	81.1	91.4	392.8
October	197.4	247.0	225.2	20.2	64.3	99.1	54.7	90.2	94.8	567.8
November	201.0	250.9	235.8	16.2	59.7	88.9	55.4	77.4	92.5	541.6
December	199.7	253.4	261.6	15.5	60.0	115.3	53.4	90.6	89.9	410.2

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 6.4 (Concluded)

Leather products	Chemical Products	Rubber and Plastic Products	Petroleum Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products	Basic Metals	Transport Equipment	Electrical Machinery	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Fabricated Metal Products	Machinery except electrical
5.4	409.0	162.6	169.5	205.8	253.6	139.9	122.7	82.0	305.9	39.9
4.9	177.5	157.4	187.4	197.4	255.7	138.8	107.3	84.3	275.0	29.1
5.2	224.2	153.0	172.1	202.0	263.6	144.7	109.2	82.3	254.7	28.1
6.0	272.8	146.9	149.1	226.2	221.2	133.5	119.5	83.2	291.5	34.1
5.4	315.0	156.5	78.8	224.6	292.4	141.2	120.3	86.2	320.4	32.6
5.7	359.4	148.4	162.9	228.0	266.5	134.3	117.2	78.7	295.8	45.1
4.3	386.8	163.1	183.7	227.6	246.9	111.7	125.4	82.2	302.8	41.0
4.3	409.9	162.5	191.7	240.0	253.7	160.1	117.2	87.7	334.9	44.0
4.3	456.4	166.5	176.6	183.0	283.7	127.5	125.5	80.1	320.5	39.8
5.8	519.1	173.6	159.7	187.9	287.8	157.2	138.7	87.6	323.4	45.6
6.5	547.5	173.1	188.8	187.3	289.7	143.8	135.4	84.4	320.4	47.7
6.0	606.7	183.6	157.2	181.1	200.3	152.5	129.7	80.3	312.0	46.6
6.5	633.1	166.8	226.0	184.1	182.0	133.2	127.2	66.9	319.5	44.9
6.2	417.2	163.0	172.8	191.6	240.5	142.6	128.1	75.7	390.3	47.6
5.9	179.8	154.4	210.1	174.6	182.1	129.4	120.2	81.8	397.0	41.5
5.9	266.4	196.6	150.9	183.2	182.2	149.5	121.0	81.4	316.1	45.0
6.0	222.6	149.0	86.5	202.9	160.1	150.8	133.8	87.3	377.5	58.7
5.5	289.6	146.1	204.8	192.5	235.6	139.4	127.7	73.8	415.7	47.0
5.7	344.9	157.1	204.9	196.6	299.4	135.5	131.2	81.0	347.1	50.8
6.2	392.8	157.8	201.4	184.6	292.0	132.3	134.3	70.2	391.4	48.5
6.6	432.4	160.4	179.2	182.9	282.9	139.4	130.2	73.1	398.2	49.2
6.6	426.6	161.3	192.9	192.1	289.3	146.6	126.3	69.5	370.6	45.0
6.7	519.2	170.5	176.4	206.9	253.9	143.4	129.0	75.1	498.6	46.1
7.0	592.0	171.3	170.5	204.8	244.5	149.4	133.8	77.0	421.2	49.2
6.6	650.9	168.4	137.7	196.2	224.1	160.3	124.5	73.7	374.4	47.6
5.9	689.2	162.9	157.7	181.5	240.6	135.1	125.7	64.9	375.5	42.1
6.6	464.0	160.7	128.1	207.0	232.3	148.2	123.1	81.7	389.3	49.2
5.7	182.0	156.0	135.8	204.1	277.8	154.9	120.8	73.5	354.4	43.4
6.1	228.9	160.1	104.6	209.4	250.2	150.3	115.6	75.0	297.1	45.4
6.7	298.7	172.1	138.7	208.8	265.1	151.7	127.3	84.9	356.2	52.4
6.2	333.3	154.8	134.0	201.1	259.6	131.2	117.5	58.7	376.7	46.2
6.3	388.4	153.1	157.8	213.8	234.0	143.0	115.8	86.1	396.5	46.9
6.9	456.2	156.3	140.9	213.5	183.5	144.5	122.9	88.1	428.8	47.9
6.8	476.4	163.4	159.5	208.8	174.7	139.6	125.3	89.4	434.6	48.0
6.5	515.6	153.6	138.8	200.0	198.5	142.8	122.4	88.5	415.2	48.9
6.7	567.3	161.7	132.7	201.3	205.8	153.1	134.9	86.9	543.0	52.1
7.3	656.8	170.2	110.7	204.9	249.6	160.6	126.7	88.3	396.5	48.5
7.6	711.6	167.4	90.2	204.0	262.9	159.1	125.6	86.1	381.5	63.0
7.1	752.9	159.1	93.7	214.0	226.3	147.2	122.2	75.0	291.2	48.0

Table 6.5
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2011 to 2015
(In million pesos)

Industry					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	747,141.7	698,246.9	754,032.5	755,911.7	686,866.1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,775.8	8,697.3	4,023.0	3,756.4	10,497.5
Mining and quarrying	63,285.9	12,199.4	2,550.9	1,208.2	741.9
Manufacturing	255,870.5	203,827.6	107,347.3	186,144.7	170,896.0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	166,038.9	156,828.8	345,656.3	213,498.6	256,189.6
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,481.3	5,136.7	2,376.0	317.4	337.5
Construction	103.8	18,786.4	575.7	80,850.7	11,514.6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,518.6	981.0	1,032.8	5,674.6	2,981.9
Transportation and storage	26,506.3	84,151.2	77,604.1	25,048.6	19,252.7
Accommodation and food service activities	11,269.5	39,516.6	64,450.1	18,167.2	26,681.4
Information and communication	5,465.3	27,997.4	4,447.7	9,382.3	10,768.8
Financial and insurance activities	231.9	84.3	69.1	89.0	244.0
Real estate activities	191,700.4	120,046.0	114,731.4	172,567.9	136,926.6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1,158.2	218.1	740.9	117.5	2,359.2
Administrative and support service activities	15,314.8	18,030.3	26,117.5	36,197.0	28,392.0
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	166.7	164.5	31.6	47.2	-
Education	95.9	1,011.7	460.4	90.9	4.6
Human health and social work activities	2,315.5	14.0	574.5	2,695.9	947.5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,817.8	431.1	1,153.0	20.0	7,646.0
Other service activities	24.4	124.5	90.1	37.5	484.3

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.

Sources : Board of Investments , Clark Development Corporation , Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan,
Board of Investment ARMM and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority

Table 6.6
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY AND
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY
2011 to 2015
(In million pesos)

Investment Promotion Agency/Nationality					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB)	479.6	12,793.1	2,199.6	85,708.9	6,228.4
Filipino	393.6	12,402.5	78.8	85,302.8	5,768.8
Foreign	86.0	390.6	2,120.7	406.0	459.6
Board of Investment (BOI)	368,930.8	360,348.1	466,032.4	354,757.8	366,742.2
Filipino	345,695.9 ^a	286,283.3	345,386.1	317,869.5	307,235.2
Foreign	23,234.9	74,064.8	120,646.3	36,888.4	59,507.0
Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM)	1,660.2	569.0	1,545.0	3,867.7	6,575.1
Filipino	1,660.2	142.3	1,223.0	3,288.1	3,356.4
Foreign	-	426.8	322.0	579.6	3,218.7
Clark Development Corporation (CDC)	21,008.6	8,252.8	3,392.5	13,040.9	12,598.5
Filipino	2,202.7 ^a	3,748.3	1,406.5	4,053.6	2,896.7
Foreign	18,805.9	4,504.4	1,986.0	8,987.3	9,701.8
Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)	318.5	757.3	1,153.4	619.0	5,481.9
Filipino	85.0	628.4	553.6	277.1	4,886.2
Foreign	233.5	128.9	599.8	341.9	595.7
Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA)	288,339.8	311,908.9	276,126.9	279,477.3	285,029.6
Filipino	92,805.7 ^a	102,532.3	128,456.1	151,997.7	116,104.3
Foreign	195,534.1	209,376.6	147,670.8	127,479.7	168,925.3
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA)	66,404.2	3,617.7	3,582.8	18,440.1	4,210.5
Filipino	46,067.3 ^a	2,965.4	2,914.8	6,162.9	1,403.0
Foreign	20,336.9	652.3	668.0	12,277.2	2,807.5

^a Includes all committed investments of Filipinos in wholly and partially owned companies.

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.

Sources: Board of Investments, Clark Development Corporation, Philippine Economic Zone Authority, Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan, Board of Investment ARMM and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority

Figure 6.2 TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY
2011 to 2015

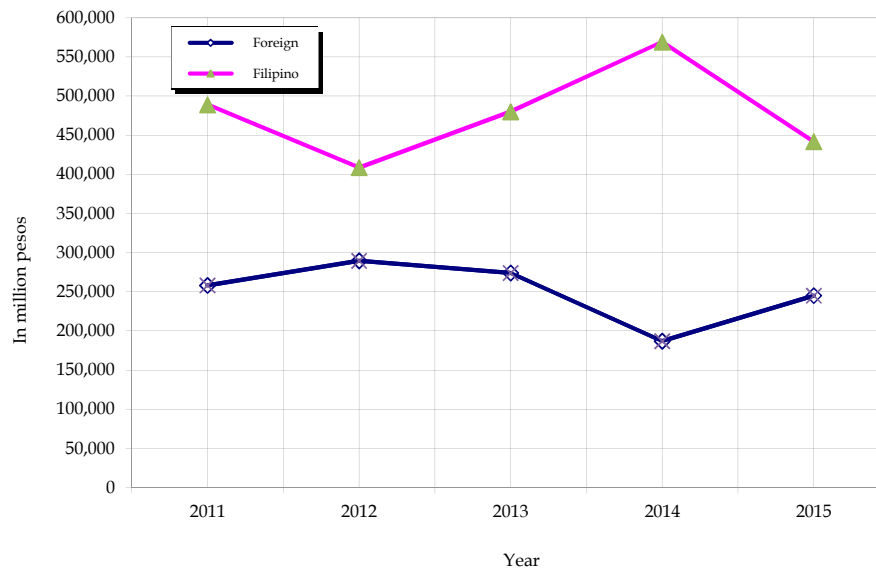


Table 6.7
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY
2011 to 2015
(in million pesos)

Investment Promotion Agency					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	258,231.2	289,544.4	274,013.5	186,960.0	245,215.7
Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB)	86.0	390.6	2,120.7	406.0	459.6
Board of Investment (BOI)	23,234.9	74,064.8	120,646.3	36,888.4	59,507.0
Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM)		426.8	322.0	579.6	3,218.7
Clark Development Corporation (CDC)	18,805.9	4,504.4	1,986.0	8,987.3	9,701.8
Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)	233.5	128.9	599.8	341.9	595.7
Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA)	195,534.1	209,376.6	147,670.8	127,479.7	168,925.3
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA)	20,336.9	652.3	668.0	12,277.2	2,807.5

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.

Sources : Board of Investments , Clark Development Corporation, Philippine Economic Zone Authority
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan,
Board of Investment ARMM and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority

Figure 6.3 TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENT
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY: 2015

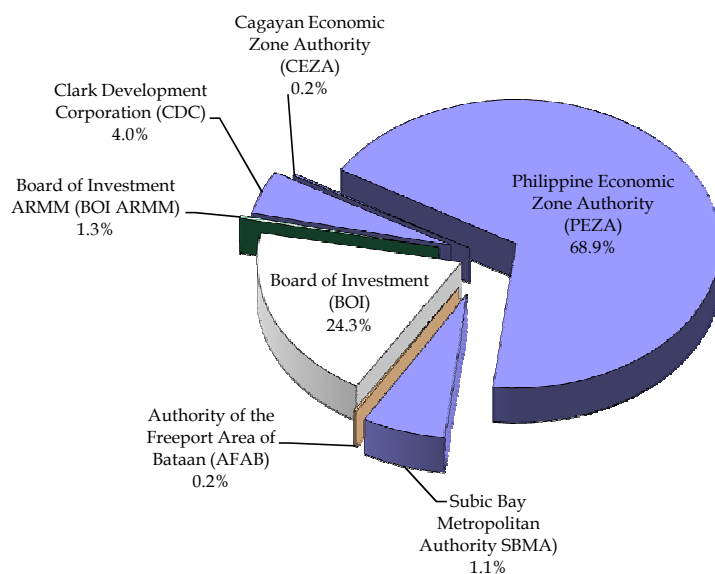


Table 6.8
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2011 to 2015
(in million pesos)

Industry					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	258,231.2	289,544.4	274,013.5	186,960.0	245,215.7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,264.6	4,514.3	2,678.8	536.7	8,507.9
Mining and quarrying	544.7	229.6	1,976.7	-	-
Manufacturing	142,917.9	169,531.2	77,557.6	109,495.3	134,552.1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	30,467.5	5,716.5	74,497.3	6,179.9	46,488.8
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	390.6	1,087.4	132.2	135.2	60.5
Construction	33.2	3,931.9	8.7	7,735.3	3,663.3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	71.8	280.5	155.0	551.8	1,717.8
Transportation and storage	1,140.5	53,032.8	55,468.1	6,103.4	2,745.4
Accommodation and food service activities	1,014.3	8,049.0	25,380.8	5,520.8	5,650.7
Information and communication	3,381.1	15,441.2	3,560.8	4,937.4	3,143.5
Financial and insurance activities	91.0	80.7	48.6	77.5	240.9
Real estate activities	61,716.3	9,997.0	6,434.7	15,585.1	9,857.7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	263.1	182.8	632.0	64.8	2,252.5
Administrative and support service activities	13,060.7	16,313.6	24,567.6	29,755.3	22,890.6
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	166.7	164.0	31.6	47.2	-
Education	23.3	540.1	254.7	65.6	2.6
Human health and social work activities	-	0.8	1.2	144.6	30.3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,668.3	414.5	579.6	4.7	2,937.1
Other service activities	15.7	36.4	47.8	19.2	474.1

Sources : Board of Investments, Clark Development Corporation, Philippine Economic Zone Authority
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan,
Board of Investment ARMM and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority

Table 6.9
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS BY COUNTRY OF INVESTOR
2011 to 2015
(in million pesos)

Country					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	258,231.2	289,544.3	274,013.5	186,960.0	245,215.7
Australia	1,878.4	1,151.5	4,482.4	2,449.3	538.3
British Virgin Islands	2,324.2	3,721.7	92,780.9	7,328.3	5,625.7
Canada	1,539.3	956.3	2,721.3	357.9	329.7
Cayman Islands	8,443.0	7,018.8	7,298.5	15,444.8	4,428.6
China, People's Republic of	20,657.4	1,988.3	1,240.9	11,476.4	1,455.1
Denmark	845.1	327.9	607.2	788.0	20.8
France	1,145.5	1,355.5	379.8	554.7	21.5
Germany	980.0	1,911.8	3,046.3	6,845.1	3,064.7
Hong Kong	875.0	1,261.2	584.4	1,116.4	2,134.1
India	1,533.3	104.4	583.7	648.8	1,760.5
Indonesia	-	30.5	51.5	7,385.7	-
Italy	47.8	259.2	246.4	8.0	-
Japan	78,321.2	69,037.0	44,784.4	35,659.9	54,711.1
Korea	13,235.1	9,795.0	8,527.3	4,155.1	23,165.6
Malaysia	570.9	1,598.8	862.0	351.1	2,904.3
Netherlands	28,303.3	104,743.3	24,807.7	32,784.0	82,726.6
Singapore	2,217.1	12,951.6	9,242.1	13,944.8	16,817.2
Sweden	-	76.3	42.6	339.9	-
Switzerland	2,071.1	878.1	366.1	2,175.3	918.6
Taiwan	3,130.0	2,472.1	3,140.3	2,977.4	5,457.7
Thailand	-	6,582.6	107.7	246.4	448.9
United Kingdom	1,719.3	6,768.8	1,471.5	7,067.3	4,129.2
United States of America	79,854.5	39,996.7	55,343.6	17,423.0	21,740.6
Others	8,540.2	14,556.9	11,295.0	23,166.0	12,817.0

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.

Sources : Board of Investments, Clark Development Corporation, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan
Board of Investment ARMM and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority

Table 6.10
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
IN THE INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY
BY SUB-INDUSTRY
2011 to 2015
(in million pesos)

Sub-industry					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	22,580.2	34,782.0	28,649.7	39,728.4	39,730.7
Manufacturing	6,172.5	3,069.9	120.6	-	1,479.7
Trade	-	0.5	-	0.1	24.0
Information and communication	3,381.1	15,441.2	3,328.6	7,033.3	9,916.6
Information Technology Services	13,026.6	16,270.5	25,200.8	32,695.1	28,310.5

Sources : Board of Investments, Clark Development Corporation, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority , Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan
Board of Investment ARMM and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority

Table 6.11**NET FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (BPM6 Concept) ¹****BY INDUSTRY/SECTOR****2007 to 2014****(in million US dollars)**

Industry/Sector	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	2,918.72	1,340.03	2,064.62	1,070.39	2,007.16
Equity other than RE, net	1,949.00	1,235.00	1,731.00	(396.00)	558.00
Reinvestment of Earnings (RE)	619.72	53.03	154.62	182.39	972.64
Debt Instruments	350.00	52.00	179.00	1,284.00	476.52

Industry/Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015 ^P	Jan-May 2016 ^P
Total	3,215.41	3,737.37	5,739.57	5,724.22	3,860.14
Equity other than RE, net	2,005.68	663.66	1,599.35	1,840.86	1,399.06
Reinvestment of Earnings (RE)	818.73	420.17	876.78	746.85	320.53
Debt Instruments	391.00	2,653.54	3,263.44	3,136.50	2,140.55

The BSP adopted the Balance of Payments, 6th edition (BPM6) compilation framework effective 22 March 2013 with the release of the full-year 2012 and revised 2011 BOP statistics. On 21 March 2014, the BSP released the BPM6-based series from 2005-2013. In BPM6, net FDI flows refer to non-residents' net equity capital (i.e. placements less withdrawals) + reinvestment of earnings+debt instruments (i.e., net intercompany borrowings).

The BSP shifted to the 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSC) from the 1994 PSIC starting with the January 2011 report.

P Preliminary

Covers non-residents investments in non-banks sourced from the Cross-Border Transactions Survey and in local banks; sectoral/industry breakdown statistics are not available.

. Round off to zero

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 6.12
NUMBER AND INITIAL PAID-UP CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
OF NEWLY REGISTERED BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
1996 to 2013
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Year	Total		Corporations ¹			Domestic Partnerships	
	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Subscribed Capital	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital ²
1994	15,716	25,969,076	13,253	56,918,401	24,628,439	2,463	1,340,637
1996	18,690	78,209,562	15,614	107,150,712	75,843,655	3,076	2,365,907
1997	20,692	76,745,240	16,554	102,304,737	67,762,286	4,138	8,982,955
1998	15,652	48,215,390	11,803	53,755,424	40,527,927	3,849	7,687,462
1999	16,234	32,775,556	12,631	43,480,502	26,926,317	3,603	5,849,239
2000	14,810	23,219,688	12,038	33,267,478	19,527,869	2,772	3,691,819
2001	14,701	24,229,123	12,146	34,108,966	23,093,837	2,555	1,135,286
2002	13,810	14,397,683	11,628	23,069,230	13,067,226	2,182	1,330,457
2003	13,575	10,849,000	11,213	...	9,913,000	2,362	936,000
2004	15,705	16,042,000	12,871	...	14,979,000	2,834	1,063,000
2005	13,775	12,640,000	12,045	...	11,986,000	1,730	653,000
2006	13,035	11,419,000	11,081	...	10,725,000	1,954	693,000
2007	14,397	35,160,000	12,285	...	34,341,000	2,112	819,000
2008	15,843	11,720,000	13,470	...	10,751,000	2,373	970,000
2009	13,469	12,192,527	11,065	...	11,092,461	2,404	1,100,066
2010	13,933	14,491,596	11,714	...	13,573,104	2,219	918,492
2011	14,805	12,788,736	12,590	...	11,774,557	2,215	1,014,179
2012 ^P	21,497	23,329,839	18,292	...	22,031,570	3,205	1,298,269
2013 ^P	23,330	24,485,318	19,914	...	22,974,627	3,416	1,510,691

Note: Data from 1996 onwards reflects the updated investments generated from SEC registered entities.

¹ Excludes non-stock corporations.

² Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.

Source : Securities and Exchange Commission

Table 6.13

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS ¹
IN NEWLY REGISTERED DOMESTIC STOCK CORPORATIONS AND
PARTNERSHIPS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2008 to 2013
(Amount in million pesos)

Industry Group	2008		2009		2010	
	No.	Contribution	No.	Contribution	No.	Contribution
All Industries	3,256	1,383	2,327	1,691	2,332	1,138
Agriculture, Fishery And Forestry	59	46	41	20	39	7
Industry Sector	430	291	267	351	342	343
Mining and Quarrying	126	130	73	130	78	117
Manufacturing	202	120	130	179	152	171
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	16	15	17	12	33	4
Construction	86	26	47	29	79	51
Service Sector	2,760	1,043	1,996	1,286	1,943	786
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	544	154	469	245	482	155
Hotels and Restaurants	70	36	56	30	63	58
Transportation, Storage and Communications	154	68	95	196	93	28
Financial Intermediation	181	99	130	217	127	80
Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	1,378	533	947	491	899	394
Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security	9	4	4	...	4	...
Education	67	25	31	19	26	6
Health and Social Work	16	10	12	2	17	4
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	341	114	252	87	232	62
NEC (Not Elsewhere Classified)	7	3	23	33	8	1

Industry Group	2011		2012 ^P		2013 ^P	
	No.	Contribution	No.	Contribution	No.	Contribution
All Industries	2,662	1,059	4,807	1,538	3,863	2,185
Agriculture, Fishery And Forestry	41	4	100	25	67	28
Industry Sector	408	264	625	374	500	476
Mining and Quarrying	92	139	113	122	69	126
Manufacturing	164	63	294	181	254	261
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	46	17	79	6	59	21
Construction	106	45	139	65	118	68
Service Sector	2,211	791	4,077	1,134	3,290	1,679
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	560	218	997	186	1,019	407
Hotels and Restaurants	71	34	196	74	108	78
Transportation, Storage and Communications	90	22	163	58	189	58
Financial Intermediation	162	86	322	112	197	185
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	1,007	348	1,723	533	1,105	713
Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security	3	-	10	2	8	6
Education	34	7	82	11	66	18
Health and Social Work	17	15	51	8	32	11
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	267	61	533	150	566	203
NEC (Not Elsewhere Classified)	2	-	5	5	6	2

¹ Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission

Figure 6.1 INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION FOR KEY MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: January 2013 to December 2015

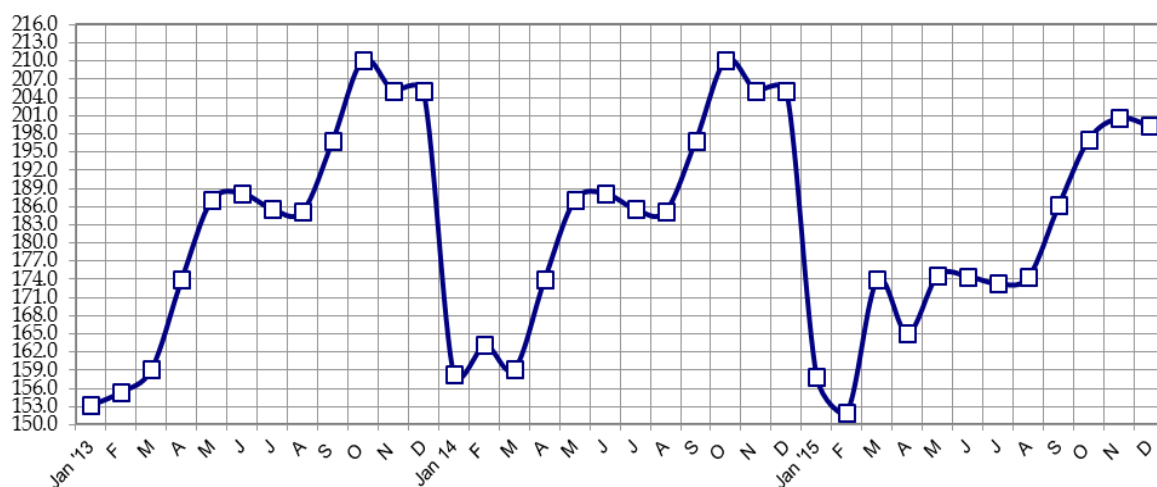
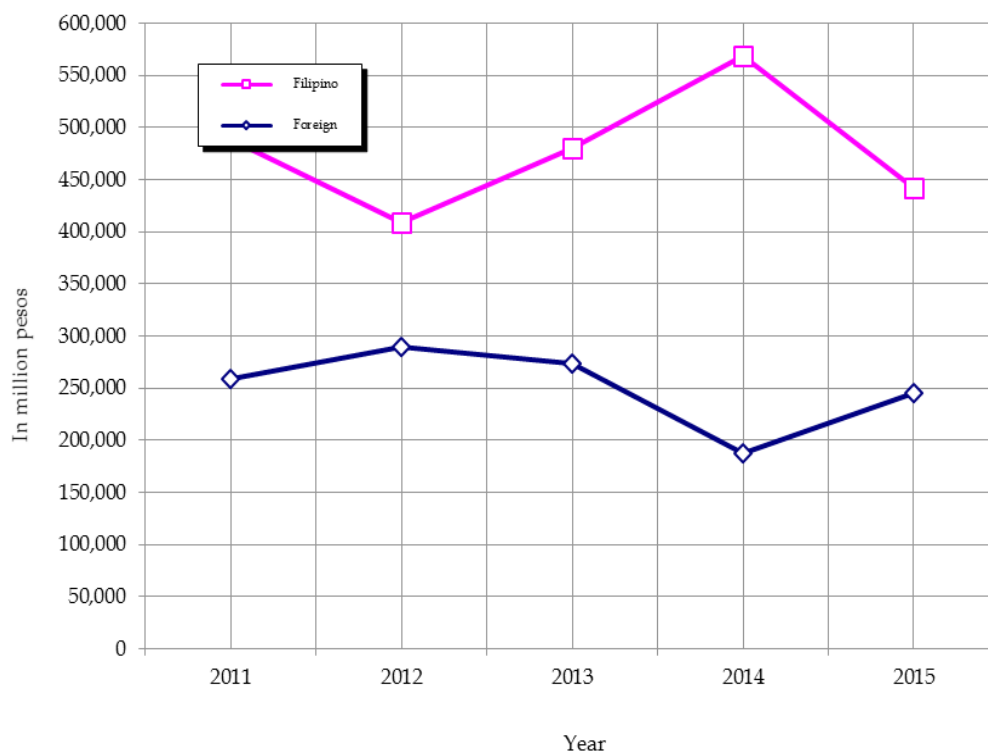


Figure 6.2 TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY 2011 to 2015



7 TRADE

Trade statistics are important to the policy-maker, the economic planner, the analyst and the public in general in that they characterize the overall position of the country vis-a-vis other countries or with the rest of the world, and gives an indication of how its trade relations with other countries affect its overall economic performance. Data on external trade are useful for assessing the effectiveness of various strategies such as export development, promotion and diversification, as well as import rationalization. On the other hand, data on direction of external trade reveal the extent of the country's market diversification activity which affects economic progress and stability.

The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) compiled and released data on foreign trade until 1973, after which the National Statistics Office (NSO), now part of the merged agencies, the Phillipine Statistics Authority (PSA) together with the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB), Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS) and Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES) became the sole agency responsible for the tabulation and release of said data. Trade data are compiled from copies of import and export entries submitted by importers and exporters or their authorized representatives to the Bureau of Customs (BOC).

Table 7.1	Foreign Trade: 1975 to 2015	7-3
Table 7.2	Direction of Trade: 2012 to 2015	7-4
Table 7.3	Philippine Exports by Major Commodity Group 2009 to 2015	7-6
Table 7.4	Exports and Imports by Port: 2012 to 2015	7-8
Table 7.5	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2014 and 2015	7-16
Table 7.6	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2014 and 2015	7-18
Table 7.7	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Rail Mode of Transport: 2006 to 2015	7-20
Figure 7.1	Foreign Trade: 2004 to 2015	7-7
Figure 7.2	Philippine Exports by Continent of Destination: 2015	7-7
Figure 7.3	Philippine Imports by Continent of Origin: 2015	7-7

Table 7.1
FOREIGN TRADE
1975 to 2015
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

Year	Total Trade	Exports			Imports			Balance of Trade Favorable (Unfavorable)
		Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ¹ (P/US\$)	Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ² (P/US\$)	
1975	5,753.7	2,294.5	39.9	7.2	3,459.2	60.1	7.3	(1,164.7)
1976	6,207.2	2,573.7	41.5	7.4	3,633.5	58.5	7.5	(1,059.8)
1977	7,065.7	3,150.9	44.6	7.4	3,914.8	55.4	7.5	(763.9)
1978	8,157.1	3,424.9	42.0	7.3	4,732.2	58.0	7.4	(1,307.3)
1979	10,742.9	4,601.2	42.8	7.3	6,141.7	57.2	7.4	(1,540.5)
1980	13,514.7	5,787.8	42.8	7.5	7,726.9	57.2	7.6	(1,939.1)
1981	13,666.1	5,720.4	41.9	7.9	7,945.7	58.1	8.0	(2,225.3)
1982	12,687.5	5,020.6	39.6	8.5	7,666.9	60.4	8.6	(2,646.3)
1983	12,491.9	5,005.3	40.1	11.1	7,486.6	59.9	11.2	(2,481.3)
1984	11,460.3	5,390.7	47.0	16.6	6,069.6	53.0	16.8	(679.0)
1985	9,739.6	4,629.0	47.5	18.6	5,110.7	52.5	18.9	(481.7)
1986	9,885.4	4,841.8	49.0	20.4	5,043.6	51.0	20.4	(201.8)
1987	12,457.2	5,720.2	45.9	20.6	6,737.0	54.1	20.6	(1,016.7)
1988	15,233.6	7,074.2	46.4	21.1	8,159.4	53.6	21.1	(1,085.2)
1989	18,239.5	7,820.7	42.9	21.7	10,418.8	57.1	21.7	(2,598.1)
1990	20,392.2	8,186.0	40.1	24.2	12,206.2	59.9	24.4	(4,020.1)
1991	20,890.9	8,839.5	42.3	27.3	12,051.4	57.7	27.3	(3,211.9)
1992	24,344.1	9,824.3	40.4	25.3	14,518.9	59.6	25.3	(4,694.6)
1993	28,972.2	11,374.8	39.3	26.7	17,597.4	60.7	27.3	(6,222.6)
1994	34,815.5	13,482.9	38.7	26.2	21,332.6	61.3	26.8	(7,849.7)
1995	43,984.8	17,447.2	39.7	25.5	26,537.6	60.3	26.0	(9,090.4)
1996	52,969.5	20,542.6	38.8	26.05	32,426.9	61.2	26.48	(11,884.4)
1997	61,161.5	25,227.7	41.2	29.27	35,933.8	58.8	29.76	(10,706.1)
1998	59,156.2	29,496.4	49.9	40.58	29,659.9	50.1	41.30	(163.5)
1999	65,779.4	35,036.9	53.3	38.78	30,742.5	46.7	39.46	4,294.4
2000 ^f	72,569.1	38,078.3	52.5	43.71	34,490.9	47.5	44.48	3,587.4
2001 ^f	65,207.4	32,150.2	49.3	50.72	33,057.2	50.7	51.62	(907.0)
2002 ^f	74,444.7	35,208.2	47.3	51.22	39,236.5	52.7	52.12	(4,028.4)
2003 ^f	76,701.7	36,231.2	47.2	53.78	40,470.5	52.8	54.73	(4,239.3)
2004 ^f	83,719.7	39,680.5	47.4	55.83	44,039.2	52.6	56.81	(4,358.7)
2005	88,672.9	41,254.7	46.5	54.83	47,418.2	53.5	55.35	(6,163.5)
2006	99,183.8	47,410.1	47.8	51.05	51,773.7	52.2	51.56	(4,363.6)
2007	105,979.5	50,465.7	47.6	45.98	55,513.7	52.4	46.31	(5,048.0)
2008	105,823.6	49,077.5	46.4	44.20	56,746.1	53.6	44.80	(7,668.5)
2009	81,527.3	38,435.8	47.1	47.29	43,091.5	52.9	47.98	(4,655.7)
2010	106,430.4	51,497.5	48.4	44.86	54,932.9	51.6	45.36	(3,435.4)
2011	108,800.8	48,304.9	44.4	43.06	60,495.8	55.6	43.56	(12,190.9)
2012	114,228.1	52,099.5	45.6	42.00	62,128.6	54.4	42.50	(10,029.1)
2013	119,108.5	56,697.9	47.6	42.42	62,410.6	52.4	42.92	(5,712.7)
2014	127,499.6	62,101.6	48.7	44.23	65,398.0	51.3	44.69	(3,296.4)
2015	129,894.5	58,827.2	45.3	45.25	71,067.2	54.7	45.75	(12,240.0)

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

3. Starting August 4, 1992, the average exchange rate refers to the weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

¹ BSP buying rate

² BSP selling rate

^f revised as of August 2, 2005

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 7.2
DIRECTION OF TRADE
2012 to 2015
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Countries	2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total	52,099,520	62,128,658	56,697,865	62,410,570	62,101,619	65,397,985	58,827,235	71,067,228
Asia	36,342,112	44,887,077	38,790,910	42,831,569	33,938,272	31,616,363	39,104,681	34,527,973
ASEAN	9,807,597	14,208,484	8,844,159	13,551,268	9,211,673	15,650,855	8,750,865	17,954,258
Brunei Darussalam	7,243	55,397	8,618	894	9,319	76,320	11,755	4,494
Cambodia	16,372	2,840	8,729	11,532	82,672	21,391	9,116	11,859
Indonesia	839,639	2,766,538	835,131	2,789,127	759,659	3,037,574	650,478	3,030,619
Lao PDR	542	39	800	11	110	451	1,116	346
Malaysia ^a	1,017,994	2,503,716	1,375,270	2,295,992	1,160,737	3,131,191	1,204,119	3,440,536
Myanmar, Union (Burma)	19,132	27,941	23,727	23,067	19,306	14,680	35,113	16,864
Singapore	4,866,641	4,405,069	4,142,004	4,235,571	4,451,152	4,591,926	3,800,875	5,005,452
Thailand	2,445,857	3,461,411	1,909,021	3,385,325	2,353,096	3,481,412	2,329,892	4,944,181
Viet Nam	594,177	985,533	540,859	809,749	375,624	1,295,911	708,402	1,499,906
East Asia	25,650,362	23,996,802	28,998,253	24,300,241	32,886,941	26,314,354	29,304,230	30,175,486
China	6,169,285	6,680,352	7,025,215	8,072,328	8,467,435	9,869,762	6,174,784	11,470,735
Japan ^b	9,880,510	6,469,596	12,048,496	5,224,449	13,901,345	5,252,182	12,300,521	6,368,503
Hong Kong	4,775,944	1,465,656	4,541,473	1,298,324	5,511,728	1,660,328	6,390,930	1,840,146
Korea, Republic of	2,882,067	4,525,950	3,399,765	4,821,727	2,560,595	5,083,129	2,426,365	4,657,431
Taiwan	1,942,556	4,855,248	1,983,304	4,883,412	2,445,837	4,448,953	2,011,629	5,838,672
South Asia	420,975	763,934	367,515	787,925	383,110	1,087,065	498,537	1,162,703
Bangladesh	28,724	8,015	10,181	12,546	10,149	20,195	23,194	25,679
India	326,832	678,195	298,365	712,375	299,264	978,921	381,628	1,064,464
Nepal	1,182	992	1,457	8	2,615	243	1,641	14
Pakistan	46,023	68,118	36,247	55,732	49,120	69,627	63,828	53,014
Sri Lanka	18,214	8,614	21,265	7,264	21,962	18,079	28,246	19,532
Middle East	463,178	5,917,857	580,983	4,192,135	648,916	4,200,264	551,049	3,172,921
Bahrain	5,015	58,110	6,158	10,742	8,558	10,791	9,340	2,380
Iran	34,166	335,150	54,683	94,492	69,293	10,318	64,459	22,916
Israel	72,763	92,474	84,070	93,054	62,752	61,836	46,234	103,986
Jordan	8,024	21,326	7,671	11,120	2,900	7,233	2,193	4,308
Kuwait	37,166	27,518	46,553	82,518	49,774	31,572	36,671	677,262
Saudi Arabia	85,823	3,438,514	79,489	2,831,736	90,731	3,231,122	79,031	1,840,691
United Arab Emirates	220,221	1,944,765	302,360	1,068,474	364,908	847,391	313,122	521,377
America	8,393,771	8,138,995	9,360,058	8,151,993	9,924,903	6,835,793	10,262,408	8,640,768
North America	7,925,624	7,431,525	8,856,637	7,477,011	9,253,118	6,061,512	9,614,810	7,902,545
USA ^c	7,417,441	7,123,937	8,318,181	7,019,911	8,660,778	5,738,340	9,022,514	7,468,019
Canada	508,183	307,588	538,456	457,100	592,340	323,172	592,297	434,527
Central America	225,163	72,061	249,423	99,666	411,555	75,060	413,643	94,195
Mexico	225,163	72,061	249,423	99,666	411,555	75,060	413,643	94,195
South America	242,984	635,409	253,998	575,316	260,231	699,221	233,955	644,028
Argentina	50,074	257,358	52,290	348,758	47,102	480,241	49,893	230,016
Brazil	148,154	338,615	159,318	176,299	156,766	162,011	129,370	385,528
Colombia	19,625	10,323	21,596	10,700	30,384	10,600	19,494	9,684
Peru	17,180	28,832	16,862	39,133	21,208	46,255	31,772	18,461
Venezuela	7,951	281	3,932	426	4,770	115	3,426	339

Table 7.2 (Continued)

Countries	2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Europe	6,092,164	5,862,762	6,548,798	7,714,325	6,699,464	8,798,940	6,744,724	7,188,975
Western Europe	4,667,009	3,264,742	5,136,122	4,984,839	5,467,379	5,965,347	5,569,583	5,020,842
Austria	98,166	49,809	159,011	61,932	100,452	74,641	101,792	99,425
Belgium	302,022	288,686	296,983	327,401	246,013	228,589	293,874	500,247
France	359,619	885,656	308,287	1,615,119	331,635	2,240,220	433,399	1,043,947
Germany	1,956,092	1,471,701	2,338,880	2,349,647	2,657,351	2,717,515	2,632,405	2,600,517
Luxembourg	5,322	1,023	7,532	2,615	7,106	1,250	6,237	1,470
Netherlands	1,554,361	302,204	1,748,698	293,191	1,876,449	374,559	1,839,437	429,850
Switzerland	391,427	265,663	276,731	334,934	248,373	328,574	262,439	345,387
Northern Europe	933,953	1,014,081	896,608	744,500	743,862	1,066,866	651,602	955,165
Denmark	36,092	71,152	34,375	81,049	38,179	123,038	41,826	101,709
Finland	115,475	128,031	65,384	99,276	48,680	131,826	27,078	148,094
Ireland	28,598	347,278	33,961	143,748	33,365	278,042	55,319	147,974
Norway	12,595	78,206	21,243	26,864	12,141	41,840	7,501	35,612
Sweden	84,610	118,089	163,885	92,073	150,768	106,501	20,290	123,114
United Kingdom	656,583	271,325	577,761	301,489	460,729	385,619	499,589	398,661
Southern Europe	379,075	564,221	407,560	679,249	369,253	762,948	418,538	810,701
Greece	31,813	3,799	9,080	5,179	5,865	10,137	7,397	8,396
Italy	218,602	293,543	225,413	347,253	188,912	359,503	189,697	427,500
Portugal	15,684	5,453	17,221	5,198	11,172	6,929	20,786	5,363
Spain	109,328	253,119	153,551	316,272	159,622	375,011	194,154	356,209
Yugoslavia (Macedonia)	372	128	74	190	24	22	39	510
Slovenia	2,105	2,745	1,368	4,636	2,267	6,878	4,604	7,693
Croatia	1,171	5,434	854	521	1,389	4,468	1,862	5,030
Eastern Europe	112,127	1,019,718	108,507	1,305,737	118,970	1,003,778	105,002	402,267
Poland	45,639	17,457	40,136	16,259	51,387	23,091	58,691	26,969
Russian Federation	66,488	1,002,261	68,371	1,289,478	67,583	980,688	46,312	375,298
Oceania	473,545	1,977,316	606,673	1,649,976	993,144	1,292,674	544,404	1,428,965
Australia	387,247	1,346,957	519,150	989,280	823,037	799,946	459,572	870,904
Guam	12,141	1,141	13,006	1,963	18,933	1,059	16,374	1,284
Nauru			33	1	118	0	9	2
New Zealand	49,088	458,983	49,683	469,842	127,718	425,295	50,313	432,085
Papua New Guinea	25,069	170,235	24,803	188,892	23,338	66,374	18,137	124,690
Africa	133,055	99,594	299,543	94,874	132,074	62,815	164,777	95,302
Egypt	16,982	35,355	17,807	5,082	13,017	3,815	13,689	4,375
Nigeria	5,773	8,949	8,644	1,526	12,004	14,090	6,750	43,542
South Africa	110,300	55,290	273,092	88,266	107,053	44,910	144,339	47,385
Others	664,873	1,162,914	1,091,883	1,967,832	10,413,762	16,791,399	2,006,241	19,185,245

^a Includes Sabah and Sarawak^b Includes Okinawa^c Includes Alaska and Hawaii

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 7.3
PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
2009 to 2015
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Agro-Based Products	1,612	2,212	3,159	2,771	3,300	3,535	2,842
Coconut products	801	1,508	1,784	1,392	1,471	1,613	1,404
Copra	...	...	0.3	1	0.3	1	1
Coconut oil	595	1,266	1,425	1,041	1,006	1,203	1,129
Desiccated coconut	146	153	287	197	199	254	160
Copra meal or cake	48	78	59	125	211	112	70
Others	13	12	13	28	56	43	45
Sugar and sugar products	112	52	390	177	300	141	32
Centrifugal & refined sugar	87	38	354	109	273	108	22
Molasses	22	11	30	21	23	11	3
Others	3	3	6	46	3	22	7
Fruits and vegetables	699	651	984	1,202	1,529	1,781	1,406
Canned pineapple	137	126	195	220	176	182	345
Pineapple juice	41	37	44	51	51	58	57
Pineapple concentrates	32	37	39	43	42	40	46
Bananas	360	319	472	647	963	1,130	658
Mangoes	16	15	17	15	13	24	16
Others	111	117	217	227	284	346	285
Other Agro-Based Products	529	710	856	808	948	1,125	845
Fish, fresh or preserved of which: Shrimps & Prawns	268	338	368	420	478	583	406
Coffee raw, not roasted	...	...	0.03	0.1	0.1	0.004	0
Abaca fibers	10	13	13	6	5	15	16
Tobacco, unmanufactured	97	106	131	76	92	122	101
Natural rubber	25	56	80	62	74	79	62
Ramie fibers, raw or processed	-	-	-	0	1	0.003	0
Seaweeds, dried	13	38	56	31	43	51	16
Rice	...	...	1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0
Others	116	159	207	213	254	276	244
Forest products ¹	33	28	50	58	92	86	48
Logs	...	...	0.1	4	3	1	0
Lumber	10	11	25	29	59	80	46
Plywood	22	15	24	11	3	2	1
Veneer sheets/corestocks	1	2	0.1	0.5	1	0.4	0
Others	...	...	1	14	26	4	1
Mineral products	1,470	1,929	2,840	2,337	3,412	4,038	2,853
Copper concentrates	150	261	337	244	443	569	599
Copper metal	688	805	1,212	505	642	462	381
Gold ²	116	128	214	108	67	34	110
Iron ore agglomerates	92	110	63	86	113	119	117
Chromium ore	11	10	8	8	15	6	4
Nickel	-	-	-	0.001	0.1	-	-
Others	415	616	1,005	1,386	2,131	2,850	1,643
Petroleum products	293	371	648	465	843	446	314
Manufactures	33,058	44,694	39,320	44,260	47,025	51,607	50,808
Elect. & elect'l equipment/parts & telecom	23,600	32,552	25,243	25,037	20,121	29,767	32,066
Garments	1,525	1,701	1,896	1,573	1,580	1,854	1,459
Textile yarn/fabrics	147	169	184	170	188	247	199
Footwear	22	8	12	16	34	35	33
Travel goods and handbags	66	71	40	60	176	266	429
Wood manufactures	821	1,029	1,683	2,159	3,086	2,963	2,805
Furniture and fixtures	138	152	165	180	251	370	324
Chemicals	969	1,567	1,924	1,937	2,852	2,754	1,878
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	156	162	177	145	204	327	176
Machinery & transport equipment	1,945	2,568	2,806	5,310	3,763	5,318	5,150
Processed food and beverages	851	932	1,035	1,104	1,482	1,449	1,163
Iron and steel	119	155	200	253	159	108	99
Baby carr., toys, games and sporting goods	128	168	188	239	329	291	321
Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles of plaiting materials	38	43	46	43	50	49	57
Misc. manufactured articles, nes	291	337	423	1,534	558	688	603
Others	2,244	3,079	3,298	4,500	5,659	5,121	4,044
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS	1,440	1,553	1,432	1,401	1,077	1,265	1,116
RE-EXPORTS	688	612	672	369	194	282	143
TOTAL EXPORTS	38,436	51,498	48,305	52,100	56,698	62,102	58,827

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Quantity in '000 cubic meters; price in US\$/cu.m

² Quantity in '000 ounces; prices in US\$/oz

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 7.1 FOREIGN TRADE: 2004 to 2015

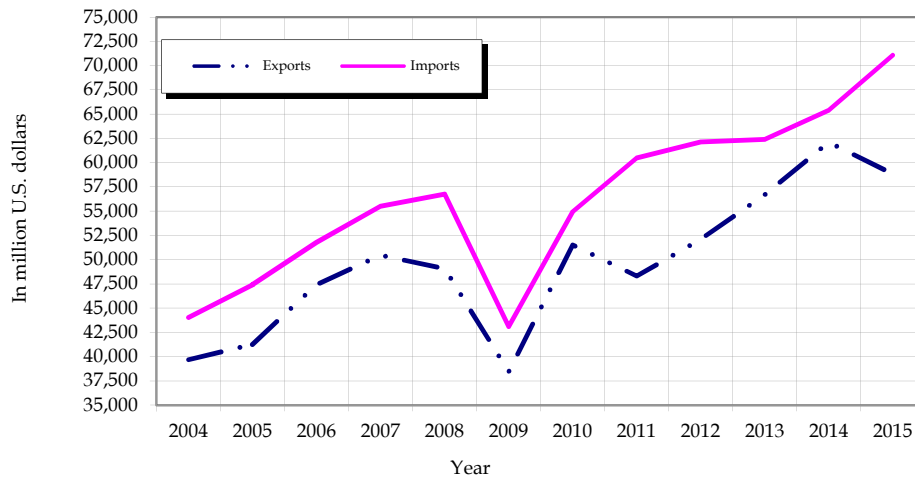


Figure 7.2 PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY CONTINENT OF DESTINATION: 2015

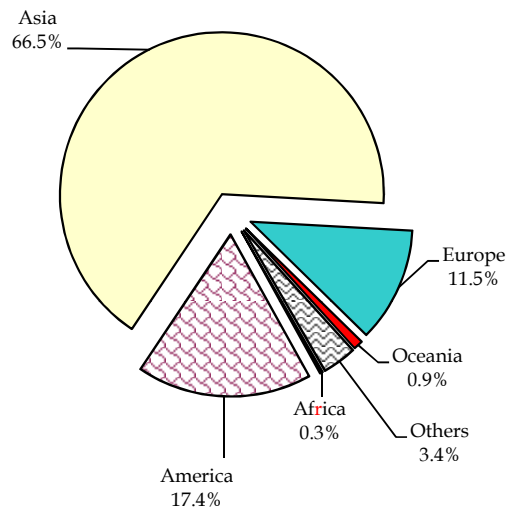


Figure 7.3 PHILIPPINE IMPORTS BY CONTINENT OF ORIGIN: 2015

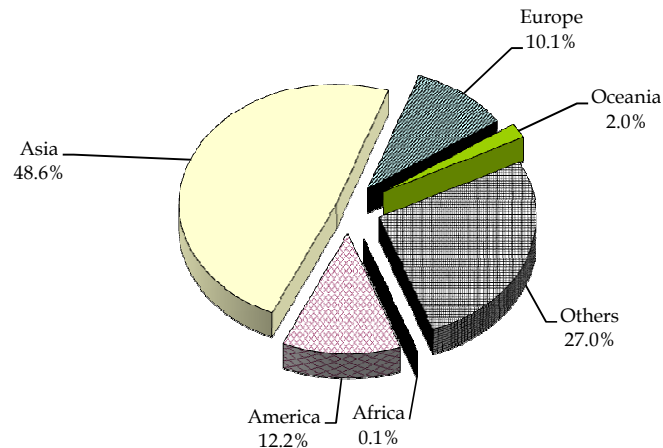


Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2012 to 2015
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2012				2013	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Total	52,095,726	100.00	62,128,658	100.00	56,697,865	100.00
Luzon	42,564,718	81.70	55,539,505	89.39	45,788,015	80.76
Aparri, Cagayan	28,787	0.06	60,398	0.10	60,810	0.11
Claveria, Cagayan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicobian (Palanan), Isabela	-	-	336	0	-	-
Casambalangan (Irene), Cagayan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinapiqui Point, San Mariano, Isabela	-	-	264	*	-	-
Maconacon, Isabela	-	-	3	*	-	-
Currimao, Ilocos Norte	375	*	236	*	-	-
Gabut Port Badoc, Ilocos Norte	476	*	1,119	0.002	-	-
Cabugao, Ilocos Sur	-	-	120	*	-	-
Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Fernando, La Union	118,949	0.23	81,024	0.13	821,917	1.45
Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co.,Ltd.,San Fernando, La Union	-	-	922	*	82	0
Government Pier, Poro Point San Fernando, La Union	22,148	0.04	2,968	0.005	26,264	0.05
Philex Mining Corporation Conveyor Pier, San Fernando, La Union	44,631	0.09	-	-	18,652	0.03
Bolinao, Pangasinan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sual, Pangasinan	6,550	0.01	11	*	2,249	0.00
Dagupan City, Pangasinan	-	-	0.4	*	-	-
Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio City, Benguet	85,470	0.16	1,161,935	2	639,486	1.13
Special Export Processing Zone (SEPZ), San Miguel, Tarlac	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Miguel, Tarlac	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subic Area Free Port, SBMA, Olongapo City	1,151,835	2.21	995,332	1.60	697,745	1.23
Luisita Industrial Parks (LIP) Special Export Processing Zone, Hacienda Luisita, San Miguel, Tarlac	353,879	0.68	184,083	0.30	412,756	0.73
Clark Special Economic Zone, Pampanga	1,390,879	2.67	197,298	0.32	1,459,510	2.57
Masinloc, Zambales	64,706	0.12	148,701	0.24	90,342	0.16
Acoje Mining Company Balitoc, Santa Cruz, Zambales	6,235	0.01	54	*	22,224	0.04
Subic, Zambales	-	-	6,885	0.01	-	-
Subic Shipyard and Engineering,Inc. SEPZ Enterprise,Cabangaan PT.						
Bo.Cawag,Subic Zambales	9,179	0.04	10,873	0.02	4,599	0.01
Angeles Industrial Park (AIP) SEPZ, Bacolor, Pampanga	4,531	0.01	23,476	0.04	47,270	0.08
Limay, Bataan	452,303	0.87	5,320,194	8.56	637,349	1.12
Mariveles, Bataan	87,730	0.17	1,017,157	1.61	125,666	0.22
Bataan Export Processing Zone,Mariveles, Bataan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benguet Corporation, Subic (Matain) Zambales	2,549	*	19	*	-	-
Bataan Shipyard and Eng'g. Co., Inc. (BASECO)						
Bataan Export Processing Zone,Mariveles, Bataan	191,052	0.37	101,617	0.16	99,294	0.18
Bataan Shipyard and Eng'g. Co., Inc. ,Mariveles, Bataan	605	*	202	*	-	-
Olongapo City, Zambales	56	*	-	-	-	-
Santa Cruz, Zambales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manila (North Harbor)	273	*	185	0.00	-	-
Manila (South Harbor)	1,553,140	2.98	5,879,029	9.46	1,240,000	2.19
Pier 3, Manila (South Harbor)	8,370	0.02	219	0.00	6,823,065	12.03
Pier 9, Manila (South Harbor)	-	-	-	-	-	-
E-Square(IIP) Information Technology Park SEPZ, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig M.M.	9	*	509	*	207	*
SEPZ, Taguig MM	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tala, Kaloocan City	2,936	0.01	3,138	0.01	-	-
SEPZ, Kaloocan City,MM	-	-	-	-	8,252	*
Manila International Container Port	7,488,846	14.37	10,287,630	16.56	7,085,064	12.50
Eastwood City Cyberpark Libis, Quezon City	1,266	*	4,767	0.01	258	0.00
Batangas City, Batangas	275,851	0.53	3,468,725	5.58	539,679	0.95
Bauan, Batangas	76,029	0.15	21,901	0.04	145,490	0.26
Batangas Bay Terminal, Incorporated Bo. Bolo, Bauan, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calaca, Batangas	-	-	1	*	-	-
Mabini, Batangas	-	-	827	0.001	1,286	*
San Pascual, Batangas	7,200	0.01	1,752,612	2.82	105	0.00
Sto. Tomas, Batangas	213,697	0.41	921,070	1.48	91,620	0.16
Tabangao, Batangas	5,733	0.01	3,002,335	4.83	74,608	0.13
SEZ, Tabangao, Batangas	-	-	-	-	2,144	*

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2012 to 2015
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2012				2013	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Pinamucan, Batangas City	-	-	9,709	0.02	-	-
SPEZ Batangas City, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanauan, Batangas	-	-	5,571	*	75	-
Laguna Technopark Inc. SEPZ, Binan, Laguna	2,370,602	4.55	-	-	5,298,553	9.35
CarmelRay Industrial Park SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna	200,852	0.39	1,239,276	2	2,176,595	3.84
Lima Technology Center Special Phil. Economic Zone	939,648	1.80	448,629	1	619,811	1.09
Mogpog, Marinduque	101	0.00	120	*	-	-
Santa Cruz, Marinduque	-	-	22	*	-	-
Romblon, Romblon	-	*	-	-	-	-
Calapan, Oriental Mindoro	57	*	-	-	31	*
Cavite Export Processing Zone, Cavite	3,927,123	7.54	1,978,241	3.18	-	-
General Trias, Cavite	-	-	-	-	1,167,814	2.06
SEPZ Bay, General Trias, Cavite	131,958	0.25	2,099,610	3.38	-	-
SEPZ, Dasmariñas, Cavite	315,996	0.61	179,292	0.29	1,445,790	2.55
SEPZ, Carmona, Cavite	90,413	0.17	406,492	0.65	139,645	0.25
SEPZ, Silang, Cavite	3,974	0.01	22,571	0.04	10,123	0.02
SEPZ, Biñan, Laguna	103,033	0.20	4,575,356	7.21	843,655	1.49
SEPZ, Cabuyao, Laguna	127,349	0.24	990,681	1.59	1,466,696	2.59
Calamba, Laguna	-	-	30,958	0.05	652	0.00
Calamba Premiere Industrial Park, Calamba, Laguna	261,197	0.50	613,731	0.99	903,231	1.59
Sta. Rosa, Laguna	767	0.00	9,337	0.02	24,185	0.04
SEPZ, Sta. Rosa, Laguna	425,190	0.82	449,562	0.72	233,732	0.41
SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makiling Tech. Export Processing Zone	40,563	0.08	210,543	0.34	46,990	0.08
Balabac, Palawan	-	-	-	-	19,517	0.03
Bataraza, Palawan	76,715	0.15	11,818	0.02	86,126	0.15
Teresa, Narra, Palawan	-	-	-	-	54,377	0.10
Puerto Princesa City, Palawan	859,401	1.65	202,552	0.33	1,194,407	2.11
Quezon, Palawan	-	-	96	*	-	-
San Vicente, Palawan	-	-	24	*	-	-
Dingalan, Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atimonan, Quezon	310	*	47	*	-	-
Gumaca, Quezon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siain, Quezon	490	*	540,646	0.87	8,837	0.02
Baler, Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jose Panganiban, Camarines Norte	5,061	0.01	40	*	3,896	0.01
Lagonoy, Camarines Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasacao, Camarines Norte	-	-	-	-	5,812	0.01
Bicol Export Processing, Rapu-Rapu, Albay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legaspi City, Albay	104,335	0.20	10,962	0.02	141,227	0.25
Albay, Rapu-Rapu Bicol Export Processing	56,176	0.11	2,869	*	68,303	0.12
Tabaco, Albay	59	*	35,280	0.06	40,635	0.07
Arimbay, Legaspi City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulan, Sorsogon	-	-	352	*	-	-
Sorsogon, Sorsogon	-	-	-	-	11	*
Virac, Catanduanes	3	*	-	-	-	-
Masbate, Masbate	31,340	0.06	-	-	67,664	0.12
Ninoy Aquino International Airport	16,500,073	31.67	5,989,069	9.64	7,771,030	13.71
Subic Bay International Airport	2,411	*	1,613	*	973	0.00
Clark Airbase	2,291,578	4.40	810,872	1.31	769,631	1.36
Laoag City International Airport	-	-	0.5	*	-	-
Others	41,671	0.08	5,386	0.01	-	-

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2012 to 2015
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2012				2013	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Visayas	5,299,726	10.17	3,927,171	6.32	5,690,674	10.04
Semara Island (Offshore), Antique	19,208	0.04	-	-	4,854	0.01
Roxas City, Capiz	5,785	0.01	1,015	*	567	*
Borongan, Eastern Samar	-	-	-	-	135	*
Guian, Eastern Samar	122	*	-	-	602	*
San Juan, Eastern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laoang Causeway/Wharf, Northern Samar	-	-	368	*	-	-
Mondragon, Northern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Isidro, Northern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Jose, Northern Samar	-	-	15	*	-	-
Calbayog City, Western Samar	5,512	0.01	-	-	-	-
Catbalogan, Western Samar	2,933	0.01	-	-	1,342	*
Dagsaan, Guimaras	49	*	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City, Iloilo	131,691	0.25	119,066	0.19	196,630	0.35
Bacolod City, Negros Occidental	19,954	0.04	5,043	*	7,171	0.01
Pulupandan, Negros Occidental	62,511	0.12	90,214	0.15	223,479	0.39
Bais, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental	-	-	18,923	0.03	13,854	*
Basay, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Looc, Negros Oriental	623	*	-	-	-	-
Manjuyod, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lazi, Siquijor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagbilaran City, Bohol	2,439	0.005	1	*	1,122	0.002
Mandaue City, Cebu	-	-	0.2	*	-	-
Cebu City, Cebu	2,151,512	4.13	1,637,764	2.64	1,482,233	2.61
Danao City, Cebu	0.3	*	8	*	-	-
Lapu-lapu City, Cebu	14	*	20,253	0.03	13	*
Mactan Export Processing Zone, Lapulapu City	1,949,317	3.74	299,443	0.48	2,702,638	4.77
Toledo City, Cebu	-	-	-	-	13,470	*
Toledo, Cebu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isabel, Leyte	111,761	0.21	495,923	0.80	-	-
Ormoc City Causeway/Pier, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Isabel, Leyte	530,735	1.02	379,261	0.61	753,480	1.33
Tacloban City, Leyte	79,384	0.15	19,550	0.03	141,179	0.25
Tolosa, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanauan, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maasin, Southern Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Jose, Northern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu International Airport	226,119	0.43	811,622	1.31	113,008	0.20
Others	56	*	28,703	0.05	34,898	0.06
Mindanao	4,231,281	8.12	2,661,981	4.28	5,219,176	9.21
Butuan City, Agusan del Norte	89,872	0.17	4,275	0.01	202,963	0.36
Claver, Surigao del Norte	9,810	0.02	9,953	0.02	14,822	0.03
Dinagat, Surigao del Norte	1,402	0.00	-	-	11,285	0.02
Loreto, Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surigao City, Surigao del Norte	265,607	0.51	4,197	0.01	95,976	0.17
Tagana-an, Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bislig, Surigao del Sur	30,503	0.06	-	-	414,478	0.73
Carrascal, Surigao del Sur	6,398	0.01	-	-	-	-
Hinatuan, Surigao del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karomatan, Lanao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iligan City, Lanao del Norte	125,187	0.24	173,585	0.28	73,978	0.13
Baloy, Misamis Oriental	20,245	0.04	-	-	267	0.00
Cagayan de Oro City, Misamis Oriental	128,666	0.25	137,008	0.22	396,124	0.70
Gingog City, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	400	*
Jasaan, Misamis Oriental	34,049	0.07	14,354	0.02	62,937	0.11
Lugait, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medina Causeway/Wharf, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opol, Misamis Oriental	-	-	728	*	-	-

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2012 to 2015
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2012				2013	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Tagoloan Causeway/Wharf, Misamis Oriental	671,088	1.29	939,326	1.51	409,994	0.72
Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental	148,584	0.29	1,172	*	256,244	0.45
Tangub Causeway/Landing, Misamis Occidental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jimenez, Misamis Occidental	5,875	0.01	-	-	606	*
Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte	27,429	0.05	-	-	-	-
Katipunan, Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roxas, Zamboanga del Norte	108,163	0.21	-	-	-	-
Ipil Causeway (Offshore), Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calug Point, Busan Bay (Offshore), Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian, Zamboanga del Sur	263	*	-	-	-	-
Baliwasan, Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	611	*	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	118,094	0.23	29,493	0.05	44,989	0.08
Jolo, Sulu	1,445	*	-	-	100	0.00
Dadiangas, Gen. Santos City, South Cotabato	713,997	1.37	-	-	926,461	1.63
General Santos City, South Cotabato	193,392	0.37	230,014	0.37	260,248	0.46
Cotabato City, Maguindanao	831	*	-	-	-	-
Parang, Maguindanao	-	-	985	*	17	*
Davao City, Davao del Sur	1,395,954	2.68	1,110,826	1.79	1,970,481	3.48
Mati, Davao Oriental	6,255	0.01	4	*	12,939	0.02
Panabo, Davao del Norte	6,018	0.01	288	*	-	-
Davao International Airport	110,411	0.21	5,063	0.01	26,251	0.05
Gen. Santos International Airport	3,628	0.01	706	*	287	*
Masao, Agusan del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	7,503	0.01	4	*	37,329	0.07

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 7.4 (Continued)

2013		2014				2015			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
62,410,570	100.00	62,101,619	100.00	65,397,985	100.00	58,827,235	100.00	71,067,228	100.00
55,829,951	89.46	49,635,596	79.93	58,641,786	89.67	49,324,701	83.85	63,515,180	89.37
13,591	0.02	9,553	0.02	1,196	0.002	464	-	1,248	0.000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	0.00	-	-	5.89	0.00	-	-	0.00	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-
-	-	1,035	0.002	-	0.00	636	0.000	3,456	-
18	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79,994	0.13	807,427	1	146,432	0.22	376,709	0.64	96,773	0.14
1,435	0.00	-	-	457	0.0007	-	-	360	0.0000
6,923	0.011	-	-	3,817	0.01	-	-	8	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	480	0.0007	-	-	0	0.0000
-	-	-	-	116	0.0002	3,836	0.01	147,375	0.2100
5	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673,168	1	-	-	9,638	0.01	898,490	1.53	143,500	0.20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,120,483	1.80	1,186,801	2	2,459,108	3.76	1,738,592	2.96	2,456,455	3.46
69,825	0.11	323,561	1	177,111	0.27	278,533	0.47	366,826	0.52
64,927	0.10	2,915,895	5	97,429	0.15	3,734,582	6.35	1,974,493	2.78
150,226	0.24	43,267	0.07	136,542	0.21	15,050	0.03	154,029	0.22
-	-	1,604	0.003	-	-	0	0.000	-	-
-	-	29,150	0.05	1,029	0.002	43,061	0.07	19,775	0.030
10,701	0.02	-	-	17,035	0.03	48	-	94,726	0.13
25,482	0.04	94,522	0.2	55,351	0.08	137,507	0.23	60,886	0.09
5,052,570	8.10	524,270	1	4,316,064	6.60	339,245	0.58	3,593,214	5.06
1,294,900	2.07	142,187	0.2	832,878	1.27	169,780	0.3	272,652	0.38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14,224	0.02	-	-	9.23	0.00001	-	-	0	0.00000
47,690	0.08	9,218	0.01	73,899	0.11	192	0.00	409,067	0.58
-	-	-	0	733	0.001	2	0	0	0.000
-	-	29,150	0.05	1,029	0.002	43,061	0.07	19,775	0.030
-	-	1,604	0.003	-	-	0	0.000	-	-
125	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,336,304	10.15	1,397,368	2	6,274,119	9.59	1,560,599	3	6,977,765	9.82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	*	792	0.001	1,754	0.003	667	0.000	1,526	0.000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,264	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,092,809	16.17	7,959,857	13	12,828,262	19.62	8,098,893	13.77	14,666,150	20.64
30,186	0.05	503	0.0008	23,317	0.04	262	0.0000	8,287	0.01
3,797,590	6.08	938,443	2	5,051,534	7.72	953,116	1.62	7,278,240	10.24
33,735	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
841	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,413,551	2.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
830,797	1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,007,785	4.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.4 (Continued)

2013		2014				2015			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
52	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,757	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,348,178	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,132,151	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
503,410	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	1	7.80	-	-	0	0.00
251	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,069,124	3.32	7,366,566	12	2,020,667	3.09	6,373,533	10.83	2,100,383	2.96
2,342,344	3.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
166,470	0.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
327,775	0.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,041	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86,568	0.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
885,549	1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26,931	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
562,055	0.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31,513	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
236,995	0.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
192,398	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	2	2.93	-	-	0	-
21,688	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
822	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182,806	0.29	1,611,410	3	162,000	0.25	398,794	0.68	91,364	0.13
39	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
398,922	0.64	4,482	0.007	284,832	0.44	960	0.000	307,872	0.43
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	*	-	0	113	0.0002	-	-	1	0.0000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14,876	0.02	150,032	0.2	39,810	0.06	165,842	0.28	41,352	0.06
1,684	*	5,221	0.008	-	-	105	0.000	-	-
23,604	0.04	-	-	26,495	0.04	39,671	0.07	488	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	34,863	0.06	-	-	4,914	0.01	30	-
7,221,127	11.57	7,705,921	12	8,728,770	13.35	7,195,049	12.23	10,066,255	14.16
15,268	0.02	2,290	0.004	11,805	0.02	1,432	0.000	332	-
841,778	1.35	18,144	0.03	288,602	0.44	5,537	0.01	204,668	0.29
90	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	16,320,461	26	14,569,343	22.28	16,745,540	28.47	11,955,794	16.82

Table 7.4 (Continued)

2013		2014				2015			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
4,179,330	6.70	6,246,340	10	4,179,882	6.39	4,851,812	8.25	3,969,482	5.59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	608	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*	3.7	-	-	-	4.43	4,417	0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
139,431	0.22	346,900	1	238,431	0.36	146,551	0.25	273,947	0.39
4	*	16,534	0.03	-	0.00	0	0.00	45	-
155,335	0.25	76,329	0.1	127,876	0.20	14,697	0.02	110,207	0.16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,465	0.01	31,173	0.05	25,761	0.04	18,478	0.03	30,861	0.04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
351	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,136	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,712,338	2.74	2,143,799	3	2,320,931	3.55	1,531,769	2.60	2,548,537	3.59
100	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,949	0.05
51	*	-	-	1	0.00	-	-	1	-
395,984	0.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	141,071	0.22	-	-	1,320	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200,734	1.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,696	0.04	53,386	0.09	9,481	0.01	26,332	0.04	5,035	0.01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	-
541,690	0.87	32,446	0.05	826,006	1.26	35,810	0.06	226,429	0.32
16	*	3,545,772	6	490,325	0.75	3,073,150	5.22	737,478	1.04
2,401,289	3.85	6,219,683	10	2,576,316	3.94	4,650,722	7.91	3,582,567	5.04
3	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,667	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	*	-	-	35	0.00005	27,263	0.05	15,948	0.02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
177,748	0.28	21,207	0.03	174,478	0.27	15,783	0.03	217,715	0.31
-	-	-	-	19	0.00003	43,774	0.07	0	0.00000
114,632	0.18	331,891	1	174,036	0.27	482,140	0.82	1,359,346	1.91
116	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17,089	0.03	10,144	0.02	233	0.0004	0	0.00	2,940	0.0000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9,377	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.4 (Continued)

2013		2014				2015			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
802,887	1.29	433,723	1	162,696	0.25	296,035	0.50	0	0.00
103	*	272,621	0.4	-	-	323,561	0.55	11,417	0.02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	*	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33,872	0.05	102,444	0.2	23,853	0.04	41,458	0.07	25,337	0.04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
226,891	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,492	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	41	0	102	0.0002	0	-	22,965	0.03
996,089	1.60	2,190,008	4	1,740,988	2.66	1,432,410	2.43	1,479,308	2.08
18	*	772	-	-	-	0	0.000	1,033	-
0	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,639	0.01	4,717	0.008	3,520	0.01	61,602	0.10	2,821	-
1,062	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,465	0.01	2,852,115	5	296,358	0.45	1,926,695	3.28	443,739	0.62

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 7.5
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2014 and 2015
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	C A R	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
2014									
All commodities		1,884,345	448,118	-	7,150	105	50	-	2,307
NCR	National Capital Region	1,354,898	-	-	6,087	33	50	-	333
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-B	MIMAROPA	23,045	23,045	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	Bicol	31,163	24,834	-	22	10	-	-	20
VI	Western Visayas	206,287	188,131	-	879	1	-	-	1,255
VII	Central Visayas	61,318	58,629	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII	Eastern Visayas	7,750	7,750	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	126,221	74,713	-	11	23	-	-	502
X	Northern Mindanao	18,399	18,297	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI	Davao Region	36,607	34,751	-	150	39	-	-	142
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	13,889	13,392	-	1	-	-	-	6
XIII	Caraga	4,679	4,488	-	-	-	-	-	51
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.5 (continued)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	C A R	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
2015									
All commodities		2,074,515	594,889	-	9,680	145	-	-	1,795
NCR	National Capital Region	1,424,114	-	-	7,482	7	-	-	41
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-B	MIMAROPA	16,949	16,949	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	Bicol	22,507	16,994	-	15	1	-	-	34
VI	Western Visayas	494,829	459,476	-	2,143	1	-	-	1,540
VII	Central Visayas	56,099	53,630	-	10	-	-	-	12
VIII	Eastern Visayas	11,423	11,423	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	24,945	13,464	-	17	137	-	-	135
X	Northern Mindanao	11,889	11,889	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI	Davao Region	6,381	5,965	-	12	-	-	-	14
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	2,720	2,610	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII	Caraga	2,654	2,484	-	1	-	-	-	19
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.5 (Continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
1,823	274,770	525,015	2,735	3,670	3,388	284,711	278,571	829	51,104
58	266,503	522,166	680	556	718	281,943	275,172	317	282
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5,940	199	3	3	6	112	15	-	1
1,606	378	1,841	1,010	2,694	2,388	2,130	3,166	483	327
36	917	5	857	133	206	495	38	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	165	142	40	26	18	29	12	30	50,488
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-
56	499	566	141	216	44	-	-	-	3
41	326	9	-	42	8	-	65	-	-
2	43	88	5	1	-	3	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.5 (Concluded)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
3,174	323,337	569,009	6,299	3,936	8,085	326,868	210,929	5,685	10,683
205	316,024	559,467	1,315	1,010	5,488	323,459	205,260	4,187	169
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5,108	143	1	8	33	152	18	-	1
2,857	528	9,049	4,246	2,849	2,213	2,633	5,593	1,423	281
21	725	5	663	31	331	574	36	58	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	737	24	52	-	16	39	22	16	10,230
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	127	200	22	16	2	-	-	-	-
9	75	1	-	23	2	-	-	1	-
5	13	121	1	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 7.6
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2014 and 2015
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
2014									
All	Total Value	684,127,296	110,028,818	-	5,132,358	296,619	853,735	24,665,100	22,787,513
N C R	National Capital Region	232,582,226	84,754	-	-	-	15,392	281,073	14,075,384
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	41,868,479	23,464,663	-	2,580,056	278,103	346,924	2,922,360	1,158,598
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,000,687	8,037	-	-	-	-	-	956,523
IV-B	MIMAROPA	11,083,995	3,237,178	-	-	-	-	5,483,913	1,989,945
V	Bicol	12,067,844	56,380	-	-	18,016	-	28,923	1,326,875
VI	Western Visayas	109,349,945	34,958,393	-	2,544,385	-	130,579	11,990,115	2,652,265
VII	Central Visayas	82,716,562	5,478,776	-	3,781	500	14,575	31,368	61,093
VIII	Eastern Visayas	48,708,652	1,339,596	-	-	-	21,575	293,778	-
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	5,426,367	1,013,905	-	-	-	-	-	2,054
X	Northern Mindanao	65,483,232	11,515,032	-	4,136	-	162,393	2,627,129	532,635
XI	Davao Region	23,685,161	16,699,898	-	-	-	10,500	-	-
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	12,526,025	8,104,404	-	-	-	-	268,616	1,724
XIII	Caraga	34,679,025	3,282,946	-	-	-	151,797	737,824	30,416
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,949,096	784,857	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.6 (Continued)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
2015									
All	Total Value	640,565,685	83,683,923	-	5,841,181	315,515	1,853,191	20,026,815	21,342,392
N C R	National Capital Region	238,047,700	7,244	-	-	-	-	1,188	13,390,354
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	46,056,458	24,088,526	-	1,801,560	315,366	1,237,162	5,302,304	1,510,501
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,353,380	6,544	-	-	-	-	-	1,310,451
IV-B	MIMAROPA	3,165,060	636,404	-	-	149	-	1,790,501	673,445
V	Bicol	4,802,431	122,402	-	-	-	-	91,482	64,133
VI	Western Visayas	97,310,631	23,563,457	-	4,038,910	-	217,313	9,425,513	3,388,548
VII	Central Visayas	95,606,582	5,966,797	-	711	-	-	232,074	29,780
VIII	Eastern Visayas	38,046,075	450,295	-	-	-	25,856	188,360	-
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	6,215,812	1,557,390	-	-	-	-	-	5,200
X	Northern Mindanao	62,507,581	8,825,266	-	-	-	185,315	2,687,306	747,553
XI	Davao Region	15,417,001	12,444,711	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	2,305,303	1,420,552	-	-	-	81,480	46,130	9,402
XIII	Caraga	26,701,875	3,723,051	-	-	-	106,065	261,957	213,025
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,029,795	871,287	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 7.6 (Continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
10,698,707	103,318,883	126,111,834	43,657,107	32,477,497	83,712,191	36,734,698	15,300,974	62,183,479	2,866,083
813,679	47,081,404	60,373,402	4,613,851	14,569,749	39,391,222	30,751,986	12,097,802	6,902,119	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
178,599	2,205,732	2,493,299	668,700	1,030,316	1,080,416	1,716,751	798,287	945,675	-
71	3,733	10,578	9,075	2,691	8,524	-	-	1,455	-
-	19,286	113,772	-	-	66,527	-	173,199	-	175
6,070,481	846,909	777,084	1,198,979	28,599	1,089,074	141,395	183,825	36,801	264,502
1,117,301	40,417,434	6,039,666	2,139,288	2,246,762	3,203,937	1,269,486	290,041	205,225	-
1,505,106	5,165,780	24,930,912	15,853,254	8,817,498	14,015,134	1,403,315	421,681	4,929,584	18,317
76,325	-	1,706,488	213,722	459,627	2,020,850	-	36,897	42,539,796	-
-	33,052	794,429	-	105,224	-	165,350	43,698	-	1,804,438
653,281	6,772,050	13,651,714	2,492,262	2,417,496	21,189,978	1,140,907	148,225	1,641,791	438,081
-	253,882	4,449,659	-	1,054,731	-	118,038	1,093,619	4,834	-
50,890	297,286	3,062,443	-	311,932	403,522	25,208	-	-	-
232,974	149,876	6,530,770	16,467,976	804,892	1,243,007	2,261	13,700	4,976,200	54,386
-	72,459	1,177,617	-	627,981	-	-	-	-	286,183

Table 7.6 (Concluded)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
8,388,883	112,226,078	132,811,382	43,622,046	31,429,120	78,502,101	28,879,262	8,820,444	53,455,744	4,888,934
104,916	49,249,647	68,958,174	4,587,121	16,856,820	41,979,482	23,673,917	7,196,583	7,515,010	1,483,485
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
164,185	2,688,523	2,091,179	759,040	1,156,365	1,268,838	2,079,684	935,281	657,944	-
65	3,961	14,698	8,315	2,351	5,118	-	-	1,878	-
-	8,901	-	-	-	196	-	55,464	-	-
2,911,802	256,496	246,027	752,811	92,735	156,080	63,756	33,690	11,018	-
843,165	44,660,584	4,216,558	1,412,485	2,004,177	3,060,942	199,100	19,162	186,716	43,983
3,261,995	5,251,833	30,785,199	19,954,829	6,775,641	16,223,827	1,537,095	312,131	5,182,661	11,332
30,000	-	1,445,189	74,554	313,275	644,032	-	-	34,874,515	-
-	123,526	950,090	3,900	63,411	4,500	252,224	56,523	1,880	2,080,895
963,033	9,531,453	16,383,723	2,527,350	2,263,541	14,198,881	1,010,220	-	2,143,290	832,705
-	221,126	2,013,611	-	518,516	-	4,828	211,610	2,600	-
-	72,399	592,400	-	82,941	-	-	-	-	-
109,722	136,588	3,882,061	13,541,641	632,533	959,558	58,438	-	2,878,233	199,001
-	21,042	1,232,473	-	666,812	648	-	-	-	237,534

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 7.7
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA RAIL MODE OF TRANSPORT
2006 to 2015
(Value in thousand pesos)

Year/Region of Origin		Region of Destination			
		Total	NCR	IV-A	V
2006		20,611	5,784	5,677	8,776
NCR	National Capital Region	4,783	-	515	4,269
IV-A	Calabarzon	6,088	423	934	4,731
V	Bicol	9,740	5,361	4,259	120
2007		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2008		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2009		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2010		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2011		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2012		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2013		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2014		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2015		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				

Note: From 2007 to 2015 still no rail transaction

Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

8 TOURISM

This chapter presents key indicators/statistics on the Philippine tourism industry. Foremost of these statistics is the number of visitor arrivals, considered as an immediate tangible yardstick of the industry's performance. A visitor is defined as "any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited".

Data on visitor arrivals are based on the Arrival/Departure (A/D) cards accomplished by incoming and outgoing visitors at all international airports of entry, as well as on passenger manifests of international sea vessels coming in and out through sea ports of entry/exit in the country. These are disaggregated by country of residence (origin of the visitor) and by regional grouping. The presentation of visitor arrival statistics conforms with the classifications and guidelines recommended by the United Nations World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) and the ASEAN Sub-Committee on Tourism (SCOT) for a standard and uniform set of visitor arrival statistics among countries and especially for all ASEAN Member Countries. Moreover, the distribution of travel markets by country of residence, by purpose of travel, by age group, and mode of travel (by air or sea) are likewise presented.

On the other hand, statistics on tourist receipts help determine the contribution and significance of the tourism industry in the Philippine economy. For this purpose, the average tourist expenditure and average length of stay are estimated from the results of the Visitor Sample Survey conducted by the Department of Tourism (DOT). Statistics on hotels such as number of available rooms and occupancy rates are also presented albeit for the National Capital Region only.

This chapter also includes data on outbound tourism or overseas travel movements of Philippine residents, both Philippine and foreign nationals regardless of the purpose of travel. Tables on outbound Philippine residents by port of disembarkation, nationality, age group and purpose of travel are presented in this section.

Table 8.1	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence: 2008 to 2015	8-4
Table 8.2	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Mode of Travel 2013 to 2015	8-6
Table 8.3	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Age Group 2001 to 2015	8-8
Table 8.4	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Purpose of Travel: 2003 to 2015	8-10
Table 8.5	Number of Visitor Arrivals, Average Daily Expenditure, Average Length of Stay and Amount of Visitor Receipts 2001 to 2015	8-12
Table 8.6	Average Number of Rooms and Occupancy Rates of Hotels in the National Capital Region by Hotel Category 1996 to 2015	8-13
Table 8.7	Outbound Philippine Residents by Port of Disembarkation 2007 to 2014	8-14
Table 8.8	Outbound Philippine Residents by Nationality: 1996 to 2014	8-16
Table 8.9	Outbound Philippine Residents by Age Group: 1996 to 2014	8-16
Table 8.10	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 1996 to 2014	8-17
Figure 8.1	Visitor Arrivals: 2008 to 2015	8-3
Figure 8.2	Air Visitor Arrivals by Age Group: 2015	8-3
Figure 8.3	Amount of Visitor Receipts: 2001 to 2015	8-12
Figure 8.4	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 2014	8-17

Figure 8.1 VISITOR ARRIVALS: 2008 to 2015

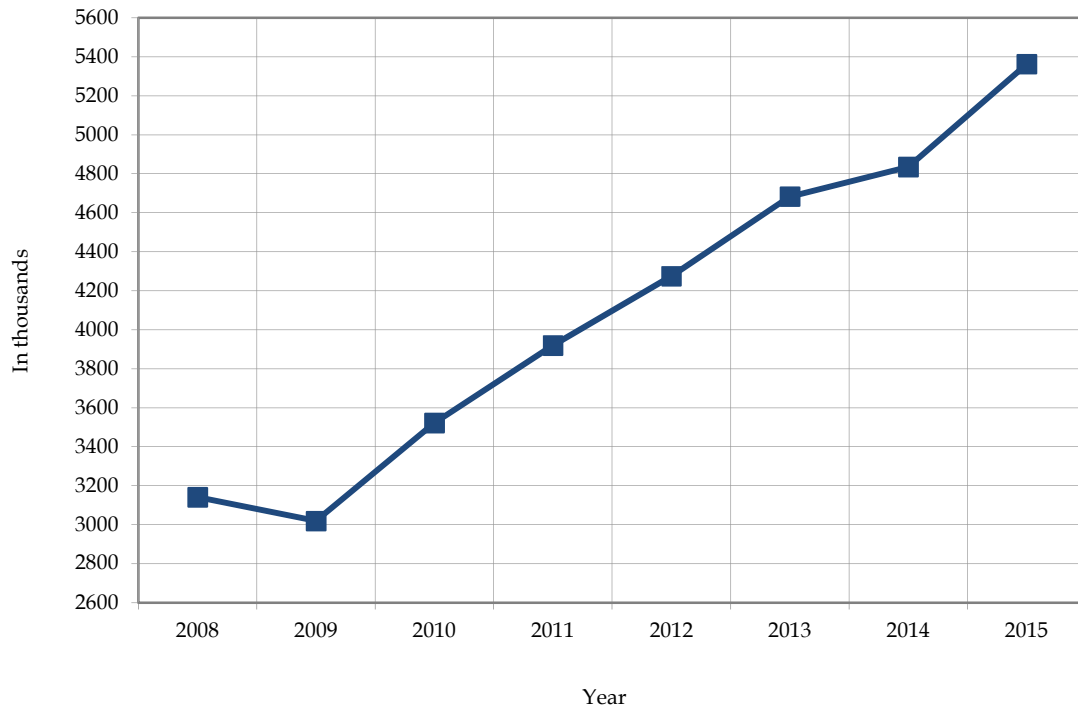


Figure 8.2 AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY AGE GROUP: 2015

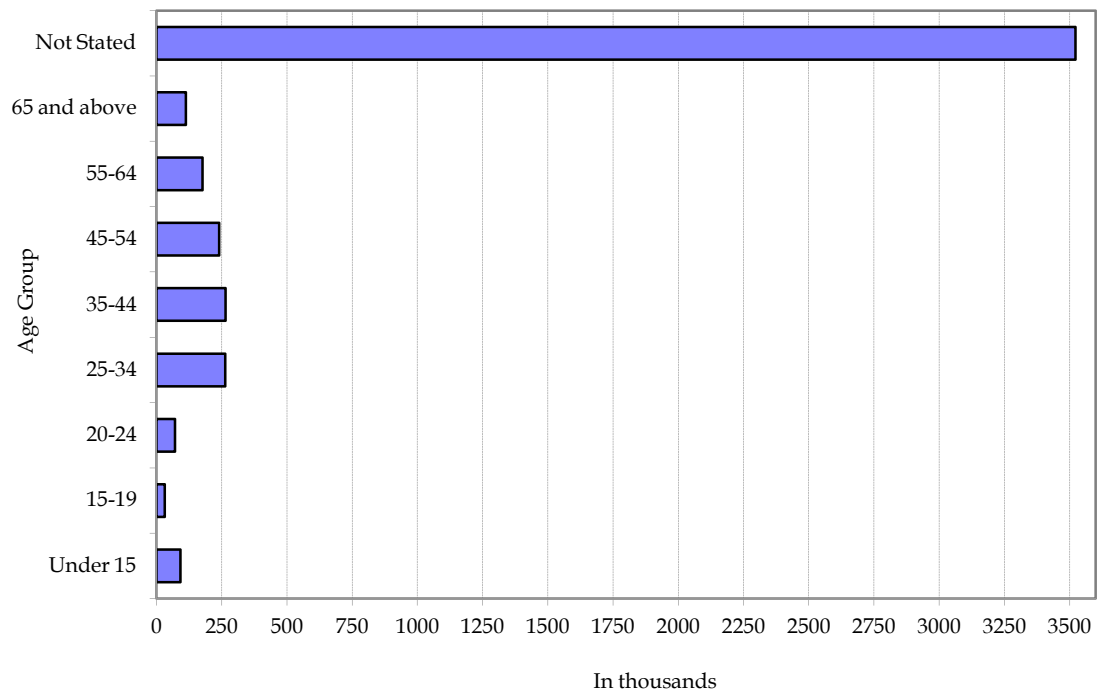


Table 8.1
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
2008 to 2015

Country of Residence	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Grand Total	3,139,422	3,017,099	3,520,471	3,917,454	4,272,811	4,681,307	4,833,368	5,360,682
Asia	1,704,413	1,552,352	1,960,819	2,293,702	2,535,312	2,858,907	2,915,617	3,295,843
ASEAN	254,077	255,586	298,176	331,672	375,190	422,061	461,486	481,567
Brunei Darussalam	3,456	3,592	4,072	5,247	5,992	8,297	9,677	9,015
Cambodia ¹	1,834	1,942	2,244	2,469	2,661	3,228	3,276	3,503
Indonesia	27,830	29,188	31,997	34,542	36,627	45,582	46,757	48,178
Lao PDR ²	814	831	1,079	971	1,088	1,062	1,056	1,231
Malaysia	69,676	68,679	79,694	91,752	114,513	109,437	139,245	155,814
Myanmar ²	5,116	5,445	3,983	3,246	4,290	4,948	6,633	7,033
Singapore	100,177	98,305	121,083	137,802	148,215	175,034	179,099	181,176
Thailand	31,499	34,212	36,713	37,862	40,987	47,874	45,943	44,038
Vietnam	13,675	13,392	17,311	17,781	20,817	26,599	29,800	31,578
East Asia	1,370,059	1,202,995	1,563,013	1,844,942	2,038,987	2,298,597	2,299,350	2,636,191
China (PROC)	163,689	155,019	187,446	243,137	250,883	426,352	394,951	490,841
Hong Kong	116,653	122,786	133,746	112,106	118,666	126,008	114,100	122,180
Japan	359,306	324,980	358,744	375,496	412,474	433,705	463,744	495,662
Korea	611,629	497,936	740,622	925,204	1,031,155	1,165,789	1,175,472	1,339,678
Macau ⁸				7,261	9,298	7,644	8,110	10,160
Taiwan	118,782	102,274	142,455	181,738	216,511	139,099	142,973	177,670
South Asia	43,662	46,960	50,914	61,259	63,860	69,333	78,618	94,539
Bangladesh	1,924	2,107	2,569	2,862	3,188	3,244	3,805	4,664
India	31,135	32,817	34,581	42,844	46,395	52,206	61,152	74,824
Iran	3,196	4,256	5,516	6,258	5,017	3,652	2,899	2,505
Nepal	1,246	1,411	1,794	1,874	2,107	2,403	2,875	2,908
Pakistan	2,405	2,705	2,722	3,344	3,541	3,765	3,819	4,346
Sri Lanka	3,756	3,664	3,732	4,077	3,612	4,063	4,068	5,292
Middle East	36,615	46,811	48,716	55,829	57,275	68,916	76,163	83,546
Bahrain	2,928	3,014	3,334	3,304	3,528	3,424	4,003	3,562
Egypt	751	1,036	1,135	1,389	1,619	1,763	1,640	1,630
Jordan	538	635	691	755	756	833	757	677
Kuwait	3,952	9,605	5,230	5,430	4,877	5,048	5,290	5,440
Qatar	-	2,932	3,378	3,602	3,771	3,724	3,990	4,472
Saudi Arabia	17,515	19,101	22,214	27,945	30,040	38,969	43,483	50,884
UAE	10,931	10,488	12,734	13,404	12,684	15,155	17,000	16,881
America	685,427	686,293	711,355	747,656	783,295	814,589	875,200	945,975
North America	680,627	681,549	706,510	741,950	776,325	805,945	866,649	935,580
USA	578,246	582,537	600,165	624,527	652,626	674,564	722,750	779,217
Canada	102,381	99,012	106,345	117,423	123,699	131,381	143,899	156,363
Central America	1,295	1,147	1,195	1,498	1,837	2,586	2,716	3,145
Mexico	1,295	1,147	1,195	1,498	1,837	2,586	2,716	3,145
South America	3,505	3,597	3,650	4,208	5,133	6,058	5,835	7,250
Argentina	594	687	684	786	1,112	1,259	1,252	1,745
Brazil	1,594	1,595	1,652	2,078	2,559	3,043	2,926	3,495
Colombia	511	573	581	689	754	989	1,023	1,228
Peru	446	422	403	391	433	478	406	561
Venezuela	360	320	330	264	275	289	228	221

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro".

Table 8.1 - *Concluded*

Country of Residence	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Europe	322,864	329,840	360,991	402,073	442,686	479,472	498,923	548,969
Western Europe	134,663	138,946	149,193	169,515	177,831	186,479	189,188	202,793
Andorra ⁸	...	...	...	12,250	7,333	4,840	1,371	329
Austria	10,120	10,974	11,537	11,603	11,718	12,106	12,410	12,267
Belgium	9,143	9,729	10,512	10,959	11,649	11,454	12,236	12,825
France	22,891	24,572	27,302	29,591	33,709	39,042	38,946	45,505
Germany	55,303	55,912	58,725	61,193	67,023	70,949	72,801	75,348
Luxembourg	494	462	666	555	647	586	640	687
Netherlands	18,527	18,586	19,227	21,029	22,195	22,595	25,236	28,632
Switzerland	18,185	18,711	21,224	22,335	23,557	24,907	25,548	27,200
Northern Europe	136,260	138,950	150,178	164,205	181,978	196,441	208,691	234,630
Denmark	11,890	10,971	11,609	13,004	13,556	13,618	14,298	15,269
Finland	2,954	3,331	4,024	4,780	5,399	5,906	5,667	6,548
Ireland	5,176	5,475	5,368	6,023	8,362	10,576	12,354	14,050
Norway	14,963	14,781	16,742	17,959	19,572	20,625	20,846	20,968
Sweden	13,855	13,383	15,510	17,973	21,807	22,957	21,861	23,206
United Kingdom	87,422	91,009	96,925	104,466	113,282	122,759	133,665	154,589
Southern Europe	31,229	29,281	32,388	33,531	35,935	38,239	43,080	50,356
Greece	1,914	1,666	2,104	1,855	1,834	1,879	2,063	2,386
Italy	15,136	15,047	16,350	15,798	16,740	17,668	19,865	21,620
Portugal	990	865	1,175	1,230	1,466	1,566	1,799	2,206
Spain	12,946	11,703	12,759	14,648	15,895	17,126	19,353	24,144
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ³	60	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Montenegro, Rep. ⁴	26	-	-	-	-	-		
Serbia, Rep. ⁴	157	-	-	-	-	-		
Eastern Europe	16,819	16,522	21,821	27,171	37,916	46,907	44,887	43,408
Poland	2,249	2,372	2,917	3,263	4,187	5,653	5,911	8,030
Russian Federation ²	10,959	10,674	14,642	20,185	28,270	35,404	32,087	25,278
Commonwealth of Independent States	3,611	3,476	4,262	3,723	5,459	5,850	6,889	10,100
East Mediterranean Europe	3,893	6,141	7,411	7,651	9,026	11,406	13,077	17,782
Israel ⁵	3,893	4,061	4,525	4,990	5,895	7,675	8,776	11,756
Turkey	-	2,080	2,886	2,661	3,131	3,731	4,301	6,026
Oceania	174,583	185,014	203,211	228,144	252,711	276,722	287,013	302,958
Australia	121,514	132,330	147,469	170,736	191,150	213,023	224,784	241,187
Guam	40,364	39,323	40,928	41,013	42,695	42,204	38,016	35,262
Nauru	13	4	16	19	40	44	28	20
New Zealand	10,672	10,522	11,323	12,782	14,100	15,783	17,704	20,579
Papua New Guinea	2,020	2,835	3,475	3,594	4,726	5,668	6,481	5,910
Africa	3,317	3,082	3,584	4,193	5,163	5,515	5,319	6,000
Nigeria	777	771	810	972	1,472	1,536	1,713	1,430
South Africa	2,540	2,311	2,774	3,221	3,691	3,979	3,606	4,570
Others and Unspecified Residences	53,531	62,597	52,066	34,534	37,701	42,490	43,392	49,074
Sub-Total	2,944,135	2,819,178	3,292,026	3,710,302	4,056,868	4,477,695	4,625,464	5,148,819
Overseas Filipinos ¹	195,287	197,921	228,445	207,152	215,943	203,612	207,904	211,863

³ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".

Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.2
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL
2013 to 2015

Country of Residence	2013			2014			2015		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
Grand Total	4,681,307	4,637,026	44,281	4,833,368	4,773,185	60,183	5,360,682	5,290,880	69,802
Asia	2,858,907	2,829,900	29,007	2,915,617	2,873,460	42,157	3,295,843	3,258,732	37,111
ASEAN	422,061	409,483	12,578	461,486	445,088	16,398	481,567	465,630	15,937
Brunei Darussalam	8,297	8,294	3	9,677	9,639	38	9,015	9,010	5
Cambodia ¹	3,228	3,228	-	3,276	3,275	1	3,503	3,501	2
Indonesia	45,582	42,307	3,275	46,757	42,521	4,236	48,178	43,191	4,987
Lao PDR ²	1,062	1,062	-	1,056	1,056	0	1,231	1,231	0
Malaysia	109,437	107,816	1,621	139,245	135,119	4,126	155,814	153,525	2,289
Myanmar ²	4,948	2,578	2,370	6,633	3,228	3,405	7,033	3,429	3,604
Singapore	175,034	173,462	1,572	179,099	178,943	156	181,176	180,903	273
Thailand ³	47,874	47,503	371	45,943	45,381	562	44,038	43,305	733
Vietnam ³	26,599	23,233	3,366	29,800	25,926	3,874	31,579	27,535	4,044
East Asia	2,298,597	2,286,393	12,204	2,299,350	2,279,995	19,355	2,636,191	2,622,926	13,265
China (PROC)	426,352	417,408	8,944	394,951	380,171	14,780	490,841	481,379	9,462
Hong Kong	126,008	125,571	437	114,100	113,768	332	122,180	122,132	48
Japan	433,705	433,309	396	463,744	462,595	1,149	495,662	494,265	1,397
Korea	1,165,789	1,164,152	1,637	1,175,472	1,173,563	1,909	1,339,678	1,338,019	1,659
Macau ⁸	7,644	7,638	6	8,110	8,108	2	10,160	10,155	5
Taiwan	139,099	138,315	784	142,973	141,790	1,183	177,670	694	176,976
South Asia	69,333	65,127	4,206	78,618	72,270	6,348	94,539	86,651	7,888
Bangladesh	3,244	3,140	104	3,805	3,706	99	4,664	4,318	346
India	52,206	49,006	3,200	61,152	56,552	4,600	74,824	69,045	5,779
Iran	3,652	3,652	-	2,899	2,899	0	2,505	2,498	7
Nepal	2,403	2,249	154	2,875	2,428	447	2,908	2,606	302
Pakistan	3,765	3,695	70	3,819	3,682	137	4,346	4,289	57
Sri Lanka	4,063	3,385	678	4,068	3,003	1,065	5,292	3,895	1,397
Middle East	68,916	68,897	19	76,163	76,107	56	83,546	83,525	21
Bahrain	3,424	3,424	-	4,003	4,003	0	3,562	0	3,562
Egypt	1,763	1,746	17	1,640	1,585	55	1,630	1,616	14
Jordan	833	832	1	757	756	1	677	674	3
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Kuwait	5,048	5,047	1	5,290	5,290	0	5,440	5,437	3
Qatar	3,724	3,724	-	3,990	3,990	0	4,472	4,472	0
Saudi Arabia	38,969	38,969	-	43,483	43,483	0	50,884	50,883	1
United Arab Emirates	15,155	15,155	-	17,000	17,000	0	16,881	0	16,881
America	814,589	811,835	2,754	875,200	873,343	1,857	945,975	940,795	5,180
North America	805,945	803,279	2,666	866,649	864,876	1,773	935,580	930,705	4,875
Canada	131,381	130,841	540	143,899	143,544	355	156,363	155,322	1,041
U.S.A.	674,564	672,438	2,126	722,750	721,332	1,418	779,217	775,383	3,834
Central America	2,586	2,571	15	2,716	2,699	17	3,145	3,041	104
Mexico	2,586	2,571	15	2,716	2,699	17	3,145	3,041	104

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS.

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro".

⁵ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".

Table 8.2 - Concluded

Country of Residence	2013			2014			2015		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
South America	6,058	5,985	73	5,835	5,768	67	7,250	7,049	201
Argentina	1,259	1,245	14	1,252	1,239	13	1,745	1,725	20
Brazil	3,043	3,015	28	2,926	2,898	28	3,495	3,495	86
Colombia	989	979	10	1,023	1,015	8	1,228	1,176	52
Peru	478	461	17	406	388	18	561	531	30
Venezuela	289	285	4	228	228	0	221	208	13
Europe	479,472	470,514	8,958	498,923	486,278	12,645	548,969	530,171	18,798
Western Europe	186,479	182,955	3,524	189,188	185,084	4,104	202,793	197,977	4,816
Andorra ⁸	4,840	4,840	0	1,371	1,371	0	329	327	2
Austria	12,106	11,929	177	12,410	12,054	356	12,267	11,941	326
Belgium	11,454	11,406	48	12,236	12,192	44	12,825	12,634	191
France	39,042	38,970	72	38,946	38,723	223	45,505	45,124	381
Germany	70,949	68,168	2,781	72,801	69,995	2,806	75,348	72,461	2,887
Luxembourg	586	573	13	640	632	8	687	679	8
Netherlands	22,595	22,427	168	25,236	24,949	287	28,632	28,277	355
Switzerland	24,907	24,642	265	25,548	25,168	380	27,200	26,534	666
Northern Europe	196,441	194,822	1,619	208,691	205,382	3,309	234,630	229,395	5,235
Denmark	13,618	13,585	33	14,298	14,240	58	15,269	15,146	123
Finland	5,906	5,892	14	5,667	5,661	6	6,548	6,477	71
Ireland	10,576	10,555	21	12,354	12,321	33	14,050	13,956	94
Norway	20,625	20,584	41	20,846	20,752	94	20,968	20,774	194
Sweden	22,957	22,861	96	21,861	21,665	196	23,206	22,990	216
United Kingdom	122,759	121,345	1,414	133,665	130,743	2,922	154,589	150,052	4,537
Southern Europe	38,239	37,998	241	43,080	42,337	743	50,356	49,236	1,120
Greece	1,879	1,769	110	2,063	1,907	156	2,386	2,118	268
Italy	17,668	17,600	68	19,865	19,350	515	21,620	21,153	467
Portugal	1,566	1,545	21	1,799	1,775	24	2,206	2,115	91
Spain	17,126	17,084	42	19,353	19,305	48	24,144	23,850	294
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro, Rep. ^{6*}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ^{6*}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	46,907	43,446	3,461	44,887	40,570	4,317	43,408	36,239	7,169
Poland	5,653	4,988	665	5,911	5,259	652	8,030	7,083	947
Russian Federation ³	35,404	34,327	1,077	32,087	30,866	1,221	25,278	23,290	1,988
Commonwealth of Independent States	5,850	4,131	1,719	6,889	4,445	2,444	10,100	5,866	4,234
East Mediterranean Europe	11,406	11,293	113	13,077	12,905	172	17,782	17,324	458
Israel ⁷	7,675	7,671	4	8,776	8,771	5	11,756	11,728	28
Turkey	3,731	3,622	109	4,301	4,134	167	6,026	5,596	430
Oceania	276,722	275,070	1,652	287,013	285,811	1,202	302,958	298,201	4,757
Australia	213,023	211,462	1,561	224,784	223,678	1,106	241,187	236,857	4,330
Guam	42,204	42,204	0	38,016	38,016	0	35,262	35,262	0
Nauru	44	43	1	28	28	0	20	20	0
New Zealand	15,783	15,703	80	17,704	17,630	74	20,579	20,155	424
Papua New Guinea	5,668	5,658	10	6,481	6,459	22	5,910	5,907	3
Africa	5,515	5,426	89	5,319	5,228	91	6,000	5,765	235
Nigeria	1,536	1,535	1	1,713	1,711	2	1,430	1,428	2
South Africa	3,979	3,891	88	3,606	3,517	89	4,570	4,337	233
Others and Unspecified									
Residences	42,490	40,669	1,821	43,392	41,161	2,231	49,074	45,353	3,721
Sub-total	4,477,695	4,433,414	44,281	4,625,464	4,565,281	60,183	5,148,819	5,079,017	69,802
Overseas Filipinos⁴	203,612	203,612	0	207,904	207,904	0	211,863	0	211,863

Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.3
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AGE GROUP
2001 to 2015

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
2001	1,770,211	152,808	40,541	75,018	360,976	428,964	381,606	193,444	104,333	32,521
2002	1,904,891	166,429	43,447	79,536	378,261	450,081	410,184	225,248	121,235	30,470
2003	1,880,067	159,273	44,341	77,694	356,950	441,638	408,275	237,674	123,741	30,481
2004	2,260,235	200,557	57,820	95,841	418,807	518,682	482,515	296,471	154,296	35,246
2005	2,586,367	223,174	68,503	112,091	497,121	585,651	544,291	343,900	177,361	34,275
2006	2,807,234	241,343	75,390	119,841	520,638	634,827	597,203	383,422	194,877	37,344
2007	3,041,872	255,243	82,309	136,108	573,734	686,734	637,873	415,450	214,127	40,294
2008	3,084,753	251,680	86,176	143,485	588,220	687,368	640,274	425,098	223,225	39,227
2009	2,960,282	237,187	81,771	145,609	567,550	647,490	604,479	411,598	223,369	41,229
2010	3,461,007	286,945	95,475	173,836	702,964	745,782	681,068	462,494	248,993	63,450
2011	3,884,055	313,520	104,127	202,598	835,909	836,744	746,258	515,190	277,228	52,481
2012	4,237,934	340,819	114,941	230,764	906,034	909,987	809,258	563,563	312,607	49,961
2013	4,637,026	379,807	126,457	252,810	1,010,662	990,437	871,582	609,613	348,214	47,444
2014	4,773,185	91,794	31,603	70,918	263,409	264,870	239,709	175,953	112,550	3,522,379
Asia	2,873,460	61,665	22,968	51,429	176,321	165,069	130,694	77,859	33,462	2,153,993
ASEAN	445,088	3,615	1,874	5,112	25,643	24,623	18,917	10,671	3,391	351,242
Brunei Darussalam	9,639	184	91	129	542	428	446	228	96	7,495
Cambodia ¹	3,275	25	16	48	189	128	106	55	25	2,683
Indonesia	42,521	262	257	881	2,497	2,128	1,484	815	291	33,906
Lao PDR ²	1,056	-	-	6	50	45	47	24	2	882
Malaysia	135,119	1,078	637	1,709	8,012	6,227	4,810	3,138	943	108,565
Myanmar ²	3,228	15	10	53	173	139	105	70	18	2,645
Singapore	178,943	1,542	610	1,501	9,624	11,299	9,024	4,512	1,272	139,559
Thailand	45,381	256	163	363	2,435	2,992	2,284	1,459	631	34,798
Viet Nam ³	25,926	253	90	422	2,121	1,237	611	370	113	20,709
East Asia	2,279,995	56,682	20,485	44,788	142,328	132,215	104,976	63,370	28,914	1,686,237
China	380,171	12,798	2,293	7,945	47,514	30,202	15,964	9,816	3,942	249,697
Hongkong	113,768	2,211	489	834	5,027	6,548	6,596	3,821	1,786	86,456
Japan	462,595	5,636	1,933	8,039	13,475	16,728	20,269	16,845	11,540	368,130
Korea	1,173,563	32,431	13,930	21,279	58,683	66,251	53,667	27,833	9,706	889,783
Macau ⁸	8,108	96	39	111	413	361	377	222	107	6,382
Taiwan	141,790	3,510	1,801	6,580	17,216	12,125	8,103	4,833	1,833	85,789
South Asia	72,270	509	294	725	4,453	4,335	2,724	1,290	429	57,511
Bangladesh	3,706	34	7	22	153	194	150	69	16	3,061
India	56,552	365	239	484	3,534	3,449	2,061	896	314	45,210
Iran	2,899	26	15	81	260	129	119	101	24	2,144
Nepal	2,428	13	10	34	154	152	86	39	15	1,925
Pakistan	3,682	46	17	67	216	263	196	106	31	2,740
Sri Lanka	3,003	25	6	37	136	148	112	79	29	2,431
Middle East	76,107	859	315	804	3,897	3,896	4,077	2,528	728	59,003
Bahrain	4,003	50	19	27	111	171	234	188	65	3,138
Egypt	1,585	25	2	39	97	137	119	63	12	1,091
Jordan	756	13	2	6	57	57	86	28	16	491
Kuwait	5,290	110	35	46	240	292	277	217	86	3,987
Qatar	3,990	48	11	32	153	192	215	130	20	3,189
Saudi Arabia	43,483	358	198	524	2,489	2,174	2,292	1,434	405	33,609
United Arab Emirates	17,000	255	48	130	750	873	854	468	124	13,498
America	873,343	11,424	2,547	5,292	22,924	26,952	38,821	48,831	50,546	666,006
North America	864,876	11,328	2,507	5,129	22,296	26,522	38,531	48,644	50,465	659,454
Canada	143,544	3,180	605	979	3,933	4,543	7,009	7,764	6,974	108,557
USA	721,332	8,148	1,902	4,150	18,363	21,979	31,522	40,880	43,491	550,897
Central America	2,699	33	13	19	149	131	97	48	18	2,191
Mexico	2,699	33	13	19	149	131	97	48	18	2,191
South America	5,768	63	27	144	479	299	193	139	63	4,361
Argentina	1,239	10	5	16	130	68	48	26	10	926
Brazil	2,898	33	15	92	240	143	83	65	26	2,201
Colombia	1,015	10	7	28	66	47	31	21	13	792
Peru	388	2	-	7	29	21	15	18	9	287
Venezuela	228	8	-	1	14	20	16	9	5	155

Table 8.3 - Concluded

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
Europe	486,278	6,962	1,699	6,936	30,040	26,512	27,902	21,835	12,138	352,254
Western Europe	185,084	1,897	573	2,650	11,759	8,998	11,733	9,560	5,086	132,828
Andorra ⁸	1,371	102	29	37	137	192	161	114	63	536
Austria	12,054	104	31	185	749	505	800	866	338	8,476
Belgium	12,192	127	22	99	505	570	686	496	213	9,474
France	38,723	460	164	597	3,111	2,172	1,876	1,752	959	27,632
Germany	69,995	567	156	1,109	4,401	3,201	5,092	3,812	2,102	49,555
Luxembourg	632	5	-	8	31	28	34	26	14	486
Netherlands	24,949	237	61	269	1,353	1,214	1,468	1,066	662	18,619
Switzerland	25,168	295	110	346	1,472	1,116	1,616	1,428	735	18,050
Northern Europe	205,382	3,497	740	2,814	9,787	10,915	10,978	9,098	5,635	151,918
Denmark	14,240	413	95	391	940	831	948	714	498	9,410
Finland	5,661	74	25	160	531	391	318	167	63	3,932
Ireland	12,321	265	29	49	435	683	537	341	144	9,838
Norway	20,752	431	78	251	872	896	1,099	993	520	15,612
Sweden	21,665	524	115	956	1,616	1,085	1,340	912	561	14,556
United Kingdom	130,743	1,790	398	1,007	5,393	7,029	6,736	5,971	3,849	98,570
Southern Europe	42,337	456	115	375	2,181	2,624	2,379	1,698	996	31,513
Greece	1,907	13	1	8	102	130	107	80	45	1,421
Italy	19,350	190	49	181	917	1,254	1,301	973	566	13,919
Portugal	1,775	14	7	26	147	138	83	56	33	1,271
Spain	19,305	239	58	160	1,015	1,102	888	589	352	14,902
Union of Serbia										
Montenegro ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro, Rep. ^{6*}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ^{6*}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	40,570	1,052	238	719	5,677	3,322	2,150	1,019	236	26,157
Comm. of Ind. States	4,445	62	24	75	445	286	172	101	28	3,252
Poland	5,259	91	42	84	803	525	279	144	40	3,251
Russian Federation ³	30,866	899	172	560	4,429	2,511	1,699	774	168	19,654
East Mediterranean Europe	12,905	60	33	378	636	653	662	460	185	9,838
Israel	8,771	35	28	349	403	377	456	352	147	6,624
Turkey	4,134	25	5	29	233	276	206	108	38	3,214
Oceania	285,811	4,853	1,909	3,346	11,281	11,364	14,605	13,289	7,832	217,332
Australia	223,678	3,844	1,486	2,662	9,499	9,108	11,433	10,698	5,982	168,966
Guam	38,016	588	240	395	964	1,246	1,911	1,728	1,477	29,467
Nauru	28	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	23
New Zealand	17,630	311	133	185	581	638	859	627	301	13,995
Papua New Guinea	6,459	110	50	102	237	372	399	236	72	4,881
Africa	5,228	23	60	332	400	271	234	170	48	3,690
Nigeria	1,711	7	41	291	205	66	51	21	7	1,022
South Africa	3,517	16	19	41	195	205	183	149	41	2,668
Others & Unspecified										
Residences	41,161	553	204	570	3,272	2,963	2,129	1,379	542	29,549
Overseas Filipinos⁴	207,904	6,314	2,216	3,013	19,171	31,739	25,324	12,590	7,982	99,555

2015*

5,290,880

Visitor Sample Survey 2015	Total	Age Group							
			Under 19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above
	15,369 **		1.2%	7.8%	25.2%	22.9%	23.9%	14.7%	4.2%

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".⁴ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS.⁵ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.⁶ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.^{6*} Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro".⁷ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".⁸ Prior to 2012, Statistics from Macau and Andorra were lumped under "Others".^{9*} Prior to 2015, data sourced from Visitor Sample Survey^{**} Based on total respondents in 2015 Visitor Sample Survey

Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.4
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
2003 to 2015

Year/Travel Market	Total	Holiday	Business	Official mission	Convention	Visit friends and relatives	Incentive travel	Health Medical	Education	Shop	Others	Not reported
2003	1,880,067	814,914	281,685	1,979	24,436	526,126	152	...	...	...	103,090	127,685
2004	2,260,235	1,020,360	314,392	2,702	26,781	628,339	229	...	...	...	115,912	151,520
2005	2,586,367	1,173,578	331,648	2,521	31,082	693,583	385	...	...	...	128,240	225,330
2006	2,807,234	1,319,080	370,084	3,012	35,803	748,406	509	2,258	...	...	137,918	190,164
2007	3,041,872	1,439,261	410,604	3,239	36,634	778,503	406	6,455	...	...	155,664	211,106
2008	3,084,753	1,439,339	425,307	3,361	35,912	790,523	312	7,517	14,234	159	157,910	210,179
2009	2,960,282	1,327,030	371,056	3,406	33,198	757,781	341	6,442	20,634	46	158,196	282,152
2010	3,461,007	860,776	172,283	5,412	16,701	261,348	94	4,615	22,507	-	81,699	2,035,572
2011	3,884,055	1,578,072	366,427	3,628	32,839	361,763	206	6,061	18,444	-	152,522	1,364,093
2012	4,237,935	2,364,346	432,991	2,699	45,635	147,168	146	8,427	14,584	-	169,898	1,052,041
2013	4,637,026	2,762,718	457,361	2,907	45,737	134,686	213	8,694	13,253	-	166,259	1,045,198
2014	4,773,185	2,675,087	429,071	15,644	53,176	377,620	105	14,430	49,200	1	184,400	974,451
2015	5,290,880	2,982,394	401,342	21,384	60,860	465,366	2,498	14,316	63,389	-	195,964	1,083,367
2015												
Asia	2,829,900	1,717,985	313,349	1,673	28,925	23,687	117	491	10,344		64,686	668,643
ASEAN	465,630	193,308	104,984	393	14,021	5,437	22	150	2,102		15,949	73,117
Brunei	9,010	5,643	306	111	267	536	-	8	206	-	472	1,461
Cambodia ¹	3,501	1,066	199	304	524	189	-	11	353	-	251	604
Indonesia	43,191	14,357	5,970	891	3,386	2,303	12	44	2,897	-	4,385	8,946
Laos ²	1,231	228	51	194	297	40	-	4	134	-	55	228
Malaysia	153,525	84,471	20,232	643	4,932	7,030	46	49	2,121	-	6,913	27,088
Myanmar ³	3,429	915	232	157	413	186	1	9	376	-	334	806
Singapore	180,903	75,312	55,062	473	7,112	11,418	489	203	1,630	-	5,813	23,391
Thailand	43,305	13,878	10,998	973	3,218	2,015	3	19	2,217	-	2,584	7,400
Vietnam ⁴	27,535	11,150	3,522	290	1,579	1,305	3	15	1,867	-	2,267	5,537
East Asia	2,622,926	1,705,229	159,369	5,826	16,253	63,994	1,296	975	30,754	-	67,970	571,260
China	481,379	301,292	18,667	850	2,445	6,739	349	190	3,275	-	17,514	130,058
Hong Kong	122,132	62,223	21,774	115	2,476	7,517	56	49	769	-	3,813	23,340
Japan	494,265	283,399	64,411	1,901	5,831	19,188	24	133	7,897	-	15,884	95,597
Korea	1,338,019	957,562	41,639	2,531	3,743	24,037	71	545	16,844	-	24,848	266,199
Macau ⁵	10,155	5,865	863	20	133	522	-	7	90	-	302	2,353
Taiwan	176,976	94,888	12,015	409	1,625	5,991	796	51	1,879	-	5,609	53,713
South Asia	86,651	22,441	18,024	2,566	4,214	3,979	18	66	6,503	-	8,328	20,512
Bangladesh	4,318	1,315	257	366	443	178	-	7	310	-	330	1,112
India	69,405	17,044	16,655	1,728	2,805	2,860	13	40	4,946	-	6,804	16,150
Iran	2,498	799	56	21	31	192	-	5	403	-	240	751
Nepal	2,606	711	92	171	285	219	2	1	410	-	204	511
Pakistan	4,289	1,110	587	118	287	323	-	7	146	-	463	1,248
Sri Lanka	3,895	1,462	377	162	363	207	3	6	288	-	287	740
Middle East	83,525	47,190	4,365	368	376	4,472	6	514	932	-	2,374	22,928
Bahrain	3,562	1,970	149	13	17	270	-	19	24	-	114	986
Egypt	1,616	677	153	23	43	112	1	3	40	-	108	456
Jordan	674	280	53	6	18	75	-	1	15	-	33	193
Qatar	4,472	2,524	408	38	27	365	1	8	41	-	136	924
Kuwait	5,437	3,050	249	26	31	490	-	25	29	-	147	1,390
Saudi Arabia	50,883	29,853	1,581	160	110	1,377	2	396	647	-	1,419	15,338
United Arab Emirates	16,881	8,836	1,772	102	130	1,783	2	62	136	-	417	3,641
America												168,427
North America												
Canada	155,322	85,914	4,638	315	745	28,654	34	202	394	-	6,823	27,603
U S A	775,383	366,989	43,894	4,596	5,524	157,645	222	3,275	4,221	-	38,188	150,829
Central America	3,041	1,551	490	37	146	113	-	-	50	-	271	383
Mexico	3,041	1,551	490	37	146	113	-	-	50	-	271	383

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS.

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁵ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁶ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro".

⁷ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".

⁸ Prior 2012, Statistics from Macau and Andorra were lumped under "Others".

Table 8.4 - Concluded

Year/Travel Market	Total	Holiday	Business	Official mission	Convention	Visit friends and relatives	Incentive travel	Health Medical	Education	Shop	Others	Not reported
South America	7,049	4,357	538	48	251	350	7	6	90	-	398	1,004
Argentina	1,725	1,284	87	4	41	48	1	1	13	-	53	193
Brazil	3,409	2,042	304	12	93	217	5	1	39	-	192	504
Colombia	1,176	680	90	11	44	33	1	1	31	-	102	183
Peru	531	228	19	21	71	43	-	1	6	-	40	102
Venezuela	208	123	38	-	2	9	-	2	1	-	11	22
Europe												
Western Europe	197,977	109,786	17,362	816	2,175	24,788	74	168	1,145	-	8,201	33,462
Andorra ^o	327	93	15	8	2	27	-	2	9	-	18	153
Austria	11,941	6,573	639	42	65	1,905	1	3	54	-	415	2,244
Belgium	12,634	6,516	1,005	48	162	2,216	2	7	63	-	496	2,119
France	45,124	27,907	4,239	239	544	3,089	19	50	336	-	2,123	6,578
Germany	72,461	38,226	6,327	237	766	10,290	39	72	425	-	2,765	13,314
Luxembourg	679	418	63	5	8	94	-	-	2	-	12	77
Netherlands	28,277	14,656	3,240	66	319	3,913	9	20	173	-	1,384	4,497
Switzerland	26,534	15,397	1,834	171	309	3,254	4	14	83	-	988	4,480
Northern Europe	229,395	122,681	16,401	508	1,854	35,625	94	170	1,002	-	8,952	42,108
Denmark	15,146	9,159	1,299	34	114	1,519	-	13	213	-	456	2,339
Finland	6,477	4,371	559	18	36	506	3	1	24	-	186	773
Ireland	13,956	7,033	1,152	31	82	1,735	10	9	59	-	785	3,060
Norway	20,774	11,448	928	58	110	3,618	11	21	95	-	576	3,909
Sweden	22,990	14,577	1,095	31	167	3,004	5	7	86	-	526	3,492
United Kingdom	150,052	76,093	11,368	336	1,345	25,243	65	119	525	-	6,423	28,535
Southern Europe	49,236	26,923	5,117	181	731	3,754	36	37	301	-	2,591	9,565
Greece	2,118	724	663	6	28	138	-	-	13	-	119	427
Italy	21,153	11,418	2,325	86	379	1,807	17	14	97	-	1,084	3,926
Portugal	2,115	1,259	176	16	39	138	2	2	18	-	141	324
Spain	23,850	13,522	1,953	73	285	1,671	17	21	173	-	1,247	4,888
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ^o												
Montenegro, Rep. ^o												
Serbia, Rep. ^o												
Eastern Europe	36,239	23,028	1,496	229	446	1,107	38	61	604	-	2,295	6,935
Commonwealth of Independent States	5,866	2,920	417	74	147	242	4	7	120	-	617	1,318
Poland	7,083	4,961	527	23	71	225	16	8	87	-	190	975
Russian Federation ^o	36,239	15,147	552	132	228	640	18	46	397	-	1,488	4,642
East Mediterranean ^o	17,324	10,106	2,191	97	196	673	6	10	166	-	654	3,225
Israel	11,728	7,471	1,468	53	81	274	3	5	42	-	288	2,043
Turkey	5,596	2,635	723	44	115	399	3	5	124	-	366	1,182
Oceania	298,201	128,261	25,780	814	3,911	72,308	95	5,821	2,000	-	11,227	47,984
Australia	236,857	103,948	21,903	492	2,879	61,596	74	395	1,121	-	8,070	36,379
Guam	35,262	15,033	1,009	114	269	4,974	9	5,166	205	-	1,540	6,943
Nauru	20	2	4	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	2	5
New Zealand	20,155	7,363	2,182	136	399	5,271	11	20	165	-	1,045	3,563
Papua New Guinea	5,907	1,915	682	72	358	466	1	240	509	-	570	1,094
Africa	5,765	2,477	599	63	215	488	2	10	610	-	325	976
Nigeria	1,428	251	68	35	81	103	1	7	534	-	90	258
South Africa	4,337	2,226	531	28	134	385	1	3	76	-	235	718
Others & Unspecified Residences	45,353	22,914	3,510	735	1,680	2,889	11	1,606	1,720	-	2,637	7,651
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	211,863	95,527	996	149	415	39,505	5	1,033	1,096	-	11,656	61,481

Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.5
NUMBER OF VISITOR ARRIVALS, AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE,
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS
2001 to 2015

Year	Foreign Visitors				Overseas Filipinos				Total Visitor Receipts (in Million US\$)
	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	
2001	1,698,062	105.17	9.16	1,628.48	98,831	49.06	18.36	94.20	1,722.68
2002	1,848,923	102.89	8.78	1,675.64	83,754	52.67	17.38	64.41	1,740.05
2003	1,806,902	89.45	8.91	1,441.62	100,324	48.49	17.74	81.05	1,522.68
2004	2,187,610	91.63	8.92	1,900.44	103,742	51.77	17.68	90.37	1,990.81
2005	2,497,689	84.06	8.41	2,151.55	125,395	39.76	21.47	84.49	2,236.05
2006	2,696,980	84.70	10.98	3,116.86	146,365	55.78	48.02	194.73	2,753.11
2007	2,911,254	85.79	9.72	4,541.52	180,739	50.36	22.82	218.30	2,957.00
2008	2,944,135	75.31	9.25	2,275.66	195,287	44.37	20.44	153.03	2,428.69
2009	2,819,178	75.89	8.65	2,080.40	197,921	68.65	17.31	155.52	2,235.92
2010	3,292,026	84.08	7.83	2,257.14	228,445	79.57	13.70	233.09	2,490.23
2011	3,710,302	92.46	7.94	2,822.97	207,152	42.72	16.64	171.42	2,993.97
2012	4,056,868	93.64	9.43	3,621.60	215,943	40.47	23.42	196.17	3,817.78
2013	4,477,695	101.89	9.44	4,223.96	203,612	38.48	18.84	173.15	4,397.10
2014	4,625,464	104.18	10.54	4,646.30	207,904	55.99	17.02	192.06	4,838.37
2015	5,148,819	107.78	9.84	4,851.99	211,863	52.30	18.20	150.43	5,002.41
2015									
January	462,886	96.52	11.33	480.15	16,263	68.50	21.40	23.84	503.99
February	443,996	94.57	10.30	428.82	12,528	37.62	18.47	8.70	437.52
March	431,210	101.62	9.75	374.00	24,953	34.81	13.20	11.47	385.46
April	403,554	105.69	10.30	387.82	19,812	38.83	27.86	21.43	409.25
May	396,131	103.29	10.01	356.54	17,806	63.64	17.12	19.40	375.94
June	374,761	110.10	9.94	368.53	15,725	73.77	10.75	12.47	381.00
July	467,592	107.52	9.31	416.54	22,132	12.38	26.00	7.12	423.67
August	465,936	108.80	10.81	465.71	14,753	23.71	29.86	10.44	476.15
September	383,156	116.54	9.20	346.85	10,433	72.64	9.67	7.33	354.17
October	397,267	112.48	9.67	386.27	14,918	42.54	7.67	4.87	391.14
November	399,475	114.98	9.04	361.35	12,393	45.39	10.33	5.81	367.16
December	522,855	117.05	8.58	479.41	30,147	37.79	15.40	17.54	496.96

Source: Department of Tourism

Figure 8.3 AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS: 2001 TO 2015

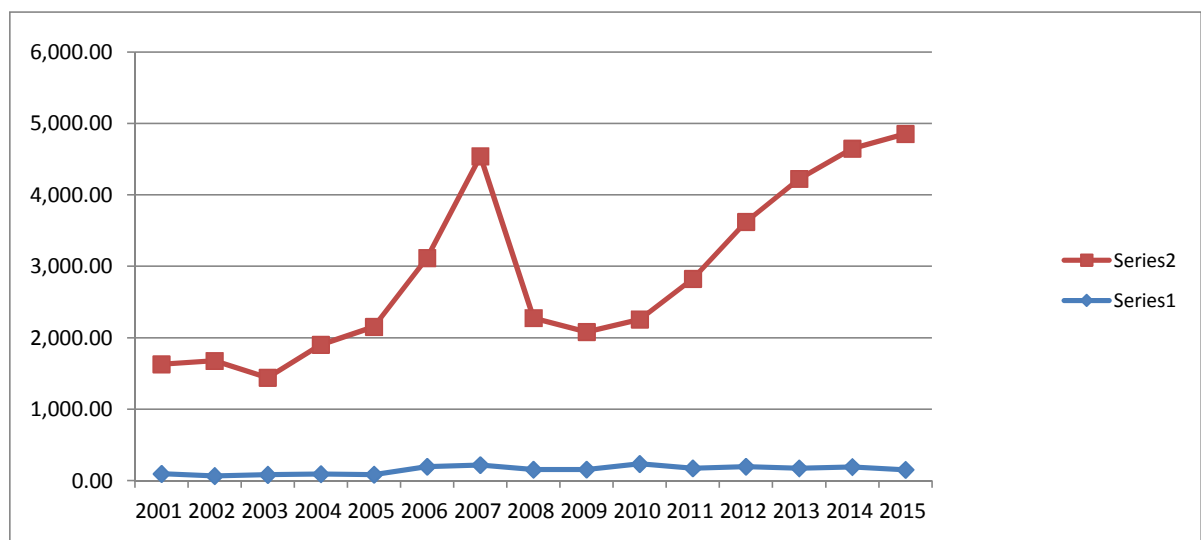


Table 8.6
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS AND OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION BY HOTEL CATEGORY
1996 to 2015

Year	Total	Hotel Category			
		De Luxe	First Class	Standard	Economy
Average number of rooms					
1996	12,077	7,189	1,846	2,111	931
1997	12,387	7,382	1,611	2,458	936
1998	13,320	6,771	2,578	2,946	1,025
1999	13,035	7,046	2,474	2,969	546
2000	13,063	7,056	2,520	3,080	407
2001	11,784	6,874	1,779	2,770	361
2002	11,878	6,645	1,328	3,291	614
2003	12,212	7,255	885	3,367	705
2004	12,494	7,617	885	3,567	425
2005	12,842	7,796	889	3,727	430
2006	14,200	8,103	1,668	3,855	574
2007	14,149	7,839	1,770	3,996	544
2008	14,048	7,744	1,818	3,852	634
2009	14,415	8,086	1,824	3,827	678
2010	15,141	8,363	1,821	4,247	710
2011	15,567	8,887	1,332	4,423	925
2012	16,145	8,965	1,545	4,747	888
2013	15,971	8,916	1,599	4,632	824
2014	15,371	8,426	1,620	5,042	286
2015	16,352	8,770	1,661	5,435	486
Average occupancy rate (in percent)					
1996	70.0	75.3	65.3	65.4	48.9
1997	69.1	73.0	69.9	61.8	56.7
1998	56.9	60.4	54.6	53.3	50.5
1999	59.2	65.9	52.4	53.2	36.1
2000	58.8	65.3	50.8	53.1	38.0
2001	55.9	58.4	54.2	52.5	41.1
2002	59.9	62.7	59.9	55.9	51.3
2003	60.1	61.2	59.9	59.0	54.1
2004	68.2	71.0	65.8	64.3	54.1
2005	72.0	74.0	70.2	67.9	65.9
2006	72.0	73.6	72.3	70.3	58.4
2007	73.1	73.8	75.9	71.8	61.8
2008	69.8	70.1	69.0	70.8	62.3
2009	64.8	64.6	60.3	67.4	64.6
2010	67.6	70.5	62.4	65.7	59.0
2011	67.7	72.4	62.1	67.3	58.6
2012	67.3	71.5	58.0	64.8	53.4
2013	67.2	70.8	60.1	65.3	52.2
2014	67.2	71.1	58.8	64.0	59.7
2015	67.3	71.6	59.1	62.5	62.6

Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.7
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
2007 to 2014

Port of Disembarkation	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	3,063,590	3,352,849	3,186,122	-	2,606,114	2,864,146	2,822,326	3,488,022
Abu Dhabi	80,024	114,859	81,263		97,118	126,119	114,645	168,923
Amsterdam	47,054	51,293	47,917		31,292	25,361	24,398	37,419
Ankara	-	-	45		0	0	0	
Atlanta, GA	10	-	-		-	-	-	
Athens	-	41	-		-	-	-	
Bahrain	95,142	125,049	109,276		53,779	52,841	30,168	50,363
Baltimore, MD	-	52	-		-	-	-	
Bandar Seri Begawan	25,382	27,467	22,043		24,833	27,936	29,241	32,277
Bangkok	163,482	180,696	161,015		131,254	153,191	147,770	120,904
Batumi	15	29			0	0	12	
Beijing	14,276	13,296	14,437		23,263	23,407	27,269	32,569
Beijing (Peking)	-	-	-		35	-	6	124
Bishkek	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Bombay	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Brisbane	1,761	588	-		31	-	925	13,106
Brussels	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Busan	5,937	9,207	10,667		10,142	11,252	27,921	28,594
Cairo	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Carajas, PA							7	
Cheju	101	158	-		-	-	-	
Chengdu	-	151	-		-	2	-	
Chicago	-	26	-		-	-	-	
Chongqing	-	340	-		-	24	-	
Culiacan	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Damascus							56	
Darwin, Nt	59	-	-		2,506	3,562	4,881	957
Denpasar-Bali						1,113	11,531	18,376
Dhangsha							1	
Dharan	9,653	5,704	1,179		6,335	7,533	9,278	32,522
Dhaka	82	-	-		-	-	-	
Dili	131	-	129		0	1,103	1,403	1,615
Doha	116,592	139,622	144,210		91,791	100,490	92,837	105,957
Dubai	172,016	158,576	147,539		125,872	128,148	163,360	250,619
Frankfurt	20,496	4,937	-		-	-	-	18,444
Fukuoka	12,040	9,240	8,291		4,941	5,424	11,356	
Ganzhou, Pr	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Geneva	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Guam	26,456	25,933	25,724		16,047	15,553	18,449	32,104
Guangzhou	17,265	19,527	11,811		21,578	27,386	40,886	30,507
Hamburg	-	69	-		-	-	-	
Hangzhou	139	2	279		0	13	23	88
Hanoi	1	2,004	63		0	4,235	5,524	7,433
Heathrow, London PR							474	13,492
Hiroshima	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Hawaii	10,419	15,552	20,897		0	0	0	
Ho Chi Minh City	21,006	30,643	30,409		36,395	39,556	30,099	37,843
Hong Kong	783,457	824,741	805,672		627,788	692,173	526,952	543,238
Honolulu	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Hua Hin	-	-	55		0	0	0	
Huron, Sd	30	-	-		-	-	-	
Jakarta	10,146	14,100	15,045		14,349	17,187	29,773	32,447
Jeddha	33,314	31,759	49,569		44,362	45,449	18,663	40,363
Kandahar	98	-	-		-	-	-	
Kaoshoung	9,703	11,130	7,795		3,716	4,228	6,846	9,920
Karachi	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Khabarovsk	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Khost							9	
Kitakyushu							3	
Koror	2,762	2,011	1,504		722	994	452	210
Kota Kinabalu	21,763	23,057	26,650		12,672	14,595	9,841	21,513
Kuala Lumpur	81,428	86,633	69,704		69,585	97,900	111,701	151,454
Kunming, P R	-	106	72		0	0	0	
Kuwait	37,016	42,082	36,197		19,222	20,937	21,987	28,974
Kwangju	17	5	-		-	-	-	
Kwethluk, AK					99	-	-	55
Lahore					4	-	-	
London	402	866	454		239	0	59	
Los Angeles	67,968	67,069	61,732		33,385	31,060	34,601	49,558

Table 8.7 - Concluded

Port of Disembarkation	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Macau	57,064	92,827	66,022		46,466	50,766	46,790	58,992
Malta	-	-			0	0	0	1,004
Manado			48		0	0	0	
Melbourne	2,680	8,103	6,162		675	1,077	2,319	885
Miri								1
Misawa	4	-			0	0	0	
Monrovia	323	329	138		0	0	0	
Moscow	299	-	50		2	0	0	2
Muscat	704	-			0	0	0	1,131
Nagoya	71,672	73,933	49,050		31,803	36,888	38,977	65,371
Nagpur	-	-	-		0	0	0	
Nanchang	-	17	-		59	0	0	
Nanning	16	-	-		0	58	0	
Narita	62,912	44,217	6,345		44,957	47,729	47,509	58,110
Nauru	-	-	-		0	0	0	
Nevada	169	68	135		0	0	0	
New Delhi	-	-	-		1,073	0	0	
Ningbo							1	
Noumea	2,247	1,925	1,116		96	219	0	
New York	-	-	-		0	0	0	
Okinawa	583	-	-		0	0	0	
Osaka	24,481	23,478	26,141		15,851	20,406	32,968	55,578
Papeete, Tahiti	-	-	1		0	0	0	
Paris	149	-	-		0	0	0	3
Perth	-	-	68		0	0	0	
Phnom Penh					4	2,516	44	
Phuket							2,173	6,459
Pomala					49	0	0	
Popondetta	-	-	-		0	0	0	
Port Moresby	4,478	5,549	6,130		7,652	11,928	14,538	11,411
Port-Au-Prince	309	311	155		0	0	0	
Prague						3	0	189
Puerto Deseado, Sc	-	-	-		0	0	0	
Pusan	-	-	-		0	0	0	
Riyadh	72,471	71,487	47,891		37,836	36,395	41,753	76,444
Rome	-	-	-		0	0	0	
Saipan, Mariana Is	5,449	1,734	-		0	0	0	71
San Diego	-	-	-		0	0	0	
San Francisco	48,063	46,586	41,721		22,538	20,810	25,812	33,674
San'a		-	64		0	0	0	
Santa Maria, RS					3	1	0	
Savannah, GA	140	-	-		0	0	0	
Seattle	-	159	-		0	0	0	
Seoul	88,183	97,252	111,371		80,717	88,300	162,804	206,808
Shanghai	29,389	34,245	28,361		26,490	28,338	32,532	47,943
Siem Reap						4,173	13,856	11,792
Singapore	409,653	481,285	507,798		592,640	616,056	526,704	548,623
Sydney	25,285	27,673	28,750		19,960	21,275	30,749	49,563
Taegu	70	69	-		-	-	-	
Taipei	110,228	114,574	101,525		71,039	75,929	94,787	105,408
Takamatsu	-	3	-		0	0	0	
Tashkent								394
Tianjin, PR	-	2	-		0	0	0	
Tokyo	98,702	106,729	126,502		39,860	46,686	65,759	111,692
Toronto	-	-	-		0	0	361	
Tripoli	-	-	-		0	0	0	
US Hawaii					10,955	11,183	15,577	23,033
Vancouver	23,323	28,700	32,156		17,259	17,565	20,196	43,677
Vladivostok						29	0	
Vientiane ¹	-	-	103		0	0	0	
Washington D.C.	69	-	2		0	0	0	
Wellington	87	-	-		0	0	0	
Wuhan		104	-		0	0	0	
Xiamen	35,476	36,281	29,789		25,593	30,781	43,603	55,005
Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk	248	0	0		0	0	0	
Zurich	49	85	62		0	0	0	
Others	2,979	18,512	58,832		9,182	16,263	9,107	2,791

¹ Prior 2009, statistics from Vientiane was lumped under "Others".

*Data not available

Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.8
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY NATIONALITY
1996 to 2014

Year	Total	Philippine Nationals	Foreign Nationals						
			American	British	Chinese	Indian	Japanese	Spanish	Others
1996	2,120,512	2,072,725	4,153	1,115	30,582	2,910	1,290	248	7,489
1997	1,930,239	1,891,730	3,443	873	26,435	2,039	712	182	4,825
1998	1,817,249	1,782,149	3,290	879	23,983	1,497	721	152	4,578
1999	1,754,936	1,724,941	2,358	606	21,063	1,498	605	123	3,742
2000	1,670,040	1,647,366	1,944	465	14,880	1,499	598	89	3,199
2001	1,787,157	1,765,737	1,732	481	14,272	1,316	492	79	3,048
2002	1,968,554	1,942,316	1,956	659	17,809	1,570	552	101	3,591
2003	1,803,013	1,780,454	2,074	693	13,538	1,709	666	125	3,754
2004	1,919,945	1,902,877	1,520	550	11,028	968	386	133	2,483
2005	2,143,671	2,127,103	1,403	431	11,102	977	355	95	2,205
2006	2,745,191	2,719,326	2,229	768	16,849	1,764	504	186	3,565
2007	3,065,597	3,033,295	2,920	961	20,283	2,217	822	180	4,919
2008	3,354,857	3,322,996	2,383	997	20,443	2,314	759	156	4,809
2009	3,188,131	3,157,274	2,505	1,121	18,948	1,786	743	170	5,584
2010*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	2,606,114	2,581,521	1,814	811	15,370	1,418	578	150	4,452
2012	2,864,146	2,838,340	1,436	649	17,637	1,355	468	151	4,110
2013	2,822,326	2,803,421	930	256	13,023	1,395	278	83	2,940
2014	3,488,022	3,485,530	217	46	1,377	156	52	13	631
2014									
January	194,811	194,094	43	1/	443	36	14	4	160
February	155,427	154,735	59	11	388	47	24	2	161
March	202,498	202,327	9	3	93	30	1	-	35
April	238,482	238,325	19	5	84	8	1	2	38
May	321,992	321,889	20	2	43	1	2	-	35
June	261,801	261,740	6	-	35	-	2	-	18
July	328,462	328,376	9	1	47	4	-	1	24
August	345,640	345,522	17	5	59	3	1	-	33
September	319,749	319,645	19	-	41	6	3	2	33
October	372,549	372,442	15	-	44	5	1	2	40
November	367,401	367,316	-	1	50	14	2	-	18
December	379,210	379,119	1	1	50	2	1	-	36

*Data not available
Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.9
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY AGE GROUP
1996 to 2014

Year/Month	Total	Age Group								
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	Not stated
1996	2,120,512	110,465	54,440	164,282	708,541	588,390	271,879	121,411	94,649	6,455
1997	1,930,239	101,536	47,748	147,508	647,750	532,393	254,557	108,550	84,373	5,824
1998	1,817,249	89,285	39,598	137,813	617,312	508,162	243,022	96,709	80,064	5,284
1999	1,754,936	85,505	37,219	137,201	575,590	479,046	244,158	98,940	91,761	5,516
2000	1,670,040	80,046	34,648	138,368	546,026	450,371	239,386	90,401	59,641	31,153
2001	1,787,157	88,853	36,682	148,555	580,179	480,642	265,518	100,498	62,883	23,347
2002	1,968,554	99,669	42,233	158,357	627,327	526,216	301,552	114,264	68,813	30,123
2003	1,803,013	79,996	36,029	147,997	588,601	488,960	276,551	100,804	55,822	28,253
2004	1,919,945	96,616	43,265	152,834	597,792	519,000	305,618	115,074	64,273	25,473
2005	2,143,671	108,165	45,896	174,785	665,764	566,502	334,739	130,152	70,326	30,774
2006	2,745,191	155,477	62,207	216,401	851,838	735,506	432,694	171,298	91,220	28,550
2007	3,065,597	175,589	71,022	230,189	953,487	812,192	486,373	203,750	101,540	31,455
2008	3,354,857	193,101	75,947	240,938	1,063,217	881,073	529,103	228,763	106,759	35,956
2009	3,188,131	181,364	69,805	188,345	984,059	846,064	529,063	232,708	98,674	58,049
2010*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	2,606,114	161,858	65,419	135,857	768,241	698,864	449,027	219,789	83,296	23,763
2012	2,864,146	169,506	72,057	148,852	833,877	771,247	497,116	251,776	94,336	25,379
2013	2,822,326	166,290	70,985	173,081	852,708	741,574	456,359	236,192	95,612	29,525
2014	3,488,022	22,097	7,855	25,019	142,691	123,571	71,359	35,188	13,529	3,045,418
2014										
January	194,811	11,042	3,425	9,102	61,219	55,809	31,837	14,080	4,637	3,660
February	155,427	5,560	1,930	8,990	49,998	41,755	24,582	13,037	5,285	4,290
March	202,498	4,973	2,242	6,453	30,163	24,668	13,946	7,517	3,198	109,338
April	238,482	311	168	204	504	622	560	276	229	235,608
May	321,992	105	45	93	311	276	167	101	72	320,822
June	261,801	22	7	19	67	58	54	38	23	261,513
July	328,462	7	3	12	26	48	35	23	23	328,285
August	345,640	27	8	12	46	68	49	29	11	345,390
September	319,749	12	4	18	72	49	35	28	18	319,513
October	372,549	8	3	4	21	25	18	19	15	372,436
November	367,401	4	7	41	78	69	29	14	9	367,150
December	379,210	26	13	71	186	124	47	26	9	378,708

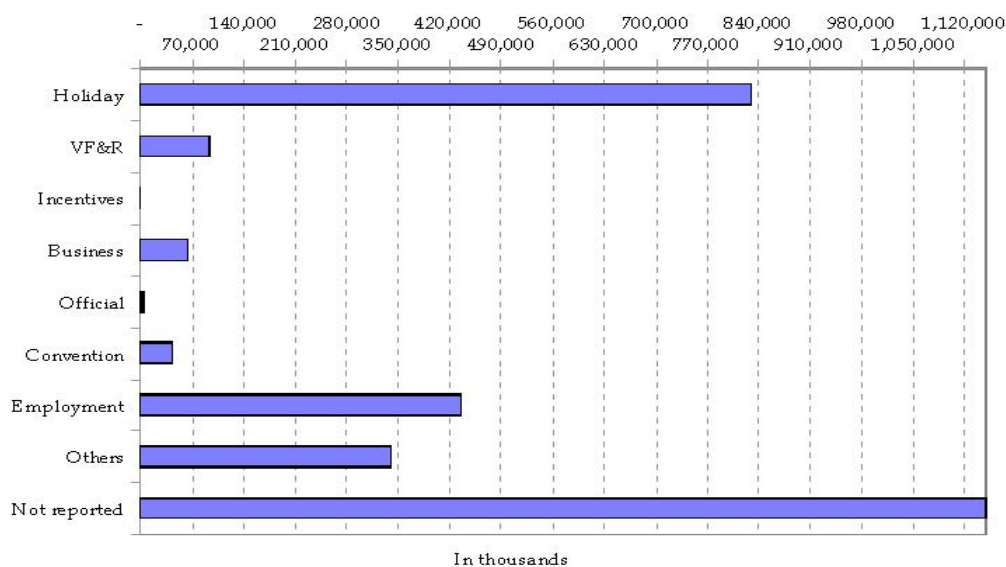
*Data not available
Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.10
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1996 to 2014

Year	Total	Holiday	VF & R	Incentives	Business	Official	Convention	Employment	Others	Not reported
1996	2,120,512	737,916	-	-	170,198	14,187	13,780	223,318	472,459	488,654
1997	1,930,239	556,787	-	-	143,258	12,690	36,756	211,237	419,198	550,313
1998	1,817,249	406,344	280,154	381	122,479	1,066	28,243	226,367	217,108	535,107
1999	1,754,936	414,313	277,638	229	122,385	1,184	32,614	198,630	199,819	508,124
2000	1,670,040	378,590	265,334	318	126,795	928	32,927	162,656	217,507	484,985
2001	1,787,157	405,795	279,282	399	121,729	966	33,259	177,057	236,410	532,260
2002	1,968,554	481,153	293,083	249	130,639	956	38,079	207,188	231,707	585,500
2003	1,803,013	379,472	118,251	1,012	200,389	32,518	268,428	240	221,045	581,658
2004	1,919,945	488,291	314,390	369	118,169	877	35,813	109,634	256,967	595,435
2005	2,143,671	554,778	360,908	335	144,388	936	35,494	89,373	294,042	663,417
2006	2,745,191	672,334	493,315	458	162,071	1,491	47,873	188,976	376,335	802,338
2007	3,065,597	768,865	529,440	465	162,837	1,872	50,554	196,474	400,656	954,434
2008	3,354,857	845,513	265,229	1,556	220,372	34,979	407,225	74,144	432,930	1,072,909
2009	3,188,131	906,390	466,940	586	120,469	2,156	44,616	116,340	432,604	1,098,030
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	2,606,114	434,266	50,882	672	31,005	18,987	130,127	314	173,716	1,766,145
2012	2,864,146	834,370	76,474	824	39,460	34,171	69,110	323	209,699	1,599,715
2013	2,822,326	877,987	72,687	874	47,954	30,821	41,796	319	188,681	1,561,207
2014	3,488,022	831,145	94,634	433	64,142	4,312	43,901	436,060	340,839	1,672,556
January	194,811	56,241	2,502	15	3,287	52	860	3,998	11,482	116,374
February	155,427	36,843	1,879	21	4,275	65	1,198	4,581	10,370	96,195
March	202,498	37,734	4,728	18	4,042	139	2,461	15,973	17,416	119,987
April	238,482	52,883	6,255	14	3,665	125	2,472	30,215	18,447	124,406
May	321,992	80,503	7,734	15	4,741	292	4,092	45,679	24,237	154,699
June	261,801	56,325	5,831	14	4,462	260	3,318	37,429	26,877	127,285
July	328,462	58,810	7,203	17	5,489	242	3,339	45,834	38,961	168,567
August	345,640	70,886	7,941	44	6,186	412	3,840	45,983	38,900	171,448
September	319,749	62,977	7,193	40	5,814	599	4,257	33,474	36,717	168,678
October	372,549	89,960	8,689	47	6,748	535	6,405	39,337	36,758	184,070
November	367,401	99,759	13,976	110	9,669	966	8,179	68,470	41,191	125,081
December	379,210	128,224	20,703	78	5,764	625	3,480	65,087	39,483	115,766

Source: Department of Tourism

**Figure 8.4 OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS
BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2014**



9 VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

This chapter presents vital, health, and nutrition statistics, among which are data on births, deaths, marriages, diseases, health facilities and personnel, health expenditures and nutrient intake.

Statistics on registered births and deaths are compiled and published by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The National Epidemiological Center (NEC) of the Department of Health (DOH) also publishes these data in the annual Philippine Health Statistics, in addition to data on notifiable diseases. On the other hand, the PSA publishes data on infant, child and maternal mortality statistics.

This chapter also presents data on hospitals and health personnel by region, barangay health stations and rural health units, as well as establishments involved in food and drug production and distribution are also included in this chapter. These are compiled by the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services (BHFS) and the Bureau of Food and Drugs (BFAD).

The Philippine National Health Accounts (PNHA) of the PSA consists of a set of statistics that accounts for national health spending for a given year. Specifically, PNHA tells: how much was spent for health care in the country; who paid for health care (sources of funds); and what was paid for (uses of funds).

Table 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages and Rates by Region: 1976 to 2014	9-4
Table 9.2	Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under One Year, Maternal Deaths and Foetal Deaths: 1976 to 2014	9-7
Table 9.3	Number of Registered Live Births and Rates by Region: (Usual Residence of Mother): 1976 to 2013	9-8
Table 9.4	Number of Registered Deaths and Rates by Region (Usual Residence) : 1976 to 2012	9-10
Table 9.5a	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2011	9-12
Table 9.5b	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2012	9-14
Table 9.5c	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2013	9-16
Table 9.5d	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2014	9-18
Table 9.6	Mortality: Ten Leading Causes, Number and Rates, by Sex: 2011 to 2013	9-20
Table 9.7	Number of Registered Infant Deaths by Region: 1976 to 2013	9-21
Table 9.8	Early Childhood Mortality Rates by Socioeconomic Characteristics: 2008 and 2013	9-22
Table 9.9	Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040	9-23
Table 9.10	Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040	9-24
Table 9.11	Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths, Number and Rates: 2012 and 2013	9-25
Table 9.12	Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rates 2012 to 2014	9-26
Table 9.13	Number of Government Doctors, Nurses, Dentists and Midwives by Region: 2005 to 2014	9-27
Table 9.14	Selected Notifiable Diseases Reported Cases by Cause 2007 to 2014	9-28
Table 9.15	Percent Distribution on Currently Married Women by Current Contraceptive Used by Selected Background Characteristics: 2013	9-29
Table 9.16	Government and Private Hospitals: Number and Bed Capacity: 1990 to 2014	9-31

Table 9.17	Number of Hospitals by Type and by Region: 2005 to 2015	9-32
Table 9.18	Number of Barangay Health Stations by Region: 1991 to 2014	9-33
Table 9.19	Number of Licensed Drug Distributor Establishments by Region: 2013 and 2014	9-34
Table 9.20	Number of Licensed Food Distributor Establishments by Region: 2013 and 2014	9-34
Table 9.21	Health Care Financing Indicators: Target Versus Actual Levels 2012 and 2013	9-35
Table 9.22	Total Health Expenditure as Percent of Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income : 2012 and 2013	9-35
Table 9.23	Per Capita Health Expenditure: 2012 and 2013	9-35
Table 9.24	Health Expenditures by Source of Funds: 2012 and 2013	9-36
Table 9.25	Distribution of Health Expenditures by Use of Funds 2012 and 2013	9-37
Table 9.26	Prevalence of Malnutrition Among 0-5 Years Old Children by Region: 2013 and 2015	9-38
Table 9.27	Prevalence of Malnutrition among 0-5 and 5.08-10 Years Old Children: 2003, 2005, 2008, 2011, 2013 and 2015	9-39
Figure 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages: 2003 to 2013	9-6
Figure 9.2	Number of Registered Live births and Deaths by Region: 2012	9-6
Figure 9.3	Number of Registered Infant Deaths: 2002 to 2012	9-19

Table 9.1
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES AND RATES BY REGION
1976 to 2014
(Rates per 1,000 population)

	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
Year	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	303,988	7.0	47,456	9.1	...	..	24,563	7.4	12,940	6.5	36,480	8.4	40,638	7.6	...	...	20,696	6.4
1977	324,466	7.3	51,661	9.5	...	..	24,954	7.4	14,976	7.4	39,478	8.9	44,493	8.1	...	...	21,312	6.5
1978	340,108	7.5	55,850	9.9	...	..	26,128	7.6	15,051	7.2	41,771	9.1	46,830	8.3	...	...	21,987	6.6
1979	360,888	7.8	57,751	9.9	...	..	26,082	7.4	17,591	8.2	45,618	9.8	47,338	8.2	...	...	24,865	7.4
1980	354,300	7.4	59,708	10.1	...	..	26,663	7.6	16,058	7.3	43,231	9.0	47,862	7.8	...	...	21,827	6.3
1981	349,742	7.1	60,338	9.8	...	..	27,162	7.5	16,121	7.1	43,457	8.8	47,425	7.5	...	...	20,504	5.8
1982	351,818	7.0	62,585	9.9	...	..	27,256	7.4	16,915	7.3	44,820	8.9	47,140	7.3	...	...	18,600	5.1
1983	351,663	6.8	61,790	9.5	...	..	27,307	7.3	15,198	6.4	45,385	8.8	49,004	7.3	...	...	19,062	5.1
1984	380,171	7.2	64,570	9.6	...	..	27,321	7.2	16,275	6.6	45,878	8.6	52,976	7.7	...	...	22,335	5.9
1985	378,550	6.9	63,660	9.2	...	..	26,638	6.9	17,467	7.0	46,249	8.5	54,516	7.7	...	...	25,981	6.7
1986	389,482	7.0	63,187	8.9	...	..	27,197	6.9	17,976	7.0	46,783	8.4	55,057	7.6	...	...	24,425	6.1
1987	400,760	7.0	68,293	9.3	...	..	28,107	7.0	17,362	6.6	47,605	8.3	56,262	7.5	...	...	24,597	6.0
1988	393,514	6.7	71,805	9.5	...	..	27,587	6.7	16,680	6.2	46,996	8.0	51,804	6.8	...	...	20,462	4.9
1989	395,933	6.6	76,620	9.9	...	..	28,970	6.9	16,879	6.0	50,183	8.4	53,428	6.8	...	...	20,139	4.7
1990	422,041	6.8	84,502	10.4	6,260	5.4	25,607	7.0	15,460	6.5	54,192	8.4	46,399	7.1	10,493	5.8	22,907	5.7
1991	445,526	7.0	89,478	10.8	7,217	6.0	27,066	7.3	16,451	6.7	52,944	8.0	63,472	9.5	-	-	26,602	6.5
1992	454,155	7.0	89,786	10.5	7,432	6.0	27,375	7.2	16,069	6.4	53,848	7.9	52,225	7.6	12,844	6.7	27,447	6.5
1993	474,407	7.1	93,300	10.7	8,445	6.7	28,773	7.4	16,453	6.4	56,228	8.0	55,477	7.8	14,213	7.3	27,616	6.4
1994	490,164	7.1	101,391	11.4	9,974	7.7	27,965	7.1	17,504	6.6	58,223	8.1	56,653	7.8	13,948	7.0	27,407	6.2
1995	504,300	7.4	98,144	10.4	9,459	7.6	30,727	8.1	19,457	7.7	60,359	8.5	60,836	7.9	13,960	6.9	29,282	6.8
1996	525,555	7.5	105,639	11.0	10,081	7.9	32,019	8.3	21,522	8.4	66,729	9.2	63,496	8.0	14,470	7.0	27,057	6.2
1997	562,808	7.9	108,883	11.1	10,162	7.8	33,358	8.5	21,518	8.1	69,439	9.4	72,633	8.9	15,612	7.4	30,259	6.7
1998	549,265	7.5	100,805	10.1	10,192	7.6	33,192	8.3	22,060	8.2	66,817	8.8	71,066	8.4	15,589	7.2	32,823	7.2
1999	551,445	7.4	100,288	9.8	10,736	7.8	31,684	7.8	22,729	8.2	64,563	8.4	68,817	7.8	15,454	7.0	30,124	6.5
2000	577,387	7.6	105,548	10.2	10,816	9.7	33,838	8.1	24,203	8.6	69,492	8.8	75,296	8.5	16,362	7.3	32,606	6.9
2001	559,162	7.2	97,484	9.2	10,093	7.0	33,732	8.0	24,207	8.4	71,521	8.9	75,296	8.2	15,944	6.9	31,138	6.4
2002	583,167	7.3	100,698	9.4	10,657	7.3	35,071	8.2	25,441	8.7	74,161	9.1	76,418	8.1	16,002	6.8	31,771	6.5
2003	593,553	7.3	100,665	9.2	10,822	7.4	35,857	8.2	25,884	8.7	75,738	9.1	78,466	8.1	16,527	6.9	33,905	6.8
2004	582,281	7.0	92,921	8.4	10,868	7.1	36,022	8.1	27,281	9.0	72,861	8.6	76,800	7.7	17,684	7.3	35,881	7.1
2005	518,595	6.2	82,830	7.4	9,708	6.2	32,356	7.2	24,145	7.8	67,605	7.8	67,042	6.6	14,119	5.7	28,295	5.5
2006	492,666	5.7	80,154	7.3	9,774	6.3	30,404	6.4	23,599	7.5	62,779	6.7	62,928	5.8	14,451	5.3	25,079	4.7
2007	490,054	5.5	72,584	6.5	9,977	6.3	30,730	6.3	24,358	7.6	61,942	6.5	62,299	5.6	15,030	5.4	25,869	4.8
2008	486,514	5.4	76,821	6.8	9,797	6.0	28,256	5.7	22,908	7.0	59,333	6.1	60,605	5.3	13,068	4.6	25,454	4.6
2009	492,254	5.3	71,447	6.3	10,107	6.1	28,403	5.6	22,799	6.9	59,327	6.0	59,438	5.1	16,404	5.6	31,598	5.6
2010	482,480	5.1	66,653	5.8	9,926	5.9	28,923	5.6	24,213	7.2	57,637	5.7	59,414	5.0	14,036	4.7	28,898	5.1
2011	476,408	5.0	67,358	...	11,181	...	27,761	...	24,101	...	55,610	...	57,609	...	15,198	...	26,249	...
2012	482,399	5.0	68,210	...	10,620	...	28,841	...	23,321	...	56,726	...	60,419	...	14,772	...	28,118	...
2013	442,900	4.5	57,418	...	9,817	...	27,395	...	22,168	...	52,786	...	55,420	...	14,540	...	25,671	...
2014	429,723	4.4	60,238	...	9,377	...	26,155	...	21,117	...	51,408	...	55,080	...	12,805	...	22,602	...

1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Starting 2011, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2010 CPH as base year.
6. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
7. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.1 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
27,567	6.5	24,922	7.2	13,693	5.2	9,058	4.3	15,859	6.6	22,295	7.9	7,821	3.7	...	..	...	..
26,468	6.1	25,256	7.1	15,111	5.6	11,310	5.3	17,183	7.0	23,277	8.0	8,987	4.2	...	..	...	..
27,976	6.3	26,231	7.3	14,472	5.3	10,494	4.8	18,742	7.4	24,777	8.2	9,799	4.5	...	..	...	..
29,592	6.5	28,944	7.9	15,706	5.7	12,173	5.4	19,321	7.5	26,680	8.6	9,227	4.1	...	..	...	..
29,818	6.6	27,670	7.3	14,400	5.2	12,132	4.8	19,632	7.1	25,601	7.7	9,698	4.3	...	..	...	..
29,977	6.5	26,469	6.9	13,309	4.7	12,248	4.7	18,076	6.4	25,013	7.3	9,643	4.1	...	..	...	..
30,374	6.4	26,841	6.8	12,798	4.4	10,897	4.1	18,806	6.4	25,148	7.1	9,638	4.0	...	..	...	..
28,939	6.0	24,667	6.1	13,622	4.6	12,021	4.4	19,386	6.5	25,685	7.1	9,597	3.9	...	..	...	..
31,317	6.3	28,405	6.9	16,312	5.4	13,949	5.0	21,815	7.1	27,948	7.5	11,070	4.4	...	..	...	..
28,680	5.7	26,886	6.4	15,237	5.0	13,271	4.7	21,298	6.7	27,740	7.3	10,927	4.2	...	..	...	..
32,823	6.3	30,311	7.1	16,665	5.4	14,084	4.8	22,538	6.9	27,511	7.0	10,925	4.1	...	..	...	..
33,404	6.3	31,388	7.2	16,623	5.2	13,986	4.7	23,709	7.1	28,784	7.2	10,640	3.9	...	..	...	..
32,717	6.0	31,614	7.1	15,701	4.9	14,657	4.8	24,368	7.1	29,365	7.1	9,758	3.5	...	..	...	..
32,703	5.9	31,076	6.9	13,327	4.1	13,378	4.3	21,197	6.0	28,205	6.7	9,828	3.4	...	..	...	..
32,651	5.9	32,499	6.9	15,521	5.0	13,401	5.9	17,757	6.2	19,482	6.5	11,029	4.8	11,817	6.6	2,064	0.9
34,058	6.0	33,332	6.9	16,329	5.1	14,502	6.2	24,332	8.2	29,422	9.5	8,766	3.7	-	-	1,555	0.6
36,592	6.3	34,154	6.9	17,716	5.4	13,960	5.8	18,767	6.2	19,604	6.2	12,516	5.1	11,906	6.2	1,913	0.8
37,422	6.3	35,423	7.0	17,890	5.3	14,219	5.7	20,202	6.5	20,421	6.3	13,380	5.2	13,004	6.6	1,941	0.8
38,537	6.4	35,178	6.8	18,573	5.4	14,597	5.7	19,908	6.2	21,926	6.5	14,000	5.3	12,589	6.3	1,771	0.7
38,681	6.7	36,506	7.3	19,904	5.9	13,876	5.6	20,905	6.6	22,633	6.9	14,566	5.4	12,967	6.7	2,038	0.8
39,660	6.8	37,647	7.4	18,094	5.3	14,901	5.8	22,276	6.8	23,194	6.9	15,639	5.6	13,001	6.5	2,127	0.8
41,952	7.0	41,856	8.0	20,290	5.8	15,376	5.9	23,783	7.1	25,153	7.3	16,318	5.7	13,708	6.7	2,508	0.9
41,365	6.8	40,551	7.6	20,484	5.7	15,621	5.8	22,808	6.7	24,520	7.0	14,947	5.1	14,399	6.9	2,026	0.7
43,939	7.1	43,010	7.9	19,967	5.4	16,464	6.0	23,640	6.8	26,220	7.3	16,816	5.6	14,783	6.9	2,211	0.8
42,925	6.8	43,355	7.8	21,169	5.7	16,941	6.0	23,172	6.5	25,896	7.0	18,892	6.1	14,624	6.7	2,264	0.8
42,614	6.6	40,915	7.2	19,201	5.0	15,656	5.4	23,472	6.4	24,809	6.6	17,300	5.4	13,770	6.2	2,010	0.7
43,832	6.7	42,097	7.3	19,409	5.0	15,625	5.3	32,122	8.6	25,692	6.7	18,255	5.5	13,588	5.9	2,328	0.8
43,122	6.5	43,060	7.3	22,178	5.6	16,312	5.4	27,329	7.2	27,876	7.1	19,980	5.9	13,774	5.9	2,058	0.7
37,089	5.5	42,975	7.2	24,823	6.1	18,399	5.9	26,612	6.8	26,496	6.6	19,165	5.5	13,780	5.8	2,624	0.9
39,171	5.7	37,961	6.2	16,333	3.9	15,440	4.9	28,282	7.1	23,600	5.8	17,521	4.9	11,623	4.8	2,564	0.8
38,086	5.4	36,796	5.7	15,469	3.8	13,783	4.4	25,853	6.5	22,764	5.6	17,991	5.1	10,298	4.4	2,458	0.7
39,568	5.5	36,235	5.5	17,303	4.1	14,403	4.5	24,187	5.9	23,625	5.7	17,657	4.9	11,677	4.8	2,610	0.7
39,534	5.4	34,741	5.1	14,763	3.5	15,048	4.6	27,116	6.5	25,127	6.0	19,393	5.2	12,171	5.0	2,379	0.6
39,730	5.3	34,476	5.0	16,014	3.7	18,905	5.7	22,913	5.4	27,864	6.5	18,875	5.0	12,551	5.0	1,403	0.4
40,037	5.3	34,756	4.9	18,551	4.2	16,238	4.8	24,484	5.6	27,397	6.3	17,200	4.4	13,369	5.2	748	0.2
39,979	...	34,944	...	15,060	...	16,373	...	24,979	...	26,180	...	20,174	...	12,308	...	1,344	...
40,110	...	36,273	...	18,120	...	15,104	...	22,928	...	26,040	...	19,251	...	12,462	...	1,084	...
38,277	...	33,483	...	15,861	...	13,321	...	22,025	...	23,340	...	18,231	...	12,274	...	873	...
34,982	...	34,149	...	12,962	...	14,129	...	20,605	...	22,496	...	18,022	...	12,786	...	810	...

Table 9.2
LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS AND FETAL DEATHS
1976 to 2014

Year	Live Births	Total Deaths	Deaths under 1 year	Maternal Deaths	Fetal Deaths
1976	1,314,860	299,861	74,792	1,862	14,865
1977	1,344,836	308,904	76,330	1,909	14,589
1978	1,387,588	297,034	73,640	1,734	14,365
1979	1,429,814	306,427	71,772	1,634	14,586
1980	1,456,860	298,006	65,700	1,609	13,965
1981	1,461,204	301,117	64,415	1,542	13,343
1982	1,474,491	308,758	61,665	1,425	13,465
1983	1,506,356	327,260	64,267	1,502	14,780
1984	1,478,205	313,359	56,897	1,379	11,884
1985	1,437,154	334,663	54,613	1,489	8,948
1986	1,493,995	326,749	52,263	1,573	8,400
1987	1,582,469	335,254	50,803	1,611	10,515
1988	1,565,372	325,098	47,187	1,745	10,641
1989	1,565,254	325,621	43,026	1,579	11,423
1990	1,631,069	313,890	39,633	1,307	11,915
1991	1,643,296	298,063	34,332	1,144	10,776
1992	1,684,395	319,579	36,814	1,394	8,631
1993	1,680,896	318,546	34,673	1,548	9,338
1994	1,645,011	321,440	31,073	1,791	9,291
1995	1,645,043	324,737	30,631	1,488	9,731
1996	1,608,468	344,363	30,550	1,557	9,693
1997	1,653,236	339,400	28,061	1,513	9,706
1998	1,632,859	352,992	28,196	1,579	6,232
1999	1,613,335	347,989	25,168	1,348	9,841
2000	1,766,440	366,931	27,714	1,698	10,360
2001	1,714,093	381,834	26,129	1,768	9,625
2002	1,666,773	396,297	23,778	1,801	9,341
2003	1,669,442	396,331	22,844	1,798	8,986
2004	1,710,994	403,191	22,557	1,833	8,935
2005	1,688,918	426,054	21,674	1,732	10,351
2006	1,663,029	441,036	21,764	1,721	8,458
2007	1,749,878	441,956	21,720	1,672	8,191
2008	1,784,316	461,581	22,351	1,731	8,306
2009	1,745,585	480,820	21,659	1,599	8,043
2010	1,782,981	488,265	22,476	1,719	8,095
2011	1,746,684	498,486	22,283	1,469	8,173
2012	1,790,367	514,745	22,254	1,447	7,862
2013	1,761,602	531,280	21,992	1,522	7,474
2014	1,748,857	568,418	21,856	1,765	7,664

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.3
NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER)
1976 to 2014
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	1,314,860	30.3	181,590	34.7	...	..	107,745	32.3	67,594	34.0	150,245	34.5	174,543	32.5	...	..	107,701	33.2
1977	1,344,836	30.3	198,018	36.3	...	..	108,433	32.0	68,068	33.4	141,714	31.7	175,847	32.0	...	..	105,418	32.1
1978	1,387,588	30.5	194,605	34.4	...	..	118,154	34.3	80,474	38.5	148,030	32.2	181,915	32.3	...	..	105,037	31.5
1979	1,429,814	30.7	210,395	35.8	...	..	113,838	32.3	72,424	33.7	151,852	32.6	188,072	32.6	...	..	111,814	33.0
1980	1,456,860	30.3	217,612	36.7	...	..	115,920	32.7	71,581	32.3	157,470	32.8	192,888	31.5	...	..	111,988	32.2
1981	1,461,204	29.5	221,533	36.0	...	..	119,083	33.0	70,903	31.1	157,332	31.8	197,310	31.2	...	..	109,429	30.6
1982	1,474,491	29.0	221,564	34.9	...	..	119,972	32.6	73,672	31.5	157,160	31.0	199,143	30.6	...	..	108,204	29.6
1983	1,506,356	28.9	224,058	34.3	...	..	120,325	32.1	73,429	30.6	161,370	31.1	202,665	30.2	...	..	108,497	29.0
1984	1,478,205	27.7	225,795	33.5	...	..	119,653	31.3	70,866	28.8	159,838	30.0	205,125	29.7	...	..	108,067	28.2
1985	1,437,154	26.3	217,355	31.3	...	..	113,798	29.2	71,079	28.2	153,359	28.1	202,131	28.5	...	..	109,936	28.0
1986	1,493,995	26.7	229,534	32.1	...	..	116,808	29.4	71,988	27.9	159,498	28.5	208,917	28.7	...	..	109,973	27.4
1987	1,582,469	27.6	242,905	33.0	...	..	120,972	29.8	72,957	27.6	167,576	29.2	221,017	29.5	...	..	117,683	28.7
1988	1,565,372	26.7	250,861	33.2	...	..	118,154	28.6	73,371	27.0	167,644	28.6	213,778	27.8	...	..	108,163	25.8
1989	1,565,254	26.0	263,356	33.9	...	..	116,744	27.7	72,794	26.2	168,631	28.1	212,863	27.0	...	..	106,306	24.8
1990	1,537,339	24.8	269,044	33.1	28,695	24.5	98,606	27.0	66,163	27.6	185,394	28.6	184,987	28.5	47,871	26.4	109,316	27.4
1991	1,550,386	24.3	275,259	33.1	29,628	24.7	98,798	26.5	66,442	27.0	183,288	27.5	190,335	28.4	48,960	26.3	112,817	27.6
1992	1,684,395	25.8	284,199	33.4	30,674	24.9	101,437	26.7	66,389	26.3	184,193	27.0	198,757	28.9	51,771	27.1	116,969	27.9
1993	1,680,896	25.1	283,445	32.5	30,583	24.2	100,458	25.9	63,912	24.7	183,007	26.2	201,668	28.5	52,302	26.7	118,303	27.6
1994	1,645,011	24.0	278,076	31.2	29,706	22.9	96,386	24.4	61,267	23.1	181,974	25.4	199,976	27.5	49,368	24.6	116,640	26.6
1995	1,645,043	24.1	290,890	30.9	29,592	23.7	95,477	25.2	62,488	24.7	184,467	26.1	205,729	26.7	46,901	23.1	109,334	25.4
1996	1,608,468	23.0	294,393	30.6	28,319	22.1	93,546	24.2	58,583	22.7	185,252	25.6	209,546	26.3	44,684	21.6	105,428	24.0
1997	1,653,236	23.1	303,513	30.9	29,093	22.2	96,494	24.5	57,287	21.7	192,450	26.0	222,397	27.2	45,243	21.4	107,853	24.0
1998	1,632,859	22.3	289,425	28.9	30,256	22.5	95,627	23.9	57,271	21.2	190,466	25.2	223,241	26.5	45,498	21.0	111,215	24.3
1999	1,613,335	21.6	286,571	28.1	30,497	22.2	94,047	23.1	55,908	20.3	187,678	24.3	221,944	25.1	43,642	19.7	107,698	23.1
2000	1,766,440	23.1	303,631	29.2	33,017	23.5	101,310	24.4	59,585	21.2	204,532	26.0	245,792	27.7	49,909	22.1	117,979	24.8
2001	1,714,093	22.0	291,309	27.6	32,539	22.7	97,897	23.2	58,940	20.5	200,090	24.9	240,595	26.3	47,799	20.8	115,174	23.8
2002	1,666,773	21.0	287,882	26.8	31,613	21.6	98,341	23.0	57,950	19.8	195,781	23.9	239,035	25.4	44,245	18.9	111,959	22.8
2003	1,669,442	20.6	281,063	25.8	32,218	21.5	97,373	22.4	58,940	19.8	194,795	23.4	236,363	24.5	43,912	18.4	113,932	22.8
2004	1,710,994	20.7	278,588	25.2	32,404	21.2	99,710	22.5	60,165	19.8	198,222	23.3	245,923	24.8	44,978	18.5	117,016	23.0
2005	1,688,918	20.0	259,359	23.1	32,250	20.7	99,851	22.2	61,017	19.8	196,722	22.7	242,633	23.8	44,897	18.1	114,016	22.1
2006	1,663,029	19.1	250,306	22.9	31,881	20.4	96,250	20.1	60,378	19.2	193,674	20.6	243,810	22.4	43,582	16.0	110,985	21.0
2007	1,749,878	19.7	269,825	24.3	33,608	21.1	101,394	20.8	63,803	20.0	203,359	21.2	257,852	23.1	45,895	16.4	114,058	21.2
2008	1,784,316	19.7	267,766	23.8	34,127	21.0	100,791	20.3	66,489	20.5	205,626	21.0	262,502	23.0	47,326	16.5	116,273	21.2
2009	1,745,584	18.9	285,515	25.0	33,761	20.3	97,510	19.2	65,138	19.7	202,039	20.3	250,461	21.5	47,024	16.0	115,550	20.6
2010	1,782,981	19.0	279,719	24.2	34,150	20.2	97,237	18.8	65,265	19.4	202,658	19.9	248,185	20.8	48,339	16.0	121,771	21.3
2011	1,746,684	18.4	246,011	...	33,530	...	94,117	...	65,044	...	197,646	...	258,715	...	47,965	...	120,567	...
2012	1,790,367	18.6	246,994	...	34,000	...	92,180	...	65,222	...	204,510	...	264,571	...	49,606	...	120,791	...
2013	1,761,602	17.9	243,626	...	33,329	...	89,948	...	63,620	...	197,294	...	260,463	...	48,530	...	119,727	...
2014	1,748,857	17.5	239,736	...	32,263	...	87,883	...	62,320	...	196,409	...	257,461	...	48,170	...	115,772	...

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Starting 2011, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2010 CPH as base year.
6. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.3 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		RegionIX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign	Un- defined	Not reported
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Number	Number
107,022	25.1	108,395	31.2	55,036	20.8	39,818	19.0	76,845	32.1	100,946	35.7	37,380	17.7	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
107,773	24.7	108,053	30.5	55,885	20.8	47,668	22.3	82,388	33.5	105,781	36.1	39,790	18.5	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
102,213	22.9	111,147	30.7	55,266	20.2	50,053	22.9	88,952	35.2	108,232	35.8	43,510	19.9	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
110,124	24.1	112,925	30.6	58,227	21.0	55,962	24.6	89,107	34.5	111,146	35.9	43,928	19.6	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
112,200	24.8	114,054	30.1	57,887	20.7	55,283	21.9	91,125	33.0	114,093	34.1	44,759	19.7	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
114,966	24.7	114,804	29.6	56,929	19.9	52,254	20.0	87,583	30.7	113,821	32.9	45,257	19.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
118,416	24.9	117,621	29.8	57,804	19.9	50,243	18.8	88,754	30.3	115,822	32.6	46,116	19.2	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
117,466	24.1	119,703	29.7	60,278	20.3	56,912	20.8	92,689	30.8	120,565	33.1	48,399	19.6	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
105,842	21.3	113,726	27.7	58,211	19.3	57,127	20.4	89,715	29.0	115,618	30.9	48,622	19.2	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
98,289	19.3	112,124	26.7	54,143	17.6	53,693	18.8	90,159	28.4	113,574	29.6	47,514	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
105,232	20.2	118,954	27.8	57,651	18.4	55,824	19.1	92,657	28.4	118,243	30.1	48,716	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
114,823	21.6	127,899	29.3	60,236	18.9	58,687	19.6	101,569	30.3	127,160	31.5	48,985	17.9	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
111,265	20.5	129,566	29.1	59,906	18.5	60,959	19.9	102,355	29.8	123,128	29.8	46,222	16.5	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
108,686	19.6	133,910	29.6	55,563	16.8	60,823	19.4	98,324	27.9	119,633	28.3	47,621	16.6	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
115,931	21.0	139,660	29.7	58,150	18.6	57,045	25.2	82,210	28.6	79,248	26.5	51,353	22.2	45,662	25.4	11,537	4.9	229	...	...
114,554	20.3	136,577	28.4	57,229	17.9	58,301	24.9	81,105	27.5	79,405	25.8	54,471	22.7	43,757	23.6	12,177	5.1	193	...	...
119,558	20.7	140,633	28.5	59,272	18.0	59,638	24.8	82,228	27.1	78,098	24.6	54,178	21.9	43,951	23.0	12,273	5.0	177	...	...
119,081	20.2	139,026	27.6	60,178	17.9	60,814	24.5	81,055	26.0	75,656	23.2	54,856	21.5	43,256	22.1	13,124	5.2	172	...	...
116,179	19.3	140,785	27.3	59,063	17.1	56,338	22.1	78,400	24.5	73,526	21.9	52,541	19.9	40,535	20.1	12,843	5.0	...	1,408	...
116,686	20.3	142,140	28.4	58,272	17.4	55,078	22.1	75,115	23.6	72,519	22.1	49,169	18.3	37,530	19.4	12,499	4.9	266	891	...
108,508	18.5	134,602	26.4	57,150	16.6	51,863	20.3	71,567	21.9	69,511	20.7	47,773	17.2	35,420	17.8	11,337	4.3	237	...	749
112,201	18.7	139,330	26.7	57,325	16.3	51,447	19.6	71,510	21.4	69,860	20.3	48,937	17.1	35,960	17.7	12,170	4.6	166	...	...
110,455	18.1	139,932	26.3	57,229	15.9	49,418	18.4	69,761	20.4	69,166	20.6	46,117	15.7	35,386	17.0	12,284	4.5	112	...	...
109,434	17.6	140,385	25.8	55,862	15.2	49,510	17.9	66,676	19.0	68,804	19.1	46,764	15.5	34,985	16.4	12,808	4.7	122	...	...
123,299	19.5	153,080	27.6	61,873	16.5	53,766	19.0	73,839	20.6	76,251	20.6	52,637	16.9	39,616	18.1	16,210	5.8	114	...	...
118,817	18.4	148,174	26.2	57,759	15.1	51,273	17.7	72,766	19.9	74,467	19.7	52,100	16.3	38,008	17.0	16,255	5.7	131	...	...
112,529	17.2	146,439	25.4	55,543	14.2	48,949	16.5	67,729	18.1	71,343	18.5	49,906	21.8	34,293	15.0	13,124	4.5	112	...	...
112,111	16.8	148,459	25.3	57,213	14.4	50,205	16.5	70,993	18.6	72,994	18.6	50,043	14.8	33,998	14.5	14,730	5.0	100	...	...
109,195	16.1	154,714	25.9	59,801	14.7	54,601	17.6	77,342	19.9	75,890	18.9	51,654	14.9	35,353	14.8	15,350	5.1	91	...	...
115,891	16.8	153,785	25.3	60,454	14.6	53,958	17.0	77,647	19.5	75,257	18.4	51,958	14.6	34,384	14.1	14,765	4.9	74	...	...
114,648	16.3	149,048	23.0	59,875	14.6	51,846	16.1	77,764	19.4	75,561	18.5	54,539	14.6	33,162	14.0	15,608	4.8	112	...	...
122,066	17.1	155,000	23.4	62,412	14.9	52,089	16.3	79,886	19.5	77,829	18.7	58,736	16.2	35,249	14.6	16,249	4.5	568	...	...
123,291	16.9	157,371	23.3	67,582	15.8	55,430	17.0	82,268	19.7	81,354	19.3	63,108	17.0	36,498	14.9	16,094	4.4	420	...	...
121,181	16.3	145,506	21.1	63,691	14.6	46,779	14.0	80,747	19.0	20	...	61,881	16.3	36,667	14.7	7,263	1.9	...	...	...
125,376	16.5	152,499	21.7	69,722	15.7	56,372	16.2	86,511	19.9	85,743	19.7	65,580	16.1	38,060	14.9	5,794	1.6	...	...	...
123,459	...	148,996	...	69,160	...	58,985	...	83,183	...	85,400	...	67,341	...	33,530	...	7,695	...	...	...	...
126,333	...	154,872	...	69,932	...	59,649	...	86,483	...	87,124	...	75,146	...	39,572	...	13,382	...	...	...	...
123,987	...	150,534	...	69,292	...	58,106	...	87,676	...	82,150	...	80,983	...	39,254	...	13,004	...	79	...	...
119,231	...	152,542	...	72,423	...	60,729	...	86,143	...	86,463	...	76,119	...	40,335	...	14,783	...	75	...	...

Table 9.4
NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE)
1976 to 2013
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	299,861	6.9	42,003	8.0	...	...	24,972	7.5	14,936	7.5	27,068	6.2	38,385	7.1	...	...	25,551	7.9
1977	308,904	7.0	49,770	9.1	...	...	25,876	7.6	14,181	7.0	28,190	6.3	38,408	7.0	...	...	26,738	8.1
1978	297,034	6.5	40,468	7.1	...	...	25,602	7.4	15,151	7.2	27,580	6.0	37,949	6.7	...	...	26,114	7.8
1979	306,427	6.6	42,888	7.3	...	...	26,718	7.6	15,675	7.3	28,705	6.2	39,898	6.9	...	...	25,742	7.6
1980	298,006	6.2	42,277	7.1	...	...	25,869	7.3	15,336	6.9	27,901	5.8	37,805	6.2	...	...	24,991	7.2
1981	301,117	6.1	42,560	6.9	...	...	26,503	7.3	15,321	6.7	28,092	5.7	39,263	6.2	...	...	26,016	7.3
1982	308,758	6.1	44,833	7.1	...	...	27,378	7.4	15,435	6.6	28,948	5.7	40,927	6.3	...	...	26,015	7.1
1983	327,260	6.3	45,897	7.0	...	...	28,063	7.5	15,888	6.6	30,504	5.9	43,164	6.4	...	...	27,225	7.3
1984	313,359	5.9	44,617	6.6	...	...	28,750	7.5	15,290	6.2	29,595	5.6	41,445	6.0	...	...	24,531	6.4
1985	334,663	6.1	48,704	7.0	...	...	30,346	7.8	15,084	6.0	33,151	6.1	44,758	6.3	...	...	25,929	6.6
1986	326,749	5.8	44,532	6.2	...	...	29,206	7.3	15,923	6.2	31,686	5.7	45,917	6.3	...	...	26,913	6.7
1987	335,254	5.8	51,606	7.0	...	...	28,393	7.0	15,274	5.8	31,675	5.5	47,334	6.3	...	...	29,820	7.3
1988	325,098	5.5	49,470	6.5	...	...	28,340	6.9	14,962	5.5	32,210	5.5	48,631	6.3	...	...	25,274	6.0
1989	325,621	5.4	50,431	6.5	4,263	3.7	25,112	6.0	13,154	4.7	31,730	5.3	47,058	6.0	...	...	25,639	6.0
1990	298,053	4.8	45,161	5.6	4,342	3.7	24,822	6.8	12,592	5.3	33,502	5.2	38,673	6.0	8,279	4.6	22,316	5.6
1991	282,734	4.4	45,983	5.5	3,839	3.2	23,495	6.3	11,732	4.8	32,314	4.9	35,136	5.2	7,766	4.2	21,621	5.3
1992	304,304	4.7	47,961	5.6	4,144	3.4	24,821	6.5	12,597	5.0	33,868	5.0	40,015	5.8	8,304	4.3	23,549	5.6
1993	302,445	4.5	48,018	5.5	4,262	3.4	25,272	6.5	12,780	4.9	34,024	4.9	39,219	5.5	8,494	4.3	22,385	5.2
1994	305,492	4.5	47,383	5.3	4,354	3.4	24,646	6.2	11,553	4.4	33,691	4.7	39,602	5.4	8,751	4.4	23,828	5.4
1995	324,737	4.8	49,108	5.2	4,486	3.6	24,765	6.5	12,002	4.8	34,024	4.8	41,453	5.4	8,349	4.1	23,294	5.4
1996	335,600	4.8	52,919	5.5	4,304	3.4	25,764	6.7	12,163	4.7	37,229	5.1	43,910	5.5	8,763	4.2	24,381	5.5
1997	330,661	4.6	52,614	5.4	4,529	3.5	25,756	6.5	11,420	4.3	38,566	5.2	43,883	5.4	8,739	4.1	22,242	5.0
1998	344,121	4.7	53,840	5.4	4,712	3.5	27,433	6.8	13,339	4.9	40,224	5.3	45,814	5.4	8,871	4.1	23,151	5.1
1999	339,162	4.5	54,023	5.3	4,873	3.5	27,098	6.6	12,990	4.7	39,643	5.1	45,387	5.1	8,827	4.0	23,574	5.1
2000	357,908	4.7	56,791	5.5	4,988	3.6	26,722	6.4	13,387	4.8	42,555	5.4	49,408	5.6	9,023	4.0	25,121	5.3
2001	372,090	4.8	58,079	5.5	5,489	3.8	27,895	6.6	13,531	4.7	43,388	5.4	52,130	5.7	9,744	4.2	26,557	5.5
2002	396,297	5.0	58,226	5.4	5,484	3.7	28,583	6.7	14,563	5.0	45,778	5.6	54,125	5.8	10,020	4.3	26,016	5.3
2003	396,331	4.9	57,644	5.3	5,496	3.7	28,508	6.5	14,300	4.8	45,253	5.4	53,667	5.6	10,058	4.2	26,122	5.2
2004	403,191	4.9	58,513	5.3	5,461	3.6	29,208	6.6	14,376	4.7	46,858	5.5	55,813	5.6	10,145	4.2	26,845	5.3
2005	426,054	5.1	61,826	5.5	5,906	3.8	29,902	6.7	15,505	5.0	49,467	5.7	58,670	5.8	10,792	4.4	28,834	5.6
2006	441,036	5.1	62,466	5.7	5,999	3.8	30,361	6.4	15,880	5.1	50,135	5.3	61,317	5.6	11,433	4.2	30,232	5.7
2007	441,956	5.0	63,302	5.7	5,960	3.7	30,194	6.2	15,661	4.9	51,552	5.4	62,269	5.6	11,351	4.1	29,881	5.5
2008	461,581	5.1	64,687	5.7	6,199	3.8	31,771	6.4	16,783	5.2	53,222	5.4	63,483	5.6	11,816	4.1	29,574	5.4
2009	480,820	5.2	67,031	5.9	6,763	4.1	32,193	6.3	17,242	5.2	56,290	5.6	66,916	5.7	12,189	4.1	31,399	5.6
2010	488,265	5.2	68,559	5.9	6,440	3.8	32,815	6.3	17,979	5.3	57,164	5.6	69,272	5.8	12,530	4.2	31,400	5.5
2011	498,486	5.3	68,490	...	6,740	...	32,439	...	18,203	...	58,143	...	70,205	...	13,154	...	32,948	...
2012	514,745	5.3	70,018	...	7,373	...	33,050	...	18,977	...	60,164	...	72,434	...	13,424	...	33,064	...
2013	531,280	5.4	71,050	...	7,349	...	32,983	...	19,374	...	60,409	...	75,743	...	13,907	...	33,751	...
2014	568,418	5.9	73,763	...	8,424	...	35,028	...	20,492	...	64,539	...	80,246	...	15,262	...	36,443	...

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Starting 2011, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2010 CPH as base year.
6. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
7. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.4 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign Countries	Undefined
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Number
31,412	7.4	27,646	8.0	20,280	7.7	10,524	5.0	15,504	6.5	14,868	5.3	6,712	3.2	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,209	7.1	29,309	8.3	20,681	7.7	8,892	4.2	14,376	5.8	15,062	5.1	6,212	2.9	...	..	...	..	...	...
30,912	6.9	26,911	7.4	19,784	7.2	9,702	4.4	14,835	5.9	15,548	5.1	6,478	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,589	6.9	28,100	7.6	20,334	7.3	9,798	4.3	14,586	5.6	16,283	5.2	6,111	2.7	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,378	6.9	26,872	7.1	19,073	6.8	9,554	3.8	14,913	5.4	15,736	4.7	6,301	2.8	...	..	...	..	...	...
30,697	6.6	26,890	6.9	18,730	6.6	7,984	3.1	15,514	5.4	16,588	4.8	6,959	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,831	6.7	26,373	6.7	19,187	6.6	7,856	2.9	16,176	5.5	16,666	4.7	7,133	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
33,779	6.9	30,682	7.6	18,958	6.4	9,932	3.6	17,233	5.7	18,180	5.0	7,755	3.1	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,888	6.4	27,433	6.7	18,394	6.1	9,614	3.4	16,545	5.3	17,545	4.7	7,712	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
35,117	6.9	28,612	6.8	19,532	6.4	10,811	3.8	17,330	5.5	17,214	4.5	8,075	3.1	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,301	6.2	28,837	6.7	18,018	5.8	10,425	3.6	17,503	5.4	17,864	4.5	7,624	2.9	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,959	6.2	28,538	6.5	18,460	5.8	9,786	3.3	16,287	4.9	17,754	4.4	7,368	2.7	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,330	5.8	27,604	6.2	17,280	5.3	9,546	3.1	15,708	4.6	17,658	4.3	7,085	2.5	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,866	5.9	27,380	6.0	17,747	5.4	9,998	3.2	15,620	4.4	17,613	4.1	7,010	2.4	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,275	5.7	28,008	6.0	15,569	4.2	8,736	3.9	12,789	4.5	11,002	3.7	6,442	2.8	7,431	4.1	2,824	1.2	127	...
29,767	5.3	24,778	5.1	15,486	4.3	6,886	2.9	12,299	4.2	11,110	3.6	5,758	2.4	7,456	4.0	2,530	1.1	107	...
30,149	5.2	28,354	5.8	16,373	5.0	8,459	3.5	12,137	4.0	11,968	3.8	7,829	3.2	6,881	3.6	2,080	0.8	90	...
31,650	5.4	26,990	5.3	15,375	4.6	8,077	3.3	12,031	3.9	12,173	3.7	7,697	3.0	7,509	3.8	2,492	1.0	98	...
32,799	5.4	28,083	5.4	16,889	4.9	8,355	3.3	12,119	3.8	12,331	3.7	7,820	3.0	7,644	3.8	2,039	0.8	...	99
32,421	5.6	27,848	5.6	15,981	4.8	8,322	3.3	12,633	4.0	12,853	3.9	8,223	3.1	7,121	3.7	1,734	0.7	120	...
34,415	5.9	30,085	5.9	16,772	4.9	8,420	3.3	12,971	4.0	13,599	4.0	8,413	3.0	7,422	3.7	2,317	0.9	516	...
33,956	5.7	29,082	5.6	15,787	4.5	8,206	3.1	12,842	3.8	13,365	3.9	8,619	3.0	7,190	3.5	2,478	0.9	126	...
35,715	5.9	29,741	5.6	15,281	4.3	8,853	3.3	12,914	3.8	13,897	3.9	9,258	3.1	7,230	3.5	2,585	1.0	134	...
33,598	5.4	28,688	5.3	15,421	4.2	8,805	3.2	12,616	3.6	13,762	3.8	8,768	2.9	7,349	3.4	2,439	0.9	128	...
35,709	5.6	29,258	5.3	16,421	4.4	9,157	3.2	13,179	3.7	14,579	3.9	9,592	3.1	7,943	3.6	2,981	1.1	117	...
36,809	5.7	31,280	5.5	18,001	4.7	9,630	3.3	13,988	3.8	14,907	4.0	9,870	3.1	7,839	3.5	2,570	0.9	127	...
38,516	5.9	33,532	5.8	18,396	4.7	10,079	2.5	14,778	4.0	16,151	4.2	10,795	3.2	8,298	3.6	2,820	1.0	137	...
38,571	5.8	32,971	5.6	18,508	4.6	10,365	3.4	14,918	3.9	16,861	4.3	11,463	3.4	8,644	3.7	2,851	1.0	131	...
38,580	5.7	32,488	5.4	18,620	4.6	10,511	3.4	15,550	4.0	17,063	4.3	11,580	3.3	8,554	3.6	2,864	1.0	162	...
41,847	6.1	35,327	5.8	18,955	4.6	11,099	3.5	16,315	4.1	18,117	4.5	11,744	3.3	8,767	3.6	2,785	0.9	196	...
42,357	6.0	36,456	5.6	21,156	5.2	11,258	3.6	17,358	4.3	19,288	4.7	12,562	3.5	9,613	4.1	3,005	0.9	160	...
42,370	5.9	36,257	5.5	19,099	4.6	11,664	3.6	17,150	4.2	19,989	4.8	12,961	3.6	9,494	3.9	2,605	0.7	197	...
46,345	6.4	38,697	5.7	19,775	4.6	12,433	3.8	18,673	4.5	21,487	5.1	13,770	3.7	10,107	4.1	2,570	0.7	189	...
47,195	6.3	40,201	5.8	20,603	4.7	13,035	3.9	19,937	4.7	22,817	5.3	14,537	3.8	10,231	4.1	1,582	0.4	659	...
46,374	6.1	41,286	5.9	20,224	4.5	13,271	3.9	19,910	4.6	23,711	5.4	15,197	3.9	10,623	4.2	1,251	0.3	259	...
46,413	...	40,787	...	21,575	...	14,517	...	21,028	...	24,537	...	16,084	...	11,580	...	1,431	...	213	...
47,731	...	41,521	...	22,255	...	14,749	...	22,146	...	25,953	...	18,036	...	11,906	...	1,610	...	334	...
48,990	...	43,500	...	25,689	...	15,469	...	22,845	...	25,895	...	19,965	...	12,535	...	1,484	...	342	...
51,266	...	46,281	...	28,426	...	16,747	...	24,254	...	27,034	...	21,669	...	14,535	...	3,692	...	317	...

Table 9.5a
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2011

Age Group	Philippines			National Capital Region			Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	498,486	288,730	209,756	68,490	39,237	29,253	6,740	3,984	2,756	32,439	18,322	14,117
Under 1 year	22,283	13,092	9,191	4,482	2,645	1,837	292	155	137	1,431	842	589
1- 4 years	9,360	5,031	4,329	1,408	736	672	77	39	38	476	260	216
5- 9 years	5,113	2,946	2,167	682	381	301	58	36	22	279	154	125
10-14 years	4,811	2,872	1,939	650	364	286	58	39	19	250	153	97
15-19 years	7,989	5,146	2,843	1,173	736	437	96	67	29	437	280	157
20-24 years	10,934	7,434	3,500	1,589	1,062	527	134	104	30	586	419	167
25-29 years	12,108	8,372	3,736	1,904	1,299	605	155	107	48	659	464	195
30-34 years	13,945	9,448	4,497	2,223	1,501	722	155	112	43	809	559	250
35-39 years	16,643	10,897	5,746	2,490	1,597	893	213	153	60	916	618	298
40-44 years	21,563	14,447	7,116	3,340	2,259	1,081	253	179	74	1,179	833	346
45-49 years	26,705	17,638	9,067	4,194	2,788	1,406	345	232	113	1,559	1,063	496
50-54 years	33,018	21,579	11,439	5,192	3,322	1,870	443	298	145	1,878	1,238	640
55-59 years	39,169	25,764	13,405	6,025	3,924	2,101	466	300	166	2,244	1,485	759
60-64 years	44,024	28,403	15,621	6,410	4,034	2,376	566	378	188	2,630	1,697	933
65-69 years	43,701	27,062	16,639	5,660	3,381	2,279	557	333	224	2,870	1,786	1,084
70-74 years	48,120	27,760	20,360	5,814	3,233	2,581	710	429	281	3,046	1,803	1,243
75-79 years	47,955	24,743	23,212	5,448	2,583	2,865	693	380	313	3,190	1,655	1,535
80-84 years	40,051	17,922	22,129	4,376	1,790	2,586	589	275	314	2,936	1,239	1,697
85 years & over	50,972	18,159	32,813	5,429	1,602	3,827	877	366	511	5,064	1,774	3,290
Not stated	22	15	7	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-

Age Group	Region 7			Region 8			Region 9			Region 10		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	40,787	23,027	17,760	21,575	12,351	9,224	14,517	8,794	5,723	21,028	12,228	8,800
Under 1 year	1,702	959	743	746	451	295	605	371	234	811	471	340
1- 4 years	744	411	333	435	240	195	281	151	130	431	233	198
5- 9 years	383	231	152	233	127	106	159	93	66	305	164	141
10-14 years	337	200	137	273	146	127	166	102	64	218	130	88
15-19 years	566	349	217	391	252	139	281	172	109	433	275	158
20-24 years	803	511	292	475	300	175	357	236	121	557	374	183
25-29 years	857	577	280	465	310	155	408	291	117	544	373	171
30-34 years	973	641	332	557	363	194	485	335	150	658	448	210
35-39 years	1,303	850	453	653	415	238	580	395	185	730	473	257
40-44 years	1,562	1,069	493	808	527	281	693	454	239	928	598	330
45-49 years	2,074	1,340	734	994	663	331	827	556	271	1,158	732	426
50-54 years	2,437	1,560	877	1,130	714	416	1,068	717	351	1,320	845	475
55-59 years	2,948	1,891	1,057	1,464	966	498	1,155	761	394	1,646	1,076	570
60-64 years	3,499	2,196	1,303	1,723	1,111	612	1,258	820	438	1,794	1,117	677
65-69 years	3,733	2,232	1,501	2,042	1,265	777	1,227	756	471	1,764	1,071	693
70-74 years	4,157	2,325	1,832	2,282	1,347	935	1,342	792	550	2,077	1,178	899
75-79 years	4,254	2,187	2,067	2,463	1,296	1,167	1,346	725	621	2,161	1,115	1,046
80-84 years	3,798	1,742	2,056	2,065	948	1,117	1,141	573	568	1,692	814	878
85 years & over	4,656	1,755	2,901	2,376	910	1,466	1,137	493	644	1,800	740	1,060
Not stated	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1.00	1.00	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.5a (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A			Region 4B			Region 5			Region 6		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
18,203	10,643	7,560	58,143	33,396	24,747	70,205	40,380	29,825	13,154	7,828	5,326	32,948	18,912	14,036	46,412	26,796	19,616
610	339	271	2,342	1,378	964	3,847	2,272	1,575	596	346	250	1,431	855	576	1,392	810	582
255	141	114	968	531	437	1,443	766	677	266	120	146	948	486	462	685	371	314
160	98	62	517	304	213	788	452	336	162	94	68	437	258	179	381	225	156
161	91	70	517	321	196	680	409	271	146	82	64	432	252	180	400	247	153
315	209	106	872	569	303	1,109	698	411	237	164	73	563	357	206	647	431	216
402	278	124	1,197	813	384	1,540	1,046	494	274	189	85	721	456	265	906	652	254
436	319	117	1,237	871	366	1,803	1,237	566	312	217	95	786	515	271	1,016	713	303
469	325	144	1,499	1,048	451	2,076	1,377	699	356	240	116	861	544	317	1,175	821	354
593	403	190	1,854	1,149	705	2,369	1,538	831	464	316	148	968	592	376	1,448	1,006	442
767	517	250	2,521	1,675	846	3,177	2,055	1,122	539	363	176	1,340	852	488	1,856	1,279	577
878	572	306	3,170	2,044	1,126	3,916	2,576	1,340	701	486	215	1,518	984	534	2,346	1,597	749
1,172	809	363	3,945	2,520	1,425	5,029	3,309	1,720	823	541	282	1,966	1,265	701	2,835	1,891	944
1,437	948	489	4,849	3,098	1,751	6,003	3,969	2,034	999	666	333	2,259	1,495	764	3,284	2,253	1,031
1,624	1,071	553	5,471	3,532	1,939	6,554	4,263	2,291	1,106	740	366	2,714	1,795	919	3,799	2,491	1,308
1,523	960	563	5,296	3,347	1,949	6,018	3,672	2,346	1,121	760	361	3,052	1,917	1,135	4,039	2,556	1,483
1,896	1,082	814	5,768	3,330	2,438	6,479	3,698	2,781	1,268	753	515	3,271	1,897	1,374	4,850	2,841	2,009
2,017	1,033	984	5,573	2,884	2,689	6,130	3,037	3,093	1,411	754	657	3,371	1,806	1,565	4,996	2,566	2,430
1,499	667	832	4,568	2,028	2,540	5,073	2,118	2,955	1,108	515	593	2,910	1,308	1,602	4,187	1,842	2,345
1,989	781	1,208	5,977	1,952	4,025	6,166	1,884	4,282	1,265	482	783	3,400	1,278	2,122	6,166	2,202	3,964
-	-	-	2	2	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2

Region 11			Region 12			Caraga			ARMM			Foreign Countries		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
24,537	14,888	9,649	16,084	9,934	6,150	11,580	6,945	4,635	1,431	920	511	213	145	68
1,126	684	442	481	284	197	347	204	143	40	25	15	2	1	1
485	275	210	271	152	119	171	106	65	15	13	2	1	-	1
282	167	115	165	94	71	111	61	50	9	6	3	2	1	1
239	147	92	126	88	38	143	91	52	15	10	5	-	-	-
439	306	133	225	147	78	193	130	63	12	4	8	-	-	-
671	486	185	420	302	118	266	178	88	32	25	7	4	3	1
719	501	218	466	342	124	291	201	90	40	28	12	10	7	3
749	518	231	523	361	162	321	221	100	45	27	18	11	7	4
874	594	280	690	462	228	412	273	139	77	58	19	9	5	4
1,123	757	366	850	593	257	518	359	159	99	70	29	10	8	2
1,341	862	479	965	667	298	602	398	204	97	61	36	20	17	3
1,677	1,138	539	1,186	791	395	777	526	251	122	79	43	18	16	2
1,999	1,298	701	1,302	876	426	914	640	274	151	100	51	24	18	6
2,258	1,440	818	1,468	977	491	981	628	353	145	98	47	24	15	9
2,146	1,287	859	1,426	941	485	1,076	706	370	128	75	53	23	17	6
2,321	1,383	938	1,487	890	597	1,204	683	521	131	84	47	17	12	5
2,180	1,213	967	1,381	768	613	1,233	669	564	94	64	30	14	8	6
1,853	954	899	1,192	586	606	975	476	499	80	42	38	9	5	4
2,054	878	1,176	1,457	611	846	1,045	395	650	99	51	48	15	5	10
1.00	-	1.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.5b
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2012

Age Group	Philippines			National Capital Region			Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	514,745	296,614	218,131	70,018	40,342	29,676	7,373	4,184	3,189	33,050	18,406	14,644
Under 1 year	22,254	12,987	9,267	4,542	2,688	1,854	304	177	127	1,342	756	586
1- 4 years	9,237	4,982	4,255	1,321	716	605	87	53	34	416	227	189
5- 9 years	5,098	2,858	2,240	672	368	304	69	46	23	246	154	92
10-14 years	4,766	2,787	1,979	602	371	231	50	32	18	265	162	103
15-19 years	7,857	5,136	2,721	1,075	689	386	115	84	31	444	289	155
20-24 years	10,867	7,392	3,475	1,580	1,061	519	145	113	32	572	401	171
25-29 years	11,719	8,089	3,630	1,767	1,233	534	177	122	55	633	451	182
30-34 years	14,337	9,686	4,651	2,263	1,572	691	178	126	52	731	504	227
35-39 years	16,698	11,071	5,627	2,511	1,693	818	188	120	68	928	625	303
40-44 years	21,593	14,201	7,392	3,242	2,195	1,047	282	185	97	1,179	778	401
45-49 years	27,180	17,829	9,351	4,242	2,741	1,501	372	237	135	1,480	951	529
50-54 years	33,824	22,165	11,659	5,231	3,424	1,807	443	283	160	1,888	1,264	624
55-59 years	41,049	26,860	14,189	6,306	4,070	2,236	538	358	180	2,322	1,530	792
60-64 years	45,908	29,589	16,319	6,583	4,161	2,422	621	397	224	2,737	1,757	980
65-69 years	46,028	28,381	17,647	6,107	3,772	2,335	559	333	226	2,888	1,814	1,074
70-74 years	50,099	28,671	21,428	6,014	3,235	2,779	733	394	339	3,067	1,812	1,255
75-79 years	51,356	26,347	25,009	5,602	2,702	2,900	810	408	402	3,459	1,758	1,701
80-84 years	42,231	18,923	23,308	4,645	1,939	2,706	689	333	356	3,048	1,331	1,717
85 years & over	52,584	18,628	33,956	5,699	1,702	3,997	1,013	383	630	5,401	1,841	3,560
Not stated	60	32	28	14	10	4	-	-	-	4	1	3

Age Group	Region 7			Region 8			Region 9			Region 10		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	41,521	23,012	18,509	22,255	12,705	9,550	14,749	8,763	5,986	22,146	13,056	9,090
Under 1 year	1,905	1,059	846	766	450	316	463	272	191	848	486	362
1- 4 years	727	374	353	439	245	194	273	149	124	377	217	160
5- 9 years	382	213	169	264	149	115	172	91	81	214	118	96
10-14 years	312	180	132	218	122	96	143	84	59	189	115	74
15-19 years	563	376	187	368	234	134	269	174	95	363	233	130
20-24 years	836	522	314	450	292	158	345	237	108	508	358	150
25-29 years	803	510	293	504	337	167	361	247	114	555	398	157
30-34 years	976	635	341	606	376	230	472	335	137	640	440	200
35-39 years	1,253	800	453	662	407	255	523	344	179	769	513	256
40-44 years	1,603	1,038	565	773	477	296	732	496	236	952	617	335
45-49 years	1,989	1,284	705	1,049	711	338	875	607	268	1,163	748	415
50-54 years	2,467	1,573	894	1,275	798	477	972	627	345	1,539	969	570
55-59 years	3,007	1,881	1,126	1,485	992	493	1,239	803	436	1,780	1,165	615
60-64 years	3,387	2,065	1,322	1,879	1,155	724	1,325	855	470	2,045	1,331	714
65-69 years	3,706	2,143	1,563	2,062	1,264	798	1,194	741	453	1,929	1,227	702
70-74 years	4,466	2,505	1,961	2,365	1,414	951	1,391	786	605	2,202	1,259	943
75-79 years	4,673	2,355	2,318	2,585	1,377	1,208	1,409	759	650	2,321	1,207	1,114
80-84 years	3,897	1,745	2,152	2,199	1,021	1,178	1,231	617	614	1,844	872	972
85 years & over	4,565	1,752	2,813	2,305	884	1,421	1,360	539	821	1,907	782	1,125
Not stated	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.5b (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A			Region 4B			Region 5			Region 6		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
18,977	11,183	7,794	60,164	34,656	25,508	72,434	41,520	30,914	13,424	7,970	5,454	33,064	18,883	14,181	47,731	27,295	20,436
638	358	280	2,176	1,295	881	3,875	2,284	1,591	635	386	249	1,356	795	561	1,480	834	646
241	125	116	960	496	464	1,318	695	623	238	137	101	1,029	572	457	712	373	339
144	76	68	507	287	220	774	440	334	133	80	53	451	231	220	380	213	167
172	94	78	505	297	208	733	413	320	171	98	73	425	243	182	396	228	168
294	224	70	859	555	304	1,142	725	417	222	146	76	559	343	216	609	413	196
419	294	125	1,214	833	381	1,545	1,075	470	274	184	90	703	448	255	895	612	283
412	288	124	1,278	915	363	1,706	1,175	531	288	209	79	718	457	261	971	691	280
489	350	139	1,631	1,103	528	2,110	1,416	694	381	239	142	856	514	342	1,223	866	357
625	429	196	1,766	1,179	587	2,510	1,623	887	436	290	146	997	625	372	1,389	979	410
744	507	237	2,505	1,599	906	3,245	2,098	1,147	560	386	174	1,252	792	460	1,858	1,255	603
930	632	298	3,189	2,069	1,120	4,074	2,658	1,416	682	464	218	1,551	999	552	2,282	1,557	725
1,242	854	388	4,004	2,618	1,386	5,172	3,352	1,820	811	563	248	1,911	1,254	657	2,828	1,903	925
1,484	996	488	5,001	3,293	1,708	6,282	4,109	2,173	1,008	660	348	2,317	1,558	759	3,538	2,340	1,198
1,721	1,138	583	5,670	3,684	1,986	6,725	4,400	2,325	1,150	801	349	2,784	1,794	990	4,008	2,632	1,376
1,589	1,002	587	5,875	3,669	2,206	6,556	3,985	2,571	1,188	741	447	2,993	1,885	1,108	4,318	2,655	1,663
1,903	1,131	772	5,905	3,456	2,449	6,688	3,791	2,897	1,307	756	551	3,384	1,959	1,425	5,006	2,882	2,124
2,154	1,113	1,041	6,015	3,106	2,909	6,410	3,137	3,273	1,392	730	662	3,432	1,824	1,608	5,427	2,799	2,628
1,682	735	947	4,798	2,133	2,665	5,144	2,153	2,991	1,151	551	600	2,992	1,344	1,648	4,420	1,955	2,465
2,093	837	1,256	6,298	2,064	4,234	6,422	1,989	4,433	1,395	548	847	3,352	1,245	2,107	5,989	2,107	3,882
1	-	1	8	5	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1

Region 11			Region 12			Caraga			ARMM			Foreign Countries		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
25,953	15,425	10,528	18,036	10,935	7,101	11,906	7,009	4,897	1,610	1,044	566	334	226	108
1,007	580	427	557	347	210	316	198	118	33	17	16	11	5	6
550	293	257	323	182	141	209	120	89	16	7	9	1	1	-
383	216	167	179	107	72	112	62	50	16	7	9	-	-	-
295	175	120	150	87	63	117	71	46	22	15	7	1	-	1
438	295	143	313	207	106	198	131	67	19	13	6	7	5	2
642	451	191	438	305	133	250	168	82	41	33	8	10	5	5
709	489	220	485	335	150	288	185	103	52	39	13	12	8	4
782	515	267	574	400	174	342	232	110	77	58	19	6	5	1
958	628	330	707	496	211	386	253	133	76	56	20	14	11	3
1,139	760	379	917	609	308	484	326	158	110	71	39	16	12	4
1,416	912	504	1,085	711	374	675	459	216	107	73	34	19	16	3
1,687	1,092	595	1,373	932	441	829	549	280	132	95	37	20	15	5
2,195	1,391	804	1,431	964	467	936	627	309	154	103	51	26	20	6
2,296	1,477	819	1,665	1,086	579	1,092	711	381	170	113	57	50	32	18
2,213	1,342	871	1,553	1,016	537	1,113	670	443	142	96	46	43	26	17
2,500	1,468	1,032	1,786	1,023	763	1,227	702	525	128	82	46	27	16	11
2,568	1,403	1,165	1,661	902	759	1,304	680	624	112	68	44	22	19	3
2,052	1,012	1,040	1,333	643	690	1,005	485	520	71	35	36	30	19	11
2,111	919	1,192	1,504	583	921	1,023	380	643	128	62	66	19	11	8
12	7	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-

Table 9.5b
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2013

Age Group	Philippines			National Capital Region			Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	531,280	304,516	226,764	71,050	40,711	30,339	7,349	4,256	3,093	32,983	18,405	14,578
Under 1 year	21,992	12,699	9,293	4,430	2,599	1,831	302	180	122	1,299	745	554
1- 4 years	9,526	5,140	4,386	1,309	707	602	79	42	37	435	253	182
5- 9 years	5,391	3,023	2,368	568	322	246	64	27	37	276	157	119
10-14 years	4,708	2,722	1,986	541	305	236	60	40	20	251	156	95
15-19 years	7,885	5,073	2,812	986	605	381	106	68	38	447	305	142
20-24 years	10,955	7,302	3,653	1,549	1,013	536	130	98	32	508	355	153
25-29 years	12,013	8,222	3,791	1,867	1,335	532	174	127	47	581	394	187
30-34 years	14,354	9,693	4,661	2,174	1,522	652	187	134	53	730	514	216
35-39 years	16,758	11,037	5,721	2,444	1,644	800	205	129	76	872	608	264
40-44 years	22,311	14,602	7,709	3,353	2,220	1,133	261	177	84	1,172	771	401
45-49 years	28,005	18,279	9,726	4,176	2,697	1,479	351	218	133	1,452	943	509
50-54 years	35,598	22,999	12,599	5,266	3,316	1,950	456	289	167	1,893	1,223	670
55-59 years	42,388	27,633	14,755	6,324	4,102	2,222	550	372	178	2,288	1,480	808
60-64 years	47,952	30,741	17,211	6,698	4,329	2,369	582	386	196	2,789	1,780	1,009
65-69 years	48,561	30,034	18,527	6,556	4,038	2,518	573	344	229	3,071	1,963	1,108
70-74 years	51,801	29,582	22,219	6,188	3,352	2,836	748	444	304	3,212	1,866	1,346
75-79 years	52,375	26,950	25,425	5,903	2,889	3,014	791	411	380	3,356	1,690	1,666
80-84 years	44,619	19,776	24,843	4,907	1,971	2,936	740	361	379	3,117	1,421	1,696
85 years & over	53,769	18,809	34,960	5,768	1,716	4,052	982	406	576	5,224	1,775	3,449
Not stated	319	200	119	43	29	14	8	3	5	10	6	4

Age Group	Region 7			Region 8			Region 9			Region 10		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	43,500	24,281	19,219	25,689	14,132	11,557	15,469	9,077	6,392	22,845	13,272	9,573
Under 1 year	1,794	1,040	754	759	441	318	514	294	220	777	433	344
1- 4 years	747	394	353	812	456	356	249	145	104	372	192	180
5- 9 years	387	218	169	644	334	310	190	108	82	242	139	103
10-14 years	354	207	147	456	238	218	141	79	62	187	118	69
15-19 years	560	351	209	531	284	247	244	159	85	342	230	112
20-24 years	841	546	295	586	300	286	355	241	114	504	351	153
25-29 years	833	550	283	583	343	240	391	275	116	562	407	155
30-34 years	1,066	705	361	721	406	315	440	298	142	642	441	201
35-39 years	1,211	763	448	766	451	315	536	359	177	785	518	267
40-44 years	1,641	1,085	556	987	569	418	701	443	258	938	604	334
45-49 years	2,084	1,358	726	1,198	696	502	914	599	315	1,252	804	448
50-54 years	2,697	1,685	1,012	1,521	973	548	1,135	732	403	1,614	1,056	558
55-59 years	3,069	1,957	1,112	1,700	1,078	622	1,235	794	441	1,871	1,200	671
60-64 years	3,684	2,298	1,386	2,094	1,328	766	1,433	895	538	2,060	1,274	786
65-69 years	3,892	2,310	1,582	2,259	1,341	918	1,343	830	513	1,963	1,223	740
70-74 years	4,594	2,607	1,987	2,612	1,484	1,128	1,461	829	632	2,354	1,314	1,040
75-79 years	4,882	2,419	2,463	2,726	1,451	1,275	1,477	798	679	2,361	1,262	1,099
80-84 years	4,229	1,876	2,353	2,233	1,006	1,227	1,387	658	729	1,989	904	1,085
85 years & over	4,909	1,896	3,013	2,482	940	1,542	1,309	533	776	2,018	794	1,224
Not stated	26	16	10	19	13	6	14	8	6	12	8	4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.5b (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A			Region 4B			Region 5			Region 6		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
19,374	11,350	8,024	60,409	34,351	26,058	75,743	43,362	32,381	13,907	8,094	5,813	33,751	19,259	14,492	48,990	27,965	21,025
659	353	306	2,182	1,235	947	3,771	2,170	1,601	678	402	276	1,509	838	671	1,496	892	604
243	119	124	877	503	374	1,491	781	710	283	137	146	874	467	407	764	408	356
178	115	63	472	268	204	716	397	319	157	100	57	417	224	193	405	220	185
158	97	61	465	283	182	619	346	273	145	82	63	399	215	184	384	228	156
310	230	80	862	579	283	1,106	688	418	222	138	84	559	341	218	603	426	177
430	312	118	1,140	816	324	1,597	1,056	541	285	171	114	743	474	269	851	598	253
408	274	134	1,271	864	407	1,766	1,200	566	309	192	117	756	494	262	971	677	294
500	368	132	1,540	1,030	510	2,166	1,432	734	380	255	125	892	570	322	1,135	798	337
612	412	200	1,750	1,113	637	2,502	1,650	852	406	270	136	1,032	670	362	1,438	999	439
773	510	263	2,572	1,657	915	3,443	2,256	1,187	540	371	169	1,228	758	470	1,892	1,305	587
996	672	324	3,255	2,088	1,167	4,266	2,799	1,467	719	488	231	1,628	1,096	532	2,333	1,608	725
1,301	863	438	4,109	2,608	1,501	5,440	3,570	1,870	888	588	300	2,002	1,303	699	2,981	2,002	979
1,613	1,089	524	5,153	3,253	1,900	6,536	4,314	2,222	1,020	702	318	2,397	1,599	798	3,624	2,447	1,177
1,746	1,112	634	5,904	3,735	2,169	7,108	4,538	2,570	1,176	809	367	2,871	1,890	981	4,153	2,729	1,424
1,707	1,065	642	6,067	3,719	2,348	7,206	4,441	2,765	1,193	760	433	3,056	1,930	1,126	4,294	2,730	1,564
1,883	1,119	764	5,766	3,331	2,435	6,995	3,937	3,058	1,392	832	560	3,419	1,957	1,462	5,180	2,960	2,220
2,088	1,059	1,029	6,001	3,079	2,922	6,664	3,365	3,299	1,415	759	656	3,521	1,872	1,649	5,434	2,773	2,661
1,699	769	930	4,763	2,110	2,653	5,525	2,298	3,227	1,281	552	729	3,148	1,375	1,773	4,752	2,039	2,713
2,060	807	1,253	6,225	2,059	4,166	6,773	2,088	4,685	1,407	479	928	3,291	1,180	2,111	6,275	2,111	4,164
10	5	5	35	21	14	53	36	17	11	7	4	9	6	3	25	15	10

Region 11			Region 12			Caraga			ARMM			Foreign Countries		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
25,895	15,338	10,557	19,965	12,038	7,927	12,535	7,466	5,069	1,484	897	587	342	262	80
883	505	378	556	336	220	339	210	129	42	25	17	2	1	1
432	234	198	333	180	153	203	112	91	23	10	13	-	-	-
301	170	131	213	123	90	143	90	53	18	11	7	-	-	-
234	133	101	175	108	67	117	74	43	19	12	7	3	1	2
458	313	145	334	210	124	194	132	62	20	13	7	1	1	-
624	426	198	474	324	150	286	183	103	44	31	13	8	7	1
648	475	173	550	390	160	284	183	101	46	31	15	13	11	2
743	512	231	624	440	184	322	214	108	82	46	36	10	8	2
887	568	319	814	559	255	411	269	142	72	42	30	15	13	2
1,196	791	405	956	657	299	539	359	180	101	52	49	18	17	1
1,414	907	507	1,153	753	400	694	474	220	99	60	39	21	19	2
1,819	1,154	665	1,467	959	508	857	576	281	117	77	40	35	25	10
2,224	1,440	784	1,607	1,045	562	1,014	653	361	129	81	48	34	27	7
2,491	1,552	939	1,874	1,232	642	1,104	726	378	132	87	45	53	41	12
2,304	1,394	910	1,794	1,132	662	1,109	689	420	132	88	44	42	37	5
2,533	1,470	1,063	1,965	1,179	786	1,359	798	561	106	78	28	34	25	9
2,497	1,350	1,147	1,818	993	825	1,319	714	605	95	52	43	27	14	13
2,062	1,051	1,011	1,520	732	788	1,155	593	562	103	53	50	9	7	2
2,139	890	1,249	1,719	673	1,046	1,078	411	667	93	43	50	17	8	9
6	3	3	19	13	6	8	6	2	11	5	6	-	-	-

Table 9.5b
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2014

Age Group	Philippines			National Capital Region			Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	568,418	326,847	241,571	73,759	42,527	31,232	8,426	4,867	3,559	35,029	19,472	15,557
Under 1 year	21,856	12,642	9,214	4,308	2,480	1,828	311	174	137	1,217	711	506
1- 4 years	9,920	5,423	4,497	1,382	782	600	100	58	42	432	249	183
5- 9 years	5,388	3,041	2,347	550	293	257	83	56	27	262	157	105
10-14 years	5,011	2,939	2,072	555	317	238	72	34	38	254	153	101
15-19 years	8,512	5,560	2,952	1,003	637	366	125	84	41	424	295	129
20-24 years	11,844	8,012	3,832	1,565	1,035	530	188	138	50	582	402	180
25-29 years	13,349	9,191	4,158	1,849	1,292	557	185	129	56	592	412	180
30-34 years	15,986	10,913	5,073	2,345	1,642	703	231	164	67	795	548	247
35-39 years	18,648	12,404	6,244	2,646	1,817	829	235	165	70	952	639	313
40-44 years	23,902	15,765	8,137	3,413	2,271	1,142	334	220	114	1,214	805	409
45-49 years	30,224	19,739	10,485	4,406	2,856	1,550	380	259	121	1,513	1,024	489
50-54 years	37,623	24,473	13,150	5,461	3,542	1,919	485	291	194	1,997	1,329	668
55-59 years	45,121	29,510	15,611	6,612	4,340	2,272	631	407	224	2,433	1,551	882
60-64 years	51,430	32,842	18,588	7,142	4,489	2,653	620	379	241	2,844	1,822	1,022
65-69 years	53,007	33,016	19,991	6,981	4,303	2,678	701	438	263	3,279	2,097	1,182
70-74 years	53,437	30,920	22,517	6,119	3,441	2,678	754	436	318	3,376	1,952	1,424
75-79 years	55,628	28,465	27,163	6,132	2,960	3,172	961	522	439	3,731	1,906	1,825
80-84 years	48,869	21,575	27,294	5,097	2,110	2,987	852	421	431	3,355	1,436	1,919
85 years & over	58,282	20,171	38,111	6,136	1,878	4,258	1,157	484	673	5,765	1,977	3,788
Not stated	381	246	135	57	42	15	21	8	13	12	7	5

Age Group	Region 7			Region 8			Region 9			Region 10		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	46,284	25,726	20,558	28,427	16,065	12,362	16,788	9,863	6,925	24,260	14,080	10,180
Under 1 year	1,614	909	705	753	451	302	569	317	252	801	480	321
1- 4 years	795	425	370	770	413	357	291	150	141	459	245	214
5- 9 years	385	211	174	626	329	297	175	106	69	272	148	124
10-14 years	333	188	145	459	255	204	161	96	65	201	122	79
15-19 years	600	375	225	621	378	243	259	165	94	362	246	116
20-24 years	882	563	319	728	443	285	383	269	114	507	341	166
25-29 years	906	627	279	706	448	258	456	306	150	616	440	176
30-34 years	1,185	783	402	844	519	325	541	378	163	701	503	198
35-39 years	1,349	863	486	944	585	359	612	408	204	785	509	276
40-44 years	1,773	1,164	609	1,113	712	401	811	540	271	1,014	651	363
45-49 years	2,177	1,398	779	1,367	855	512	1,006	654	352	1,333	881	452
50-54 years	2,867	1,804	1,063	1,582	988	594	1,157	776	381	1,637	1,039	598
55-59 years	3,322	2,149	1,173	1,879	1,226	653	1,291	852	439	2,042	1,313	729
60-64 years	4,006	2,515	1,491	2,253	1,414	839	1,450	903	547	2,199	1,386	813
65-69 years	4,117	2,473	1,644	2,605	1,585	1,020	1,460	874	586	2,174	1,322	852
70-74 years	4,720	2,653	2,067	2,639	1,527	1,112	1,587	921	666	2,333	1,320	1,013
75-79 years	5,138	2,547	2,591	2,881	1,502	1,379	1,636	856	780	2,434	1,241	1,193
80-84 years	4,645	2,070	2,575	2,813	1,333	1,480	1,481	707	774	2,187	1,043	1,144
85 years & over	5,458	2,001	3,457	2,810	1,085	1,725	1,451	579	872	2,186	836	1,350
Not stated	12	8	4	34	17	17	11	6	5	17	14	3

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.5b (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A			Region 4B			Region 5			Region 6		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
20,491	12,040	8,451	64,542	37,006	27,536	80,250	45,810	34,440	15,262	8,930	6,332	36,444	20,516	15,928	51,266	29,383	21,883
681	400	281	2,198	1,295	903	3,819	2,197	1,622	637	380	257	1,492	855	637	1,391	787	604
230	126	104	973	555	418	1,468	798	670	268	147	121	927	466	461	673	362	311
155	97	58	501	293	208	695	388	307	181	104	77	421	250	171	370	225	145
159	93	66	493	289	204	649	369	280	162	92	70	372	217	155	337	193	144
278	203	75	834	550	284	1,131	704	427	243	147	96	602	349	253	584	382	202
428	296	132	1,181	823	358	1,606	1,085	521	320	212	108	730	453	277	886	599	287
478	344	134	1,403	965	438	1,849	1,266	583	357	232	125	816	503	313	991	690	301
554	394	160	1,664	1,135	529	2,240	1,498	742	438	279	159	932	580	352	1,209	844	365
633	438	195	1,919	1,277	642	2,779	1,809	970	484	318	166	1,099	723	376	1,450	1,002	448
872	594	278	2,726	1,750	976	3,395	2,210	1,185	628	435	193	1,424	927	497	1,928	1,332	596
1,038	691	347	3,484	2,266	1,218	4,482	2,940	1,542	790	543	247	1,732	1,129	603	2,569	1,698	871
1,377	901	476	4,404	2,855	1,549	5,801	3,819	1,982	955	649	306	2,283	1,443	840	3,095	2,103	992
1,634	1,093	541	5,458	3,574	1,884	6,983	4,570	2,413	1,074	722	352	2,552	1,645	907	3,724	2,537	1,187
1,831	1,226	605	6,239	4,014	2,225	7,930	5,046	2,884	1,313	865	448	3,100	1,968	1,132	4,476	2,946	1,530
1,848	1,205	643	6,858	4,265	2,593	7,763	4,785	2,978	1,408	920	488	3,403	2,142	1,261	4,588	2,929	1,659
1,843	1,084	759	6,077	3,526	2,551	7,242	4,157	3,085	1,461	880	581	3,724	2,214	1,510	5,382	3,171	2,211
2,259	1,181	1,078	6,228	3,223	3,005	7,180	3,526	3,654	1,544	813	731	3,742	1,901	1,841	5,748	3,039	2,709
1,865	812	1,053	5,157	2,173	2,984	6,203	2,517	3,686	1,384	628	756	3,297	1,469	1,828	5,260	2,323	2,937
2,321	856	1,465	6,697	2,148	4,549	6,986	2,091	4,895	1,598	553	1,045	3,777	1,271	2,506	6,583	2,203	4,380
7	6	1	48	30	18	49	35	14	17	11	6	19	11	8	22	18	4

Region 11			Region 12			Caraga			ARMM			Foreign Countries		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
27,046	16,089	10,957	21,251	13,174	8,077	14,536	8,375	6,161	4,040	2,687	1,353	317	237	80
919	526	393	653	388	265	377	221	156	115	70	45	1	1	-
428	244	184	369	220	149	250	122	128	104	60	44	1	1	-
255	135	120	232	121	111	140	69	71	84	59	25	1	-	1
226	138	88	285	194	91	158	87	71	135	102	33	-	-	-
431	292	139	587	447	140	213	129	84	214	176	38	1	1	-
611	431	180	685	505	180	313	215	98	247	200	47	2	2	-
767	530	237	774	579	195	335	225	110	257	195	62	12	8	4
799	566	233	772	564	208	441	299	142	284	208	76	11	9	2
1,041	695	346	943	644	299	495	325	170	271	180	91	11	7	4
1,208	800	408	1,089	757	332	644	395	249	300	192	108	16	10	6
1,553	979	574	1,298	856	442	790	508	282	287	186	101	19	16	3
1,860	1,195	665	1,441	937	504	938	624	314	250	152	98	33	26	7
2,347	1,480	867	1,690	1,131	559	1,136	720	416	279	175	104	34	25	9
2,605	1,647	958	1,846	1,201	645	1,296	834	462	247	158	89	33	29	4
2,444	1,559	885	1,771	1,135	636	1,305	781	524	259	164	95	43	39	4
2,601	1,517	1,084	1,864	1,125	739	1,488	843	645	192	125	67	35	28	7
2,508	1,381	1,127	1,808	991	817	1,527	773	754	153	93	60	18	10	8
2,232	1,057	1,175	1,507	731	776	1,363	648	715	150	84	66	21	13	8
2,206	916	1,290	1,622	637	985	1,319	551	768	186	93	93	24	12	12
5	1	4	15	11	4	8	6	2	26	15	11	1	-	1

Table 9.6
MORTALITY: TEN LEADING CAUSES, NUMBER AND RATES, BY SEX
2012 to 2014

Diseases	2014			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	125,906	70,901	55,005	126.1
2. Diseases of the vascular system	69,913	38,982	30,931	70.0
3. Malignant neoplasm	56,219	27,871	28,348	56.3
4. Pneumonia	54,877	27,749	27,128	54.9
5. Accidents	43,853	34,695	9,158	43.9
6. Diabetes mellitus	31,687	15,668	16,019	31.7
7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	25,114	17,496	7,618	25.1
8. Tuberculosis, all forms	24,929	17,453	7,476	25.0
9. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	15,359	9,023	6,336	15.4
10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10,174	6,025	4,149	10.2

Diseases	2013			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	118,740	66,612	52,128	121.1
2. Diseases of the vascular system	68,325	37,919	30,406	69.7
3. Malignant neoplasm	53,601	26,602	26,999	54.7
4. Pneumonia	53,101	26,843	26,258	54.2
5. Accidents	40,071	31,218	8,853	40.9
6. Diabetes mellitus	27,064	13,215	13,849	27.6
7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	23,867	16,746	7,121	24.4
8. Tuberculosis, all forms	23,216	16,193	7,023	23.7
9. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	14,954	8,763	6,191	15.3
10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10,436	6,151	4,285	10.6

Diseases	2012			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	112,581	63,447	49,134	117.0
2. Diseases of the vascular system	68,826	38,146	30,680	71.6
3. Malignant neoplasm	50,507	25,445	25,062	52.5
4. Pneumonia	50,144	25,370	24,774	52.1
5. Accidents	36,375	29,340	7,035	37.8
6. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	24,275	16,653	7,622	25.2
7. Diabetes mellitus	22,910	11,169	11,741	23.8
8. Tuberculosis, all forms	22,693	15,810	6,883	23.6
9. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	13,555	7,936	5,619	14.1
10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	11,374	6,818	4,556	11.8

Sources: Philippine Health Statistics, Department of Health.
Philippine Statistics Authority (2014)

Table 9.7
NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS BY REGION
1976 to 2013

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM	Foreign Countries
1976	74,792	12,445	...	5,569	4,280	6,894	9,849	...	5,906	7,796	6,003	4,153	2,499	4,062	3,735	1,601	...	...	...
1977	76,330	14,427	...	5,854	3,940	7,027	10,201	...	6,206	7,172	6,169	4,516	2,120	3,540	3,728	1,430	...	...	...
1978	73,640	11,823	...	5,667	4,189	6,798	9,976	...	6,182	7,299	5,817	4,191	2,416	3,971	3,798	1,513	...	...	...
1979	71,772	10,713	...	5,713	4,234	6,563	9,862	...	5,825	7,194	5,651	4,119	2,450	3,758	4,177	1,513	...	...	...
1980	65,700	9,929	...	5,231	3,885	5,979	8,895	...	5,176	6,555	5,224	3,507	2,325	3,758	3,750	1,486	...	...	...
1981	64,415	9,280	...	5,150	3,613	5,622	9,152	...	5,272	6,426	5,314	3,515	1,853	3,819	3,720	1,679	...	...	...
1982	61,665	9,306	...	5,228	3,635	5,596	8,572	...	5,005	6,158	4,762	3,126	1,673	3,472	3,618	1,514	...	...	...
1983	64,267	9,367	...	5,295	3,626	5,519	8,933	...	5,129	6,447	5,488	3,032	2,208	3,866	3,678	1,679	...	...	...
1984	56,897	8,635	...	5,125	3,074	5,289	8,278	...	4,376	5,320	4,228	2,784	1,919	3,196	3,193	1,480	...	...	...
1985	54,613	8,419	...	4,888	3,023	5,078	7,882	...	4,229	5,221	4,081	2,588	1,987	3,176	2,713	1,328	...	...	...
1986	52,263	7,676	...	4,404	3,140	4,718	7,794	...	4,554	4,581	4,183	2,369	1,809	3,079	2,725	1,231	...	...	...
1987	50,803	8,394	...	3,955	2,739	4,472	7,594	...	4,718	4,496	4,034	2,380	1,647	2,665	2,533	1,176	...	...	...
1988	47,187	8,106	...	3,800	2,585	4,179	7,290	...	3,751	3,936	3,860	2,062	1,526	2,663	2,354	1,075	...	...	...
1989	43,026	7,956	490	3,055	2,132	3,854	6,249	...	3,330	3,716	3,566	1,938	1,493	2,227	2,098	922	...	...	...
1990	39,633	7,712	438	2,742	1,771	3,468	6,063	...	2,749	3,306	3,764	1,567	1,338	1,891	2,035	622	...	167	...
1991	34,332	6,636	402	2,488	1,546	3,228	5,473	...	2,490	2,679	2,774	1,403	944	1,750	1,831	557	...	131	...
1992	36,814	7,097	404	2,480	1,577	3,233	6,311	...	2,737	2,909	3,353	1,558	1,060	1,609	1,835	604	...	47	...
1993	34,673	7,033	438	2,447	1,427	2,850	5,819	...	2,550	2,701	3,079	1,453	914	1,538	1,701	582	...	141	...
1994	31,073	6,372	374	2,245	1,139	2,708	5,261	...	2,151	2,475	2,779	1,355	878	1,375	1,419	511	...	31	...
1995	30,631	6,182	440	2,111	1,052	2,674	5,302	...	2,194	2,475	2,757	1,256	888	1,359	1,455	455	...	29	2
1996	30,550	7,386	343	1,986	1,006	2,738	5,128	...	2,090	2,230	2,587	1,171	755	842	1,262	384	548	27	67
1997	28,061	6,698	372	1,941	813	2,625	4,893	...	1,784	2,255	2,449	1,034	643	676	990	351	437	34	66
1998	28,196	6,798	341	2,017	857	2,621	5,002	...	1,796	2,214	2,285	941	743	721	1,066	366	403	23	2
1999	25,168	7,191	359	1,803	731	2,225	4,131	...	1,494	1,681	1,988	798	580	599	856	327	390	14	1
2000	27,714	7,126	339	1,815	757	2,782	4,258	...	1,859	1,901	2,109	976	647	805	705	471	372	84	1
2001	26,129	6,610	318	1,847	625	2,539	4,932	...	1,722	1,804	1,972	838	605	593	991	338	361	32	2
2002	23,778	5,883	310	1,633	592	2,267	3,851	608	1,462	1,717	2,024	739	598	737	604	386	317	47	3
2003	22,844	5,545	281	1,580	582	2,121	3,587	627	1,475	1,700	1,783	873	503	735	606	459	316	69	2
2004	22,557	5,318	300	1,618	534	2,094	3,629	575	1,425	1,618	1,809	872	567	792	611	425	301	66	3
2005	21,674	4,858	297	1,569	507	2,079	3,528	622	1,360	1,558	1,842	787	619	758	556	405	256	65	8
2006	21,764	4,782	325	1,488	591	2,066	3,486	606	1,416	1,508	1,881	808	557	796	661	429	300	60	4
2007	21,720	4,889	299	1,532	595	2,111	3,575	606	1,350	1,577	1,738	657	558	745	681	449	289	65	4
2008	22,351	4,910	297	1,464	558	2,164	3,702	602	1,501	1,618	1,863	671	632	810	750	459	261	83	6
2009	21,659	4,532	350	1,417	557	2,126	3,477	666	1,363	1,609	1,819	769	535	817	847	453	270	49	3
2010	22,476	4,787	274	1,471	600	2,177	3,739	609	1,460	1,543	1,851	768	535	761	1,120	454	289	35	3
2011	22,283	4,482	292	1,431	610	2,342	3,847	596	1,431	1,392	1,702	746	605	811	1,126	481	347	40	2
2012	22,254	4,542	304	1,342	638	2,176	3,875	635	1,356	1,480	1,905	766	463	848	1,007	557	316	33	11
2013	21,992	4,430	302	1,299	659	2,182	3,771	678	1,509	1,496	1,794	759	514	777	883	556	339	42	2
2014	21,856	4,308	311	1,217	681	2,198	3,819	637	1,492	1,391	1,614	753	569	801	919	658	377	110	1

Notes: 1. Figures for CAR, ARMM and Region 13 were made available starting 1989, 1990 and 1996, respectively.

2. Starting 2000, the new regional configuration was used.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.8
EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
2008 and 2013

Background Characteristic		Infant Mortality Rate		Child Mortality Rate		Under-five Mortality Rate	
		2008	2013	2008	2013	2008	2013
Region							
NCR	National Capital Region	22	16	3	6	24	22
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	29	16	(2)	9	(31)	25
I	Ilocos	24	23	2	4	26	26
II	Cagayan Valley	38	20	(8)	2	(46)	21
III	Central Luzon	24	23	5	8	29	31
IV-A	CALABARZON	20	19	8	4	28	23
IV-B	MIMAROPA	37	36	13	6	49	43
V	Bicol	19	21	16	12	34	33
VI	Western Visayas	39	25	5	6	43	30
VII	Central Visayas	31	26	4	8	35	34
VIII	Eastern Visayas	45	19	19	13	64	32
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	14	27	17	8	31	35
X	Northern Mindanao	19	25	8	24	27	49
XI	Davao	34	26	10	12	44	37
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	23	37	11	16	34	52
XIII	Caraga	21	33	10	6	30	39
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	56	32	40	24	94	55
Residence							
	Urban	20	19	8	7	28	25
	Rural	35	28	12	11	46	38
Mother's Education							
	No education	(87)	(37)	(53)	(25)	(136)	(61)
	Elementary	32	36	15	17	47	53
	High School	29	23	8	7	37	30
	College	15	12	3	4	18	16

Note: Rates in parentheses are based on 250-499 unweighted children.

Source: National Demographic and Health Survey, Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.9
PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Number of children per woman; Medium Assumption)

	Region	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040
	Philippines								
	Low Series	3.37	3.07	2.79	2.54	2.31	2.10	1.91	1.73
	Medium Series	3.41	3.18	2.96	2.76	2.57	2.39	2.23	2.07
	High Series	3.44	3.25	3.07	2.90	2.74	2.59	2.44	2.31
NCR	National Capital Region	2.66	2.48	2.31	2.15	2.00	1.86	1.74	1.62
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	3.66	3.40	3.17	2.95	2.75	2.56	2.38	2.22
I	Ilocos Region	3.63	3.38	3.14	2.93	2.72	2.54	2.36	2.20
II	Cagayan Valley	3.28	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47	2.30	2.14	1.99
III	Central Luzon	3.01	2.81	2.61	2.43	2.27	2.11	1.97	1.83
IVA	CALABARZON	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.45	2.28	2.13	1.98	1.84
IVB	MIMAROPA	4.81	4.48	4.17	3.88	3.62	3.37	3.14	2.92
V	Bicol Region	4.20	3.91	3.64	3.39	3.16	2.94	2.74	2.55
VI	Western Visayas	3.86	3.59	3.35	3.12	2.90	2.70	2.52	2.34
VII	Central Visayas	3.45	3.22	2.99	2.79	2.59	2.42	2.25	2.09
VIII	Eastern Visayas	4.39	4.09	3.81	3.54	3.30	3.07	2.86	2.66
IX	Western Mindanao	4.03	3.76	3.50	3.26	3.03	2.82	2.63	2.45
X	Northern Mindanao	3.65	3.40	3.16	2.95	2.74	2.56	2.38	2.22
XI	Southern Mindanao	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.45	2.28	2.13	1.98	1.84
XII	Central Mindanao	4.04	3.77	3.51	3.27	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.46
XIII	Caraga	3.96	3.68	3.43	3.20	2.98	2.77	2.58	2.40
ARMM	ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	4.06	3.78	3.52	3.28	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 9.10
PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX AND BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Medium Assumption)

Year	Philippines	Region																
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IVA	IVB	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga	ARMM
Female																		
2000-2005	70.14	73.15	69.23	73.52	69.76	73.01	72.82	70.04	69.09	71.47	71.19	68.15	68.18	68.61	67.91	68.84	66.99	57.93
2005-2010	71.64	74.35	71.23	74.72	71.76	74.21	74.02	71.54	71.09	72.97	72.69	70.15	70.18	70.61	69.91	70.84	69.29	60.43
2010-2015	73.14	75.55	72.73	75.92	73.26	75.41	75.22	73.04	72.59	74.17	73.89	71.65	71.68	72.11	71.91	72.34	71.29	62.93
2015-2020	74.34	76.55	73.93	76.92	74.46	76.41	76.22	74.24	73.79	75.37	75.09	73.15	73.18	73.61	73.41	73.84	72.79	65.43
2020-2025	75.54	77.55	75.13	77.92	75.66	77.41	77.22	75.44	74.99	76.37	76.09	74.35	74.38	74.81	74.61	75.04	73.99	67.73
2025-2030	76.54	78.35	76.13	78.72	76.66	78.41	78.22	76.44	76.19	77.37	77.09	75.55	75.58	76.01	75.81	76.04	75.19	69.73
2030-2035	77.54	79.15	77.13	79.52	77.66	79.21	79.02	77.44	77.19	78.37	78.09	76.55	76.58	77.01	76.81	77.04	76.19	71.73
2035-2040	78.34	79.95	78.13	80.32	78.46	80.01	79.82	78.44	78.19	79.17	78.89	77.55	77.58	78.01	77.81	78.04	77.19	73.23
Male																		
2000-2005	64.11	66.11	63.86	66.87	64.81	66.02	65.89	64.91	64.11	64.51	65.91	62.75	62.61	63.38	63.62	63.91	61.64	56.94
2005-2010	66.11	67.61	65.86	68.37	66.81	67.52	67.39	66.91	66.11	66.51	67.41	64.75	64.61	65.38	65.62	65.91	63.94	59.44
2010-2015	67.61	68.81	67.36	69.57	68.31	68.72	68.89	68.41	67.61	68.01	68.91	66.75	66.61	66.88	67.12	67.41	65.94	61.94
2015-2020	68.81	70.01	68.86	70.77	69.51	69.92	70.09	69.61	68.81	69.21	70.11	68.25	68.11	68.38	68.62	68.91	67.44	64.24
2020-2025	70.01	71.01	70.06	71.77	70.71	71.12	71.09	70.81	70.01	70.41	71.11	69.45	69.31	69.58	69.82	70.11	68.94	66.24
2025-2030	71.01	72.01	71.06	72.77	71.71	72.12	72.09	71.81	71.01	71.41	72.11	70.65	70.51	70.78	71.02	71.11	70.14	67.74
2030-2035	72.01	73.01	72.06	73.57	72.71	73.12	73.09	72.81	72.01	72.41	73.11	71.65	71.51	71.78	72.02	72.11	71.14	68.94
2035-2040	73.01	73.81	73.06	74.37	73.51	73.92	73.89	73.61	73.01	73.41	73.91	72.65	72.51	72.78	73.02	73.11	72.14	70.14

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 9.11
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, NUMBER AND RATES
2013
(Rate per 1,000 live births)

Leading Causes of Infant Deaths	2013	
	Number	Rate
1. Pneumonia	3,146	1.8
2. Bacterial sepsis of newborn	2,731	1.6
3. Respiratory distress of newborn	2,347	1.3
4. Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	1,466	0.8
5. Congenital malformations of the heart	1,383	0.8
6. Neonatal aspiration syndromes	969	0.6
7. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	901	0.5
8. Other congenital malformations	895	0.5
9. Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	838	0.5
10. Congenital pneumonia	728	0.4

Source: Philippine Health Statistics, Department of Health.

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, NUMBER AND RATES
2012
(Rate per 1,000 live births)

Leading Causes of Infant Deaths	2012	
	Number	Rate
1. Bacterial sepsis of newborn	3,156	1.8
2. Pneumonia	2,738	1.5
3. Respiratory distress of newborn	2,497	1.4
4. Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	1,422	0.8
5. Congenital malformations of the heart	1,356	0.8
6. Neonatal aspiration syndromes	994	0.6
7. Congenital pneumonia	989	0.6
8. Other congenital malformations	896	0.5
9. Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	871	0.5
10. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	843	0.5

Source: Philippine Health Statistics, Department of Health.

Table 9.12
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATES
2012 to 2014
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Disease of Morbidity	2014	
	Number of Cases	Rate
1. Acute respiratory infection	1,445,320	1,447.1
2. ALTRI and pneumonia	488,415	489.0
3. Hypertension	475,693	476.3
4. Urinary tract infection	213,666	213.9
5. Bronchitis	204,086	204.3
6. Influenza	172,683	172.9
7. Acute watery diarrhea	91,202	91.3
8. TB respiratory	32,335	32.4
9. Dengue fever	26,077	26.1
10. TB other forms	25,727	25.8

Disease	2013	
	Number of Cases	Rate
1. Acute respiratory infection	2,174,740	2,218.9
2. ALTRI and pneumonia	647,597	660.7
3. Hypertension	410,432	418.8
4. Bronchitis	249,173	254.2
5. Urinary tract infection	235,446	240.2
6. Influenza	149,777	152.8
7. Acute watery diarrhea	74,876	76.4
8. TB respiratory	70,053	71.5
9. Dengue fever	53,750	54.8
10. TB other forms	30,971	31.6

Disease	2012	
	Number of Cases	Rate
1. Acute respiratory infection	2,793,066	2,903.9
2. ALTRI and pneumonia	569,122	591.7
3. Hypertension	512,604	532.9
4. Bronchitis	338,789	352.2
5. Urinary trainfection	276,442	287.4
6. Acute watery diarrhea	235,110	244.4
7. Influenza	232,584	241.8
8. TB respiratory	93,094	96.8
9. Acute febrile illness	85,471	88.9
10. Dengue fever	44,172	45.9

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT DOCTORS, NURSES, DENTISTS
AND MIDWIVES BY REGION
2005 to 2014

	Philippines	Region																
		NCR ^a	CAR	I ^b	II ^b	III ^b	IV-A	IV-B	V ^b	VI ^b	VII	VIII ^b	IX ^b	X	XI	XII ^b	XIII	ARMM
2005																		
Doctors	2,967	661	79	167	111	263	270	79	155	247	233	151	92	113	72	115	84	75
Dentists	1,946	561	32	110	69	171	202	57	89	111	139	90	42	73	62	55	57	26
Nurses	4,519	719	151	231	208	390	494	129	259	451	335	213	192	209	120	200	111	107
Midwives	17,300	1,116	596	1,028	888	1,671	1,857	553	1,045	1,721	1,554	887	696	984	770	864	609	461
2006																		
Doctors	2,955	650	83	154	95	284	247	83	179	263	215	152	94	116	69	108	85	78
Dentists	1,930	551	32	106	67	171	198	56	87	119	118	86	42	70	88	54	57	28
Nurses	4,374	683	151	232	176	384	459	124	271	485	305	208	167	203	110	186	116	114
Midwives	16,857	1,065	599	1,019	816	1,630	1,802	527	1,072	1,689	1,495	880	541	956	859	817	631	459
2007																		
Doctors	3,047	606	81	158	289	275	253	77	157	248	206	152	89	110	69	111	88	78
Dentists	1,894	542	29	98	75	198	192	64	94	120	87	94	37	64	63	53	54	30
Nurses	4,577	686	141	233	359	427	437	128	275	461	289	210	181	194	118	194	122	122
Midwives	16,821	1,067	602	1,043	876	1,610	1,787	523	1,117	1,760	1,275	874	612	963	768	845	621	478
2008																		
Doctors	2,838	590	89	159	97	278	238	83	157	234	177	155	100	138	75	113	79	76
Dentists	1,891	498	40	105	65	176	189	68	85	123	117	94	44	74	69	56	58	30
Nurses	4,576	723	131	259	196	441	472	142	273	401	328	201	203	241	127	194	114	130
Midwives	17,437	1,135	637	1,014	839	1,662	1,818	555	1,072	1,775	1,534	904	697	1,052	743	878	615	507
2009																		
Doctors	2,901	638	86	155	100	278	247	85	160	234	227	145	97	139	86	70	79	75
Dentists	1,991	551	36	97	65	183	228	60	85	122	120	96	47	83	75	57	57	29
Nurses	4,729	837	145	222	186	442	488	132	258	397	393	200	193	255	156	199	107	119
Midwives	16,611	1,134	631	589	816	1,581	1,748	588	1,049	1,753	1,291	860	701	1,012	806	867	680	505
2010																		
Doctors	2,682	413	95	152	110	283	274	82	155	239	260	145	99	116	-	104	81	74
Dentists	1,718	345	53	102	71	181	219	60	90	121	132	85	40	68	-	60	61	30
Nurses	4,495	545	147	205	224	491	550	142	262	406	441	204	186	221	-	228	124	119
Midwives	16,875	932	623	1,430	849	1,641	1,838	615	1,098	1,757	1,542	861	620	1,041	-	909	599	520
2011																		
Doctors	2,944	613	82	154	104	296	256	86	160	258	261	153	101	124	77	71	76	72
Dentists	1,912	502	39	105	74	179	184	63	87	127	143	90	47	70	64	51	58	29
Nurses	5,294	885	133	205	219	497	520	142	272	444	537	223	226	255	194	263	159	120
Midwives	17,514	1,151	607	1,048	821	1,633	1,764	600	1,048	1,816	1,614	869	720	1,079	756	870	596	522
2012																		
Doctors	2,983	619	88	152	113	302	279	87	176	259	265	168	104	70	73	77	81	70
Dentists	2,072	498	30	98	77	185	194	59	93	121	125	101	43	259	56	50	58	25
Nurses	5,596	904	144	212	261	572	552	150	270	444	535	250	214	259	144	373	159	153
Midwives	16,948	1,138	643	979	875	1,660	1,808	588	1,090	1,803	1,572	933	654	1,054	707	919	-	525
2013																		
Doctors	2,927	632	87	162	111	316	283	91	166	254	223	159	80	85	89	119	-	70
Dentists	1,823	507	28	102	74	185	218	55	82	122	115	103	43	48	61	55	-	25
Nurses	5,632	866	190	230	233	570	621	154	264	456	529	250	210	289	165	452	-	153
Midwives	16,875	1,166	667	960	867	1,678	1,939	577	1,004	1,764	1,564	963	574	1,059	725	843	-	525
2014																		
Doctors	3,002	632	94	162	109	299	235	86	173	250	257	161	92	101	81	118	82	70
Dentists	1,788	509	28	108	71	178	167	55	74	125	118	88	43	50	53	60	36	25
Nurses	6,061	866	227	295	239	585	580	165	271	465	620	290	234	286	126	531	128	153
Midwives	17,151	1,208	689	994	839	1,638	1,489	592	1,048	1,740	1,577	913	671	901	735	981	611	525

^a Combination of retained medical personnel at the Regional Health Office (RHOs) and devolved health personnel in the local government units (LGUs).

^b Devolved/absorbed health personnel by the LGUs.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.14
SELECTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES REPORTED CASES BY CAUSE
2007 to 2014

Notifiable Diseases	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Cholera	59	150	269	1	36	55	129	99
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	9,618	11,119	6,297	2,025	10,331	12,511	4,574	8,106
Diarrhea	545,136	438,959	323,795	132,553	221,048	247,218	102,063	108,327
Leprosy	553	603	269	27,436	303	214	530	93
Diphtheria	24	6	4	-	2	167	4	5
Whooping Cough	156	615	813	-	118	35	328	1,308
Non-Neonatal Tetanus	46	245	137	20	40	79	105	219
Measles	4,491	5,139	2,651	2,988	6,725	2,673	2,231	14,118
Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever	11,915	13,014	5,617	12,616	1,541	9,197	13,450	3,813
Viral Hepatitis	5,234	4,226	1,220	3,169	1,474	1,724	1,407	1,571
Malaria	23,207	11,885	5,352	4,377	507	4,682	4,457	215
Schistosomiasis	5,595	8,918	2,703	271	494	1,372	638	2,348
Filariasis	218	39	15	151	49	96	8	2
Acute Lower Respiratory Tract Infection and Pneumonia	605,471	780,199	615,817	381,123	581,025	526,638	745,302	488,415
Neonatal Tetanus	36	31	31	1	41	24	84	51
Viral Meningitis and Encephalitis	49	788	191	89	18	52	269	278
Leptospirosis	184	426	516	214	1,381	793	584	388
Meningococcal Infection	20	17	8	9	2	8	20	5
Rabies	833	644	79	6,535	17	512	167	207
Red tide	-	65	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute Flaccid Paralysis	-	193	62	-	12	22	83	51
Acute Febrile Illness	19,050	33,691	20,250	13,927	39,491	47,143	21,225	16,453

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.15
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS BY CURRENT
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD USED BY SELECTED BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS
2013

Background Characteristics		Any method	Modern Method						
			Any modern method	Female sterilization	Male sterilization	Pill	IUD (Intrauterine Device)	Injectables	Male Condom
Philippines		55.1	37.6	8.5	0.1	19.1	3.5	3.7	1.9
a. Residence									
Urban		56.5	37.8	9.6	0.2	17.9	3.5	3.4	2.2
Rural		53.8	37.5	7.5	-	20.3	3.6	3.9	1.6
b. By Region									
NCR	National Capital Region	61.1	40.1	8.9	0.2	19.5	3.3	4.1	2.3
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	61.2	44.0	17.6	-	14.0	2.3	6.7	3.5
I	Ilocos	54.4	37.5	9.2	-	20.6	0.6	4.9	2.0
II	Cagayan Valley	58.9	51.5	11.2	-	27.4	3.8	6.5	1.1
III	Central Luzon	61.2	44.9	16.0	0.1	19.9	1.1	4.0	2.6
IV-A	CALABARZON	55.7	36.1	10.6	0.1	16.0	4.0	3.4	1.8
IV-B	MIMAROPA	51.2	39.7	5.9	-	23.8	2.1	5.7	1.3
V	Bicol	44.9	21.2	3.9	-	11.8	1.4	2.7	1.2
VI	Western Visayas	55.4	34.3	4.0	0.3	20.4	2.2	4.5	2.0
VII	Central Visayas	54.8	34.0	6.4	0.2	16.2	5.8	2.5	2.7
VIII	Eastern Visayas	61.7	37.0	7.8	-	21.1	2.9	2.3	2.1
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	47.3	36.2	3.3	-	22.7	6.5	2.9	0.5
X	Northern Mindanao	50.7	37.6	5.2	0.2	20.2	8.5	1.9	1.2
XI	Davao Region	53.8	39.3	8.6	0.2	22.1	4.1	2.3	1.4
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	57.5	44.2	8.0	-	23.4	6.3	4.2	1.7
XIII	Caraga	54.2	39.0	5.2	-	21.1	6.3	3.0	2.8
ARMM Muslim Mindanao		23.9	15.3	3.1	-	7.6	0.5	2.9	0.7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.15 (continued)

Modern Method				Traditional Method				Not currently using	Number of Currently Married Women
Mucus/ Billings/ Ovulation	Standard Days	LAM (Lactational Amenorrhea Method)	Other	Any traditional method	Rhythm/ Periodic Abstinence	Withdrawal	Other		
0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	17.5	5.1	12.1	0.2	44.9	9,729
0.1	0.2	0.6	-	18.7	4.9	13.6	0.2	43.5	4,734
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	16.3	5.3	10.7	0.3	46.2	4,995
-	0.4	1.5	0.1	21.0	4.1	16.8	-	38.9	1,475
-	-	-	-	17.2	3.7	13.4	-	38.8	151
-	-	0.2	-	17.0	2.7	14.2	-	45.6	460
-	-	1.5	-	7.4	1.3	6.1	-	41.1	376
-	0.1	0.9	-	16.4	4.3	12.0	0.1	38.8	1,052
0.1	-	0.1	-	19.6	3.2	16.3	-	44.3	1,349
-	-	0.5	0.5	11.5	3.6	6.7	1.3	48.8	252
0.2	-	-	-	23.7	8.2	15.3	0.2	55.1	511
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	21.0	7.4	13.6	-	44.6	636
-	-	-	0.2	20.8	9.6	11.0	0.2	45.2	636
0.5	-	0.3	-	24.8	10.4	14.4	-	38.3	370
-	-	-	0.2	11.1	5.5	4.2	1.5	52.7	425
-	0.2	-	0.2	13.1	5.1	7.1	0.9	49.3	424
0.4	-	0.2	-	14.5	5.0	9.1	0.4	46.2	557
-	0.4	0.2	-	13.3	6.1	6.5	0.6	42.5	469
0.2	0.4	0.2	-	15.2	7.0	7.6	0.6	45.8	293
-	-	0.6	-	8.6	1.8	6.6	0.2	76.1	295

Table 9.16
GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS: NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY
1990 to 2014

Year	Number of Hospitals			Bed Capacity			Bed capacity per 10,000 population
	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	
1990	1,733	598	1,135	87,133	49,273	37,860	14.4 ^a
1991	1,663	562	1,101	81,647	46,338	35,309	12.8 ^b
1992	1,742	639	1,103	89,822	53,023	36,799	13.7 ^b
1993	1,632	537	1,095	71,865	35,629	36,236	10.7 ^b
1994	1,571	503	1,068	75,099	38,696	36,403	10.9 ^b
1995	1,700	589	1,111	80,800	43,229	37,571	11.8 ^a
1996	1,738	600	1,138	81,789	43,582	38,207	11.7 ^c
1997	1,817	645	1,172	81,905	42,070	39,835	11.4 ^c
1998	1,713	616	1,097	81,200	42,877	38,323	11.1 ^c
1999	1,794	648	1,146	83,521	43,507	40,014	11.2 ^c
2000	1,712	623	1,089	81,016	42,384	38,632	10.6 ^a
2001	1,708	640	1,068	79,444	40,202	39,242	10.1 ^d
2002	1,739	662	1,077	85,191	45,420	39,771	10.6 ^d
2003	1,719	662	1,057	84,861	45,405	39,456	10.4 ^d
2004	1,725	657	1,068	82,880	41,933	40,947	9.9 ^d
2005	1,838	702	1,136	87,136	43,739	43,397	10.2 ^d
2006	1,921	719	1,202	93,183	47,897	45,286	10.7 ^d
2007	1,781	701	1,080	92,561	47,141	45,420	10.5 ^d
2008	1,784	711	1,073	94,199	47,889	46,310	10.4 ^d
2009	1,821	723	1,098	97,430	49,093	48,337	10.6 ^d
2010	1,812	730	1,082	98,155	49,372	48,783	10.6 ^a
2011	1,819	732	1,087	101,914	51,317	50,597	10.7 ^e
2012	1,825	730	1,095	101,366	49,557	51,809	10.5 ^e
2013	1,454	542	912	96,796	46,054	50,742	9.9 ^e
2014	1,222	452	770	98,429	48,384	50,045	9.9 ^e

^a Population used in the computation was actual census count, Census of Population and Housing (CPH).

^b Population used in the computation was based on the 1990 CPH medium assumption population projection .

^c Population used in the computation was based on the 1995 CPH medium assumption population projection .

^d Population used in the computation was based on the 2000 CPH medium assumption population projection .

^e Population used in the computation was based on the 2010 CPH population projection .

Source: Department of Health and Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.17
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY TYPE AND BY REGION
2005 to 2015

Year	Philippines	Region																
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2005																		
Total	1,838	216	57	124	72	202	238	57	124	89	108	75	71	105	111	108	54	27
Government	702	59	37	39	35	58	66	34	50	60	60	48	29	34	16	25	32	20
Private	1,136	157	20	85	37	144	172	23	74	29	48	27	42	71	95	83	22	7
2006																		
Total	1,921	222	57	123	91	201	259	64	123	86	110	79	75	104	138	104	57	28
Government	719	56	38	40	40	61	67	35	51	62	60	49	31	32	19	25	33	20
Private	1,202	166	19	83	51	140	192	29	72	24	50	30	44	72	119	79	24	8
2007																		
Total	1,781	183	56	118	84	201	233	60	117	85	107	72	72	108	108	103	55	19
Government	701	51	37	40	38	60	65	35	50	61	60	48	31	36	19	26	33	11
Private	1,080	132	19	78	46	141	168	25	67	24	47	24	41	72	89	77	22	8
2008																		
Total	1,784	178	55	121	87	197	232	63	116	86	107	70	75	109	107	103	57	21
Government	711	50	36	41	43	59	64	37	50	62	60	46	33	36	19	27	35	13
Private	1,073	128	19	80	44	138	168	26	66	24	47	24	42	73	88	76	22	8
2009																		
Total	1,821	195	51	121	89	198	236	65	114	86	106	74	72	109	112	106	58	29
Government	723	51	34	41	43	60	67	38	48	62	60	50	31	36	20	27	35	20
Private	1,098	144	17	80	46	138	169	27	66	24	46	24	41	73	92	79	23	9
2010																		
Total	1,812	183	57	123	91	198	234	64	109	86	105	76	69	109	110	106	59	33
Government	730	51	38	41	45	60	67	37	48	62	59	51	29	37	20	28	35	22
Private	1,082	132	19	82	46	138	167	27	61	24	46	25	40	72	90	78	24	11
2011																		
Total	1,819	184	57	119	92	199	240	66	109	87	105	78	66	108	108	107	58	36
Government	732	51	38	41	43	58	68	38	50	63	59	50	28	37	20	28	34	26
Private	1,087	133	19	78	49	141	172	28	59	24	46	28	38	71	88	79	24	10
2012																		
Total	1,825	186	55	119	92	201	242	67	110	89	105	77	65	108	108	105	59	37
Government	730	50	38	41	43	56	70	38	52	63	60	49	27	37	18	27	35	26
Private	1,095	136	17	78	49	145	172	29	58	26	45	28	38	71	90	78	24	11
2013 ^a																		
Total	1,454	182	55	81	71	173	212	64	110	59	50	42	40	106	105	49	18	37
Government	542	48	38	36	32	53	58	36	52	34	18	22	12	37	20	10	10	26
Private	912	134	17	45	39	120	154	28	58	25	32	20	28	69	85	39	8	11
2014 ^a																		
Total	1,222	162	54	83	58	167	211	21	54	61	53	42	41	65	50	51	17	32
Government	452	47	37	36	26	50	55	11	23	34	19	22	12	23	11	11	9	26
Private	770	115	17	47	32	117	156	10	31	27	34	20	29	42	39	40	8	6
2015																		
Total	1,195	160	23	86	59	168	208	23	51	62	57	43	44	65	54	56	17	19
Government	423	48	12	36	27	49	56	13	22	34	21	22	13	23	12	12	9	14
Private	772	112	11	50	32	119	152	10	29	28	36	21	31	42	42	44	8	5

^a General and Specialty hospitals.

^b With level and no level hospitals.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.18
NUMBER OF BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS BY REGION
1991 to 2014

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga	ARMM
1991	10,683	10	353	752	517	1,402	1,536	...	...	816	1,271	948	600	541	729	714	494	...	...
1992	11,423	7	417	827	554	1,301	1,538	...	...	861	1,222	948	663	460	827	757	362	...	679
1993	11,072	2	460	813	544	1,181	1,324	...	...	742	1,274	983	708	612	807	815	428	...	379
1994	11,498	2	496	819	544	1,203	1,463	...	...	742	1,282	1,099	718	617	831	822	508	...	352
1995	11,646	2	516	819	544	1,206	1,486	...	...	742	1,277	1,099	718	615	526	793	524	427	352
1996	17,090	-	873	1,267	725	1,901	2,544	...	...	1,130	1,811	1,407	911	783	771	1,167	731	577	492
1997	13,096	6	510	1,308	717	1,554	1,952	...	...	884	1,298	1,101	263	637	728	763	570	453	352
1998	14,267	411	383	913	686	1,368	1,932	...	...	954	1,410	1,265	735	616	1,274	907	611	446	356
1999	14,416	55	558	873	770	1,464	2,444	...	...	1,007	1,426	1,267	785	689	655	930	690	480	323
2000	15,204	40	534	890	790	2,100	2,483	...	...	1,023	1,422	1,330	794	720	711	930	604	500	333
2001	15,107	44	576	914	793	1,673	2,524	...	...	945	1,442	1,374	774	731	803	1,008	648	528	330
2002	15,283	14	591	893	834	1,786	...	2,001	562	1,015	1,536	1,624	800	660	792	656	654	506	359
2003	14,490	15	551	428	873	1,733	...	2,050	590	1,048	1,578	1,288	826	695	931	656	869	...	359
2004	15,099	12	574	911	878	1,733	...	2,006	742	1,096	1,566	1,246	816	674	931	656	899	...	359
2005	15,436	20	549	915	986	1,681	...	2,174	753	1,096	1,594	1,298	805	674	940	656	936	...	359
2006	16,191	20	564	978	939	1,866	...	2,112	686	1,115	1,604	1,381	813	642	949	656	911	547	408
2007	16,219	19	580	1,016	724	1,811	...	2,156	682	1,107	1,623	1,479	835	661	948	656	943	582	397
2008	17,018	12	599	992	1,001	1,795	...	2,199	689	1,123	1,685	1,622	883	698	1,028	703	957	432	600
2009	9,813	449	612	642	-	1,773	...	2,022	-	1,103	1,732	-	-	-	1,035	-	-	-	445
2010	17,297	456	639	807	1,106	1,901	...	2,086	763	1,134	1,776	1,658	809	681	1,026	-	987	845	623
2011	18,396	465	651	1,018	1,158	1,948	...	2,153	706	1,145	1,766	1,742	819	699	1,063	982	991	649	441
2012	18,673	467	704	1,021	1,131	1,907	...	2,166	795	1,134	1,790	1,764	819	711	1,036	1,053	1,017	717	441
2013	18,581	469	706	1,217	1,135	1,897	...	2,568	782	1,183	1,776	1,751	865	651	1,085	1,026	1,019	-	451
2014	21,048	470	647	3,267	1,128	1,923	...	2,011	882	1,164	1,942	1,779	865	612	1,085	1,009	1,063	750	451

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.

2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

3. Data for CAR were made available starting 1989 only.

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.19
NUMBER OF LICENSED DRUG DISTRIBUTOR ESTABLISHMENTS
BY REGION
2013 and 2014

Classification	Total	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2013 ^a	33,530	2,590	75	187	152	340	625	203	298	322	120	105	124	263	73	59	6
Manufacturer	316	111	-	8	4	35	68	3	17	29	2	3	8	21	4	3	-
Trader	411	318	2	2	3	20	43	-	3	10	2	2	2	3	-	1	-
Exporter	8	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exporter/Wholesaler	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importer	629	539	1	2	2	13	38	3	-	24	-	1	2	4	-	-	-
Importer/Exporter	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imp/Exp/Wholesaler	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importer/Wholesaler	451	381	3	1	2	13	19	4	5	9	2	1	-	9	-	2	-
Wholesaler	3,698	1,208	69	174	141	258	456	193	273	248	114	98	112	226	69	53	6
Botika ng Barangay	7,741	642	681	601	221	1,243	804	500	252	367	537	527	254	540	383	108	81
Drugstore	19,788	4,995	386	1,310	781	2,366	3,512	712	847	1,357	544	428	552	988	572	288	150
Retail Outlet for Non-Prescription Drugs	459	314	2	6	-	15	39	6	8	38	-	4	-	22	5	-	-
2014	37,324	9,582	1,229	2317	1337	4185	5644	1552	1687	2330	1394	1130	1066	1983	1121	256	511
Contract Research Organization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug Manufacturer	316	107	-	8	4	36	71	3	19	28	2	3	8	20	4	-	3
Drug Trader	423	329	2	2	4	20	43	-	3	10	2	2	1	3	1	-	1
Sponsor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botika ng Barangay	7,751	642	681	601	221	1,202	847	502	252	369	537	526	254	545	383	81	108
Drug Distributor	5,262	2,371	75	190	165	302	586	166	298	317	130	109	135	269	77	8	64
Drugstore	23,036	5,764	469	1,510	942	2,610	4,041	877	1,106	1,569	723	486	667	1,120	650	167	335
Retail Outlet for Non-Prescription Drug	536	369	2	6	1	15	56	4	9	37	-	4	1	26	6	-	-

^a Center for Drug Regulation and Research (CDRR)-tentative count of establishments as of 31 Dec. 2013 (this data was not exhaustive since data sources are fragmented)

Source: Food and Drugs Administration.

Table 9.20
NUMBER OF LICENSED FOOD DISTRIBUTOR ESTABLISHMENTS
BY REGION
2013 and 2014

Classification	Total	Region															
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2013	2,947	2,829	1	1	1	19	40	2	3	27	1	2	3	14	3	1	-
Importer	1,789	1,734	-	-	-	14	15	-	2	17	1	1	1	4	-	-	-
Exporter	12	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesaler	587	549	1	1	1	3	9	1	1	5	-	1	2	10	2	1	-
Importer/Exporter	25	17	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importer/Wholesaler	383	371	-	-	-	1	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Exporter/Wholesaler	60	59	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importer/Exporter/Wholesal	91	88	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	2,964	2,823	4	1	2	19	43	2	7	34	1	5	2	16	4	1	-
Importer	1,816	1,750	3	-	-	14	15	-	3	23	1	2	1	4	-	-	-
Exporter	14	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesaler	599	550	1	1	2	3	12	1	3	8	-	3	1	10	3	1	-
Importer/Exporter	23	18	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importer/Wholesaler	378	362	-	-	-	1	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Exporter/Wholesaler	56	55	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importer/Exporter/Wholesal	78	76	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Food and Drugs Administration.

Table 9.21**HEALTH CARE FINANCING INDICATORS: TARGET VERSUS ACTUAL LEVELS
2012 and 2013**

Indicator	Target ¹	PNHA Estimates	
		2012	2013
Total health expenditure as percentage of GDP	4.5	4.5	4.6
Government spending on health as percentage of total government spending	6.0	4.9	4.9
Out-of-pocket health spending as percentage of total health expenditure	45.0	57.2	56.3
Local government spending as percentage of the total health expenditure	11.0	7.3	7.0
Local government spending for public health (in billion pesos)	29.0	15.5	16.6
National government spending as percentage of the total health expenditure	10.0	11.8	11.9
National government spending for public health (in billion pesos)	10.0	22.4	21.8
PhilHealth spending as percentage of the total health expenditure	19.0	11.1	11.5

¹ Based on the 2010-2020 Health Care Financing Strategy (HCFS) goals set by the Department of Health (DOH)

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.22
TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE AS PERCENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP)
AND GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI)
2012 and 2013

Indicator	2012	2013
Total Health Expenditure (in billion pesos, at current prices)	471.1	526.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP, in billion pesos, at current prices) ^a	10,561.1	11,542.3
Gross National Income (GNI, in billion pesos, at current prices) ^a	12,727.2	14,049.3
Health Expenditure as % of GDP	4.5	4.6
Health Expenditure as % of GNI	3.7	3.7

^a National Accounts of the Philippines, Philippine Statistics Authority, May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.23
PER CAPITA HEALTH EXPENDITURE
2012 and 2013

Indicator	2012	2013	Growth Rate
Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at current prices)	4,881	5,360	9.8
Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at constant 2006 prices) ^a	3,752	4,000	6.6
Population (in millions) ^b	96.5	98.2	1.7

^a Derived using the Consumer Price Index for all items.

^b Annual population estimates were based on the official 2010 Census-based population projections.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.24
HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
2012 and 2013

Source of Funds	Amount (in million pesos, at current prices)		Growth Rate
	2012	2013	
All Sources	471,108	526,342	11.7
Government	89,934	99,684	10.8
National Government	55,694	62,827	12.8
Local Government	34,240	36,857	7.6
Social Insurance	52,570	60,440	15.0
National Health Insurance Program	52,457	60,365	15.1
Employees' Compensation ¹	112	74	(33.9)
Private Sources	324,618	358,984	10.6
Private Out-of-Pocket	269,419	296,539	10.1
Private Insurance	7,086	9,247	30.5
Health Maintenance Organizations	32,273	36,535	13.2
Private Establishments	11,603	11,752	1.3
Private Schools	4,236	4,911	15.9
Rest of the World	3,987	7,235	81.5
Grants	3,987	7,235	81.5

¹ The abrupt decrease is due to SSS' temporary stoppage of processing and payment of medical services relative to the enhancement of the automated processing of Employees Compensation Medical Reimbursement claims.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.25
DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
2012 and 2013

Source of Funds	Percent Share	
	2012	2013
GOVERNMENT	19.1	18.9
National Government	11.8	11.9
Local Government	7.3	7.0
SOCIAL INSURANCE	11.2	11.5
National Health Insurance Program	11.1	11.5
Employees' Compensation	*	*
PRIVATE SOURCES	68.9	68.2
Private Out-of-Pocket	57.2	56.3
Private Insurance	1.5	1.8
Health Maintenance Organizations	6.9	6.9
Private Establishments	2.5	2.2
Private Schools	0.9	0.9
REST OF THE WORLD	0.8	1.4
Grants	0.8	1.4
ALL SOURCES	100.0	100.0

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.26
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG CHILDREN 0-60 MONTHS OLD BY REGION
2013 and 2015

Region	Form of Malnutrition (in percent)							
	Underweight		Stunting		Wasting*		Overweight*	
	2013	2015	2013	2015	2013	2015	2013	2015
Philippines	19.9	21.6	30.3	33.5	7.9	7.1	5.0	3.8
NCR National Capital Region	12.9	15.2	22.4	25.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0
CAR Cordillera Administrative	16.5	16.8	32.4	36.8	5.9	4.4	6.1	3.2
I Ilocos	21.4	19.4	27.4	31.5	9.8	6.7	5.4	3.2
II Cagayan Valley	20.6	19.9	26.9	28.8	7.9	7.1	5.7	3.8
III Central Luzon	17.7	16.7	23.1	22.9	8.3	7.5	6.2	5.9
IV-A CALABARZON	18.1	19.0	25.3	27.7	8.7	7.6	6.6	4.9
IV-B MIMAROPA	27.5	31.6	35.6	40.7	9.8	9.6	5.5	3.2
V Bicol	24.6	28.5	39.8	40.2	7.4	8.1	3.8	2.6
VI Western Visayas	26.0	26.5	36.9	39.9	8.9	6.3	4.6	3.3
VII Central Visayas	23.1	22.8	34.6	37.7	7.9	6.9	3.6	2.6
VIII Eastern Visayas	21.7	30.0	36.8	42.1	7.8	8.4	3.2	2.3
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	24.5	21.5	38.7	38.1	8.0	7.1	2.6	2.6
X Northern Mindanao	17.7	20.8	33.6	37.0	7.0	3.9	4.8	1.9
XI Davao Region	18.8	20.8	29.8	31.6	7.5	6.5	3.4	2.7
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	23.8	26.0	36.3	40.2	6.7	6.9	3.5	2.7
XIII Caraga	19.8	23.9	34.3	36.3	7.5	8.1	3.7	1.6
ARMM Muslim Mindanao	21.9	25.0	39.0	45.0	8.5	8.2	3.9	4.1

Source: *National Nutrition Survey* and *Updating Survey* of Food and Nutrition Research Institute-Department of Science and Technology

*weight-for-height

Table 9.27
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 AND 5.08-10 YEARS OLD CHILDREN
2003, 2005, 2008, 2011, 2013, and 2015

Nutritional Status	% Prevalence					
	2003	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015
0-5 years old						
Underweight	20.7	20.2	20.7	20.2	19.9	21.6
Stunting	33.9	33.1	32.3	33.6	30.3	33.5
Wasting*	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	7.9	7.1
Overweight-for-Height*	2.4	2.5	3.3	4.3	5.0	3.8
5.08-10 years old						
Underweight	32.1	30.9	32.4	32.0	29.1	31.2
Stunting	36.4	34.0	33.9	33.6	29.9	31.1
Wasting**	7.4	6.8	8.1	8.5	9.1	8.4
Overweight-for-height**	5.8	6.5	6.6	7.5	8.6	8.6

*weight-for-height

**BMI-for-age

Source: *National Nutrition Surveys and Updating Surveys* of Food and Nutrition Research Institute-Department of Science and Technology

Figure 9.1 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES: 2003 to 2013

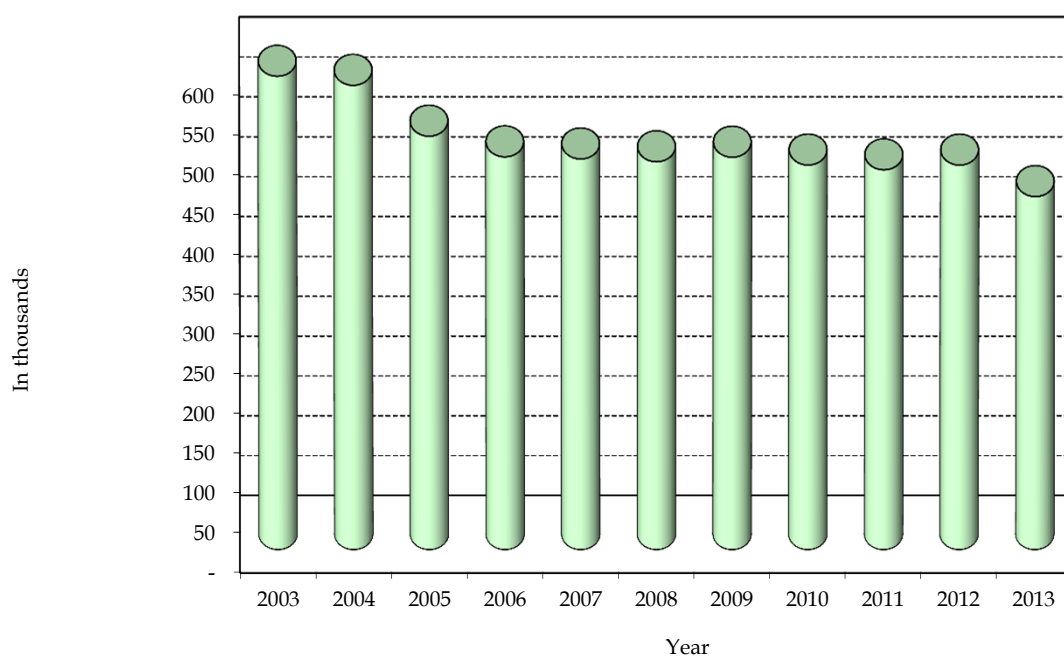
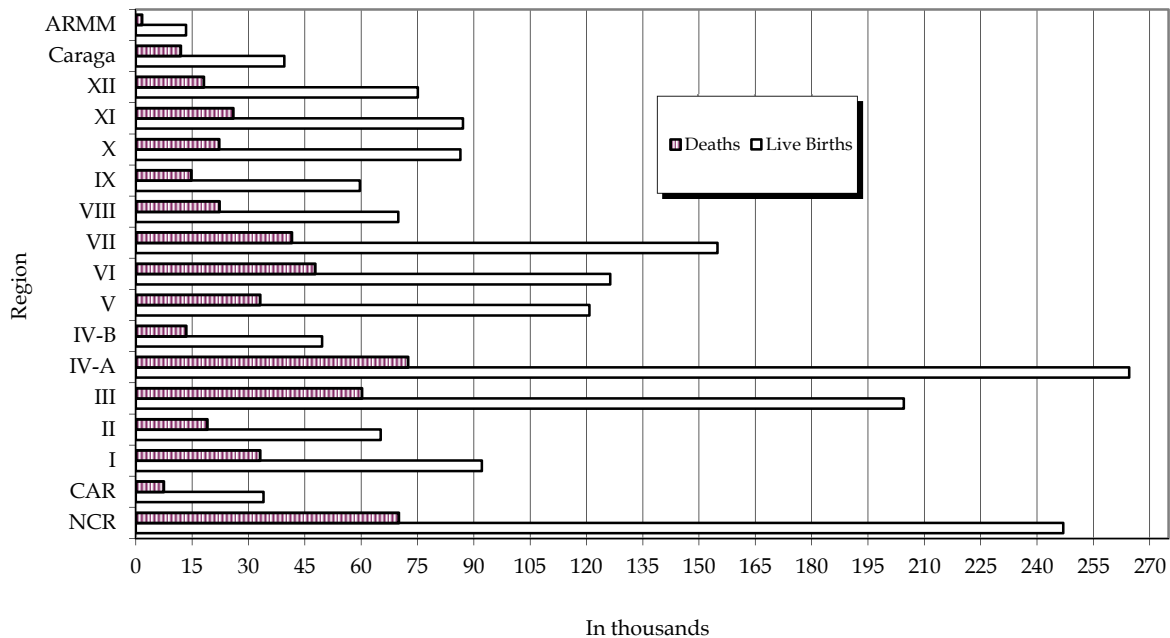


Figure 9.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY REGION: 2012



10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Education is the fundamental link to national progress. It is the key to liberate people from poverty and enable them to fully utilize their human faculties to contribute most effectively to the economic and social development of society. As embodied in the Philippine Constitution, "The State shall protect and promote the right of all citizens to quality education at all levels and shall take appropriate steps to make such education accessible to all." Thus, the government recognizes education as one of the most essential social services that have to be adequately provided and improved in order to achieve the goals of human development and people empowerment.

The government agencies involved in the management and coordination of the country's educational system are the following: (1) Department of Education (DepEd) for elementary and secondary levels, and alternative learning systems; (2) Commission on Higher Education (CHED) for higher education; and (3) Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) for technical/vocational education and skills training.

The basic statistics needed to compute for various indicators on education and manpower development are being produced by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), but these are available only for intervals corresponding to the frequency of conduct of censuses and surveys. Meanwhile, data on the National Education Expenditure Accounts (NEXA) a one shot project of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB), now Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) were also included. The NEXA framework consists of categories for classifying and defining the sources and uses of funds of education. The initial compilation included the 1991 to 1998 data on education expenditures and without updates. To provide an indication of government budget allocated for education, data from the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) has been included. On the other hand, data on performance in the board and bar examinations are taken from the Professional Regulations Commission (PRC) and the Supreme Court of the Philippines (SCP), respectively.

Table 10.1	Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Level of Education: SY 1990-1991 to SY 2014-2015	10-5
Table 10.1a	Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Education: 2006 to 2014	10-5
Table 10.2	Net Enrolment Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: 2013 to 2015	10-6
Table 10.3	Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: 2013 to 2015	10-6
Table 10.4	Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 2010-2011 to SY 2013-2014	10-8
Table 10.5	Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 2010-2011 to SY 2013-2014	10-8
Table 10.6	Pupil- Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Pre-School and Elementary Schools: SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015	10-9
Table 10.7	Student- Teacher Ratio (STR) in Government Secondary Schools: SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015	10-9
Table 10.8	National Achievement Test of Grade Six Pupils by Region: SY 2012-2013 to SY 2014-2015	10-10
Table 10.9	National Achievement Test of Fourth Year Students by Region: SY 2012-2013 to SY 2014-2015	10-10
Table 10.10	Number of Public and Private Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2014-2015	10-12
Table 10.11	Number of Teachers in Public Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 1995-1996 to SY 2014-2015	10-14
Table 10.12	Number of Elementary and Secondary Textbooks Distributed by Region: 2012 to 2015	10-16
Table 10.13	Simple Literacy Rate of the Population 10 Years Old and Over by Region: 2003, 2008 and 2013	10-16
Table 10.14	Functional Literacy Rate of the Population 10-64 Years Old by Region: 2003, 2008 and 2013	10-17
Table 10.15	Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and by Age Group: 2010	10-17
Table 10.16	Functional Literacy Rate of Population 10-64 Years Old by Highest Educational Attainment, by Region and by Sex: 2013	10-18

Table 10.17	Higher Education Enrolment in Public and Private Schools By Discipline Group: AY 2012-2013 and AY 2015-2016	10-19
Table 10.18	Higher Education Graduates in Public and Private Schools AY 2010-2011 and AY 2014-2015	10-20
Table 10.19	Higher Education Graduates by Discipline Group: AY 2010-2011 and AY 2014-2015	10-22
Table 10.20	Numbers of Foreign Students by Academic Year: AY 2000-2001 to AY 2015-2016	10-22
Table 10.21	Numbers of Schools, Examinees and Distribution of Passers by Sex in Various Licensure Examination 2014 and 2015	10-23
Table 10.22	Numbers of Bar Applicants and Passers: 1991 to 2014	10-24
Table 10.23	Enrolment of TVET Programs by Region: 2009 to 2014	10-25
Table 10.24	Graduates of TVET Programs by Region: 2009 to 2014	10-25
Table 10.25	Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Skills By Region: 2010 to 2014	10-26
Table 10.26	Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Industry and by Priority Sector: 2012 to 2014	10-26
Table 10.27	Number of Persons Trained in Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) by Region: 2010 to 2014	10-27
Table 10.28	Budgetary Appropriation for Philippine Educational System by Level of Education and by Agency: FY 2011 to FY 2014	10-28
Table 10.29	Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998	10-29
Table 10.30	Total Education Expenditures per Capita: 1991 to 1998	10-29
Table 10.31	Share of Total Education Expenditures to GNP: 1991 to 1998	10-29
Table 10.32	Education Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1991 to 1998	10-30
Table 10.33	Education Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1991 to 1998	10-30

Figure 10.1	Cohort Survival Rate in Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2013–2014	10-7
Figure 10.2	Number of Pupils/Students per Teacher in Government Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2014–2015	10-7
Figure 10.3	Higher Education Enrolment and Graduates: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2014–2015	10-18
Figure 10.4	Number of Bar Applicants and Passers: 2004 to 2014	10-24
Figure 10.5	Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998	10-28

Table 10.1
ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1990-91 to SY 2014-2015

School Year	Pre-School			Elementary			Secondary		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1990-91	397,364	165,997	231,367	10,427,077	9,727,575	699,502	4,033,597	2,564,045	1,469,552
1991-92	408,626	184,739	223,887	10,595,713	9,889,211	706,502	4,173,568	2,695,537	1,478,031
1992-93	415,483	212,375	203,108	10,674,073	9,901,808	772,265	4,454,908	2,926,033	1,528,875
1993-94	456,456	238,116	218,340	10,739,535	9,944,438	795,097	4,599,478	3,075,496	1,523,982
1994-95	546,789	288,130	258,659	10,910,876	10,088,499	822,377	4,772,647	3,263,425	1,509,222
1995-96	552,599	289,057	263,542	11,504,816	10,646,180	858,636	4,883,507	3,376,273	1,507,234
1996-97	555,502	288,672	266,830	11,847,794	10,959,632	888,162	4,988,301	3,544,446	1,443,855
1997-98	572,996	311,025	261,971	12,225,038	11,295,982	929,056	5,022,830	3,616,612	1,406,218
1998-99	593,284	313,624	279,660	12,502,524	11,562,181	940,343	5,115,251	3,767,159	1,348,092
1999-00	514,113	264,645	249,468	12,707,788	11,786,622	921,166	5,207,446	3,933,210	1,274,236
2000-01	648,543	339,851	308,692	12,760,243	11,837,582	922,661	5,401,867	4,156,185	1,245,682
2001-02	710,011	388,406	321,605	12,878,600	11,945,161	933,439	5,801,008	4,519,815	1,281,193
2002-03	751,657	409,273	342,384	12,980,743	12,056,162	924,581	6,044,192	4,824,789	1,219,403
2003-04	778,360	428,976	349,384	12,986,360	12,065,686	920,674	6,272,099	5,027,847	1,244,252
2004-05	834,546	448,741	385,805	13,015,487	12,089,365	926,122	6,414,620	5,100,061	1,314,559
2005-06	911,899	524,075	387,824	13,006,647	11,990,686	1,015,961	6,298,612	5,013,577	1,285,035
2006-07	961,397	561,207	400,190	13,145,210	12,096,656	1,048,554	6,363,002	5,072,210	1,290,792
2007-08	1,002,223	591,445	410,778	13,411,286	12,318,505	1,092,781	6,506,176	5,173,330	1,332,846
2008-09	1,175,499	746,443	429,056	13,686,643	12,574,506	1,112,137	6,763,858	5,421,562	1,342,296
2009-10 ^a	1,469,479	1,049,035	420,444	13,914,549	12,780,327	1,134,222	6,755,954	5,415,498	1,340,456
2010-11 ^a	1,587,811	1,217,939	369,872 ^b	14,015,598	13,002,994	1,012,604 ^b	6,813,651	5,527,399	1,286,252
2011-12	2,079,974	1,671,227	408,747 ^c	14,377,761	13,228,304	1,149,457 ^c	6,973,801	5,575,945	1,397,856
2012-13	2,156,014	1,727,033 ^d	428,981 ^h	14,507,460	13,288,608 ^f	1,218,852 ^e	7,051,279	5,642,727 ^f	1,408,552
2013-14	2,285,454	1,865,807 ^d	419,647	14,487,233	13,284,312 ^d	1,202,921	7,171,208	5,773,267 ^{d,i}	1,397,941
2014-15	2,210,571	1,812,960	397,611	14,478,844	13,301,248	1,177,596	7,281,362	5,928,042 ⁱ	1,353,320

Note: Data from SY 2012-13 onwards includes SPED.

^a Data covers public and private schools supervised by DepEd (excludes SUCs laboratory schools).

^b Data was based on 78% submission rate of school profiles.

^c Data was based on 94% submission rate of school profiles

^d Data was generated on August 19, 2014.

^e Data was generated on April 15, 2013.

^f Data was generated on April 5, 2013.

^h Data was generated on June 25, 2013.

ⁱ Data includes K12 program.

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.1a
RATIO OF GIRLS TO BOYS IN PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY EDUCATION
2006 to 2014

Level	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Primary	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Secondary	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Tertiary	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	...

Source: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.2
NET ENROLMENT RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
2013 to 2015
(In Percent)

Region	2013			2014			2015		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	93.80	93.00	94.65	92.57	91.76	93.42	91.05	90.20	91.96
NCR National Capital Region	92.54	91.31	93.86	89.67	88.3	91.15	88.13	86.49	89.90
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	95.51	95.09	95.97	94.53	93.81	95.29	92.18	91.36	93.05
I Ilocos Region	96.81	96.62	97.02	96.84	96.77	96.92	95.39	95.17	95.62
II Cagayan Valley	96.49	95.91	97.12	96.32	95.53	97.18	96.31	95.49	97.19
III Central Luzon	96.22	95.64	96.85	95.64	94.90	96.44	93.85	93.00	94.77
IV-A CALABARZON	92.47	91.66	93.33	92.03	91.32	92.78	89.94	89.12	90.83
IV-B MIMAROPA	93.52	93.23	93.83	92.33	91.90	92.78	92.25	91.67	92.85
V Bicol Region	95.50	95.25	95.76	94.02	93.57	94.49	91.09	90.75	91.45
VI Western Visayas	95.83	95.34	96.36	95.79	95.48	96.12	95.43	95.18	95.70
VII Central Visayas	97.36	96.64	98.12	96.75	95.97	97.59	96.02	95.26	96.84
VIII Eastern Visayas	92.61	92.22	93.01	91.68	91.26	92.12	89.57	89.03	90.15
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	90.50	89.75	91.30	92.15	91.55	92.78	90.23	89.57	90.94
X Northern Mindanao	91.00	90.56	91.46	90.25	89.83	90.70	89.68	89.22	90.16
XI Davao Region	97.85	97.30	98.43	96.09	95.25	96.98	96.65	95.74	97.62
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	87.16	85.93	88.47	88.22	87.04	89.48	87.72	86.72	88.78
XIII Caraga	94.32	93.81	94.85	94.54	94.01	95.11	94.29	93.79	94.83
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	87.73	83.54	91.98	75.64	72.09	79.24	69.64	66.31	73.02

Note: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) or Participation Rate is defined as the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year.

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.3
NET ENROLMENT RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
2013 to 2015
(In Percent)

Region	2013			2014			2015		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	64.90	59.95	70.10	63.23	58.42	68.30	68.15	63.59	72.95
NCR National Capital Region	76.47	73.91	79.07	72.39	69.62	75.21	75.49	72.96	78.08
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	68.62	62.92	74.55	68.15	62.57	73.96	71.32	66.34	76.51
I Ilocos Region	77.40	73.51	81.58	75.85	72.00	79.98	79.44	76.13	82.99
II Cagayan Valley	68.66	63.81	73.85	66.90	62.09	72.04	70.21	65.72	75.01
III Central Luzon	74.34	70.43	78.50	72.83	69.02	76.88	75.47	72.10	79.05
IV-A CALABARZON	70.43	66.41	74.63	68.60	64.73	72.65	72.60	69.22	76.12
IV-B MIMAROPA	62.78	57.41	68.50	62.55	57.19	68.26	68.94	63.86	74.35
V Bicol Region	63.63	57.52	70.22	63.14	57.16	69.60	69.51	63.45	76.06
VI Western Visayas	62.11	56.42	68.18	60.94	55.38	66.87	68.66	63.07	74.62
VII Central Visayas	65.67	59.46	72.23	64.55	58.25	71.21	71.49	65.42	77.90
VIII Eastern Visayas	61.02	54.54	68.04	59.22	53.15	65.79	65.21	59.31	71.60
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	50.25	44.47	56.32	49.62	43.86	55.68	56.57	50.92	62.50
X Northern Mindanao	54.36	48.86	60.12	54.46	48.96	60.22	59.53	54.28	65.01
XI Davao Region	57.58	51.95	63.44	56.97	51.41	62.76	63.83	58.36	69.39
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	53.85	48.07	59.86	53.72	48.53	59.12	59.00	53.82	64.39
XIII Caraga	59.42	53.37	65.87	59.88	54.07	66.08	66.62	61.10	72.51
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	37.22	30.45	44.02	29.76	23.76	35.51	32.43	26.52	38.39

Note: Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) or Participation Rate is defined as the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the Elementary level to the population of the same age group in a given year.

Source: Department of Education

Figure 10.1 COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2013 to 2014

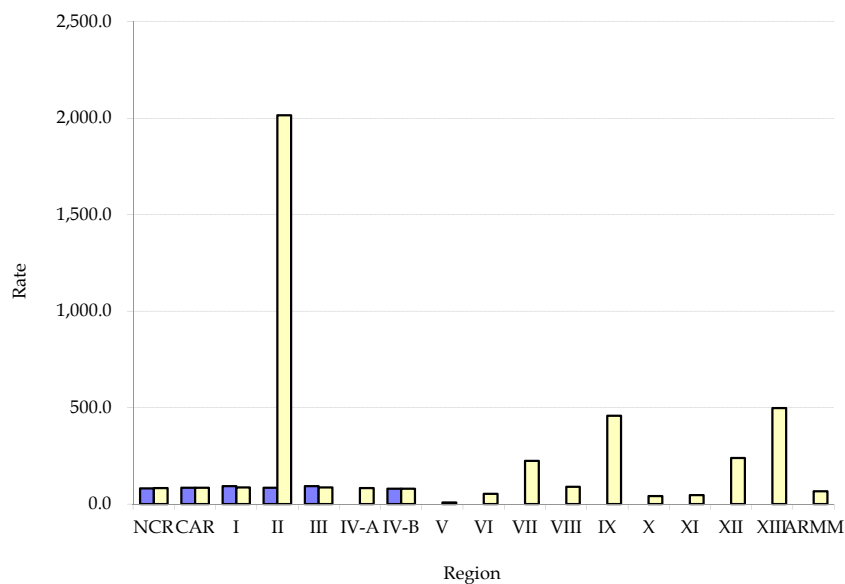


Figure 10.2 NUMBER OF PUPILS/STUDENTS PER TEACHER IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2014 to 2015

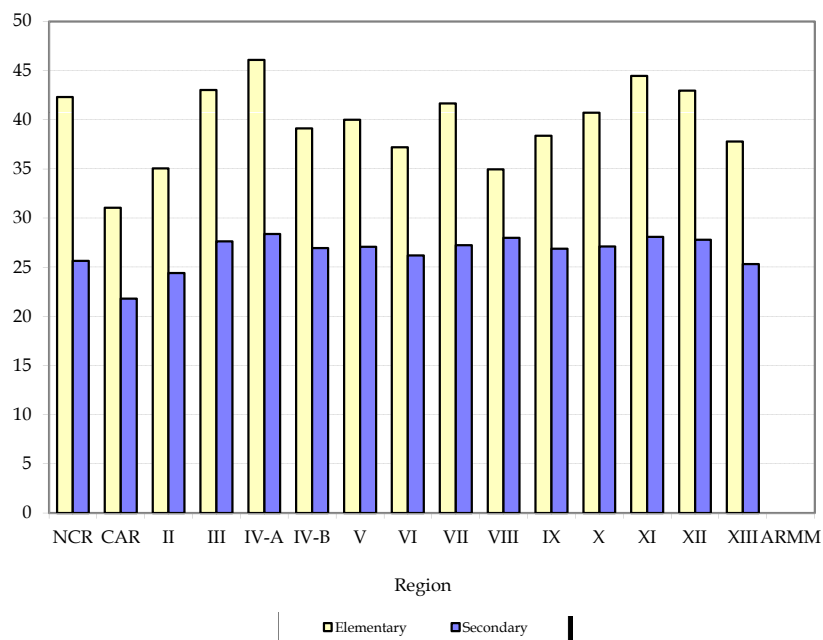


Table 10.4
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2010-11 to SY 2013-14
(In Percent)

Region	2010-2011			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	74.23	70.05	78.95	73.76	69.84	78.14	74.23	70.53	78.38	80.63	77.70	83.91
NCR National Capital Region	85.62	82.72	88.83	86.26	83.44	88.58	82.28	79.26	85.63	81.10	79.11	83.29
CAR Corollera Administrative Region	75.03	71.43	79.08	79.53	74.82	84.94	79.67	76.12	83.67	83.75	81.49	86.30
I Ilocos Region	83.60	80.96	86.58	85.36	82.42	88.70	86.42	84.20	88.90	91.51	89.64	93.60
II Cagayan Valley	78.76	74.49	83.65	79.65	75.63	84.18	83.08	79.64	86.96	89.24	86.34	92.49
III Central Luzon	82.11	78.10	86.69	82.38	79.18	85.98	83.91	80.94	87.24	91.75	89.78	93.95
IV-A CALABARZON	84.00	79.61	88.97	88.18	84.68	91.38	86.45	82.46	90.96	84.79	81.35	88.72
IV-B MIMAROPA	74.68	69.92	80.17	74.89	70.67	79.67	75.90	71.36	81.08	79.58	76.40	83.17
V Bicol Region	76.62	72.32	81.53	76.94	72.68	81.78	78.38	74.43	82.89	86.41	83.40	89.80
VI Western Visayas	73.59	68.21	79.90	76.64	71.76	82.27	80.55	75.95	85.82	87.81	84.69	91.33
VII Central Visayas	80.33	75.49	85.86	82.35	77.26	88.11	83.12	77.99	88.92	89.07	85.63	92.0
VIII Eastern Visayas	73.61	68.63	79.34	67.62	62.68	73.38	75.39	71.06	80.41	82.32	78.48	86.73
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	60.93	55.59	67.19	62.58	56.80	69.30	56.82	52.12	62.30	62.53	59.12	66.38
X Northern Mindanao	67.92	62.50	74.14	65.12	59.77	71.24	64.83	60.36	69.91	74.41	69.82	79.66
XI Davao Region	66.23	60.35	73.12	64.38	58.62	71.12	66.15	60.74	72.45	77.58	73.19	82.59
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	65.03	60.63	69.95	65.85	60.74	71.59	67.44	62.75	72.66	74.91	70.66	79.66
XIII Caraga	72.87	67.75	78.92	67.83	62.04	74.74	72.89	66.90	79.93	82.13	77.88	86.97
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	40.69	37.96	43.28	29.03	27.65	30.26	27.52	25.28	29.61	39.61	36.70	42.01

Note: Cohort survival rate at the elementary level is defined as the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary level.

Source : Department of Education

Table 10.5
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2010-11 to SY 2013-14
(In Percent)

Region	2010-2011			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Total	Male	Female	2015	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	79.43	74.74	84.17	78.83	73.45	84.32	78.20	73.51	82.95	80.58	76.15	85.11
NCR National Capital Region	81.67	76.48	87.05	84.47	79.8	89.27	81.25	76.36	86.34	82.07	78.57	85.7
CAR Corollera Administrative Region	78.39	72.29	84.51	83.02	73.97	92.37	81.81	75.19	88.46	84.50	77.78	91.50
I Ilocos Region	83.58	79.35	88.10	80.60	75.63	85.90	83.19	78.66	87.99	85.72	81.72	90.02
II Cagayan Valley	81.49	78.33	84.66	82.54	77.79	87.36	81.23	76.61	85.90	84.60	81.07	88.21
III Central Luzon	81.62	76.85	86.57	79.20	74.14	84.51	79.95	75.22	84.91	85.5	81.8	89.35
IV-A CALABARZON	83.82	78.66	89.14	87.71	83.01	92.52	85.36	80.85	90.09	82.67	77.49	88.13
IV-B MIMAROPA	74.40	69.35	79.49	75.94	69.31	82.82	79.09	74.04	84.22	79.22	74.39	84.17
V Bicol Region	76.94	70.16	83.86	75.27	68.90	81.80	75.47	69.17	81.91	79.12	73.25	85.18
VI Western Visayas	79.90	75.15	84.81	79.87	74.25	85.69	79.40	74.36	84.64	82.98	78.71	87.45
VII Central Visayas	79.49	74.78	84.25	77.49	70.65	84.68	77.86	72.03	83.89	81.51	75.76	87.51
VIII Eastern Visayas	73.13	69.03	77.16	70.74	64.75	76.78	73.94	69.32	78.50	77.98	73.11	82.92
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	73.08	68.86	77.18	73.70	68.33	79.98	68.18	63.46	72.75	70.29	65.10	75.33
X Northern Mindanao	84.08	80.44	87.66	69.34	63.21	75.61	76.53	71.01	82.04	74.00	69.97	77.98
XI Davao Region	75.30	68.61	81.92	75.18	69.20	81.07	76.57	71.92	81.04	76.52	72.09	80.87
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	76.77	73.67	79.79	74.45	69.61	79.26	75.13	71.22	78.98	77.15	72.22	82.01
XIII Caraga	74.60	71.21	78.02	72.71	68.77	76.74	72.84	68.47	77.25	77.09	73.24	80.91
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	68.50	66.43	70.14	68.63	63.63	72.63	54.09	52.13	55.57	67.76	64.55	70.21

Note: Cohort survival rate at the secondary level is defined as the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in given school year who reached the final grade or year of the secondary level.

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6
PUPIL -TEACHER RATIO (PTR) IN GOVERNMENT PRE-SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015

Region	SY 2013 - 2014 a/			SY 2014 - 2015 b/		
	Enrolment	Teacher	PTR	Enrolment	Teacher	PTR
Philippines	13,284,312	374,404	1 : 35.48	13,301,248	417,848	1 : 31.83
NCR National Capital Region	1,255,062	32,704	1 : 38.38	1,232,283	35,824	1 : 34.40
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	215,929	8,160	1 : 26.46	213,857	8,904	1 : 24.02
I Ilocos Region	631,096	22,012	1 : 28.67	633,112	23,071	1 : 27.44
II Cagayan Valley	440,446	15,155	1 : 29.06	442,863	16,435	1 : 26.95
III Central Luzon	1,337,517	36,140	1 : 37.01	1,342,857	39,972	1 : 33.59
IV-A CALABARZON	1,604,518	39,206	1 : 40.93	1,647,494	45,219	1 : 36.43
IV-B MIMAROPA	469,860	13,498	1 : 34.81	469,764	15,516	1 : 30.28
V Bicol Region	986,113	27,896	1 : 35.35	969,208	30,781	1 : 31.49
VI Western Visayas	1,053,666	33,524	1 : 31.43	1,060,437	35,854	1 : 29.58
VII Central Visayas	1,039,109	27,045	1 : 38.42	1,042,056	31,667	1 : 32.91
VIII Eastern Visayas	698,595	22,495	1 : 31.06	692,861	25,099	1 : 27.61
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	561,870	17,050	1 : 32.95	580,614	19,077	1 : 30.44
X Northern Mindanao	661,220	18,661	1 : 35.43	665,363	21,078	1 : 31.57
XI Davao Region	691,599	17,658	1 : 39.17	690,880	20,256	1 : 34.11
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	629,562	16,649	1 : 37.81	651,869	19,633	1 : 33.20
XIII Caraga	405,035	12,184	1 : 33.24	408,350	13,813	1 : 29.56
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	603,115	14,367	1 : 41.98	557,380	15,649	1 : 35.62

a/ Data was generated on March 6, 2014.

b/ Data was generated on February 13, 2014.

Note: Starting SY 2013-2014, PTR= Total Enrolment/ (Teachers-Handling ALS) where:

Total Enrolment includes kinder and elementary

Total teachers include those for kinder and elementary

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.7
STUDENT-TEACHER RATIO (STR) IN GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015

Region	SY 2013 - 2014 a/			SY 2014 - 2015 b/		
	Enrolment	Teacher	STR	Enrolment	Teacher	STR
Philippines	5,773,267	169,479	1 : 34.06	5,928,042	219,710	1 : 26.98
NCR National Capital Region	690,113	22,253	1 : 31.01	685,595	26,746	1 : 25.63
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	90,794	3,301	1 : 27.50	92,399	4,239	1 : 21.80
I Ilocos Region	311,396	10,011	1 : 31.11	315,552	12,116	1 : 26.04
II Cagayan Valley	195,741	6,614	1 : 29.59	197,210	8,079	1 : 24.41
III Central Luzon	626,950	16,696	1 : 37.55	683,370	23,113	1 : 27.62
IV-A CALABARZON	744,253	19,429	1 : 38.31	777,742	27,409	1 : 28.38
IV-B MIMAROPA	200,070	5,746	1 : 34.82	206,741	7,676	1 : 26.93
V Bicol Region	412,727	12,166	1 : 33.92	428,530	15,829	1 : 27.07
VI Western Visayas	746,896	15,470	1 : 30.83	488,401	18,638	1 : 26.20
VII Central Visayas	441,264	12,021	1 : 36.71	456,540	16,756	1 : 27.25
VIII Eastern Visayas	312,449	9,098	1 : 34.34	317,047	11,324	1 : 28.00
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	209,606	6,489	1 : 32.30	221,941	8,258	1 : 26.88
X Northern Mindanao	237,238	6,871	1 : 34.53	247,374	9,125	1 : 27.11
XI Davao Region	256,465	7,535	1 : 34.04	273,894	9,750	1 : 28.09
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	239,896	6,920	1 : 34.67	259,079	9,325	1 : 27.78
XIII Caraga	165,143	5,159	1 : 32.01	173,543	6,854	1 : 25.32
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	162,266	3,700	1 : 43.86	148,084	4,473	1 : 33.11

a/ Data was generated on September 30, 2014

b/ Data was generated on August 19, 2015

Note: Formula: STR= Secondary Enrolment/ Teachers

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.8
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF GRADE SIX PUPILS BY REGION
SY 2012-2013 to SY 2014-2015

Region	SY 2012 - 2013			
	Overall	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	English	Science
Philippines	68.88	69.03	67.12	65.72
NCR National Capital Region	60.09	56.22	58.69	55.82
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	66.33	66.33	65.28	62.35
I Ilocos Region	66.61	67.55	65.17	62.64
II Cagayan Valley	68.14	69.41	65.74	64.42
III Central Luzon	74.04	74.66	72.11	71.88
IV-A CALABARZON	65.96	64.22	64.08	61.71
IV-B MIMAROPA	74.52	76.29	71.49	71.35
V Bicol Region	69.03	69.83	66.73	65.03
VI Western Visayas	68.99	68.81	66.53	66.51
VII Central Visayas	67.90	69.16	66.67	64.06
VIII Eastern Visayas	77.71	80.68	76.26	75.80
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	71.64	73.80	70.01	69.51
X Northern Mindanao	70.64	72.50	69.73	68.52
XI Davao Region	71.36	71.45	69.78	70.23
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	73.42	75.67	70.48	71.98
XIII Caraga	79.49	83.02	77.44	77.92
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	56.46	55.08	57.32	51.11

Note: The National Achievement Test (NAT) measures the desired learning competencies in the areas where the medium of instruction is English. The test determines the progress of the pupils after ten months of study in the grade level. The score is in Mean Percentage Score (MPS).

Source: National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education

Table 10.9
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF GRADE TEN STUDENTS BY REGION
SY 2012--2013 to SY 2014-2015

Region	SY 2012 - 2013			
	Overall	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	English	Science
Philippines	51.41	46.83	53.99	41.35
NCR National Capital Region	54.21	48.11	56.89	41.76
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	51.88	44.59	56.46	56.46
I Ilocos Region	43.59	45.02	42.25	34.06
II Cagayan Valley	49.49	45.02	51.97	38.62
III Central Luzon	51.85	47.82	54.66	43.64
IV-A CALABARZON	49.01	40.23	51.06	36.92
IV-B MIMAROPA	54.23	51.07	54.60	44.66
V Bicol Region	49.66	44.06	50.88	39.07
VI Western Visayas	52.93	49.27	55.62	43.29
VII Central Visayas	53.94	50.08	57.53	42.67
VIII Eastern Visayas	55.62	55.34	58.37	46.82
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	49.38	48.15	53.27	41.54
X Northern Mindanao	50.83	47.25	54.17	41.15
XI Davao Region	49.38	48.92	55.78	43.77
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	50.56	48.85	52.70	42.84
XIII Caraga	64.62	69.46	67.78	61.22
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	37.94	36.92	41.93	30.82

Note: The National Achievement Test (NAT) measures the desired learning competencies in the areas where the medium of instruction is English. The test determines the progress of the pupils after ten months of study in the grade level. The score is in Mean Percentage Score (MPS).

Source: National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education

Table 10.8 (Concluded)

SY 2013 - 2014				SY 2014-2015			
Overall	Subject Area			Overall	Subject Area		
	Mathematics	English	Science		Mathematics	English	Science
69.97	72.38	70.17	66.56	69.10	69.71	71.80	67.19
61.31	60.67	60.61	57.90	58.05	54.74	60.58	56.29
70.27	74.09	71.37	65.87	69.79	70.60	74.42	67.16
70.66	74.81	71.59	66.89	70.12	72.35	73.30	67.36
73.67	78.22	73.92	69.76	72.70	74.68	75.29	69.73
74.87	76.73	75.41	72.76	73.39	74.45	75.69	72.06
59.82	59.74	58.24	54.94	57.89	55.53	59.73	54.82
76.17	79.54	75.87	72.26	75.93	77.80	77.48	73.96
68.88	72.10	68.45	65.31	67.95	68.94	69.64	65.21
73.38	76.31	73.87	70.69	73.80	74.15	76.44	73.15
71.45	76.19	73.07	67.29	72.15	74.07	77.14	69.51
78.87	82.82	79.94	75.30	77.06	80.05	78.99	75.91
74.95	78.66	75.63	72.10	74.84	77.81	77.92	73.67
73.14	76.95	74.34	70.61	72.23	74.73	75.64	71.05
74.51	76.29	74.57	72.61	73.73	74.56	76.67	73.70
76.32	79.25	77.15	73.94	76.12	78.70	78.43	75.03
80.42	84.72	81.74	77.58	79.58	83.39	82.15	78.42
62.29	66.40	63.90	57.01	59.64	60.84	64.86	55.42

Table 10.9 (Concluded)

SY 2013 - 2014				SY 2014-2015			
Overall	Subject Area			Overall	Subject Area		
	Mathematics	English	Science		Mathematics	English	Science
53.77	51.94	58.41	44.80	49.48	47.37	46.45	46.56
55.11	51.37	59.97	44.34	49.28	44.37	46.08	45.12
54.38	49.94	61.68	43.27	49.73	45.51	47.73	46.69
47.39	43.80	52.49	38.20	43.31	39.51	40.81	40.11
52.96	51.91	57.99	43.67	49.36	48.92	46.64	47.00
53.45	50.73	58.05	45.28	48.89	45.81	46.05	46.13
49.08	41.62	54.07	37.25	44.45	36.74	41.13	39.47
56.76	57.52	58.68	47.89	52.10	52.11	46.71	48.96
51.29	48.37	54.24	42.05	46.90	43.49	42.28	43.69
56.35	56.42	61.29	48.86	52.98	53.43	50.23	51.52
58.40	59.57	63.38	49.31	52.80	53.21	49.37	49.89
59.58	62.93	63.13	53.32	53.07	54.30	50.10	51.98
57.40	61.40	61.32	52.60	54.28	58.52	51.73	53.20
55.00	54.83	60.68	47.60	51.52	51.62	49.34	50.22
55.84	55.23	60.36	48.93	51.57	50.54	48.89	49.92
54.02	55.57	58.59	46.15	52.44	54.61	49.32	50.59
64.52	71.19	68.20	60.14	61.40	67.79	59.45	61.16
44.49	47.72	50.22	35.98	41.07	43.13	41.54	37.02

Table 10.10
NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 2011-2012 to 2014 and 2015

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
SY 2011-2012								
Pre-school	47,375	1,913	1,686	2,817	2,521	4,225	4,901	1,999
Public ³	38,506	517	1,516	2,387	2,186	2,968	2,720	1,821
Private	8,869	1,396	170	430	335	1,257	2,181	178
Elementary	46,057	1,713	1,661	2,745	2,393	4,156	4,722	1,973
Public	38,501	517	1,515	2,387	2,186	2,966	2,720	1,821
Private	7,556	1,196	146	358	207	1,190	2,002	152
Secondary	12,513	1,047	407	786	510	1,228	1,763	455
Public	7,468	246	280	508	372	568	638	344
Private	5,045	801	127	278	138	660	1,125	111
SY 2012-2013								
Pre-school	48,871	2,055	1,717	2,864	2,555	4,340	5,101	2,050
Public ²	38,662	518	1,517	2,394	2,192	2,983	2,728	1,835
Private ²	10,209	1,537	200	470	363	1,357	2,373	215
Elementary	48,816	2,056	1,716	2,864	2,555	4,340	5,101	2,050
Public ²	38,659	518	1,515	2,394	2,192	2,983	2,727	1,835
Private ³	10,157	1,538	201	470	361	1,359	2,371	215
Secondary	13,042	1,076	412	808	528	1,287	1,870	468
Public ²	7,749	250	282	529	383	607	654	355
Private ³	5,293	826	130	279	145	680	1,216	113
SY 2013-2014								
Pre-school								
Public ⁴	38,694	517	1,525	2,395	2,196	2,986	2,730	1,842
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary	49,140	2,107	1,723	2,871	2,550	4,356	5,114	2,053
Public ³	38,690	517	1,525	2,395	2,195	2,986	2,730	1,842
Private ³	10,450	1,590	198	476	355	1,370	2,384	211
Secondary	13,296	1,077	422	812	534	1,325	1,887	472
Public ⁴	7,915	251	290	531	387	635	662	356
Private ⁴	5,381	826	132	281	147	690	1,225	116
SY 2014-2015								
Elementary	49,210	2,099	1,732	2,870	2,549	4,363	5,162	2,051
Public	38,648	518	1,528	2,395	2,199	2,990	2,728	1,843
Private	10,562	1,581	204	475	350	1,373	2,434	208
Secondary	13,408	1,075	425	820	536	1,362	1,904	472
Public	7,976	252	291	531	387	660	661	357
Private	5,432	823	134	289	149	702	1,243	115

1 Data was generated on June 25, 2013

2 Data was generated on April 5, 2013

3 Data was generated on April 15, 2013

4 Data was generated on August 19, 2014.

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.10 (Concluded)

V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
3,485	3,963	3,451	3,807	2,227	2,379	2,002	2,004	1,759	2,236
3,141	3,397	2,928	3,635	2,083	2,081	1,635	1,692	1,626	2,173
344	566	523	172	144	298	367	312	133	63
3,395	3,801	3,373	3,761	2,181	2,361	1,936	1,926	1,722	2,238
3,141	3,397	2,928	3,633	2,083	2,081	1,635	1,692	1,626	2,173
254	404	445	128	98	280	301	234	96	65
813	897	1,093	568	462	570	482	581	484	367
626	629	722	449	377	321	299	402	391	296
187	268	371	119	85	249	183	179	93	71
3,550	4,312	3,518	3,848	2,255	2,457	2,063	2,070	1,825	2,291
3,142	3,399	2,933	3,644	2,090	2,086	1,632	1,707	1,664	2,198
408	913	585	204	165	371	431	363	161	93
3,550	4,312	3,518	3,848	2,255	2,457	2,063	2,070	1,825	2,291
3,142	3,399	2,933	3,644	2,090	2,086	1,632	1,707	1,664	2,198
405	880	579	204	165	363	431	363	160	92
828	935	1,153	614	479	599	490	611	500	384
639	632	770	488	388	341	299	430	400	302
189	303	383	126	91	258	191	181	100	82
3,145	3,402	2,936	3,637	2,098	2,092	1,632	1,712	1,636	2,213
...
3,569	4,334	3,563	3,841	2,272	2,538	2,051	2,084	1,810	2,304
3,145	3,402	2,936	3,637	2,098	2,091	1,632	1,712	1,636	2,211
424	932	627	204	174	447	419	372	174	93
845	945	1,192	623	482	672	485	639	498	386
653	648	803	495	390	351	301	456	402	304
192	297	389	128	92	321	184	183	96	82
3,559	4,329	3,584	3,838	2,281	2,557	2,075	2,085	1,828	2,248
3,145	3,401	2,937	3,635	2,103	2,091	1,631	1,713	1,636	2,155
414	928	647	203	178	466	444	372	192	93
844	955	1,208	631	490	651	504	647	499	385
657	654	804	504	394	355	303	459	403	304
187	301	404	127	96	296	201	188	96	81

Table 10.11
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1995-1996 to SY 2014-2015

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A
Elementary							
1995-96	309,020	27,134	6,498	20,029	12,621	28,085	40,802
1996-97	320,199	28,255	6,937	20,245	13,120	28,948	42,458
1997-98	324,169	27,112	7,209	20,282	13,513	29,975	43,095
1998-99	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
1999-00	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
2000-01	331,827	27,540	7,227	20,593	13,767	30,879	44,184
2001-02	331,448	27,293	7,322	20,605	13,839	30,861	44,021
2002-03	336,140	27,829	7,430	20,673	14,084	32,287	32,615
2003-04	336,956	28,303	7,484	20,839	14,080	32,337	32,621
2004-05	326,560	28,782	7,553	20,869	14,156	32,621	33,202
2005-06	341,784	29,050	7,589	20,990	14,278	32,756	33,283
2006-07	343,646	28,909	7,612	21,078	14,340	33,143	33,793
2007-08	348,028	29,628	7,695	21,142	14,437	33,474	34,584
2008-09	353,254	30,675	7,758	21,374	14,566	34,265	36,009
2009-10	358,078	31,042	7,822	21,493	14,604	34,631	36,832
2010-11 ^a	360,749	31,333	7,884	21,572	14,434	35,116	37,292
2011-12 ^b	367,017	31,787	7,994	21,811	14,925	35,658	38,125
2012-13 ^c	377,831	33,103	8,278	22,235	15,284	36,417	39,513
2013-14	401,913	32,206	8,747	22,779	16,038	38,774	43,299
2014-15	417,848	35,824	8,904	23,071	16,435	39,972	45,219
Secondary							
1995-96	97,975	13,881	1,903	7,428	3,989	8,345	13,272
1996-97	105,923	15,149	1,981	7,775	4,251	9,084	14,360
1997-98	106,113	15,017	2,058	7,786	4,017	9,262	14,363
1998-99	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
1999-00	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
2000-01	109,845	15,423	2,178	7,711	4,074	9,985	14,849
2001-02	112,210	16,002	2,230	7,776	4,234	10,219	15,150
2002-03	113,997	13,297	2,490	7,998	4,718	11,172	11,801
2003-04	120,720	16,490	2,651	8,290	4,755	11,114	11,959
2004-05	120,401	16,900	2,654	8,359	4,845	11,472	12,363
2005-06	126,077	17,204	2,646	8,487	5,049	11,865	12,669
2006-07	128,191	16,738	2,581	8,573	5,111	12,307	13,204
2007-08	131,865	17,143	2,726	8,702	5,285	12,573	13,815
2008-09	138,781	18,268	2,828	8,914	5,593	13,535	15,223
2009-10	142,518	18,583	2,978	8,952	5,734	13,969	16,045
2010-11 ^a	150,516	19,588	3,044	9,271	5,945	14,832	17,445
2011-12 ^b	160,623	21,067	3,222	9,692	6,361	15,950	18,733
2012-13 ^c	169,743	22,439	3,301	10,022	6,614	16,710	19,439
2013-14	201,651	25,250	3,951	11,431	7,764	20,539	24,588
2014-15	219,710	26,746	4,239	12,116	8,079	23,113	27,409

Notes: 1. Teachers in the government sector include those holding position titles of Master Teachers I-II and Teachers I-III.

2. Data from SY 2012-13 onwards includes SPED Teacher I.

^a Data was generated on March 6, 2014.

^b Data was generated on February 13, 2014.

^c Data was generated on January 14, 2014.

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.11 (Concluded)

IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
...	24,390	30,181	22,393	19,454	14,900	12,183	19,369	11,303	9,811	9,867
...	24,976	30,676	23,154	19,915	15,802	12,591	20,675	11,570	10,252	10,625
...	25,441	31,083	23,265	19,952	16,116	12,837	23,332	9,198	10,511	11,248
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,839	31,527	24,052	20,489	16,622	13,257	21,468	12,058	10,842	11,483
...	25,841	31,517	23,951	20,475	16,523	13,215	21,480	12,066	10,811	11,628
11,872	26,034	31,758	24,214	20,723	15,706	17,134	16,040	13,693	10,965	13,083
11,812	25,973	31,869	24,334	20,704	15,716	16,966	16,017	13,769	11,000	13,132
11,927	25,905	31,983	24,459	20,944	15,739	17,165	16,135	14,023	11,097	...
11,994	26,080	32,070	24,674	21,011	15,792	17,259	16,254	14,087	11,137	13,480
12,091	26,127	32,217	24,886	21,105	15,931	17,312	16,305	14,215	11,220	13,362
12,416	26,081	32,300	25,155	21,331	15,984	17,553	16,686	14,459	11,313	13,790
12,422	26,431	32,538	25,409	21,343	16,255	17,726	16,787	14,847	11,441	13,408
12,665	26,780	32,641	25,830	21,869	16,363	17,855	17,009	15,248	11,543	13,851
12,976	27,107	32,755	26,075	21,859	16,611	18,041	17,084	15,879	11,659	13,072
13,213	27,473	33,208	26,279	21,978	16,902	18,327	17,310	16,297	11,923	13,807
13,622	28,136	33,766	27,307	22,736	17,217	18,831	17,832	16,794	12,358	14,402
14,826	29,740	35,340	30,381	24,490	18,543	20,681	19,368	18,898	13,213	14,590
15,516	30,781	35,854	31,667	25,099	19,077	21,078	20,256	19,633	13,813	15,649
...	7,393	10,515	5,335	4,692	4,209	3,468	6,244	3,519	2,582	1,200
...	7,997	11,028	5,969	5,170	4,575	3,648	6,936	3,807	2,797	1,396
...	8,000	11,115	5,840	5,251	4,627	3,622	7,830	3,078	2,877	1,370
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,205	11,507	6,456	5,183	4,594	3,747	7,636	3,770	2,948	1,579
...	8,378	11,777	6,514	5,328	4,667	3,786	7,744	3,775	3,005	1,625
4,149	8,424	12,240	6,741	5,756	4,597	5,054	5,750	4,630	3,326	1,854
4,176	9,219	12,621	7,112	5,855	4,845	5,055	5,879	5,128	3,388	2,183
4,250	8,882	12,782	7,426	6,031	4,738	5,197	5,970	5,028	3,504	...
4,418	9,021	12,830	7,958	6,139	4,960	5,351	6,084	5,181	3,599	2,616
4,444	9,259	13,019	8,298	6,265	5,118	5,461	6,046	5,322	3,731	2,714
4,636	9,424	13,163	8,756	6,546	5,188	5,570	6,244	5,450	3,875	2,769
4,737	9,838	13,486	9,207	6,646	5,399	5,736	6,701	5,658	4,022	2,990
4,690	10,125	13,645	9,571	7,092	5,504	5,943	6,521	5,856	4,172	3,138
5,134	10,744	14,218	10,202	7,547	5,820	6,123	6,756	6,320	4,323	3,204
5,492	11,459	14,992	11,047	7,909	6,074	6,476	7,259	6,655	4,654	3,581
5,748	12,170	15,479	12,026	9,099	6,491	6,873	7,543	6,921	5,161	3,707
7,016	14,544	17,710	14,693	10,364	7,631	8,420	9,017	8,553	6,314	3,866
7,676	15,829	18,638	16,756	11,324	8,258	9,125	9,750	9,325	6,854	4,473

Table 10.12
**NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEXTBOOKS/LEARNERS' MATERIALS DISTRIBUTED BY REGION
2012 to 2015**

Region		2012	2013	2014	2015
Philippines		52,203,294	30,603,523	23,953,439	31,505,399
NCR	National Capital Region	4,125,487	2,059,006	1,464,684	2,684,041
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	870,976	399,790	265,505	489,515
I	Ilocos Region	2,442,151	1,114,890	787,659	1,421,349
II	Cagayan Valley	1,815,245	767,078	546,704	981,805
III	Central Luzon	4,689,007	2,280,646	1,636,120	2,964,838
IV-A	CALABARZON	6,386,846	2,729,840	1,983,017	3,636,414
IV-B	MIMAROPA	1,978,987	912,145	599,042	1,090,899
V	Bicol Region	4,034,624	1,859,515	1,216,828	2,247,273
VI	Western Visayas	4,153,822	3,627,467	2,723,631	2,415,735
VII	Central Visayas	3,438,796	3,414,356	765,244	2,361,470
VIII	Eastern Visayas	3,504,670	2,679,783	1,840,102	1,600,423
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	2,179,543	1,351,927	758,647	1,317,630
X	Northern Mindanao	2,430,125	1,681,840	854,238	1,534,986
XI	Davao Region	2,592,504	1,524,383	871,092	1,609,215
XII	SOCSCSARGEN	2,620,071	1,460,885	848,936	1,491,606
XIII	Caraga	1,599,267	879,473	5,519,679	937,741
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,085,682	1,638,838	808,104	1,223,806
	Central Office	255,491	221,661	464,207	1,496,653

Source: Instructional Materials Council Secretariat, Department of Education

Table 10.13
**SIMPLE LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY REGION
2003,2008 and 2013
(In percent)**

Characteristics	2003			2008			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	93.4	92.6	94.3	95.6	95.1	96.1	96.5	96.1	97
NCR National Capital Region	99.0	98.9	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.4	99.5	99.4	99.7
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	91.6	92.0	91.1	94.8	95.2	94.3	94.9	94.8	94.9
I Ilocos Region	97.4	97.6	97	98.2	98.1	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2
II Cagayan Valley	92.7	92.1	93.5	95	94.5	96	97.9	97.4	98.4
III Central Luzon	96.9	96.8	96.9	97.8	97.7	97.8	98.2	98.0	98.4
IV-A CALABARZON	97.2	96.8	97.5	98.0	97.7	98.2	98.4	98.1	98.6
IV-B MIMAROPA	91.2	91.4	91.0	95.1	94.4	95.9	93.8	92.8	94.8
V Bicol Region	95.0	93.8	96.3	96.6	96.1	97.1	96.0	94.7	97.4
VI Western Visayas	92.8	91.6	94.0	94.5	93.2	95.8	95.4	95.0	95.9
VII Central Visayas	92.4	91.5	93.2	95.1	94.6	95.6	96.2	95.5	96.9
VIII Eastern Visayas	90.1	87.0	93.3	93.6	92.2	95.0	a	a	a
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	88.9	86.8	90.9	94.0	93.3	94.8	96.0	96.1	96.0
X Northern Mindanao	91.8	90.1	93.5	93.9	92.6	95.3	95.4	94.5	96.2
XI Davao Region	90.3	88.0	92.7	93.7	93.1	94.3	95.2	94.1	96.4
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	87.3	85.9	88.8	92.1	91.9	92.3	90.8	90.8	90.9
XIII Caraga	92.1	89.5	94.6	94.7	93.2	96.3	96.2	95.5	97.0
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	70.2	71	69.4	81.5	82.8	80.3	81.1	84.9	87.3

^a Provinces from Region VIII were excluded due to the devastation brought by the typhoon Yolanda.

Source: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.14
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY REGION
2003, 2008 and 2013
(In percent)

Characteristics		2003			2008			2013		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines		84.1	81.9	86.3	86.4	84.2	88.7	9.3	88.7	92.0
NCR	National Capital Region	94.6	94.0	95.2	94.0	93.1	94.8	95.3	94.6	96.0
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	85.4	83.9	87.0	89.2	87.8	90.5	91.2	89.7	92.9
I	Ilocos Region	88.6	88.1	89.2	91.3	90.3	92.2	93	91.2	95.0
II	Cagayan Valley	84.4	82.9	86.1	86.1	83.7	88.5	97.2	96.4	98.0
III	Central Luzon	86.9	86.5	87.4	92.1	90.4	93.8	92.3	91	93.6
IV-A	CALABARZON	90.4	88.8	92.0	93.5	91.9	95.1	95.0	93.7	96.2
IV-B	MIMAROPA	82.3	80.2	84.4	83.9	81.2	86.8	86.9	85.3	88.6
V	Bicol Region	80.1	76.6	83.8	79.9	76.2	83.8	87.1	83.9	90.5
VI	Western Visayas	81.5	77.7	85.2	82.6	78.8	86.6	84.8	83.3	86.4
VII	Central Visayas	81.7	79.8	83.6	86.6	84.4	88.8	87.3	84.8	89.8
VIII	Eastern Visayas	76.7	71.7	82.1	72.9	67.8	78.2	^a	^a	^a
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	74.8	69.8	79.8	79.6	77.6	81.5	87.5	85.2	89.8
X	Northern Mindanao	83.7	80.5	86.9	85.9	83.5	88.4	94.0	92.6	95.5
XI	Davao	77.8	73.7	82.2	81.7	79.7	83.8	86.0	83.8	88.3
XII	SOCSESKSARGEN	77.1	74.5	79.7	78.3	75.4	81.3	82.5	81.0	84.0
XIII	Caraga	81.0	77.3	84.6	85.7	81.8	89.8	91.9	90.4	93.6
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	62.9	63.6	62.1	71.6	70.8	72.4	72.1	69.8	74.2

^a Provinces from Region VIII were excluded due to the devastation brought about by thypoon Yolanda.

Source: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.15
LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP
2010

Age Group	Literate			Illiterate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	69,498,417	34,768,676	34,729,740	2,050,740	1,068,224	982,315
10-14	9,901,433	5,070,603	4,830,829	267,113	160,330	106,784
15-19	9,436,962	4,783,230	4,653,731	239,132	131,019	108,114
20-24	8,219,810	4,145,916	4,073,894	149,991	83,609	66,382
25-29	7,245,516	3,640,696	3,604,821	144,739	78,736	66,002
30-34	6,599,709	3,340,861	3,258,848	144,258	78,229	66,029
35-39	5,831,026	2,952,982	2,878,044	159,191	84,353	74,838
40-44	5,297,609	2,679,502	2,618,107	153,161	81,923	71,238
45-49	4,521,881	2,280,012	2,241,869	142,670	74,666	68,004
50-54	3,759,621	1,881,005	1,878,616	124,170	64,267	59,903
55-59	2,877,402	1,418,962	1,458,440	103,081	51,944	51,137
60-64	2,125,182	1,014,106	1,111,076	99,055	47,240	51,815
65 and over	3,682,265	1,560,800	2,121,465	323,978	131,909	192,069

Source: 2010 Census of Population and Housing, Philippines Statistics Authority

Table 10.16
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, BY REGION AND BY SEX
2013
(In percent)

Region/Sex	Population 10-64 years old	No Grade Completed	Elementary Level	Elementary Graduate	High School Level	High School Graduate or Higher
Philippines	90.3	2.7	71.4	85.5	91.3	100
NCR National Capital Region	95.3	31.9	80.4	83.1	89.0	100.0
CAR Cordillera Administrative	91.2	0.0	76.4	85.3	92.2	100.0
I Ilocos Region	93.0	0.0	74.7	84.9	90.6	100.0
II Cagayan Valley	97.2	7.0	92.6	96.5	98.6	100.0
III Central Luzon	92.3	4.7	74.1	86.0	90.0	100.0
IV-A CALABARZON	95	3.6	80.4	91.8	94.1	100.0
IV-B MIMAROPA	86.9	3.8	68.9	87.2	93.5	100.0
V Bicol Region	87.1	2.9	62.4	81.9	91.4	100.0
VI Western Visayas	84.8	1.5	60.2	71.8	84.1	100.0
VII Central Visayas	87.3	5.4	68.8	85.2	87.6	100.0
VIII Eastern Visayas	¹	¹	¹	¹	¹	100.0
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	87.5	0.0	72.2	84.9	91.4	100.0
X Northern Mindanao	94.0	0.0	80.2	96.9	98.5	100.0
XI Davao	86.0	4.1	64.7	85.4	90.3	100.0
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	82.5	0.4	64.3	82.1	94.9	100.0
XIII Caraga	91.9	0.0	78.8	92.5	94.4	100.0
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	72.1	1.7	56.9	75.5	89.0	100.0
SEX						
Male	88.7	2.7	69.3	84.8	90.3	100.0
Female	92.0	2.7	74.5	86.4	92.3	100.0

¹ Provinces from Region VII were excluded due to the devastation brought by typhoon Yolanda.

Source: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Survey, Philippines Statistics Authority

Figure 10.3 HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT AND GRADUATES
SY 2011-2012 to SY 2014-2015

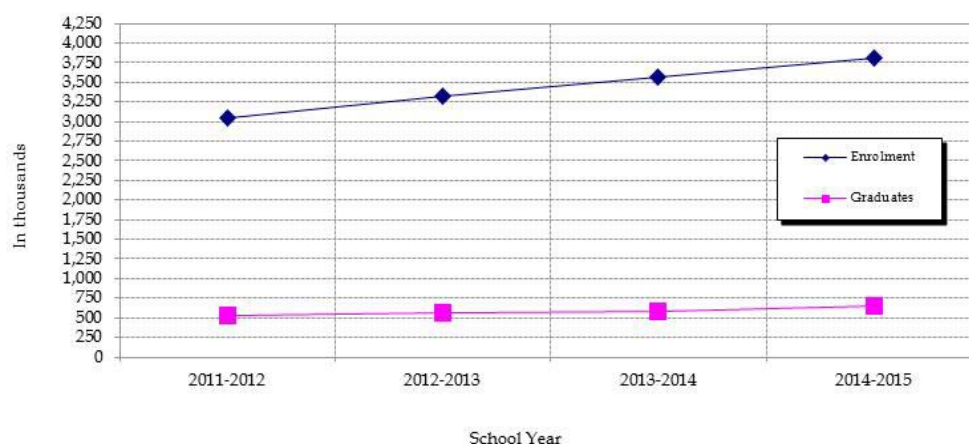


Table 10.17
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2012-2013 to 2015-2016

Discipline Group	AY 2012-2013			AY 2013-2014		
	Public ^r	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Total	1,538,835	1,893,499	3,432,334	1,684,088	2,024,561	3,648,955
Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	92,491	3,619	96,110	111,860	3,673	115,533
Architecture and Town Planning	12,756	19,310	32,066	14,717	21,942	36,659
Business Administration and Related	356,389	588,307	944,696	369,469	614,169	983,638
Education Science and Teacher Training	359,297	221,285	580,582	402,770	264,957	667,727
Engineering and Tech	250,136	158,747	408,883	282,994	174,007	457,001
Fine and Applied Arts	6,204	15,867	22,071	7,194	17,506	24,700
General	2,722	7,709	10,431	2,332	8,410	10,742
Home Economics	6,157	432	6,589	6,533	782	7,315
Humanities	23,709	15,396	39,105	24,374	16,866	41,240
IT-Related Disciplines	172,933	242,717	415,650	184,384	252,483	436,867
Law and Jurisprudence	4,108	18,861	22,969	5,208	17,241	22,449
Maritime	17,360	131,765	149,125	16,413	139,434	155,847
Mass Communication and Documentation	14,297	22,502	36,799	16,502	24,308	40,810
Mathematics	13,962	1,771	15,733	15,356	2,233	17,589
Medical and Allied	31,839	208,383	240,222	31,076	196,645	227,721
Natural Science	26,051	10,783	36,834	28,202	12,168	40,370
Other Disciplines	83,059	114,610	197,669	84,432	131,218	215,650
Religion and Theology	134	9,593	9,727	-	10,959	10,959
Service Trades	14,348	44,992	59,340	17,493	53,375	70,868
Social and Behavioral Sciences	49,863	56,839	106,702	59,694	62,185	121,879
Trade, Craft and Industrial	1,020	11	1,031	3,085	-	3,085

Table 10.17 (Concluded)

Discipline Group	AY 2014-2015			AY 2015-2016		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Total	1,684,088	2,127,638	3,811,726	1,884,984	2,219,857	4,104,841
Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	111,860	13,666	125,526	128,853	14,329	143,182
Architecture and Town Planning	14,717	24,815	39,532	17,727	27,856	45,583
Business Administration and Related	369,469	621,207	990,676	422,467	644,172	1,066,639
Education Science and Teacher Training	402,770	322,413	725,183	444,883	346,401	791,284
Engineering and Tech	282,994	180,227	463,221	319,641	197,369	517,010
Fine and Applied Arts	7,194	19,561	26,755	7,845	20,210	28,055
General	2,332	6,481	8,813	1,817	6,608	8,425
Home Economics	6,533	777	7,310	6,957	618	7,575
Humanities	24,374	19,249	43,623	28,408	20,074	48,482
IT-Related Disciplines	184,384	249,328	433,712	206,331	254,531	460,862
Law and Jurisprudence	5,208	15,179	20,387	6,505	15,186	21,691
Maritime	16,413	144,816	161,229	12,558	143,529	156,087
Mass Communication and Documentation	16,502	24,576	41,078	18,578	26,208	44,786
Mathematics	15,356	2,188	17,544	16,310	1,937	18,247
Medical and Allied	31,076	193,821	224,897	33,568	194,969	228,537
Natural Science	28,202	13,252	41,454	31,019	14,050	45,069
Other Disciplines	84,432	136,575	221,007	93,424	147,038	240,462
Religion and Theology		12,710	12,710	0	10,233	10,233
Service Trades	17,493	60,208	77,701	21,973	63,898	85,871
Social and Behavioral Sciences	59,694	66,429	126,123	65,328	70,593	135,921
Trade, Craft and Industrial	3,085	160	3,245	792	48	840

Notes: 1. Data as of July 29, 2015

2. Data Includes enrolment in pre-baccalaureate up to doctorate programs

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.18
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2010 - 2011 to AY 2014 - 2015

Discipline Group	AY 2010-2011			AY 2011-2012		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Total	206,755	290,194	496,949	223,102	299,468	522,570
Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	9,172	446	9,618	11,145	460	11,605
Architecture and Town Planning	1,035	1,210	2,245	1,026	1,252	2,278
Business Administration and Related	47,178	78,662	125,840	53,401	87,926	141,327
Education Science and Teacher Training	39,066	23,649	62,715	42,610	27,128	69,738
Engineering and Tech	41,492	15,947	57,439	39,506	17,184	56,690
Fine and Applied Arts	868	1,648	2,516	1,574	1,633	3,270
General	404	998	1,402	381	1,651	2,032
Home Economics	742	67	809	913	84	997
Humanities	2,552	2,429	4,981	2,932	2,630	5,562
IT-Related Disciplines	23,919	30,306	54,225	29,659	37,013	66,672
Law and Jurisprudence	515	2,412	2,927	369	2,374	2,743
Maritime	1,683	12,747	14,430	2,525	16,990	19,515
Mass Communication and Documentation	2,020	3,314	5,334	2,036	3,427	5,463
Mathematics	1,643	260	1,903	1,720	318	2,038
Medical and Allied	15,093	88,489	103,582	11,516	69,284	80,800
Natural Science	2,569	1,341	3,910	2,797	1,533	4,330
Other Disciplines	8,273	12,974	21,247	10,387	14,329	24,716
Religion and Theology	-	1,357	1,357	-	1,542	1,542
Service Trades	1,334	4,850	6,184	1,601	4,643	6,244
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6,080	7,088	13,168	5,749	8,067	13,816
Trade, Craft and Industrial	1,117	-	1,117	1,255	-	1,255

Notes: 1. Data as of September 5, 2016

2. Data Includes pre-baccalaureate up to doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.18 (Concluded)

AY 2012-2013			AY 2013-2014			AY 2014-2015		
Public	Private	Total	Public	Private ^r	Total	Public	Private	Total
253,248	299,468	552,716	276,240	311,521	587,761	304,674	309,048	613,722
13,216	460	13,676	13,387	580	13,967	16,305	599	16,904
1,202	1,252	2,454	1,378	1,422	2,800	1,746	1,471	3,217
62,171	87,926	150,097	70,402	102,370	172,772	78,626	99,444	178,070
52,196	27,128	79,324	60,611	34,707	95,318	68,297	37,666	105,963
41,944	17,184	59,128	46,468	17,455	63,923	52,214	17,071	69,285
1,008	1,633	2,641	1,290	1,805	3,095	1,504	2,052	3,556
590	1,651	2,241	379	621	1,000	286	394	680
833	84	917	1,085	133	1,218	1,104	152	1,256
3,901	2,630	6,531	3,441	2,676	6,117	3,787	2,557	6,344
33,382	37,013	70,395	34,754	39,497	74,251	34,916	38,222	73,138
465	2,374	2,839	660	2,240	2,900	797	1,989	2,786
2,939	16,990	19,929	2,662	20,567	23,229	3,606	20,739	24,345
2,625	3,427	6,052	3,168	3,850	7,018	3,282	4,078	7,360
2,595	318	2,913	2,077	389	2,466	2,363	351	2,714
9,261	69,284	78,545	8,081	48,166	56,247	7,596	42,432	50,028
4,816	1,533	6,349	3,790	1,810	5,600	4,062	2,304	6,366
10,644	14,329	24,973	9,416	16,295	25,711	10,817	17,853	28,670
14	1,542	1,556	-	1,428	1,428	-	1,862	1,862
2,083	4,643	6,726	2,984	6,546	9,530	3,307	7,646	10,953
6,989	8,067	15,056	8,820	8,964	17,784	9,684	10,011	19,695
374	-	374	1,387	-	-	375	155	530

Table 10.19
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2010-2011 to AY 2014-2015

Discipline Group	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015
Total	496,949	522,570	564,769	585,288	632,076
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries and Vet. Med.	9,618	11,605	13,796	13,986	16,906
Architectural and Town Planning	2,245	2,278	2,624	2,849	3,718
Business Admin. and Related	125,840	141,327	164,541	169,846	185,358
Education and Teacher Training	62,715	69,738	86,903	98,277	110,320
Engineering and Technology	57,439	56,690	59,399	63,539	70,646
Fine and Applied Arts	2,516	3,207	2,813	3,342	4,112
General	1,402	2,032	1,211	773	1,475
Home Economics	809	997	966	1,237	1,214
Humanities	4,981	5,562	6,577	5,998	7,004
Information Technology	54,225	66,672	72,879	72,976	74,477
Law and Jurisprudence	2,927	2,743	2,705	2,649	2,729
Maritime	14,430	19,515	23,506	23,401	26,040
Mass Communication and Documentation	5,334	5,463	6,475	7,246	7,912
Mathematics	1,903	2,038	2,984	2,428	2,698
Medical and Allied	103,582	80,800	57,427	50,513	44,746
Natural Science	3,910	4,330	6,626	6,094	6,966
Religion and Theology	1,357	1,542	1,442	1,862	2,415
Service Trades	6,184	6,244	8,629	10,630	11,772
Social and Behavioral Science	13,168	13,816	15,953	18,831	21,160
Trade, Craft and Industrial	1,117	1,255	374	1,542	382
Other Disciplines	21,247	24,716	26,939	27,269	30,026

Notes: 1. Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

2. as of September 5, 2016

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.20
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY ACADEMIC YEAR
AY 2000-2001 to AY 2015-2016

Academic Year	Number of Foreign Students
2000-2001	2,323
2001-2002	2,836
2002-2003	4,760
2003-2004	2,161
2004-2005	4,836
2005-2006	6,899
2006-2007	2,303
2007-2008	7,315
2008-2009	6,967
2009-2010	4,962
2010-2011	6,917
2011-2012	8,207
2012-2013	7,393
2013-2014	5,706
2014-2015	6,418
2015-2016	8,202

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.21
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, EXAMINEES AND DISTRIBUTION OF PASSERS BY SEX
IN VARIOUS LICENSURE EXAMINATION
2014 and 2015

Licensure Examination	Schools		Examinees		Passers						Overall	
	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014			2015			Passing Rate	
					Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	2014	2015
Total	7,850	8,592	425,233	443,775	169,029	106,886	62,143	174,642	114,984	59,658	39.75	39.35
Aeronautical Engineers	9	7	282	271	132	17	115	165	22	143	46.81	60.89
Agricultural Engineers	51	52	622	841	313	126	187	340	141	199	50.32	40.43
Agriculturist	215	223	5,022	6,080	1,808	906	902	1,888	956	932	36.00	31.05
Architects	82	88	3,245	3,392	1,893	704	1,189	2,068	816	1,252	58.34	60.97
Certified Public Accountants	452	457	16,677	19,276	5,230	3,370	1,860	7,600	4,977	2,623	31.36	39.43
Chemical Engineers	40	40	1,309	1,279	838	441	397	705	365	340	64.02	55.12
Chemists	44	45	705	771	421	235	186	414	240	174	59.72	53.70
Civil Engineers	238	239	12,415	13,793	5,883	1,878	4,005	5,296	1,592	3,704	47.39	37.40
Criminologists	463	497	42,058	44,287	16,933	4,304	12,629	14,008	3,884	10,124	40.26	31.63
Customs Brokers	66	65	1,480	1,764	644	391	253	721	421	300	43.51	40.87
Dentists (Practical only)	27	30	520	744	502	371	131	719	519	200	96.54	96.64
Electronics Engineers	206	210	7,424	7,019	2,439	774	1,665	2,676	778	1,898	32.85	38.13
Environmental Planners	67	134	197	357	88	41	47	178	63	115	44.67	49.86
Fisheries Technologists	^a	98	^a	1,014	^a	^a	^a	366	183	183	^a	36.09
Foresters	63	64	856	961	345	180	165	461	222	239	40.30	47.97
Geodetic Engineers	34	40	479	510	179	64	115	179	62	117	37.37	35.10
Geologists	6	^b	234	^b	125	53	72	^b	^b	^b	53.42	^b
Guidance Counselors	51	129	442	419	288	229	59	252	210	42	65.16	60.14
Interior Designers	25	22	331	335	198	165	33	204	175	29	59.82	60.90
Landscape Architects	3	^c	44	^c	24	14	10	^c	^c	^c	54.55	^c
Librarians	88	83	533	742	149	119	30	349	274	75	27.95	47.04
Marine Deck Officers-Operational Level	129	^d	5,169	^d	2,762	25	2,737	^d	^d	^d	53.43	^d
Marine Engine Officers-Operational Level	92	^d	1,648	^d	936	10	926	^d	^d	^d	56.80	^d
Mechanical Engineers	148	151	5,151	5,113	3,753	414	3,339	2,875	293	2,582	72.86	56.23
Medical Technologists	90	95	4,861	6,782	3,871	2,769	1,102	5,467	4,009	1,458	79.63	80.61
Metallurgical Engineers	2	3	74	81	48	21	27	53	30	23	64.86	65.43
Midwives	177	307	5,133	4,834	2,494	2,349	145	2,155	2,051	104	48.59	44.58
Mining Engineers	10	9	146	214	123	46	77	173	70	103	84.25	80.84
Naval Architecture & Marine Engineers	4	4	105	77	57	16	41	39	13	26	54.29	50.65
Nurses	503	502	55,873	36,391	26,517	19,978	6,539	18,821	14,543	4,278	47.46	51.72
Nutritionists-Dietitians	40	47	997	1,089	634	551	83	705	599	106	63.59	64.74
Occupational Therapists	17	16	251	257	118	90	28	161	114	47	47.01	62.65
Optometrists	8	9	118	113	111	76	35	105	76	29	94.07	92.92
Pharmacists	53	56	4,538	5,437	2,462	1,993	469	3,296	2,672	624	54.25	60.62
Physical Therapists	82	82	1,584	1,634	881	551	330	962	580	382	55.62	58.87
Physicians	40	45	3,545	3,753	2,643	1,605	1,038	3,085	1,898	1,187	74.56	82.20
Psychologist	14	22	53	76	35	26	9	36	27	9	66.04	47.37
Radiologic Technology	72	78	2,150	3,043	1,258	712	546	1,325	752	573	58.51	43.54
Registered Electrical Engineers	181	184	5,305	5,658	2,764	419	2,345	3,420	460	2,960	52.10	60.45
Real Estate Brokers	560	901	3,535	10,370	2,048	1,059	989	5,220	2,804	2,416	57.93	50.34
Respiratory Therapists	19	18	618	600	382	222	160	407	248	159	61.81	67.83
Sanitary Engineers	11	11	166	188	106	44	62	101	52	49	63.86	53.72
Social Workers	87	96	2,031	2,654	1,110	916	194	1,817	1,503	314	54.65	68.46
Teachers-Elementary level	1,366	1,397	107,984	112,578	36,421	30,492	5,929	33,564	28,339	5,225	33.73	29.81
Teachers-Secondary level	1,867	1,976	118,499	138,049	38,800	27,987	10,813	51,914	37,755	14,159	32.74	37.61
Veterinarians	24	23	666	719	220	112	108	299	165	134	33.03	41.59
X-Ray Technologists	24	37	158	210	43	21	22	53	31	22	27.22	25.24

Note: 1. Only CHED Monitored Licensure examinations are included, statistics for special examinations conducted abroad are not included.

^a PRC Resolution No. 2014-862 dated Aug. 13, 2014 sought to indefinitely postpone the Fisheries Technologists licensure exam until the new members of the Board have been duly appointed and qualified.

^b PRC Resolution No. 2015-949 dated Nov. 4, 2015 sought to indefinitely postpone the Geologists licensure exam until the new members of the Board have been duly appointed and qualified.

^c PRC Resolution No. 2015-01 dated March 5, 2015 sought to indefinitely postpone the BELA until the new members of the Board have been duly appointed and qualified.

^d Republic Act No. 10635 dated March 14, mandated the transfer of jurisdiction from the PRC to MARINA of the Board of Marine Deck officers and Board of Marine Engineer Officer licensure examinations.

Source: Professional Regulation Commission

Table 10.22
NUMBER OF BAR APPLICANTS AND PASSERS
1991 to 2014

Year	Number of Bar Applicants	Number of Passers	Percent Passing
1991	3,194	569	17.8
1992	2,899	499	17.2
1993	2,892	499	17.3
1994	3,348	725	21.7
1995	3,194	987	30.9
1996	3,900	1,217	31.2
1997	3,921	710	18.1
1998	3,697	1,465	39.6
1999	3,978	660	16.6
2000	4,698	979	20.8
2001	3,938	1,266	32.1
2002	4,659	917	19.7
2003	5,349	1,108	20.7
2004	5,249	1,659	31.6
2005	5,607	1,526	27.2
2006	6,187	1,893	30.6
2007	5,626	1,289	22.9
2008	6,375	1,310	20.5
2009	5,903	1,454	24.6
2010	4,856	982	20.2
2011	5,990	1,913	31.9
2012	5,343	949	17.8
2013	5,292	1,174	22.2
2014	5,984	1,126	18.8

Source: Supreme Court in the Philippines

Figure 10.4 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION: 2004 to 2014

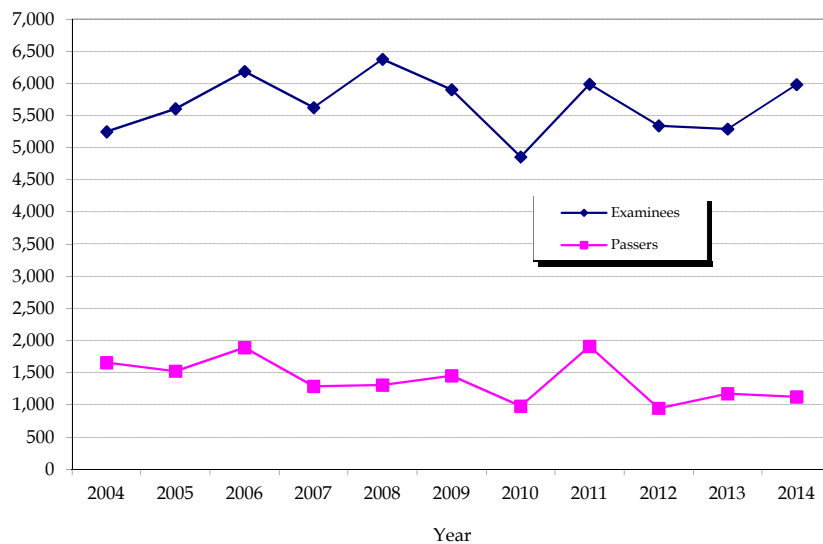


Table 10.23
ENROLMENT OF TVET PROGRAMS BY REGION
2009 to 2014

Region		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Philippines		1,982,435	1,568,617	1,572,131	1,804,742	1,943,589	2,033,417
NCR	National Capital Region	373,661	305,336	244,668	327,396	344,096	268,588
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	57,704	40,954	49,783	54,044	58,182	62,568
I	Ilocos Region	60,557	67,479	75,343	93,047	94,003	113,363
II	Cagayan Valley	110,484	74,667	73,955	74,770	81,610	88,912
III	Central Luzon	152,937	123,168	184,213	181,567	202,014	251,124
IV-A	CALABARZON	234,830	251,000	190,170	200,398	248,060	288,638
IV-B	MIMAROPA	73,898	61,330	72,380	72,968	66,759	45,508
V	Bicol Region	37,432	56,418	50,574	61,724	60,285	59,574
VI	Western Visayas	106,174	67,788	69,208	85,460	76,875	90,989
VII	Central Visayas	209,849	176,603	204,162	220,509	223,307	233,657
VIII	Eastern Visayas	95,982	54,086	40,093	41,524	45,108	52,132
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	117,060	82,742	74,789	78,395	100,165	118,736
X	Northern Mindanao	91,861	66,091	79,586	89,258	99,032	112,456
XI	Davao Region	48,208	34,964	42,370	73,984	90,130	81,834
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	80,460	64,460	56,461	59,670	60,312	67,801
XIII	Caraga	113,278	41,531	64,376	67,692	69,066	72,726
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	18,060	-	-	22,336	24,585	24,811

Note: TVET stands for Technical Vocational Education and Training

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Table 10.24
GRADUATES OF TVET¹ PROGRAMS BY REGION
2009 to 2014

Region		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Philippines		1,903,793	1,344,371	1,332,371	1,600,658	1,765,757	1,785,679
NCR	National Capital Region	335,376	232,661	191,223	286,644	320,641	226,671
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	57,289	40,780	48,854	52,636	52,942	58,437
I	Ilocos Region	57,915	62,559	81,022	89,390	94,080	108,988
II	Cagayan Valley	112,426	69,882	69,583	67,272	75,668	81,167
III	Central Luzon	167,841	131,287	169,943	167,095	173,629	216,582
IV-A	CALABARZON	242,861	222,242	136,108	205,184	245,962	276,948
IV-B	MIMAROPA	79,956	52,736	63,137	63,368	58,294	41,523
V	Bicol Region	36,393	41,669	44,725	47,211	51,435	40,875
VI	Western Visayas	59,397	50,977	51,269	66,787	62,763	63,571
VII	Central Visayas	211,249	142,498	166,613	186,964	204,711	212,386
VIII	Eastern Visayas	88,840	50,835	35,219	36,713	41,152	43,793
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	104,109	72,330	64,999	67,897	90,465	103,670
X	Northern Mindanao	105,290	57,990	71,429	78,983	92,065	105,313
XI	Davao Region	38,008	22,330	33,383	55,365	66,281	59,009
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	69,615	54,689	46,097	48,194	46,636	56,877
XIII	Caraga	117,598	38,906	59,147	61,929	65,373	66,438
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	18,630	-	-	19,026	23,660	23,431

Note: TVET stands for Technical Vocational Education and Training

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Table 10.25
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED FOR SKILLS BY REGION
2010 to 2014

Region		2010			2011		
		Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified	Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified
Philippines		716,220	594,323	83.0	835,572	703,360	84.2
NCR	National Capital Region	216,714	204,281	94.3	255,495	231,662	90.7
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	17,499	13,157	75.2	18,779	15,248	81.2
I	Ilocos Region	39,776	34,358	86.4	44,463	38,629	86.9
II	Cagayan Valley	12,098	10,712	88.5	34,350	28,342	82.5
III	Central Luzon	56,903	42,235	74.2	83,222	69,646	83.7
IV-A	CALABARZON	75,788	58,294	76.9	96,502	76,779	79.6
IV-B	MIMAROPA	12,827	10,316	80.4	20,493	17,882	87.3
V	Bicol Region	32,096	23,492	73.2	43,237	32,704	75.6
VI	Western Visayas	54,474	36,811	67.6	48,946	35,575	72.7
VII	Central Visayas	28,564	23,667	82.9	37,996	33,434	88.0
VIII	Eastern Visayas	26,263	24,403	92.9	21,327	20,052	94.0
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	42,674	33,193	77.8	28,547	20,233	70.9
X	Northern Mindanao	21,022	17,925	85.3	19,016	15,827	83.2
XI	Davao Region	28,114	22,990	81.8	26,967	23,106	85.7
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	28,282	19,942	70.5	29,728	24,111	81.1
XIII	Caraga	21,941	17,722	80.8	21,911	16,988	77.5
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,185	825	70	4,593.0	3,142	68.4

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Table 10.26
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED FOR SKILLS BY REGION
2012 to 2014

Sector	2012			2013			2014		
	Assessed	Certified	Certification Rate	Assessed	Certified	Certification Rate	Assessed	Certified	Certification Rate
Philippines	968,535	830,458	85.7	1,011,036	894,453	88.5	1,232,106	1,125,273	91.3
Agriculture and Fishery	13,266	11,933	90.0	19,420	16,390	84.4	27,568	25,217	91.5
Automotive	95,585	80,755	84.5	107,615	91,431	85.0	107,322	94,992	88.5
Construction	57,342	50,651	88.3	68,047	60,844	89.4	92,640	83,831	90.5
Electronics	40,686	29,516	72.5	42,554	33,483	78.7	47,008	39,832	84.7
Footwear and leather goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture	125	124	99.2	51	51	100.0	112	119	106
Garments	8,612	7,317	85.0	11,265	9,891	87.8	14,106	12,728	90.2
Health	249,459	230,444	92.4	261,357	236,672	90.6	345,335	322,650	93.4
HVAC-R	6,175	5,428	87.9	6,342	5,800	91.5	7,372	6,757	91.7
ICT	85,692	50,419	58.8	80,199	63,002	78.6	97,768	81,091	82.9
Maritime	62,945	56,948	90.5	11,491	10,548	91.8	58,647	57,714	98.4
Metals and Engineering	54,174	46,738	86.3	66,875	59,448	88.9	69,249	63,302	91.4
Processed foods	13,195	12,282	93.1	16,576	15,855	95.7	26,159	24,629	94.2
Tourism	280,435	247,104	88.1	319,237	291,031	91.2	335,905	309,937	92.3
Utilities	70	70	100.0	7	7	100	72	72	100.0
TVET	774	729	94.2	-	-	-	2,716	2,277	83.8
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	125	98.4

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Table 10.25 (Concluded)

2012			2013			2014		
Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified	Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified	Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified
968,535	830,458	85.7	1,055,576	936,007	88.7	1,232,116	1,125,273	91.3
298,664	274,847	92.0	294,952	272,689	92.5	396,802	378,311	92.0
25,575	20,998	82.1	36,880	31,034	84.1	29,380	24,841	82.1
44,379	37,211	83.8	63,483	56,254	88.6	67,570	61,279	83.8
25,416	21,760	85.6	26,320	23,770	90.3	34,378	31,962	85.6
106,045	90,687	85.5	113,563	103,179	90.9	127,599	118,301	85.5
99,815	81,765	81.9	112,270	98,715	87.9	126,689	114,617	81.9
29,880	24,140	80.8	32,092	29,164	90.9	29,007	26,556	80.8
47,092	35,904	76.2	54,254	46,138	85.0	60,750	51,851	76.2
60,443	45,809	75.8	52,163	42,388	81.3	51,781	43,163	75.8
39,358	36,028	91.5	46,671	43,424	93.0	48,282	45,820	91.5
28,674	27,422	95.6	31,108	29,084	93.5	43,398	41,363	95.6
32,244	24,406	74.7	47,948	37,617	78.5	44,189	34,770	75.7
27,723	24,120	87.0	31,587	27,443	86.9	34,399	31,036	87.0
35,378	30,449	86.1	41,848	38,423	91.8	57,163	52,569	86.1
35,081	29,249	83.4	31,706	26,316	83	39,169	34,160	83.4
24,954	20,533	82.3	28,877	23,629	81.8	28,311	24,141	82.3
7,814	5,130	65.7	9,854	6,740	68.4	13,249	10,533	65.7

Table 10.27

**NUMBER OF PERSONS TRAINED IN TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION AND TRAINING (TVET) BY REGION
2010 to 2014**

		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Philippines		1,344,371	1,332,751	1,600,658	1,765,757	1,785,679
NCR	National Capital Region	232,661	191,223	286,645	320,641	226,671
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	40,780	48,854	52,636	52,942	58,437
I	Ilocos Region	62,559	81,022	89,390	94,080	108,988
II	Cagayan Valley	69,882	69,583	67,271	75,668	81,167
III	Central Luzon	131,287	169,943	167,095	173,629	216,582
IV-A	CALABARZON	222,242	136,108	205,183	245,962	276,948
IV-B	MIMAROPA	52,736	63,137	63,368	58,294	41,523
V	Bicol Region	41,669	44,725	47,211	51,435	40,875
VI	Western Visayas	50,977	51,269	66,787	62,763	63,571
VII	Central Visayas	142,498	166,613	186,964	204,711	212,386
VIII	Eastern Visayas	50,835	35,219	36,713	41,152	43,793
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	72,330	64,999	67,898	90,465	103,670
X	Northern Mindanao	57,990	71,429	78,983	92,065	105,313
XI	Davao Region	22,330	33,383	55,365	66,281	59,009
XII	SOCSCSARGEN	54,689	46,097	48,194	46,636	56,877
XIII	Caraga	38,906	59,147	61,929	65,373	66,438
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Mindanao	-	-	19,026	23,660	23,431

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Table 10.28
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR PHILIPPINE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY AGENCY
FY 2011 and FY 2014
(In Thousand Pesos)

Particulars	FY 2011 Actual Obligation	FY 2012 Actual Obligation	FY 2013 Adjusted Program	FY 2014 Proposed Program
Total	224,531,611	247,328,879	257,113,222	308,653,992
1. Basic Education	219,069,279	240,583,982	250,412,251	300,546,665
Department of Education	219,069,279	240,583,982	250,412,251	300,546,665
2. Higher Education	2,003,008	2,019,054	3,604,497	3,888,249
Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	2,003,008	2,019,054	3,604,497	3,888,249
3. Technical / Vocational Education	3,459,324	4,725,843	3,096,474	4,219,078
Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	3,459,324	4,725,843	3,096,474	4,219,078

Note: Only selected agencies were covered to represent each level of education.

Source: BESF 2013, Department of Budget and Management

Figure 10.5 TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES: 1991 to 1998

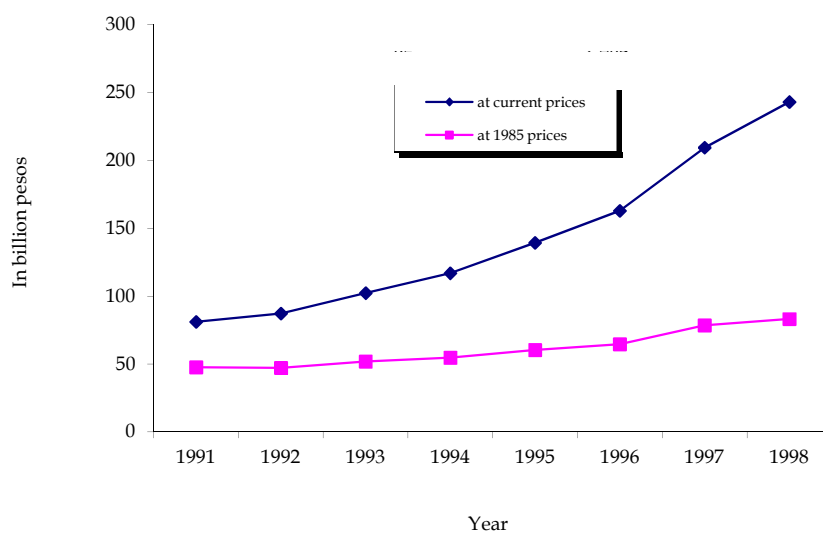


Table 10.29
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	81,054	87,181	102,319	117,000	1,39,290	162,940	209,543	243,190
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>current</u> prices		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	47,693	47,256	51,856	54,731	60,332	64,704	78,606	83,159
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>1985</u> prices		-0.9	9.7	5.5	10.2	7.2	21.5	5.8

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.30
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at a <u>current</u> prices)	1,299	1,366	1,567	1,752	2,039	2,328	2,931	3,327
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	764	741	794	819	883	924	1,099	1,138
Population (in millions) ¹	62.4	63.8	65.3	66.8	68.3	70.0	71.5	73.1
Total Education Expenditures Growth Rate (%)		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Population Growth Rate %		2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2

¹ Based on the Annual Population Projection Link Series 1980-2005, Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, PSA

Source: Philippines Statistics Authority

Table 10.31
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in billion pesos, at a <u>current</u> prices)	81.1	87.2	102.3	117	139.3	162.9	209.5	243
GNP (in billion pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	1,254.6	1,374.8	1,500.3	1,736.4	1,958.6	2,261.3	2,528.3	2,815.3
Share of Education Expenditures to a GNP (%)	6.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.2	8.3	8.6

Source: Philippines Statistics Authority

11 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Our national development plan stresses the importance of providing employment to the growing working population, with the objective of raising the level of per capita income in order to reduce poverty and raise the people's standard of living. Information on the economic characteristics of the working population is essential in stimulating investments where they are needed, identification of priority industries and designing government programs and strategies in order to mobilize the country's huge human resources towards economic development and prosperity.

Statistics on the labor force and its characteristics is vital not only in planning for manpower development but also in estimating labor demand and supply projections. The primary source of data on labor and employment is the Labor Force Survey, a module under the Integrated Survey of Households which is conducted quarterly by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). This captures employment in the formal and informal sectors since the survey respondents are households. Included in this publication are statistics on employment status, by sex, by region, by major industry, and by major occupation group. Meanwhile, data relating to Overseas Filipino Workers (OFWs) classified whether processed or deployed, whether land-based or sea-based, and by major world groupings are likewise reflected. Information on OFWs is sourced from the administrative forms of the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA).

Other indicators useful in analyzing the country's employment situation pertain to data on labor relations and welfare. Specifically, such data include information on the number and membership of existing local/independent public sector unions by region, number of collective bargaining agreements filed, and workers covered by region, generated from the administrative forms of the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR). Meanwhile, aggregate data on strikes/lockout such as notices filed and actual strikes are generated by the National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB).

Also included in this chapter are wage data, specifically nominal and real minimum wage rates broken down into agriculture and non-agriculture sectors by region which are provided by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

Table 11.1	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status and by Region: 2008 to 2015	11-4
Table 11.2	Labor Force Participation Rate and Employment Status 2002 to 2015	11-6
Table 11.3	Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group and by Sex: 2012 to 2015	11-8
Table 11.4	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Sex: 2014 to 2015	11-10
Table 11.5	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Major Occupation Group: 2005 to 2015	11-11
Table 11.6	Unemployed Persons by Sex and by Age Group and Highest Grade Completed: 2008 to 2015	11-13
Table 11.7	Minimum Wage Rates by Sector and by Region: Philippines As of 04 July 2016	11-14
Table 11.8	Average Monthly Wage Rates of Time-Rate Workers on Full-Time Basis in Selected Industries and Occupation Philippines: July 2014	11-19
Table 11.9	Number of Workers with Contracts Processed by Type: 1997 to 2015	11-28
Table 11.10	Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers by Type: 1997 to 2015	11-28
Table 11.11	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Groupings: 1997 to 2015	11-29
Table 11.12	Number of Overseas Filipino Workers, by Age Group and by Sex: 2012 to 2015	11-30
Table 11.13	Number of Establishments That Resorted to Permanent Closure/Retrenchment due to Economic Reasons and Displaced Workers by Region: 2012 to 2014	11-30
Table 11.14	Number of Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed, Actual Strikes, Workers Involved and Man-Days Lost: 1991 to 2014	11-31
Table 11.15	Number and Membership of Enterprise-based Unions by Region 2003 to 2015	11-32
Table 11.16	Collective Bargaining Agreements Filed and Workers Covered by Region: 1999 to 2015	11-32

Figure 11.1	Employment Rate: 2007 to 2014	11-3
Figure 11.2	Employed Persons by Sex: 2012 to 2015	11-7
Figure 11.3	Labor Force by Employment Status: 2005 to 2015	11-7
Figure 11.4	Processed and Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1997 to 2015	11-29
Figure 11.5	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Grouping: 2015	11-31

Figure 11.1 EMPLOYMENT RATE: 2007 to 2014

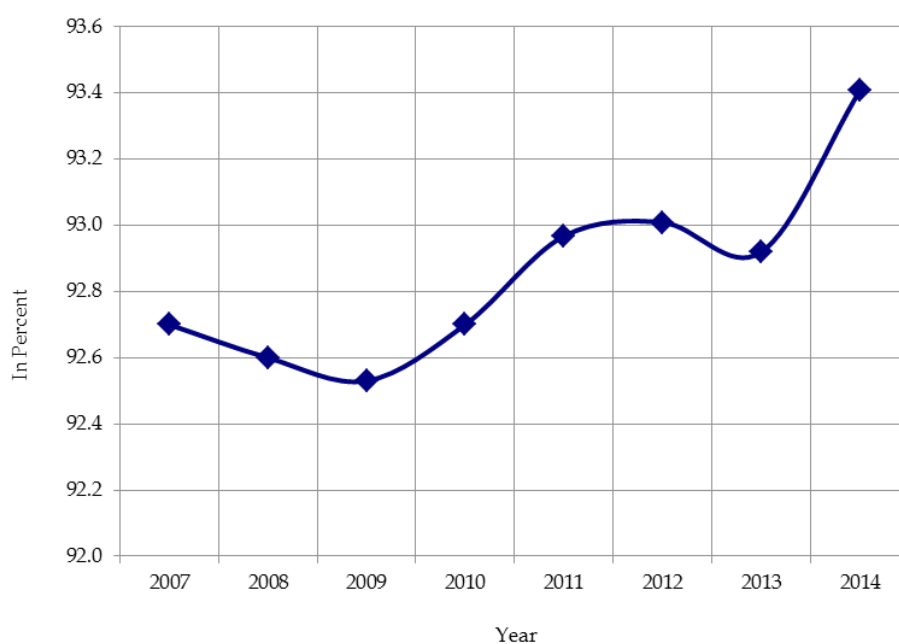


Table 11.1
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
2008 to 2015

Employment Status	Year	Philippines	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV-A
Household population, 15 years old and over number (in thousand)	2008	57,848	7,638	1,051	3,214	2,108	6,368	7,415
	2009	59,237	7,764	1,068	3,316	2,150	6,531	7,596
	2010	60,717	7,922	1,105	3,394	2,192	6,682	7,808
	2011	61,883	7,979	1,121	3,467	2,225	6,829	7,988
	2012	62,985	7,969	1,128	3,414	2,243	6,911	8,100
	2013	64,173	8,080	1,149	3,476	2,273	7,046	8,269
	2014	64,033	8,194	1,170	3,550	2,301	7,164	8,463
	2015	64,936	8,251	1,188	3,587	2,332	7,282	8,576
Percent in the labor force	2008	63.6	61.3	66.5	60.8	66.3	60.3	62.3
	2009	64.0	61.5	66.6	61.5	67.2	60.6	63.2
	2010	64.1	62.4	67.4	61.8	66.2	61.2	63.6
	2011	64.6	63.0	68.5	62.5	67.8	61.3	64.7
	2012	64.2	63.1	68.2	61.1	66.5	61.7	64.4
	2013	63.9	63.5	67.1	61.3	67.0	62.0	64.5
	2014	64.6	64.5	67.8	61.7	67.0	62.6	65.49
	2015	63.7	62.9	67.1	61.3	67.0	61.5	64.47
Percent of labor force: Employment Rate	2008	92.6	87.0	95.4	91.9	96.6	90.8	90.0
	2009	92.5	87.2	95.5	91.8	97.2	90.8	89.6
	2010	92.7	88.5	94.9	91.5	96.3	91.3	90.5
	2011	93.0	88.7	95.0	91.5	97.1	91.5	90.3
	2012	93.0	89.4	94.5	91.8	97.2	91.0	91.1
	2013	92.9	89.7	95.4	91.7	96.8	91.3	90.8
	2014	93.4	89.8	94.8	91.8	96.4	91.9	92.0
	2015	93.7	91.5	95.2	91.6	96.8	92.2	92.0
Unemployment Rate	2008	7.4	13.0	4.6	8.1	3.4	9.2	10.0
	2009	7.5	12.8	4.6	8.2	2.8	9.2	10.4
	2010	7.3	11.6	5.1	8.5	3.7	8.7	9.5
	2011	7.0	11.3	5.0	8.5	2.9	8.5	9.7
	2012	7.0	10.6	5.5	8.2	2.8	9.0	8.9
	2013	7.1	10.3	4.6	8.3	3.2	8.7	9.2
	2014	6.6	10.2	5.2	8.2	3.6	8.1	8.0
	2015	6.3	8.5	4.8	8.4	3.2	7.8	8.0
Underemployment Rate	2008	19.3	11.8	22.6	16.7	18.3	8.7	16.1
	2009	19.1	12.5	17.7	16.8	15.2	7.8	16.5
	2010	18.7	11.9	15.7	14.8	14.7	9.1	17.4
	2011	19.3	14.6	14.6	18.3	15.1	11.1	17.9
	2012	20.0	14.4	15.5	19.5	12.6	13.0	17.9
	2013	19.3	12.1	14.1	20.0	12.9	14.5	17.9
	2014	18.4	10.8	13.1	15.3	11.6	14.3	18.6
	2015	18.5	10.0	20.8	16.9	11.1	13.5	18.2

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution No. 9, dated 6 July 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

3. For 2014, the annual figures used the average estimates of the three rounds of LFS, that is, April, July and October rounds.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.1 (Concluded)

Region IV-B	Region V	Region VI	Region VII	Region VIII	Region IX	Region X	Region XI	Region XII	Region XIII	ARMM
1,709	3,244	4,707	4,381	2,603	2,072	2,668	2,718	2,434	1,532	1,988
1,773	3,342	4,813	4,506	2,658	2,110	2,736	2,759	2,513	1,574	2,031
1,822	3,420	4,943	4,619	2,744	2,183	2,802	2,822	2,567	1,608	2,082
1,876	3,463	5,074	4,679	2,777	2,245	2,874	2,890	2,640	1,627	2,131
1,903	3,761	5,066	4,794	2,942	2,175	2,944	3,042	2,646	1,697	2,251
1,950	3,840	5,156	4,885	2,997	2,219	3,002	3,097	2,700	1,733	2,301
2,001	3,907	5,270	4,978	1,709	2,256	3,052	3,143	2,752	1,762	2,362
2,044	3,972	5,359	5,074	1,701	2,294	3,109	3,182	2,798	1,791	2,398
69.2	65.2	63.9	64.4	64.8	65.7	70.4	66.2	66.1	65.7	57.2
70.1	64.5	64.4	64.1	66.1	66.8	70.4	65.7	66.7	65.9	57.2
69.2	64.3	64.7	65.8	64.0	65.9	69.8	65.0	65.9	65.3	57.0
70.0	64.4	64.9	66.5	65.4	65.7	70.0	66.7	66.3	65.7	55.6
68.4	64.2	63.6	65.7	63.5	66.4	69.7	65.5	66.4	65.0	56.5
66.3	63.9	62.7	64.7	64.6	65.1	68.3	64.2	65.5	66.5	56.0
67.52	62.8	64.1	66.4	64.9	64.3	69.8	65.6	65.3	66.3	56.8
65.50	63.3	63.0	67.4	62.9	62.5	67.8	64.2	65.0	64.7	54.4
95.9	94.4	93.0	93.0	95.5	96.5	95.3	94.2	95.5	94.4	97.3
95.6	94.2	93.0	92.5	94.6	96.5	95.1	94.2	95.8	94.2	97.7
95.6	94.1	92.9	92.4	94.5	96.3	95.0	93.9	95.6	93.5	96.2
96.1	93.9	93.3	93.3	94.8	96.8	95.5	94.6	96.1	94.0	96.6
95.8	93.9	93.4	92.9	94.8	96.2	95.3	94.0	95.8	94.3	96.6
95.9	93.5	93.1	93.7	94.7	96.6	94.3	93.1	95.6	94.0	95.4
95.6	94.2	94.2	94.25	94.2	96.5	94.5	94.4	96.5	94.8	96.6
96.7	94.4	94.6	94.10	94.6	96.5	94.4	94.2	96.5	94.3	96.5
4.2	5.6	7.0	7.0	4.5	3.5	4.7	5.8	4.5	5.7	2.7
4.4	5.8	7.0	7.5	5.4	3.6	4.9	5.9	4.1	5.8	2.3
4.4	5.9	7.1	7.6	5.5	3.7	5.0	6.1	4.4	6.5	3.9
3.9	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.2	3.2	4.5	5.4	3.9	6.0	3.4
4.2	6.1	6.6	7.1	5.2	3.8	4.7	6.0	4.2	5.7	3.4
4.1	6.5	6.9	6.3	5.3	3.4	5.7	6.9	4.4	6.0	4.6
4.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	3.5	5.5	5.6	3.5	5.2	3.4
3.3	5.6	5.4	5.9	5.4	3.5	5.6	5.8	3.5	5.7	3.5
27.2	35.8	24.0	15.1	27.6	23.7	25.8	19.8	23.3	25.9	16.0
26.0	36.2	25.7	14.8	26.4	23.6	27.5	20.3	21.0	27.0	12.8
23.7	36.8	26.7	16.4	20.9	21.6	28.0	19.9	20.8	22.2	13.5
21.6	35.4	23.1	18.4	24.1	21.9	27.1	16.5	20.5	26.0	13.3
22.6	34.4	21.9	20.7	25.0	27.7	28.6	17.9	23.2	24.1	12.7
23.4	37.3	22.7	15.1	25.1	21.8	25.7	17.3	22.7	27.1	12.4
19.6	32.0	21.4	17.7	31.2	20.1	24.7	19.1	20.8	25.0	11.7
20.8	31.5	21.3	18.4	31.7	18.5	24.9	18.9	23.2	26.2	11.1

Table 11.2
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS
2002 to 2015
(Number in thousands)

Year/Area	Labor Force Participation Rate (Percent)	Total Labor Force	Labor Force by Employment Status			
			Employed		Unemployed	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Philippines						
2002	67.4	33,936	30,062	88.6	3,874	11.4
2003	66.7	34,571	30,635	88.6	3,936	11.4
2004	67.5	35,862	31,613	88.2	4,249	11.8
2005 ^a	64.7	35,287 ^r	32,539 ^r	92.2	2,748	7.8
2006	64.2	35,464 ^r	32,636 ^r	92.0	2,829	8.0
2007	64.0	36,213	33,560	92.7	2,653	7.3
2008	63.6	36,805	34,089	92.6	2,716	7.4
2009	64.0	37,892	35,061	92.5	2,831	7.5
2010	64.1	38,893	36,035	92.6	2,859	7.4
2011	64.6	40,006	37,192	93.0	2,814	7.0
2012	64.2	40,426	37,600	93.0	2,826	7.0
2013	63.9	41,022	38,118	92.9	2,905	7.1
2014	64.6	41,379	38,651	93.4	2,728	6.6
2015	63.7	41,342	38,741	93.7	2,602	6.3

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution No. 9, dated 6 July 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 11.2 EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX: 2012 to 2015

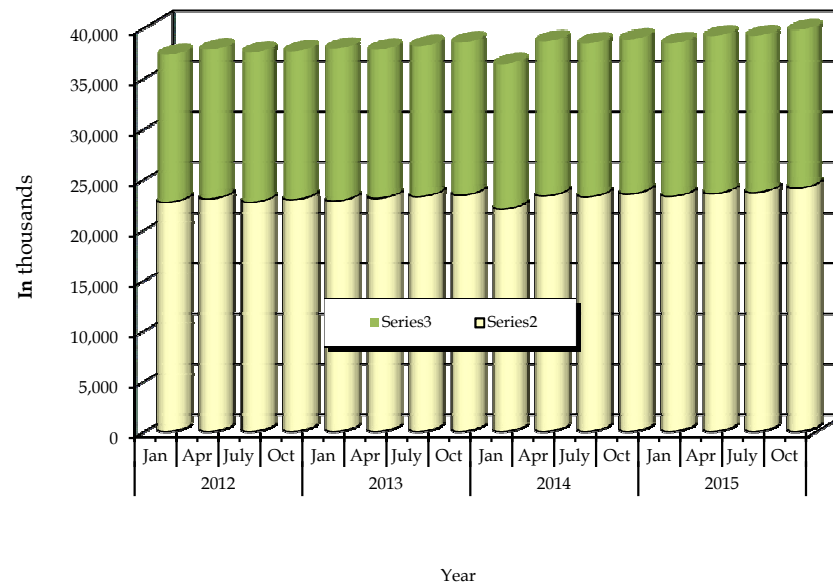


Figure 11.3 LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS: 2005 to 2015

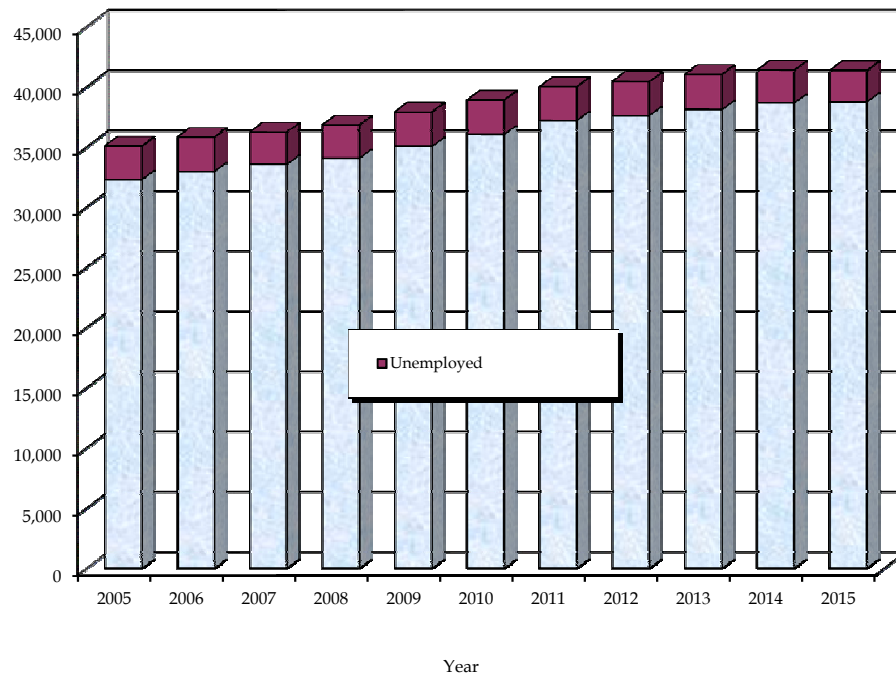


Table 11.3
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND BY SEX
2012 to 2015
(In thousands)

Major Occupation Group and Sex	2012				2013	
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr
Both Sexes	37,334	37,842	37,555	37,670	37,940	37,819
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	5,397	5,560	5,494	5,981	6,104	6,064
Professionals	1,827	1,800	1,773	1,828	1,871	1,785
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,018	1,037	1,105	958	1,059	1,025
Clerks	2,145	2,086	2,090	2,144	2,171	2,273
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	4,599	4,442	4,680	4,494	4,792	4,550
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	5,681	5,398	4,900	5,210	4,808	4,962
Traders and Related Workers	2,401	2,626	2,553	2,464	2,567	2,682
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,952	2,044	2,138	1,923	1,999	2,019
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	12,205	12,722	12,721	12,538	12,475	12,342
Special Occupations	108	126	102	129	93	117
Male	22,697	23,038	22,695	22,966	22,827	23,101
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	2,845	2,955	2,778	3,187	3,126	3,258
Professionals	569	584	562	598	594	615
Technicians and Associate Professionals	538	536	585	478	509	519
Clerks	819	772	777	823	820	869
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	2,285	2,170	2,257	2,250	2,309	2,265
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	4,800	4,526	4,138	4,450	4,032	4,202
Traders and Related Workers	1,950	2,148	2,073	2,056	2,121	2,209
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,745	1,784	1,887	1,658	1,724	1,747
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	7,054	7,457	7,550	7,354	7,512	7,318
Special Occupations	93	106	89	112	80	100
Female	14,637	14,804	14,860	14,704	15,113	14,718
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	2,552	2,606	2,717	2,795	2,978	2,807
Professionals	1,258	1,216	1,211	1,230	1,277	1,169
Technicians and Associate Professionals	480	501	520	480	549	507
Clerks	1,326	1,313	1,313	1,321	1,350	1,404
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	2,314	2,272	2,423	2,244	2,484	2,285
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	881	872	761	760	777	759
Traders and Related Workers	452	478	480	408	447	474
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	206	260	251	264	274	272
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	5,152	5,265	5,172	5,184	4,963	5,024
Special Occupations	15	20	13	18	13	17

Notes: * Less than 500

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.3 (Concluded)

2013		2014				2015			
July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
38,175	38,537	36,418	38,664	38,453	38,837	38,461	39,158	39,177	39,775
6,309	6,215	5,996	6,191	6,179	6,129	6,337	6,460	6,428	6,234
1,906	1,933	1,848	1,876	1,946	1,954	1,954	1,993	2,016	2,069
974	927	954	1,005	991	973	1,011	1,030	1,070	1,051
2,258	2,291	2,280	2,378	2,406	2,426	2,385	2,545	2,520	2,595
4,639	4,793	4,426	4,850	4,811	4,908	4,930	4,955	4,888	5,121
5,019	5,186	5,008	5,151	5,213	5,289	5,149	5,097	4,616	5,362
2,644	2,507	2,464	2,668	2,596	2,613	2,509	2,622	2,721	2,611
2,021	2,071	1,922	1,932	2,034	2,035	2,086	2,044	2,145	2,099
12,299	12,498	11,399	12,490	12,168	12,385	11,999	12,287	12,658	12,517
107	115	119	124	108	124	102	125	114	115
23,265	23,408	22,045	23,331	23,242	23,522	23,290	23,568	23,671	24,106
3,363	3,311	3,236	3,294	3,233	3,217	3,363	3,504	3,400	3,328
595	633	582	641	648	656	650	661	659	688
492	480	463	492	476	464	497	504	537	499
866	865	857	916	907	912	907	968	948	966
2,287	2,365	2,179	2,410	2,368	2,401	2,428	2,395	2,351	2,522
4,231	4,393	4,193	4,265	4,338	4,453	4,291	4,163	3,807	4,459
2,202	2,085	2,065	2,230	2,192	2,189	2,126	2,216	2,320	2,195
1,766	1,784	1,673	1,669	1,768	1,761	1,802	1,726	1,845	1,822
7,367	7,396	6,691	7,312	7,216	7,365	7,136	7,324	7,703	7,536
95	97	106	103	97	104	90	106	100	91
14,910	15,129	14,374	15,333	15,210	15,315	15,172	15,591	15,506	15,669
2,946	2,904	2,760	2,897	2,946	2,912	2,975	2,956	3,028	2,907
1,311	1,301	1,266	1,235	1,298	1,297	1,304	1,331	1,357	1,382
481	447	491	513	515	509	514	525	533	552
1,393	1,426	1,424	1,463	1,499	1,513	1,477	1,577	1,573	1,629
2,351	2,428	2,248	2,439	2,443	2,507	2,501	2,560	2,537	2,599
787	794	815	886	875	836	858	935	809	903
442	422	399	438	404	424	383	406	401	416
255	287	249	264	267	274	283	318	299	277
4,932	5,102	4,708	5,178	4,953	5,021	4,863	4,963	4,955	4,981
12	18	13	20	11	20	13	19	14	25

Table 11.4
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY SEX
2014 to 2015
(In thousands)

Major Industry Group and Sex	2014				2015			
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
Both Sexes	36,418	38,664	38,453	38,837	38,461	39,158	39,177	39,775
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	9,699	10,485	10,214	10,516	10,180	10,097	9,686	10,402
Fishing	1,249	1,398	1,361	1,431	1,310	1,384	1,285	1,359
Mining and quarrying	222	253	240	225	231	255	240	216
Manufacturing	3,079	3,322	3,181	3,133	3,177	3,290	3,241	3,216
Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply	83	100	77	80	93	84	83	77
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	51	52	48	54	43	54	51	64
Construction	2,343	2,624	2,555	2,556	2,519	2,791	2,853	2,773
Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	6,797	7,284	7,212	7,249	7,252	7,494	7,244	7,586
Transportation and storage	2,587	2,643	2,677	2,738	2,783	2,752	2,892	2,794
Accommodation and food service activities	1,541	1,611	1,661	1,811	1,709	1,657	1,749	1,791
Information and communication	360	342	370	345	375	408	382	371
Financial and insurance activities	491	493	471	510	500	513	475	514
Real estate activities	177	157	174	171	176	178	202	183
Professional, scientific and technical activities	211	195	217	215	211	216	218	193
Administrative and support service activities	1,042	1,066	1,112	1,077	1,158	1,110	1,136	1,177
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	1,814	1,942	1,974	1,975	1,978	2,104	2,242	2,179
Education	1,213	1,208	1,288	1,267	1,261	1,266	1,314	1,336
Human health and social work activities	482	479	475	487	468	511	513	500
Arts, entertainment and recreation	354	383	325	338	329	353	363	335
Other service activities	2,049	2,140	2,232	2,188	2,190	2,178	3,009	2,706
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use	575	481	574.5	467	514	461	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	6	13.0	2	4	4	2	3
Male	22,045	23,331	23,242	23,522	23,290	23,568	23,671	24,106
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	7,002	7,381	7,372	7,561	7,342	7,129	7,133	7,541
Fishing	1,095	1,261	1,216	1,296	1,180	1,239	1,164	1,245
Mining and quarrying	210	230	216	200	208	231	217	193
Manufacturing	1,743	1,816	1,765	1,707	1,766	1,845	1,792	1,793
Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply	71	88	62	68	74	72	65	63
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	44	39	36	43	34	40	40	51
Construction	2,295	2,567	2,504	2,499	2,453	2,736	2,789	2,694
Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,729	2,895	2,915	2,907	2,935	2,939	2,869	3,047
Transportation and storage	2,503	2,559	2,572	2,645	2,699	2,660	2,784	2,693
Accommodation and food service activities	663	668	709	779	758	697	716	794
Information and communication	232	222	227	209	229	251	227	231
Financial and insurance activities	192	200	217	221	218	229	220	218
Real estate activities	85	61	81	80	83	78	101	95
Professional, scientific and technical activities	108	100	118	114	109	109	113	92
Administrative and support service activities	676	700	713	697	739	711	720	735
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	1,052	1,147	1,130	1,105	1,097	1,207	1,278	1,197
Education	310	324	353	343	334	336	354	360
Human health and social work activities	150	163	159	156	153	158	162	160
Arts, entertainment and recreation	214	243	192	212	197	221	216	217
Other service activities	605	617	621	633	622	630	711	685
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use	66	47	59	48	56	49	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	3	7	2	3	2	1	2
Female	14,374	15,333	15,210	15,315	15,172	15,591	15,506	15,669
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	2,697	3,103	2,842	2,956	2,838	2,968	2,553	2,861
Fishing	154	137	144	135	131	145	121	114
Mining and quarrying	12	23	24	26	23	24	23	22
Manufacturing	1,336	1,505	1,416	1,426	1,411	1,445	1,449	1,422
Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply	13	12	16	12	19	11	18	14
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	7	13	12	11	9	14	10	13
Construction	48	57	51	57	65	55	64	79
Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4,067	4,389	4,297	4,342	4,318	4,555	4,375	4,538
Transportation and storage	84	84	106	94	85	92	108	102
Accommodation and food service activities	879	943	952	1,032	951	960	1,033	997
Information and communication	128	119	142	136	146	158	155	140
Financial and insurance activities	298	293	254	289	282	284	255	296
Real estate activities	92	97	93	91	93	100	100	88
Professional, scientific and technical activities	103	95	98	102	102	107	105	102
Administrative and support service activities	365	366	400	380	419	400	416	442
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	763	795	844	870	881	897	964	982
Education	903	884	935	924	927	930	959	976
Human health and social work activities	332	316	316	331	315	353	351	340
Arts, entertainment and recreation	140	140	134	126	132	132	147	118
Other service activities	1,443	1,522	1,611	1,556	1,568	1,548	2,298	2,021
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use	509	434	516	419	458	412	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	/c	2	6	-	1	2	1	2

Note: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Region VIII was not covered in the January 2014 round of LFS, while, Province of Leyte was not covered in the April, July, and October rounds of LFS.

3. The province of Leyte was not in the January 2015 LFS.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
2005 to 2015
(In thousands)

Major Industry/Occupation Group	2005 ^{a, r}	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Industry	32,534	32,636	33,560	34,089	35,061	36,035	37,192
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	10,329	10,254	10,342	10,604	10,582	10,488	10,803
Fishing	1,388	1,428	1,444	1,426	1,461	1,468	1,465
Mining and Quarrying	120	139	149	158	166	199	211
Manufacturing	3,104	3,053	3,059	2,926	2,894	3,033	3,080
Electricity, Gas and Water	112	128	135	130	142	150	148
Construction	1,702	1,677	1,778	1,834	1,891	2,017	2,091
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	6,225	6,202	6,354	6,446	6,736	7,034	7,400
Hotel and Restaurants	869	887	907	953	1,010	1,063	1,119
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,426	2,483	2,599	2,590	2,679	2,723	2,775
Financial Intermediation	353	344	359	368	369	400	434
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	742	783	885	953	1,064	1,146	1,257
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	1,496	1,485	1,551	1,676	1,749	1,847	1,873
Education	983	999	1,035	1,071	1,138	1,176	1,199
Health & Social Work	372	359	373	392	421	451	452
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	779	801	849	833	877	914	934
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,532	1,612	1,740	1,729	1,880	1,926	1,950
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Occupation	32,537	32,636	33,560	34,089	35,061	36,035	37,192
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	3,820	3,811	3,958	4,327	4,722	4,979	5,217
Professionals	1,399	1,404	1,454	1,526	1,608	1,686	1,732
Technicians and Associate Professionals	863	880	908	876	932	954	985
Clerks	1,470	1,505	1,652	1,715	1,859	2,003	2,109
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	3,040	3,121	3,248	3,394	3,672	3,838	4,141
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	6,156	6,127	6,069	6,000	5,851	5,747	5,715
Traders and Related Workers	2,887	2,803	2,811	2,730	2,662	2,792	2,769
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,454	2,495	2,573	2,354	2,219	2,259	2,245
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	10,306	10,343	10,749	11,021	11,385	11,622	12,118
Special Occupations	142	148	138	147	150	156	161

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005.

Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution No. 9, 6 July 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5 (Concluded)

Major Industry/Occupation Group	2012	2013	2014	2015
Industry	37,600	38,118	38,651	38,741
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	10,660	10,429	10,405	9,973
Fishing	1,432	1,407	1,396	1,321
Mining and quarrying	250	250	239	235
Manufacturing	3,112	3,159	3,212	3,209
Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply	89	94	86	83
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	59	60	51	52
Construction	2,232	2,373	2,578	2,697
Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6,864	7,105	7,248	7,313
Transportation and storage	2,617	2,734	2,686	2,781
Accommodation and food service activities	1,571	1,607	1,694	1,716
Information and communication	338	344	352	381
Financial and insurance activities	437	448	491	498
Real estate activities	170	173	168	184
Professional, scientific and technical activities	189	194	209	208
Administrative and support service activities	937	1,016	1,085	1,139
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	1,958	1,965	1,964	2,096
Education	1,200	1,226	1,254	1,282
Human health and social work activities	438	469	480	494
Arts, entertainment and recreation	328	347	349	343
Other service activities	2,149	2,189	2,187	2,489
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use	566	524	508	244
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2	4	7	3
Occupation	37,600	38,118	38,651	38,741
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations,				
Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing				
Proprietors and Supervisors	5,608	6,173	6,166	6,292
Professionals	1,807	1,874	1,925	1,989
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,030	996	990	1,030
Clerks	2,116	2,248	2,403	2,492
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	4,554	4,694	4,856	4,925
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	5,297	4,994	5,218	5,000
Traders and Related Workers	2,511	2,600	2,626	2,592
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,014	2,027	2,001	2,083
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	12,547	12,403	12,348	12,223
Special Occupations	116	108	119	114

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.6
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP
AND HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
2008 to 2015
(In thousands)

Indicator	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	2,716	2,831	2,859	2,814	2,826	2,905	2,728	2,602
Male	1,714	1,770	1,808	1,772	1,767	1,818	1,728	1,657
Female	1,002	1,062	1,051	1,041	1,059	1,087	1,000	946
All Age Groups	2,716	2,831	2,859	2,814	2,826	2,905	2,728	2,602
15 - 24 years	1,389	1,437	1,460	1,417	1,412	1,409	1,351	1,276
25 - 34 years	788	835	847	835	821	882	833	802
35 - 44 years	264	270	266	275	287	307	269	269
45 - 54 years	172	179	181	179	190	186	173	162
55 - 64 years	85	91	87	87	96	100	84	76
65 years and over	19	19	19	19	21	20	18	16
Age not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,716	2,831	2,859	2,814	2,826	2,905	2,728	2,602
No grade completed	14	13	14	11	14	15	10	9
Elementary	380	377	374	354	373	379	322	316
Undergraduate	173	167	174	160	164	172	141	150
Graduated	207	210	201	194	209	207	181	164
High School	1,237	1,279	1,293	1,268	1,275	1,289	1,183	1,160
Undergraduate	338	344	363	323	334	335	292	288
Graduated	899	936	930	944	941	954	891	872
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	233	231	224	209
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	66	50	31	31
Graduated	-	-	-	-	167	181	193	178
College	1,085	1,162	1,178	1,181	931	991	988	908
Undergraduate	574	619	621	613	378	401	375	340
Graduated	512	544	557	568	554	590	612	568
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Notes: 1. The methodology for the computation of annual estimates of labor and employment indicators is based on NSCB Resolution No. 9
2. The province of Leyte was not covered in the April, July and October 2014; January and April 2015 LFS, July and October 2015 data reflected also exclude the province of Leyte to be able to come up with annualized data for 2015.
3. Annualized data for 2014 refer to the average of estimates for April, July and October rounds. The estimates for these rounds exclude as the latter exclude data of Leyte province only while that of January exclude Region VIII.
4. Annualized data for 2015 refer to the average of the four survey rounds. This should not be compared with the 2014 annualized data as the latter exclude the January round.
5. For 2015, The annual estimates do not include estimates from Leyte of Region VIII or Eastern Visayas.
6. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, Annual Labor and Employment Estimates for 2015

Table 11.7
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND BY REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of 04 July 2016
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. NCR-20 Effective June 2, 2016)				
National Capital Region (NCR)					
Non-Agriculture	491.00				
Agriculture					
Plantation and Non-Plantation	454.00				
Private Hospitals					
With bed capacity of 100 or less	-				
Retail/Service					
Establishments Employing 15 Workers or Less	454.00				
Manufacturing					
Establishments Regularly	454.00				
Employing Less than 10 Workers					
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Baguio City, Municipalities of Benguet, La Trinidad, Itogon, Sablan and Tuba (BLIST)	Other Areas in the Region			
Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBCAR-17 Effective June 29, 2015)					
Non-Agriculture	285.00	265.00			
Agriculture	270.00	255.00			
Retail/Service					
Establishments Employing more than 10 Workers	285.00	265.00			
Establishments Employing 10 Workers or Less	270.00	255.00			
Region 1 - Ilocos Region		Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RI1-17 Effective July 19, 2015)			
Non-Agriculture					
Large	253.00				
Medium	244.00 - 253.00 ^b				
Small	233.00				
Micro	227.00 ^c				
Agriculture					
Plantation	233.00				
Non-Plantation	227.00 ^c				
Commercial Fishing	253.00				
Region II - Cagayan Valley		Isabela	Cagayan	Nueva Vizcaya	Quirino and Batanes
Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBII-16 Effective May 14, 2016)					
Non-Agriculture	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Agriculture	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	
Retail/Service					
Establishments Employing more than 10 workers	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Establishments Employing Less Than 10 Workers	260.00	260.00	260.00	260.00	
Region III - Central Luzon		Bulacan, Bataan, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Tarlac and Zambales		Aurora	
Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBIII-19 Effective January 1, 2016)					
Non-Agriculture					
Establishments with Total Assets of P30M or More	364.00	313.00			
Establishments with Total Assets of Less Than P30M	357.00	-			
Agriculture					
Plantation	334.00	298.00			
Non-Plantation	318.00	298.00			
Retail/Service					
Establishments With 16 Workers or More	353.00	-			
Establishments with Less Than 16 Workers	339.00	248.00			

Table 11.7 (Continued)

Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector			
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non - Plantation	

Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBIVA-17 Effective July 1, 2016)

Growth Corridor Area

Cavite - Bacoor, Imus	366.00	341.00	321.00	275.00
Laguna - Biñan, Laguna Techno Park, San Pedro				
Rizal - Cainta, Taytay				
Cavite - Carmona, Cavite City, Dasmariñas City, Gen. Trias, Rosario	344.00	319.00	299.00	275.00
Laguna - Cabuyao, Calamba City, Los Baños, San Pablo City, Sta. Cruz, Sta. Rosa City				
Rizal - Antipolo City				
Batangas - Batangas City, Lipa City, LIMA Technology Center, Tanauan City	344.00	319.00	299.00	280.00
Cavite - Gen. Mariano Alvarez, Kawit, Silang, Tagaytay City, Tanza, Trece Martirez, Quezon - Lucena City				
Rizal - Rodriguez, Tanay				

Emerging Growth Area

Batangas - Balayan, Calaca, Lemery, Mabini, Nasugbu, Rosario, San Jose	330.00	305.00	285.00	285.00
Quezon - Candelaria, Sariaya				
Rizal - Angono, Binangonan, San Mateo				
Batangas - San Juan	319.00	285.00	285.00	273.00
Cavite - Indang, Naic, Noveleta, Ternate				
Laguna - Paete, Pakil				
Quezon - Tiaong				
Rizal - Pililia				
Batangas - Taysan				
Rizal - Teresa				

Resource Based Area

Batangas - Agoncillo, Alitagtag, Balete, Cuenca, Ibaan, Laurel, Lian, Lobo, Malvar, Mataas na Kahoy, Padre Garcia, San Luis, San Nicolas, Sta. Teresita, Taal, Talisay, Tingloy, Tuy				
Cavite - Alfonso	310.00	285.00	285.00	273.00
Laguna - Alaminos, Bay, Calauan, Cavinti, Famy, Kalayaan, Liliw, Luisiana, Lumban, Mabitac, Magdalena, Majayjay, Nagcarlan, Pagsanjan, Pangil, Pila, Rizal, Siniloan, Victoria				
Rizal - Baras, Cardona, Jala-Jala, Morong				
Quezon - Agdangan, Alabat, Atimonan, Buenavista, Burdeos, Calauag, Catanauan, Dolores, Gen. Luna, Gen. Nakar, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Jomalig, Lopez, Lucban, Macalelon, Mauban, Mulanay, Padre Burgos, Pagbilao, Panulukan, Patnanungan, Perez, Pitogo, Plaridel, Polilio, Quezon, Real, Sampaloc, San Andres, San Antonio, San Francisco, San Narciso, Tagkawayan, Tayabas, Unisan	288.00	288.00	288.00	276.00

Table 11.7 (Continued)

Region IV-B MIMAROPA	Highly Urbanized City (Puerto Princesa)	Calapan City, Puerto Galera, El Nido and Coron	First Class Municipal of MIMAROPA	The Rest of the Region
Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBIVB-07 Effective November 1, 2015)				
Establishments Employing More Than 10 Workers	285.00	280.00	270.00	265.00
Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers	225.00	220.00	217.00	217.00
Agriculture	235.00	235.00	225.00	225.00
Mining Companies	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00
Region V - Bicol Region	Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBV-17 Effective December 25, 2015)			
Non-Agriculture Establishments				
Employing More Than 15 Workers		265.00		
Employing Not More Than 10 Workers		248.00		
Cottage/Handicraft		248.00		
Agriculture		248.00		
Region VI - Western Visayas	Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBVI-22 Effective May 2, 2015)			
Non-Agriculture/Industrial/Commercial				
Employing more than 10 workers			298.50	
Employing 10 or less workers			256.50	
Agriculture				
Plantation			266.50	
Non-Plantation			256.50	
Indicator/Sector	Chartered Cities and First Class Municipalities		Other Municipalities	
Monthly Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBVI-DW-01 Effective February 15, 2016)				
Domestic Workers	2,500.00		2,000.00	
Region VII - Central Visayas	Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D
	Cities of Carcar, Cebu, Danao, Lapu-Lapu, Mandaue Naga, Talisay, and the Municipalities of Compostela, Consolacion, Cordova, Liloan, Minglanilla, San Fernando or expanded Metro Cebu	Cities of Toledo, Bogo and rest of the Municipalities in Cebu Province except Bantayan and Camotes Islands	Cities and Municipalities in Bohol and Negros Oriental Provinces	Municipalities in Siquijor Province and municipalities in Bantayan and Camotes Islands
Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBVII-19 Effective October 10, 2015)				
Non-Agriculture	353.00	320.00 ^a	310.00	295.00
Agriculture				
Non-sugar	335.00	305.00	290.00	275.00
Sugar	303.00	290.00	290.00	290.00
Sugar mills	-	-	-	-
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBVIII-18 Effective March 30, 2015)			
Non-Agriculture		260.00		
Agriculture (Non-Sugar)		241.00		
Retail/Service				
Employing 10 Workers and Below		235.00		
Cottage/Handicraft		238.00		
Sugar Industry				
Mills		262.00		
Farm ^e		235.00		

Table 11.7 (Concluded)

Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBIX-18 Effective June 10, 2013)			
Non-Agriculture					
(Includes Private Hospital, Educational Institutions, Security Agencies, Janitorial and Retail/Service Establishment Employing more than 30 workers)			280.00		
Agriculture (Includes Rubber-based Plantation Enterprise)					
Plantation agricultural enterprise			255.00		
Non-Plantation agricultural enterprise			235.00		
Retail/Service					
Establishments Employing more than 30 workers			260.00		
Cottage/Handicraft			235.00		
Region X - Northern Mindanao		Wage Category I	Wage Category II	Wage Category III	Wage Category IV
Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBX-18 Effective July 3, 2015)					
Non-Agriculture		318.00	313.00	308.00	303.00
Agriculture		306.00	301.00	296.00	291.00
Region XI - Davao Region		Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBXI-18 Effective June 1, 2014) ^a			
Non-Agriculture			317.00		
Agriculture			307.00		
Retail/Service					
Establishments Employing more than 10 workers			317.00		
Establishments Employing not more than 10 workers			286.00		
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN		Minimum Wage Rates (under W.O. No. RBXII-18 Effective Aug. 1, 2014) ^b			
Non-Agriculture			275.00		
Agriculture			257.00 ^c		
Retail and Service			255.00 ^c		
Caraga		Minimum Wage Rates (under W.O. No. RBXIII-14 Effective July 1, 2016)			
Non-Agriculture			275.00		
Agriculture					
Plantation			275.00		
Non-Plantation			275.00		
Retail and Service					
Establishments Employing more than 10 workers			275.00		
Establishments Employing not more than 10 workers			275.00		
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)		Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBARMM-16 Effective March 1, 2016)			
Non-Agriculture					
Manufacturing/Commercial/Academe			265.00		
Agriculture					
Plantation/Non-Plantation			255.00		

Note: Minimum Wage Rate refers to basic pay and cost of living allowance (COLA).

^a Integration of P15.00 COLA to basic and increase P10.00 COLA per day was based on the Wage Order No. NCR-20 effective June 2, 2016.

^b Hospitals depending on asset size.

^c Increase on minimum wage by P7.00 was based on the second tranche Wage Order No. RB-17 effective December 1, 2015.

^d Under the new wage structure, sugar mill workers are classified under Class B, Non- Agriculture.

^e Grant of new P5.00 COLA per day effective December 1, 2014.

^f Grant of new P5.00 COLA per day effective January 1, 2015

^g Rate of the reclassified/simplified Agriculture Industry applies for both Plantation and Non-Plantation Industries, Likewise, rate for Retail Service Establishments applies for those establishments employing not more than ten workers and those employing not more than ten workers.

^h Increase on minimum wage by P7.00 was based on the Wage Order No. RBXIII-14 effective July 1, 2016.

Wage Category I - Covers the cities of Cagayan de Oro and Iligan, and the Municipalities of Tagaloan, Villanueva and Jasaan.

Wage Category II - Covers the cities of Malaybalay, Valencia, Gingoong, El Salvador and Ozamiz, and the Municipalities of Maramag, Quezon and Manolo Fortich.

Wage Category III - Covers the cities of Oroquieta and Tangub, and the Municipalities of Lugait, Opo and Mambajao.

Wage Category IV - Covers all other areas not covered under the above categories.

Source: National Wages and Productivity Commission

Table 11.8
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Average of Selected Occupations		14,116 ^a
Crop and Animal Production, Hunting and Related Service Activities; Forestry and Logging		
	Field Crop Farm Workers	7,949
	Forestry Workers	6,290
	Loggers	9,153
	Farm/Plantation Supervisors	14,636
	Forest Supervisors	10,849
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,064
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,666
Fishing and Aquaculture		
	Aqua-Farm Cultivators	7,088
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,169
	Inland and Coastal Waters Fishermen	11,458
	Deep-Sea Fishermen	10,908
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,599
Mining of Coal and Lignite; Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; and Other Mining and Quarrying		
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	24,776
	Geologists	71,849
	Mining Engineers	31,785
	Mining Engineering Technicians	12,302
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,165
	Miners and Quarry Workers	8,045
	Mining Plant Operators	9,740
	Stone Processing Plant Operators	9,538
	Well Drillers and Boremen and Related Workers	8,773
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,841
Mining of Metal Ores		
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	22,249
	Geologists	46,823
	Mining Engineers and Metallurgists	41,808
	Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Technicians	22,668
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,540
	Miners and Quarry Workers	16,146
	Shotfirers and Blasters	8,076
	Mining Plant Operators	13,862
	Mineral Ore Processing Plant Operators	11,591
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,967
Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages		
	Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	10,174
	Food and Related Products Machine Operators	14,589
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	26,115
	Food Technologists	22,960
	Chemical Engineering Technicians	13,192
	Quality Inspectors	17,548
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,360
	Production Clerks	12,432
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,611

^a The data refers to the average monthly wage rate across the selected occupations in the selected industries.

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of Textiles	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	15,104
	Quality Inspectors	10,564
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,892
	Fiber Preparers	11,722
	Weavers, Knitters and Related Workers	11,648
	Fiber Preparing, Spinning and Winding Machine Operators	10,990
	Weaving and Knitting Machine Operators	11,777
	Bleaching, Dyeing and Cleaning Machine Operators	11,805
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	11,645
Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	140,181
	Quality Inspectors	9,954
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	21,311
	Production Clerks	9,355
	Tailors, Dressmakers and Hatters	7,818
	Textile, Leather and Related Pattern Makers and Cutters	10,764
	Sewers, Embroiderers and Related Workers	9,549
	Sewing Machine Operators	9,359
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,737
Manufacture of Leather and Related Products	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,178
	Quality Inspectors	10,382
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,304
	Production Clerks	9,447
	Tanners	13,115
	Shoemakers and Related Workers	9,720
	Leather Preparing Machine Operators	10,966
	Shoemaking and Related Machine Operators	9,370
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,924
Manufacture of Products of Wood, Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,197
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,510
	Production Clerks	9,860
	Wood Treaters	8,467
	Woodworking-Machine Setters and Setter-Operators	9,534
	Wood Processing Plant Operators	8,074
	Wood Products Machine Operators	8,949
	Wood and Related Products Assemblers	9,276
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,118
Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,153
	Mechanical Engineers	19,643
	Mechanical Engineering Technicians	15,686
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,405
	Production Clerks	13,223
	Paper Pulp Plant Operators	11,433
	Papermaking Plant Operators	12,423
	Paperboard and Related Products Assemblers	11,332
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,354

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media		
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,400
	Mechanical Engineers	23,968
	Journalists and Other Writers	16,831
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,547
	Proofreaders and Copymarkers	13,324
	Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers	12,884
	Stereotypers and Electrotypers	11,481
	Printing Engravers and Etchers	12,488
	Bookbinders and Related Workers	13,012
	Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers	14,042
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	11,141
Manufacture of Coke and Refined Petroleum Products		
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	47,521
	Chemical Engineers	29,847
	Chemical Engineering Technicians	23,949
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	20,938
	Production Clerks	41,543
	Industrial Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	76,550
	Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators	49,646
	Chemical-Filtering and Separating Equipment Operators	13,000
	Petroleum Refining Plant Operators	24,400
	Coke Production Plant Operators	14,000
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,764
Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products		
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	27,561
	Chemical Engineers	21,487
	Chemical Engineering Technicians	18,881
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,405
	Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators	12,835
	Chemical Heat-Treating Plant Operators	14,084
	Chemical Filtering and Separating Equipment Operators	12,280
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,569
Manufacture of Basic Pharmaceutical Products and Pharmaceutical Preparation		
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	24,184
	Pharmaceutical Chemists	22,505
	Chemical Engineers	17,516
	Chemical Engineering Technicians	26,327
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	19,845
	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Products Machine Operators	14,752
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,589
Manufacture of Rubber Products		
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,077
	Mechanical Engineers	18,832
	Chemical Engineers	19,242
	Chemical Engineering Technicians	17,331
	Quality Inspectors	12,499
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,017
	Production Clerks	10,670
	Rubber Products Machine Operators	11,372
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,771

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of Plastic Products	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	16,635
	Mechanical Engineers	17,386
	Chemical Engineers	19,262
	Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,580
	Quality Inspectors	11,393
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,711
	Production Clerks	12,435
	Rubber Products Machine Operators	9,889
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,052
Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Potters, Glass-Makers and Related Trades Workers	8,813
	Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	14,797
	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	23,364
	Mechanical Engineers	23,493
	Quality Inspectors	18,110
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,494
	Production Clerks	11,142
	Cement and Other Mineral Products Machine Operators	13,278
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,869
Manufacture of Basic Metals	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	20,129
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,920
	Metal Molders and Core Makers	11,529
	Sheet-Metal Workers	15,221
	Ore and Metal Furnace Operators	22,893
	Metal Melters, Casters and Rolling-Mill Operators	13,624
	Metal Heat Treating Plant Operators	17,371
	Metal Drawers and Extruders	16,748
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,415
Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,271
	Quality Inspectors	13,086
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,698
	Welders and Flamecutters	8,468
	Structural Metal Preparers	10,575
	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forging Press Operators	16,301
	Machine-Tool Setters and Setters-Operators	9,824
	Machine Tool Operators	19,635
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,837
Manufacture of Computer, Electronic and Optical Products	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	22,733
	Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	28,665
	Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	16,686
	Quality Inspectors	12,669
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	8,819
	Production Clerks	13,543
	Electronics Filters	8,825
	Electronic Equipment Assemblers	10,445
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	14,097
Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	20,964
	Electrical Engineers	17,924
	Electrical Engineering Technicians	12,538
	Quality Inspectors	12,795
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,668
	Production Clerks	11,441
	Electrical Mechanics and Fitters	14,236
	Electrical Equipment Assemblers	9,605
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,619

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.c.	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,451
	Mechanical Engineers	23,163
	Quality Inspectors	10,596
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,065
	Production Clerks	13,066
	Welders and Flamecutters	9,930
	Tool Makers and Related Workers	10,417
	Agricultural or industrial Machinery Mechanics and Filters	11,346
	Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	9,842
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,946
Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	34,248
	Mechanical Engineers	20,187
	Mechanical Engineering Technicians	19,334
	Quality Inspectors	15,599
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,386
	Sheet-Metal Workers	17,142
	Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	21,978
	Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	11,800
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,561
Building of Ships and Boats	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	24,744
	Marine Engineers	22,658
	Quality Inspectors	13,730
	Decorators and Commercial Designers	13,385
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,228
	Production Clerks	17,162
	Cabinet/Furniture Makers and Related Workers	9,579
	Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers	9,085
	Upholsterers and Related Workers	11,894
	Wood Products Machine Operators	12,357
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	12,072
Manufacture of Furniture	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	17,886
	Quality Inspectors	10,947
	Decorators and Commercial Designers	10,213
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,141
	Production Clerks	10,356
	Cabinet/Furniture Makers and Related Workers	9,802
	Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers	20,822
	Upholsterers and Related Workers	9,677
	Wood Products Machine Operators	9,555
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,098
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	40,952
	Electrical Engineers	36,541
	Electrical Engineering Technicians	26,462
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	22,857
	Debt Collectors and Related Workers	19,066
	Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	22,505
	Electrical Mechanics and Fitters	24,762
	Lineman, Line Installers and Cable Splicers	20,190
	Power-Production Plant Operators	30,846
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	17,053

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Water Collection, Treatment and Supply	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	33,622
	Civil Engineers	31,888
	Civil Engineering Technicians	16,751
	Quality Inspectors	23,253
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	19,168
	Debt Collectors and Related Workers	21,852
	Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	17,661
	Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Operators	14,648
	Water-Treatment and Related Plant Operators	14,269
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,752
Construction	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	16,011
	Civil Engineers	20,231
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,143
	Masons and Related Concrete Finishers	9,764
	Carpenters and Joiners	11,116
	Insulation Workers	11,641
	Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Operators	11,420
	Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers	10,999
	Heavy Equipment Mechanincs	12,507
	Building and Related Electricians	12,583
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,285
	Sales Supervisors	15,643
	Accountants and Auditors	15,633
	Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	11,092
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,912
	Stock Clerks	11,053
	Cashiers	11,047
	Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	11,277
	Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	11,170
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,881
Wholesale Trade except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Sales Supervisors	21,284
	Accountants and Auditors	26,291
	Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	16,502
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,203
	Stock Clerks	12,456
	Cashiers	11,689
	Telemarketers	13,313
	Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	11,836
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,169
Retail Trade except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Sales Supervisors	13,887
	Accountants and Auditors	17,689
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,256
	Stock Clerks	9,986
	Cashiers	10,010
	Telemarketers	11,976
	Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	9,465
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,770
Land Transport and Transport via Pipelines except	Transport via Buses	
	Road Transport Service Supervisors	15,572
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,746
	Transport Clerks (Dispatchers)	13,133
	Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	11,530
	Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	14,205
	Freight Handlers	7,620
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,607

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Transport via Buses	Road Transport Service Supervisors	14,940
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,811
	Transport Clerks (Dispatchers)	11,395
	Ticket Clerks	10,581
	Bus Conductors	9,210
	Bus Inspectors	11,354
	Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	11,341
	Bus Drivers	9,319
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,524
Water Transport	Maritime Transport Service Supervisors	44,298
	Ship's Engineers	32,880
	Ships' Deck Officers and Pilots	26,630
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,222
	Transport Clerks	17,781
	Ticket Clerks	9,662
	Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	15,357
	Marine Crafts Mechanics	16,663
	Ships' Deck Crews and Related Workers	13,268
	Freight Handlers	11,260
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,284
Air Transport	Air Transport Service Supervisors	19,223
	Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers	156,823
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	20,312
	Transport Clerks	39,325
	Ticket Clerks	21,489
	Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	39,025
	Aircraft Engine Mechanics and Fitters	46,642
	Freight Handlers	28,679
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	33,301
Warehousing and Support Activities for Transportation	Clearing and Forwarding Agents	12,943
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,080
	Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	10,854
	Freight Handlers	10,767
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,910
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Accountants and Auditors	20,308
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,713
	Receptionists and Information Clerks	11,880
	Service Crew	10,098
	Housekeepers and Related Workers	9,435
	Cooks	10,924
	Waiters, Waitresses and Bartenders	10,092
	Helpers and Cleaners	9,937
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,093
Publishing Activities	Production Supervisors and General Foremen	22,916
	Mechanical Engineers	22,513
	Journalists and Other Writers	21,987
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,348
	Proofreaders and Copymarkers	15,201
	Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers	10,396
	Stereotypers and Electrotypers	12,561
	Printing Engravers and Etchers	21,375

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

	Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Animated Films and Cartoons Production	Bookbinders and Related Workers	14,863
	Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers	15,931
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	11,829
Telecommunications	Multi-Media Artists and Animators	^c
	Art Directors	76,612
	Film and Video Editors	18,077
	Graphic Designers	99,658
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	18,064
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	^c
Computer Programming, Consultancy and Related Activities; Information Service Activities	Communications Service Supervisors	48,270
	Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	38,758
	Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	20,874
	Telefax/Teleprinters/Telex Clerks	17,749
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	16,771
	Telephone Switchboard Operators	10,178
	Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	23,021
	Telecommunication Equipment Installers and Repairers	19,875
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,578
	Systems Analysts and Designers	35,137
	Computer Programmers	32,519
	Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	34,398
	Computer Engineers	40,856
	Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	22,739
	Computer Assistants	34,000
	Computer Equipment Operators	13,251
	Data Entry Operators	12,018
Financial Service Activities except Insurance, Pension Funding and Central Banking	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	19,513
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	11,582
	Statisticians	16,919
	Accountants and Auditors	18,512
	Economists	19,208
	Securities and Finance Dealers and Brokers	23,848
	Bookkeepers	16,062
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,185
	Statistical and Finance Clerks	12,870
	Tellers	14,916
	Debt Collectors and Related Workers	10,514
	Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	15,737
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,974

Table 11.8 (Continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Insurance, Reinsurance and Pension Funding except Compulsory Social Security	
Actuaries	47,519
Statisticians	56,759
Computer Programmers	32,279
Accountants and Auditors	41,758
Insurance Representatives	22,501
Appraisers and Valuers	24,720
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	19,410
Statistical and Finance Clerks	22,932
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	20,681
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	18,159
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	^c
Accounting, Bookkeeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy	
Accountants and Auditors	18,723
Bookkeepers	11,642
Data Entry Operators	11,235
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	18,724
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	18,102
Architectural and Engineering Activities and Related Technical Consultancy	
Geologists	101,471
Architects	25,453
Civil Engineers	29,353
Electrical Engineers	33,336
Geodetic Engineers	30,990
Civil Engineering Technicians	14,820
Electrical Engineering Technicians	13,409
Draftsmen	20,304
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	17,935
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,620
Travel Agency, Tour Operator, Reservation Service and Related Activities	
Travel Consultants and Organizers	21,518
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,593
Travel Agency Clerks and Related Workers	15,920
Travel Guides	18,519
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	11,090
Call Center Activities (Voice)	
Computer Programmers	24,464
Computer Engineers	45,672
Computer Assistants	18,262
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	18,030
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates	17,972
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	12,085
Medical Transcription Activities	
Computer Programmers	20,833
Computer Engineers	38,208
Computer Assistants	15,204
Medical Transcriptionists	13,777
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,753
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	11,234

Table 11.8 (Concluded)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation		Average Monthly Wage Rates
Education except Public Education	College, University and Higher Education Teaching Professionals	24,284
	Technical and Vocational Instructors/Trainers	13,578
	General Secondary Education Teaching Professionals	14,276
	Science and Mathematics Teaching Professionals	17,123
	Vocational Education Teaching Professionals	20,281
	General Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	14,041
	Science and Mathematics Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	15,237
	Pre-Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	12,253
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,348
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,695
Human Health Activities except Public Health Activities	Medical Doctors	27,572
	Dentists	18,712
	Nutritionists-Dietitians	12,046
	Medical Technologists	13,425
	Physiotherapists	12,862
	Professional Nurses	11,269
	Professional Midwives	10,560
	Medical Equipment Operators	11,680
	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,250
	Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,166

- Notes: 1. Non-agricultural establishments employing 20 and over. Wage rates refer to the sum of the basic pay and regular/guaranteed cash allowances.
2. Basic pay refers to pay for nominal/regular working time before deductions for employees' social security contributions and withholding taxes. It excludes overtime, night shift differential and other premium pay; commissions, tips and share of employees in service charge; and payment in kind.
3. Allowances refer to regular/guaranteed cash payments. These include living allowance but exclude reimbursements for travel, entertainment, meals and other expenses, etc. incurred in conducting the business of the employer, cost of uniform/working clothes; bonuses and gratuities; family allowances.

^a The data refers to the average monthly wage rate across the selected occupations in the selected industries.

^b No report.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.9
NUMBER OF WORKERS WITH CONTRACTS PROCESSED BY TYPE
1997 to 2015

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1997	755,350	552,440	202,910
1998	740,157	535,171	204,986
1999	791,989	586,200	205,789
2000	733,995	524,413	209,582
2001	692,081	469,313	222,768
2002	817,734	595,159	222,575
2003	855,993	568,649	287,344
2004	867,009	638,181	228,828
2005	1,204,862	898,565	306,297
2006	1,232,390	877,061	355,329
2007	1,306,327	916,720	389,607
2008	1,464,295	1,005,538	458,757
2009	1,479,070	1,043,555	435,515
2010	1,644,439	1,205,734	438,705
2011	1,850,463	1,384,094	466,369
2012	2,083,223	1,629,867	453,356
2013	2,241,854	1,773,939	467,915
2014	2,391,152	1,873,180	517,972
2015	2,343,692	1,823,715	519,977

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

Table 11.10
DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY TYPE
1997 to 2015

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1997	747,696	559,227	188,469
1998	831,643	638,343	193,300
1999	837,020	640,331	196,689
2000	841,628	643,304	198,324
2001	867,599	662,648	204,951
2002	891,908	682,315	209,593
2003	867,969	651,938	216,031
2004	933,588	704,586	229,002
2005	988,615	740,632	247,983
2006	1,062,567	788,070	274,497
2007	1,077,623	811,070	266,553
2008	1,236,013	974,399	261,614
2009	1,422,586	1,092,162	330,424
2010	1,470,826	1,123,676	347,150
2011	1,687,831	1,318,727	369,104
2012	1,802,031	1,435,166	366,865
2013	1,836,345	1,469,179	367,166
2014	1,832,668	1,430,842	401,826
2015	1,844,406	1,437,875	406,531

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

Table 11.11
DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS
1997 to 2015

Year	Total ^a	Africa	Asia	Europe	Middle East	Oceania	Americas	Trust Territories	Unspecified
1997	559,227	3,517	235,129	12,626	221,047	1,970	7,058	5,280	4
1998	638,343	5,538	307,261	26,422	279,767	2,524	9,152	7,677	2
1999	640,331	4,936	299,521	30,707	287,076	2,424	9,045	6,622	0
2000	643,304	4,298	292,067	39,296	283,291	2,386	7,624	7,421	6,921
2001	662,648	4,943	285,051	43,019	297,533	2,061	10,679	6,823	11,530
2002	682,315	6,919	288,481	45,363	306,939	1,917	11,532	6,075	10,882
2003	651,938	8,750	255,287	37,981	285,564	1,698	11,049	5,023	46,279
2004	704,586	8,485	266,609	55,116	352,314	3,023	11,692	7,177	1
2005	740,360	9,103	259,209	52,146	394,419	2,866	14,886	7,596	135
2006	788,070	9,450	222,940	59,313	462,545	5,126	21,976	6,481	239
2007	811,070	13,126	218,983	45,613	487,878	10,691	28,019	6,674	86
2008	974,399	16,434	219,598	51,795	631,828	15,030	31,916	5,461	2,337
2009	1,092,162	18,967	260,995	47,409	669,042	13,297	31,146	5,134	46,172
2010	1,123,676	25,207	280,808	48,185	684,060	12,341	25,696	3,107	44,272
2011	1,318,727	28,531	415,224	57,880	764,586	19,492	27,679	4,236	1,099
2012	1,435,166	25,194	476,021	47,070	825,402	27,391	29,553	3,682	853
2013	1,469,179	26,294	476,422	38,204	863,152	31,237	29,191	4,317	362
2014	1,430,842	22,240	420,106	29,950	885,541	21,311	27,615	3,867	20,212
2015	1,437,875	18,226	399,361	29,029	913,958	18,850	17,234	4,777	36,440

^a Based on the report of POEA's Labor Assistance Center on the actual departure of OFWs at the international airports, NAIA Cabin Crews and POEA Regional Extension Units.

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

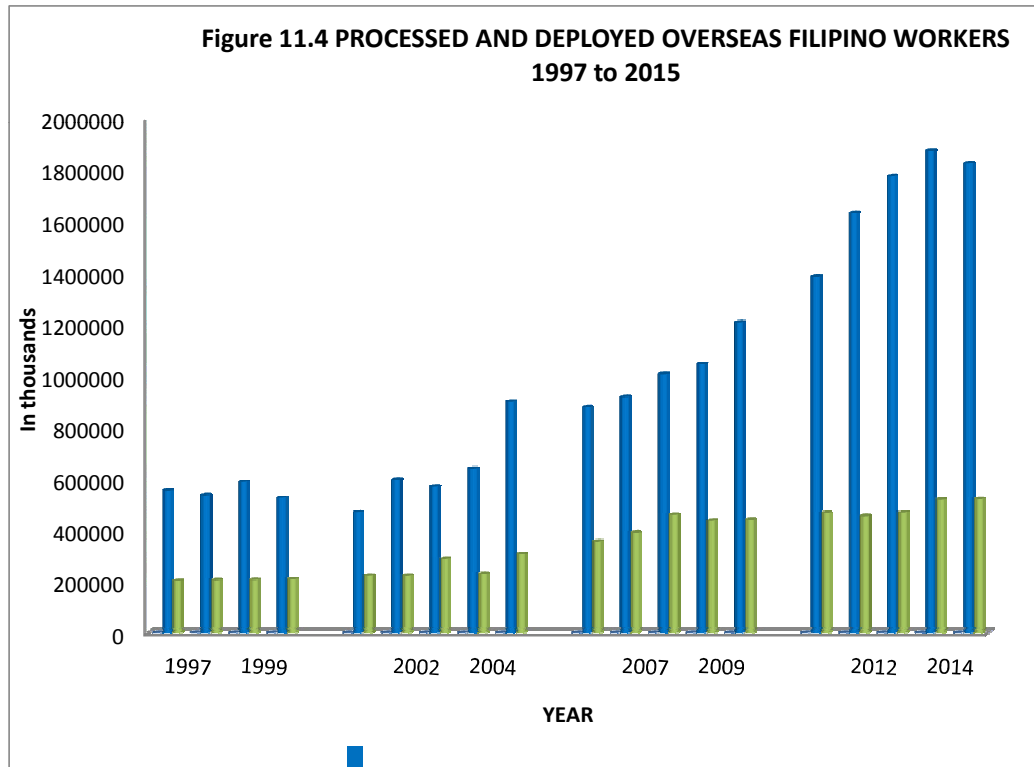


Table 11.12
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2012 to 2015
(In thousands)

Age Group	2012			2013			2014			2015		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	2,220	1,148	1,072	2,295	1,154	1,141	2,295	1,107	1,121	2,447	1,197	1,250
15-24	182	80	102	179	81	98	178	79	100	6.8	6.8	6.9
25-29	535	233	302	542	227	315	554	220	334	258	219	295
30-34	495	240	254	558	257	299	558	255	280	232	220	243
35-39	353	181	172	367	181	187	367	180	173	158	163	154
40-44	272	153	119	270	151	119	257	136	121	128	140	117
45 Years old and over	384	261	123	376	254	123	376	237	112	156	190	123

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.13
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS THAT RESORTED TO PERMANENT/RETRENCHMENT DUE TO ECONOMIC REASONS AND DISPLACED WORKERS BY REGION.
2012 to 2014

Region	2012		2013		2014	
	Establishments Reporting	Displaced Workers	Establishments Reporting	Displaced Workers	Establishments Reporting	Displaced Workers
Philippines	2,064	31,778	2,142	42,888	2,026	27,487
NCR National Capital Region	1,488	19,595	1,281	20,319	1,298	11,972
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	8	687	36	1,180	21	191
I Ilocos Region	13	77	17	127	19	97
II Cagayan Valley	13	61	20	99	4	32
III Central Luzon	111	5,044	155	6,301	167	6,600
IV-A CALABARZON	36	1,400	121	3,916	121	3,658
IV-B MIMAROPA	5	49	9	316	6	71
V Bicol Region	16	50	8	503	10	107
VI Western Visayas	63	579	105	1,381	76	933
VII Central Visayas	198	3,274	253	5,637	183	1,810
VIII Eastern Visayas	20	250	19	326	4	4
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	9	56	5	508	8	674
X Northern Mindanao	24	166	13	158	14	74
XI Davao Region	95	477	66	1,240	87	942
XII SOCCSKARGEN	4	10	12	489	3	8
XII Caraga	1	3	22	388	5	314

Note: The data are based on notices of terminations by employers and hence not all may materialize into actual closures/retranchment. Also, the data analysis and interpretation should always be made in relation with the statistics on labor turnovers rates.

Source of basic data: DOLE Regional Offices

Source: Current Labor Statistics, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.14

**NUMBER OF STRIKES/LOCKOUT NOTICES FILED, ACTUAL STRIKES,
WORKERS INVOLVED AND MAN-DAYS LOST
1991 to 2014**

Year	Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed	Actual Strikes				
		Total	With Notices	Without Notices	Workers Involved ('000)	Man-days Lost ('000)
1991	1,345	182	162	20	55	1,140
1992	1,209	136	120	16	48	724
1993	1,146	122	109	13	35	710
1994	1,089	93	84	9	49	568
1995	904	94	91	6	54	584
1996	833	89	82	6	32	519
1997	932	93	82	11	52	673
1998	809	92	80	12	34	557
1999	849	58	...	...	16	229
2000	734	60	...	...	21	319
2001	623	43	...	...	8	206
2002	752	39	...	...	18	358
2003	606	38	...	...	10	150
2004	558	25	...	...	11	53
2005	465	26	...	...	8	123
2006	365	12	...	...	1	44
2007	384	6	...	...	1	12
2008	406	5	...	...	1	39
2009	327	4	4	...	2	7
2010	325	8	5	3	3	34
2011	240	2	...	...	4	4
2012	184	3	...	...	0.2	1
2013	149	1	...	...	0.4	1
2014	159	2	...	...	0.1	1
2015	194	5	...	...	0.7	5

Source: National Conciliation and Mediation Board

**Figure 11.5 DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO
WORKERS
BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS: 2015**

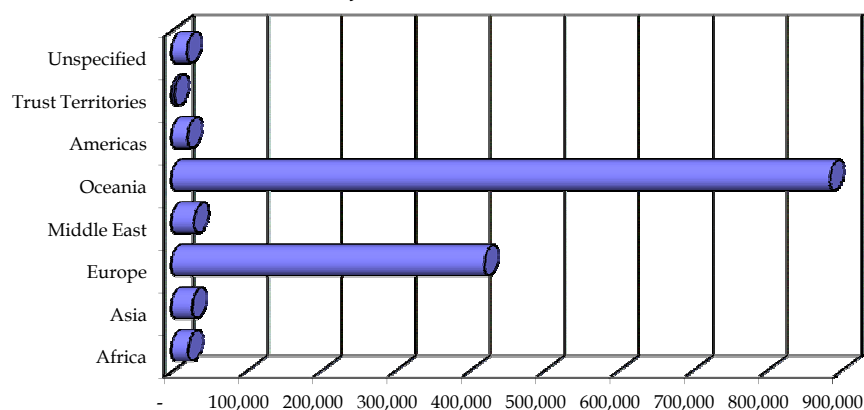


Table 11.15
NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF ENTERPRISE-BASED UNIONS BY REGION
2003 to 2015

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
2003	14,629	1,263,507	8,452	730,658	102	13,632	123	10,466	49	13,945	1,021	91,299	1,763	145,588	40	1,852	230	12,429
2004	15,193	1,301,585	8,684	742,968	106	13,689	132	11,614	53	14,162	1,065	94,569	1,831	151,744	40	1,852	285	14,789
2005	15,526	1,627,480	8,867	1,053,686	107	13,689	131	11,624	53	14,162	1,054	98,280	1,887	155,396	26	1,065	285	14,790
2006	15,101	1,563,118	9,025	1,043,439	52	6,667	85	7,772	45	13,580	954	90,223	1,915	157,035	23	1,080	142	7,447
2007	15,293	1,294,436	9,119	751,136	53	9,677	80	6,023	46	13,563	973	91,985	1,948	165,728	24	1,080	135	8,993
2008	15,501	1,308,417	9,243	756,517	54	9,812	80	6,023	46	13,563	986	93,201	1,974	168,896	24	1,080	139	9,141
2009	15,835	1,328,776	9,399	766,679	55	9,812	83	6,186	48	13,605	1,009	94,786	2,033	172,123	24	1,080	145	9,331
2010	16,132	1,353,017	9,571	776,092	56	9,919	84	6,343	48	13,605	1,027	95,722	2,085	176,042	24	1,080	145	9,331
2011	16,385	1,375,973	9,714	788,391	57	10,855	84	6,343	48	13,605	1,037	97,133	2,103	177,849	24	1,080	152	9,530
2012	16,541	1,387,437	9,841	792,640	60	11,296	84	6,230	48	13,605	1,044	96,574	2,112	179,135	25	1,148	155	9,619
2013	16,707	1,407,712	9,934	804,595	61	11,311	82	6,250	47	13,605	1,080	102,352	2,126	180,544	25	1,148	161	9,839
2014	16,880	1,426,858	10,038	810,689	62	11,743	82	6,250	47	13,605	1,101	105,093	2,152	184,576	25	1,148	164	9,957
2015	17,066	1,438,096	10,142	815,737	63	11,743	82	6,250	47	13,605	1,129	107,269	2,174	186,423	25	1,148	168	9,989

¹ Regional location and number of members for verification in DOLE-Regional offices.

Notes: 1. As a result of administrative cancellation of non-existing federations, the number of unions may not be consistent with the other data released by the Bureau, particularly those statistics that require back tracking of union data prior to 2004.

Source of Data: Records transmitted by the DOLE Regional Offices to the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR)

Table 11.16
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS FILED AND WORKERS COVERED BY REGION
1999 to 2015

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B	
	Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers	
	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a
1999	412	64,604	213	35,359	---	---	9	2,945	3	316	17	2,210	38	6,685 ^c	---	---
2000	419	73,109	198	27,049	1	1,728	4	1,347	1	211	16	9,147	35	7,858 ^c	---	---
2001	386	70,754	104	12,883	4	801	7	676	---	---	48	14,116	69	17,513 ^c	---	---
2002 ^b	2,700	529	1,505	295	7	5	17	3	8	1	174	52	240	50 ^c	---	---
2003 ^b	2,842	556	1,608	310	10	6	18	3	11	1	199	57	233	51 ^c	---	---
2004	399	63,529	195	26,232	1	137	4	180	1	33	30	6,490	54	7,674 ^c	---	---
2005	459	82,925	193	32,902	2	2,258	5	544	1	207	32	5,813	70	13,933 ^c	---	---
2006	1,670	235,887	819	115,578	8	3,212	12	1,065	4	418	123	21,374	201	25,153	1	121
2007	1,542	218,128	756	109,744	11	4,716	12	1,002	1	135	117	18,129	153	15,387	1	121
2008	1,507	204,971	756	98,538	10	5,540	17	1,823	4	301	109	15,350	118	13,020	1	121
2009	1,394	225,167	701	111,267	10	4,033	13	1,520	5	402	97	12,734	134	19,355	1	121
2010	1,417	212,258	730	106,771	7	4,985	13	1,362	6	666	93	13,253	114	14,710		
2011	1,389	227,620	740	120,029	6	1,114	11	1,284	10	622	89	17,256	95	12,480	1	207
2012	1,243	206,041	666	109,968	5	2,424	14	1,180	3	327	83	12,193	77	10,452	1	207
2013	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2014	1,227	207,811	693	118,356	10	6,336	12	1,049	4	327	103	14,654	70	14,024	1	207
2015	1,148	190,708	649	109,988	10	4,764	6	508	3	40	103	13,930	88	16,987	---	---

^a Includes members of affiliated unions. It however excludes federation members of 2.8 million farm workers.

^b Figures for workers covered is in 1,000.

^c Total for Region IV-A and Region IV-B.

Source: Data from 2006 onwards are taken from the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR) actual records

Table 11.15 (Continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		ARMM		Not Indicated ¹	
No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
538	38,534	831	46,215	191	12,017	111	7,918	273	28,139	449	53,264	174	36,087	117	18,676	14	1,908	151	880
581	41,764	839	47,336	212	11,411	168	13,249	306	31,780	455	52,467	169	36,477	107	18,721	14	1,908	146	1,085
629	44,014	865	49,413	214	11,515	172	13,827	323	33,370	469	53,684	175	37,269	112	19,046	14	1,908	143	742
537	36,025	881	50,088	202	11,285	108	10,171	316	32,078	388	47,115	176	33,262	93	13,049	16	2,022	143	780
563	38,401	899	51,850	204	11,330	108	9,884	319	35,191	403	47,577	174	34,923	92	14,296	16	2,022	137	777
563	38,401	913	52,502	205	11,365	108	9,884	329	36,768	407	47,750	180	35,303	97	15,412	16	2,022	137	777
592	40,090	931	53,742	209	11,502	111	10,072	336	36,972	425	49,067	181	35,303	101	15,627	16	2,022	137	777
595	40,327	941	54,046	210	11,642	111	10,072	343	39,112	449	51,901	186	38,625	104	16,288	16	2,022	137	848
611	40,921	950	55,173	212	11,764	112	10,092	350	39,872	472	53,533	197	40,397	109	16,565	16	2,022	137	848
613	40,981	965	58,541	214	11,939	112	10,092	356	40,570	478	54,998	200	40,634	109	16,565	16	2,022	109	848
621	41,166	965	57,999	217	12,211	109	9,930	364	41,390	479	49,375	214	46,824	109	16,526	21	2,414	92	233
622	41,199	973	61,812	217	12,211	108	9,720	367	41,533	493	51,328	215	46,924	108	16,450	21	2,414	85	206
628	41,334	981	62,162	218	12,422	108	9,720	369	42,149	503	52,151	215	46,924	108	16,450	21	2,414	85	206

Table 11.16 (Continued)

Region V		Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		CARAGA		ARMM	
	Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers
CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a
6	233	18	1,376	63	6,399	7	371	3	84	6	3,279	23	3,689	2	242	4	1,416	---	---
8	450	32	6,170	47	4,124	9	994	3	706	12	4,361	43	7,558	4	242	6	1,164	---	---
10	1,678	15	2,231	38	4,792	12	1,249	4	309	23	2,965	43	10,457	2	124	7	960	---	---
74	9	95	17	247	25	50	5	16	2	67	17	143	35	39	10	18	3	---	---
82	10	90	18	250	26	54	5	12	1	76	19	133	33	42	11	24	5	---	---
1	100	15	1,599	41	5,375	6	684	2	120	12	3,813	29	5,325	5	4,800	3	967	---	---
12	913	17	3,480	42	5,027	10	908	5	527	24	9,703	32	3,441	9	2,480	5	789	---	---
25	1,884	70	10,840	158	17,322	30	2,519	11	919	55	11,229	111	17,291	23	3,618	19	3,344	---	---
28	2,036	60	7,120	166	21,599	25	2,062	9	713	54	11,648	108	17,157	22	3,470	19	3,089	---	---
30	1,953	47	4,605	168	19,111	24	1,384	7	566	60	11,980	111	22,490	27	5,884	18	2,305	---	---
29	2,990	57	6,593	126	17,858	23	1,954	7	368	52	8,559	96	26,685	25	8,735	18	1,993	---	---
23	2,099	42	8,030	137	18,498	29	3,247	8	468	61	14,276	108	16,377	28	5,911	16	1,555	2	50
21	1,983	37	6,988	128	15,309	28	3,218	9	624	59	13,800	113	25,536	30	5,349	12	1,821	---	---
17	1,987	24	2,839	117	15,540	29	3,886	11	873	57	14,397	105	24,374	23	3,724	11	1,670	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	2,030	31	2,634	106	15,180	17	1,847	8	826	36	6,147	95	20,813	14	1994	9	1,387	---	---
18	1,673	24	3,096	84	13,426	22	2,302	6	541	26	5,757	99	16,582	5	517	5	597	---	---

12 SOCIAL SERVICES

The vital step in promoting social welfare and community development is to ensure equitable distribution of social services. This needs accurate information on the identities, numbers and location of target persons, types of services needed, how much is needed and when needed. Most of these data however are neither available in desired forms/tabulations nor readily accessible to various users.

To address this problem, the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) in collaboration with the major agencies providing social services, i.e., the Department of Social Welfare and Development, National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council, Government Service Insurance System, Social Security System, and Home Development Mutual Fund, processes, compiles and presents in this chapter the most needed statistical information taken from administrative annual reports of the above agencies. These include the numbers and locations of clients served, types and amount of social services received, sources of social services, and calamity funds. Also included are data on persons with disability by sex, by age group and by region from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing conducted by the PSA.

Table 12.1a	Household Population and Number of Persons with Disability by Region: 2010	12-3
Table 12.1b	Household Population with Disability by Age Group & Sex: 2010	12-3
Table 12.2	Unduplicated Number of Clients Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Region, by Clientele Category and by Sex: 2014 and 2015	12-4
Table 12.3	Number of Children and Pregnant Women Beneficiaries Served by Sex, by Region and by Age Bracket “Pantawid Pamilya Pilipino Program”: 2012 to 2015	12-6
Table 12.4	Number of Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances (WEDC) Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Case Category and by Region: 2015	12-8
Table 12.5	Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2011 to 2015	12-8
Table 12.6	Number of Reported Cases of Child Abuse Served by the DSWD by Type of Abuse and by Sex: 2014 to 2015	12-9
Table 12.7	Coverage and Contributions Received by the Government Service Insurance System: 1987 to 2015	12-10
Table 12.8	Number and Amount of Claims Paid by the Government Service Insurance System by Type: 1987 to 2015	12-11
Table 12.9	Coverage and Amount of Contributions Collected by the Social Security System: 2000 to 2015	12-12
Table 12.10	Number and Amount of Benefits Paid by the Social Security System: 2000 to 2015	12-12
Table 12.11	Number of Contributors and Amount of Contributions Received by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 2000 to 2015	12-13
Table 12.12	Number of Beneficiaries and Amount of Provident Benefits Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 2001 to 2015	12-13
Table 12.13	Calamity Funds Received by Region and by Province: 2012 to 2015	12-14
Table 12.14	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters and by Man Made Disasters: 2013 and 2014	12-16
Figure 12.1	Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2010 to 2014	12-4
Figure 12.2	Beneficiaries Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 2014	12-11

Table 12.1 a
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AND NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITY BY REGION
2010

Region	Household Population (in '000)	Household Population with Disability (in '000)	Proportion of Persons with Disability to the Household Population (in percent)
Total	92,098	1,443	1.57
NCR National Capital Region	11,797	167	1.41
CAR Cordillera Administrative	1,612	26	1.63
I Ilocos Region	4,743	78	1.64
II Cagayan Valley	3,226	56	1.72
III Central Luzon	10,118	139	1.38
IV-A CALABARZON	12,583	193	1.53
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,732	50	1.85
V Bicol Region	5,412	100	1.85
VI Western Visayas	7,090	138	1.95
VII Central Visayas	6,785	109	1.60
VIII Eastern Visayas	4,090	72	1.75
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3,398	46	1.35
X Northern Mindanao	4,285	67	1.56
XI Davao Region	4,453	71	1.60
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	4,103	59	1.43
XIII Caraga	2,425	38	1.58
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,249	35	1.07

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.1 b
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION WITH DISABILITY BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2010

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	1,442,586	733,779	708,807
0-4	72,931	39,484	33,447
5-9	95,998	53,059	42,939
10-14	103,146	56,602	46,544
15-19	100,079	54,128	45,951
20-24	87,183	47,089	40,094
25-29	76,424	41,501	34,923
30-34	73,629	40,335	33,294
35-39	69,781	37,990	31,791
40-44	81,044	43,314	37,730
45-49	89,520	47,551	41,969
50-54	95,886	50,374	45,512
55-59	89,351	46,240	43,111
60-64	88,719	44,278	44,441
65-69	75,207	35,973	39,234
70-74	79,535	35,422	44,113
75-79	63,334	25,849	37,485
80-84	50,314	18,506	31,808
85 and over	50,505	16,084	34,421

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 12.2
UNDUPLICATED NUMBER OF CLIENTS SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY REGION, BY CLIENTELE CATEGORY AND BY SEX
2014 and 2015

Region		Children				Women		Youth	
		2014		2015		2014 ^r	2015	2014 ^r	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Female	Female	Male	Female
Total		29,383 ^r	34,377 ^r	39,258	45,943	250,290	533,002	23,635 ^r	29,555
NCR	National Capital Region	7,044 ^r	6,839 ^r	7,644	6,919	83,121	188,776	2,089 ^r	2,804
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	538 ^r	572 ^r	869	1,087	5,096	9,190	457 ^r	713
I	Ilocos Region	4,280 ^r	5,318 ^r	2,373	3,157	5,384	8,623	711 ^r	332
II	Cagayan Valley	922 ^r	1,224 ^r	7,745	9,063	7,772	50,440	1,559 ^r	2,024
III	Central Luzon	2,424 ^r	2,788 ^r	2,840	3,473	22,039	32,981	850	1,208
IV-A	CALABARZON	4,899 ^r	5,802 ^r	5,260	6,676	21,962	53,018	1,390	609
IV-B	MIMAROPA	29 ^r	62 ^r	2,026	2,465	4,141	3,577	616	1,135
V	Bicol Region	409	627	354	554	8,381	18,402	3,557	6,291
VI	Western Visayas	440	604	954	1,131	9,657	23,996	81	82
VII	Central Visayas	1,173 ^r	1,542 ^r	898	1,298	10,882	41,622	1,053	1,617
VIII	Eastern Visayas	166 ^r	236 ^r	392	453	5,694	13,952	186	224
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,655 ^r	1,727 ^r	2,653	2,848	13,645	10,881	5,595 ^r	4,451
X	Northern Mindanao	1,444 ^r	2,258 ^r	3,055	3,580	14,901	12,103	4,128 ^r	6,474
XI	Davao Region	662	883	868	1,366	13,064	37,677	423 ^r	448
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	3,2144 ^r	3,712 ^r	1,122	1,504	13,150	11,720	671 ^r	812
XIII	Caraga	83	184 ^r	206	368	11,400	16,044	268 ^r	329
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Figure 12.1 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES: 2010 to 2014

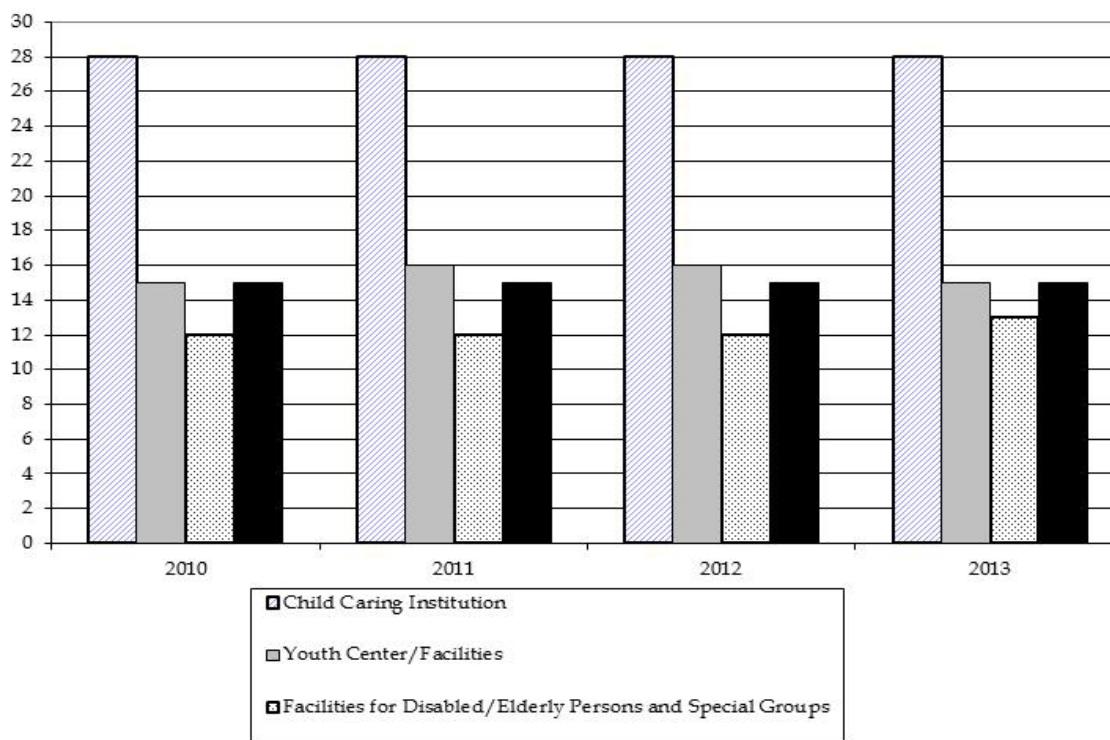


Table 12.2 (Concluded)

Youth		Persons with Disability				Senior Citizens				Other Needy Adults	
2015		2014		2015		2014		2015		2014 ^r	2015
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Male
36,303	56,086	3,137 ^r	2,525 ^r	2,037	1,705	13,205 ^r	27,319 ^r	38,665	83,659	116,402	213,953
2,068	2,937	1,817 ^r	806 ^r	886	558	6,722 ^r	14,405 ^r	16,334	38,443	25,096	66,122
2,418	9,131	27 ^r	35 ^r		12	187	308	330	1,069	2,255	2,374
1,496	1,013	60 ^r	54	72	61	288	651	1,238	2,588	2,204	3,307
3,933	5,604	19 ^r	23 ^r	29	44	556	1,120	4,827	8,704	4,488	29,502
4,464	6,603	168 ^r	369 ^r	159	244	667	1,342	2,471	5,800	16,155	12,200
3,240	5,009	435	695 ^r	397	440	115	199	4,783	8,729	13,649	20,423
557	785	12	6 ^r	9	7	105 ^r	185 ^r	160	389	1,979	1,211
5,344	9,728	3	4	16	16	205	661	620	2,014	1,840	4,680
170	205	4	6 ^r	9	15	1,012 ^r	2,228 ^r	1,012	2,228	3,825	9,517
2,856	3,904	128	109	156	117	694	1,250	1,178	2,470	4,601	13,674
74	-	1	3 ^r	-	-	170 ^r	331 ^r	394	1,015	2,117	6,575
4,720	4,237	139	70 ^r	143	60	227	346	693	1,095	10,569	7,644
1,435	1,940	9	-	5	2	989	2,075	796	1,649	5,733	4,648
1,107	1,708	62 ^r	-	73	79	550	554	2,598	4,778	7,057	19,427
1,941	2,400	226 ^r	324 ^r	68	37	244	502	743	1,465	10,939	6,675
480	882	27 ^r	22 ^r	15	13	474	1,162	488	1,223	3,895	5,974
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 12.3
NUMBER OF CHILDREN BENEFICIARIES SERVED BY SEX, BY REGION
AND BY AGE BRACKET "PANTAWID PAMILYA PILIPINO PROGRAM"
2012 to 2015

Region	2012			2013		
	Children ¹			Children ¹		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	8,031,140	4,101,046	3,930,094	9,796,329	5,052,109	4,744,220
NCR National Capital Region	248,513	127,804	120,709	519,265	269,736	249,529
CAR Cordillera Administrative	154,655	78,914	75,741	156,814	81,326	75,488
I Ilocos Region	320,713	165,570	155,143	470,730	245,637	225,093
II Cagayan Valley	210,787	107,196	103,591	247,005	128,259	118,746
III Central Luzon	255,013	131,423	123,590	678,128	352,775	325,353
IV-A CALABARZON	425,289	216,942	208,347	762,532	394,548	367,984
IV-B MIMAROPA	427,234	218,767	208,467	438,406	226,284	212,122
V Bicol Region	879,968	452,102	427,866	996,982	518,870	478,112
NIR Negros Island Region	a	a	a	a	a	a
VI Western Visayas	704,151	361,060	343,091	802,218	416,712	385,506
VII Central Visayas	560,717	285,884	274,833	646,976	333,878	313,098
VIII Eastern Visayas	634,349	325,482	308,867	656,448	339,915	316,533
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	559,925	285,862	274,063	596,899	305,328	291,571
X Northern Mindanao	595,741	303,861	291,880	557,192	285,126	272,066
XI Davao Region	427,452	217,764	209,688	451,722	232,085	219,637
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	454,398	230,604	223,794	490,343	250,974	239,369
XIII Caraga	357,184	182,833	174,351	369,666	190,244	179,422
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	815,051	408,978	406,073	955,003	480,412	474,591
Age Bracket						
Total	8,031,140	4,101,046	3,930,094	9,796,329	5,052,109	4,744,220
0 to below 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to below 5	715,696	368,283	347,413	725,086	375,762	349,324
5 to below 10	3,020,300	1,555,053	1,465,247	3,458,310	1,774,472	1,683,838
10 to below 14	2,476,794	1,270,693	1,206,101	3,167,652	1,626,735	1,540,917
14 to below 18	1,818,350	907,017	911,333	2,445,281	1,275,140	1,170,141
18 to below 25	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to below 60	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 to below 70	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 to below 80	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 to below 90	-	-	-	-	-	-
90 to below 100	-	-	-	-	-	-

a Data started only in 2015

¹ Number of children enrolled in day care, elementary and high school regardless if they are direct recipient of education grant.

Source: Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Division
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.3 (Concluded)

2014			2015		
Children ¹			Children ¹		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
11,116,442	5,754,370	5,362,072	10,207,723	5,321,641	4,886,082
608,921	317,688	291,233	557,684	292,756	264,928
170,957	89,118	81,839	152,534	80,396	72,138
525,957	274,502	251,455	467,227	246,411	220,816
262,547	137,030	125,517	238,187	125,669	112,518
770,349	401,541	368,808	702,136	368,486	333,650
842,827	437,495	405,332	784,643	410,982	373,661
476,657	247,189	229,468	438,945	229,241	209,704
1,078,844	563,808	515,036	975,979	514,451	461,528
a	a	a	481,287	251,107	230,180
878,385	459,723	418,662	479,077	253,755	225,322
704,704	366,076	338,628	483,821	254,290	229,531
725,409	376,758	348,651	663,383	347,666	315,717
678,624	348,929	329,695	641,694	332,423	309,271
643,920	331,717	312,203	586,159	303,635	282,524
562,182	290,158	272,024	526,711	273,827	252,884
549,266	282,687	266,579	553,575	286,062	267,513
437,456	226,387	211,069	400,143	208,773	191,370
1,199,437	603,564	595,873	1,074,538	541,711	532,827
11,116,442	5,754,370	5,362,072	10,207,723	5,321,641	4,886,082
10,534	5,436	5,098	1,204	615	589
401,547	207,218	194,329	225,271	116,060	109,211
3,866,006	1,999,050	1,866,956	3,301,572	1,708,311	1,593,261
3,379,274	1,740,672	1,638,602	3,443,624	1,774,438	1,669,186
2,920,876	1,516,372	1,404,504	2,806,254	1,478,913	1,327,341
538,205	285,622	252,583	429,798	243,304	186,494
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 12.4
NUMBER OF WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES (WEDC) SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY CASE CATEGORY AND BY REGION
2015

Case Category	Total	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4A
Total	533,002	188,776	9,190	8,623	50,440	32,981	53,018
Sexually abused	153	36	6	11	3	30	3
Physically abused/maltreated	544	8	9	5	7	84	3
Victims of Illegal recruitment	110	42	-	3	3	7	6
Sexually exploited	155	118	-	-	-	-	-
Victims of Trafficking	646	266	2	11	1	64	18
Victims of Armed Conflict	36	1	-	-	-	-	-
Psychologically/Emotionally Abused	364	6	6	-	2	18	-
In Detention	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others ¹	4,795	1,953	36	3	110	104	62
Uncategorized ²	526,199	186,346	9,131	8,590	50,314	32,674	52,926

¹ Includes emotionally battered , economically abused, neglected, walk-in and referred clients, served in PCDP, Jose Fabella Center, Sanctuary Center, OFWs, among others.

² WEDC clients provided with crisis intervention services.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.5
NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES INVOLVED IN THE
DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
2011 to 2015

Institutions/Centers/Facilities	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	71	71	71	71	71
Child Caring Institutions	28	28	28	28	28
Youth Centers/Facilities	16	16	15	15	15
Facilities for Disabled/ Elderly Persons and Special Groups	12	12	13	13	13
Substitute Home for Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances	15	15	15	15	15

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.4 (Concluded)

Region 4B	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Caraga
3,577	18,402	23,996	41,622	13,952	9,250	12,103	39,308	11,720	16,004
-	8	3	11	5	9	12	5	5	6
-	12	11	86	9	206	73	24	6	1
-	-	-	-	-	28	9	-	-	12
-	11	1	1	5	-	12	1	-	6
-	5	-	1	2	257	4	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	4	10	21	-	-	-
-	62	-	117	29	90	10	-	24	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	36	2	269	306	43	46	1,776	47	2
3,577	18,268	23,979	41,137	13,592	8,607	11,916	37,502	11,638	16,002

Table 12.6
NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CHILD ABUSE SERVED BY THE DSWD
BY TYPE OF ABUSE AND BY SEX
2014 and 2015

Type of Abuse	2014			2015		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4,873	1,689	3,184	4,373	1,391	2,982
Abandoned	812	457	355	665	338	327
Neglected	1,659	863	796	1,582	853	729
Sexually abused	1,172	5	1,167	1,147	7	1,140
Rape	662	4	658	644	6	638
Incest	451	1	450	455	0	455
Acts of Lasciviousness	59	-	59	48	1	47
Sexually exploited	180	13	167	116	6	110
Victims of pedophilia	13	8	5	5	2	3
Victims of prostitution	113	-	113	53	0	53
Victims of pornography	30	5	25	14	3	11
Victims of cyber pornography	24	-	24	44	1	43
Physically abused/ maltreated	442	209	233	306	134	172
Victims of child labor	39	14	25	35	7	28
Victims of Illegal recruitment	34	4	30	51	2	49
Victims of Child trafficking	465	92	373	418	28	390
Victims of armed conflict	6	-	6	27	10	17
Involved	1	-	1	1	0	1
Affected	5	-	5	26	10	16
Others ¹	64	32	32	26	6	20

¹ Includes emotionally abused, sexually abused, molested, exploited children and others

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.7
COVERAGE AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1987 to 2015
(Funds in million pesos)

Year	Membership ¹ (in thousand)	All Funds	Social Insurance Fund	Optional Life Insurance Fund	General Insurance Fund ²	Medicare Insurance Fund	Employees' Compensation Insurance Fund	Barangay Officials Insurance Fund	Pre- Need
1987	1,280	4,399.0	2,800	173	930	278	218	...	...
1988	1,330	4,648	3,071	200	939	246	192	...	...
1989	1,400	5,564	3,770	216	1,038	326	215	...	...
1990	1,400	8,757	6,473	235	1,206	449	394	...	...
1991	1,500	9,886	7,347	289	1,281	622	347	...	...
1992	1,520	10,238	7,434	343	1,364	742	356	...	...
1993	1,730	11,971	8,270	373	1,920	936	472	...	...
1994	1,510	15,122	10,389	434	2,479	1,271	539	...	...
1995	1,560	16,523	11,844	493	2,349	1,311	525	...	...
1996	1,570	16,994	12,045	559	2,516	1,326	548	...	...
1997	1,240	25,116	19,485	1,045	2,867	1,101	618	...	...
1998	1,510	29,596	26,830	1,028	1,152	^a	550	36	...
1999	1,480	34,290	29,126	3,052	1,586	^a	490	36	...
2000	1,440	38,465	34,682	1,711	1,464	^a	571	36	...
2001	1,425	42,772	36,698	1,827	3,579	^a	632	36	...
2002	1,383	45,248	39,872	1,568	3,210	^a	562	36	...
2003	1,325	46,774	40,405	1,231	4,071	^a	1,031	36	...
2004	1,306	45,905	39,213	1,576	3,808	^a	1,308	-	-
2005	1,310	46,409	40,446	1,100	3,486	^a	1,299	-	79
2006	1,313	45,788	39,074	1,022	4,727	^a	904	-	60
2007	1,355 ^f	48,427	40,818	733	4,690	^a	2,160	-	26
2008	1,370	51,582	44,050	877	4,817	^a	1,829	-	8
2009	1,365	56,330	49,014	790	4,745	^a	1,775	-	7
2010	1,371	63,613	56,396	808	4,437	^a	1,967	-	5
2011	1,388	70,219	63,311	871	4,064	^a	1,970	-	4
2012	1,399	80,371	73,278	978	4,173	^a	1,958	-	(16)
2013	1,439	83,728	75,999	1,033	4,452	^a	2,244	-	-
2014	1,316	83,683	77,146	1,070	3,407	^a	2,061	-	-
2015	1,537	89,977	83,039	1,283	3,723	^a	1,925	-	7

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Refers to social security coverage as of June 30 or December 31.

² Refers to gross premium written.

Source: Government Service Insurance System

Table 12.8
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CLAIMS PAID
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM BY TYPE
1987 to 2015
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types	Social Insurance		Optional Life		General Insurance		Medicare		Employees' Compensation		Pre-Need
	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Amount
1987	10,304	260,512	8,337	22,333	168	4,061	168	288,055	959	40,166	672	...
1998	13,164	127,798	12,119	30,758	203	3,774	173	a	a	49,460	669	...
1999	16,435	211,679	15,176	39,471	254	4,818	256	a	a	74,866	748	...
2000	18,192	154,238	16,903	38,999	299	4,341	261	a	a	76,133	729	...
2001	22,847	167,749	21,292	48,299	371	4,421	415	a	a	76,500	769	...
2002	25,981	185,209	24,451	57,494	489	4,284	278	a	a	55,588	763	...
2003	16,442	127,143	15,883	20,585	222	3,214	312	a	a	3,286	25	...
2004	32,265	149,019	30,854	55,440	505	5,496	355	a	a	7,961	551	...
2005	31,716	135,633	29,910	...	618	...	429	a	a	...	560	200
2006	32,672	135,633	30,574	...	637	...	1,089	a	a	...	174	199
2007	34,285	...	32,903	...	656	...	660	a	a	...	66	210
2008	36,605	...	35,808	...	386	...	364	a	a	...	47	...
2009	39,408	...	38,288	...	462	...	593	a	a	...	65	...
2010	42,190 ^f	385,929	40,657	32,320	715	9,886	542	a	a	4,946	31	245
2011	53,339 ^f	423,136	51,670	17,254	775	5,477	501	a	a	7,925	68	325 ^f
2012	65,544	443,980	63,591	12,177	896	4,933	650	a	a	5,603	38	369
2013	83,193	498,144	80,048	13,639	833	4,859	1,684	a	a	7,165	57	571
2014 ¹	83,275	514,900	81,528	11,633	844	5,845	266	a	a	16,170	160	478
2015	85,940	526,879	84,585	18,293	837	4,505	(16)	a	a	31,026	177	357

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Unaudited

Source: Government Service Insurance System

Figure 12.2 BENEFICIARIES PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND : 2014

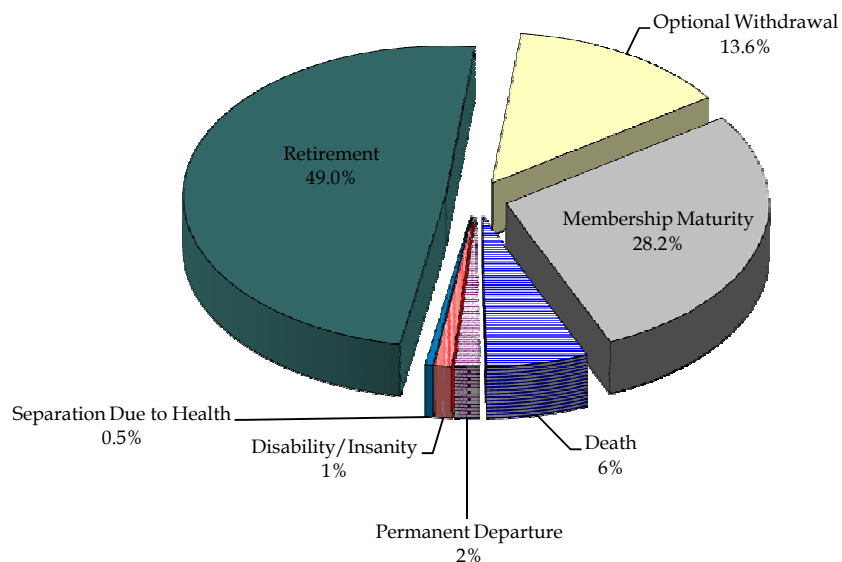


Table 12.9
COVERAGE AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
2000 to 2015

Year	Coverage (in thousands) ¹		Amount (in million pesos)		
	Workers	Employers	Total	Social Security ²	Employees ¹ Compensation ³
2000	22,621	600	30,321	29,886	435
2001	23,523	633	31,372	30,912	460
2002	24,309	668	34,188	33,702	486
2003	25,051	703	39,420	38,635	786
2004	25,666	735	43,936	43,084	852
2005	26,228	758	47,483	46,596	887
2006	26,711 [†]	782	52,544	51,633	910
2007	27,241	803	61,829	60,769	1,060
2008	27,761	830	68,879	67,668	1,211
2009	28,218	850	72,351	71,167	1,184
2010	28,766	880	79,273	77,957	1,316
2011	29,269	889	85,972	84,603	1,369
2012	29,457	602	94,210	92,727	1,483
2013	30,721	912	103,009	101,403	1,605
2014	32,142	921	120,650	118,939	1,711
2015	33,622	914	132,615	130,786	1,829

¹ As of December 31

² Contributions from both workers and employers.

³ Contributions from employers only.

Source: Social Security System

Table 12.10
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
2000 to 2015
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Social Security		Employees' Compensation	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
2000	1,762,405	33,889	1,686,686	32,735	75,719	1,154
2001	1,866,351	39,016	1,775,995	37,814	90,356	1,202
2002	1,908,481	40,872	1,823,822	39,566	84,659	1,305
2003	1,938,998	42,806	1,858,917	41,623	80,081	1,183
2004	1,974,232	44,883	1,901,848	43,743	72,384	1,139
2005	2,094,193	46,270	2,022,110	45,181	72,083	1,089
2006	2,012,410	52,122	1,949,269	51,052	63,141	1,070
2007	2,094,330	60,747	2,036,440	59,665	57,890	1,081
2008	2,249,110	67,917	2,188,807	66,820	60,303	1,097
2009	2,303,493	72,050	2,248,327	70,964	55,166	1,086
2010	2,483,879	77,174	2,528,253	76,088	55,626	1,086
2011	2,619,315	82,760	2,563,831	81,683	55,484	1,077
2012	2,625,916	84,173	2,573,838	83,147	52,078	1,026
2013	2,620,663	91,401	2,572,810	90,417	47,853	984
2014	2,819,596	102,599	2,772,506	101,502	47,090	1,097
2015	3,048,021	112,561	3,000,191	111,489	47,830	1,072

Source: Social Security System

Table 12.11
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND
2000 to 2015

Year	Number of Contributors	Total Contributions (In million pesos)
2000	4,844,570 ^a	10,604
2001	4,880,382 ^a	10,852
2002	5,072,849 ^a	9,968
2003	5,339,698	11,127
2004	5,700,020	11,977
2005	6,036,145	12,978
2006	6,480,158	13,931
2007	6,848,255	15,107
2008	7,271,117	16,517
2009	7,470,209	17,382
2010	8,777,060	19,859
2011	10,214,746	21,893
2012	12,092,738	24,103
2013	13,486,851	26,134
2014	14,760,890	28,072
2015	...	30,713

^a Adjusted figures.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund

Table 12.12
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES AND AMOUNT OF PROVIDENT BENEFITS
PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT
2001 to 2015
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Retirement		Optional Withdrawal		Membership Maturity		Death		Permanent Departure		Disability/ Insanity		Separation Due to Health	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
2001	227,320	7,844	59,863	1,283	-	-	133,413	6,292	27,473	179	2,176	38	3,402	34	993	18
2002	172,231	6,448	40,700	1,030	-	-	107,815	5,091	16,352	206	2,689	55	3,611	46	1,064	19
2003	119,066	4,781	35,775	926	-	-	60,002	3,528	16,346	209	2,465	53	3,336	45	1,142	20
2004	113,041	4,928	37,603	1,889	-	-	51,374	2,384	17,106	423	2,951	118	2,620	71	1,387	43
2006	124,662	6,514	37,575	1,938	32,286	1,498	32,895	2,394	14,219	400	4,182	170	2,368	71	1,137	43
2007	118,409	3,944	41,098	1,354	23,638	662	31,053	1,468	15,642	284	3,741	106	2,153	43	1,084	27
2008	117,924	4,045	44,593	1,549	20,904	588	29,982	1,430	15,771	301	3,586	109	2,035	41	1,053	27
2009	125,193	4,592	48,378	1,825	19,100	535	34,277	1,704	16,936	347	3,346	108	1,970	41	1,186	32
2010	129,529	4,994	49,515	1,938	23,094	763	31,725	1,693	17,956	375	3,829	133	2,210	51	1,200	41
2011	133,866	5,377	54,203	2,369	23,016	762	29,949	1,613	19,521	412	3,859	133	2,390	58	928	30
2012	143,083	5,934	59,143	2,663	25,391	853	32,547	1,782	19,483	435	3,372	117	2,324	56	823	28
2013	157,549	6,951	67,191	3,343	28,485	936	35,500	2,010	20,354	464	2,958	111	2,206	55	855	32
2014	180,877	8,054	78,923	3,946	33,498	1,093	39,942	2,271	21,099	502	3,080	120	3,292	85	1,043	37
2015	242,352	10,473	94,302	3,531	34,076	1,161	82,365	5,008	23,485	522	3,357	129	3,863	90	904	32

Notes:

1) 2015 is exclusive of 115 million residual claims.

2) Optional Withdrawal- Allowed for members who registered under R.A. No. 7742 as well as members who voluntarily joined the Fund under E.O No. 90
Partial withdrawal of savings may be made after 10 or 15 years of continuous membership from January 1995.
-For members who registered under R.A. No. 9679 shall have the option to withdraw their Total Accumulated Value (TAV) on the 1 year of continuous membership.
-Provided, a member has no outstanding loan with the Fund. This option may be exercised only once during the membership term.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund

Table 12.13
CALAMITY FUNDS RECEIVED BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
2012 to 2015

Region/Province	2012 ^f	2013 ^f	2014 ^f	2015 ^f
Philippines	1,740,788,905	539,315,000	125,708,434	252,830,000
National Capital Region	-	-	-	-
Cordillera Administrative Region	111,669,000	36,900,000	9,650,000	35,356,000
Abra	21,800,000	33,400,000	9,650,000	17,866,000
Apayao	-	-	-	-
Benguet	39,150,000	-	-	-
Ifugao	29,000,000	3,500,000	-	-
Kalinga	2,450,000	-	-	-
Mt. Province	19,269,000	-	-	17,490,000
1 Ilocos Region	51,600,000	122,450,000	-	-
Ilocos Norte	-	-	-	-
Ilocos Sur	9,100,000	36,950,000	-	-
La Union	17,500,000	-	-	-
Pangasinan	25,000,000	85,500,000	-	-
2 Cagayan Valley	197,010,000	-	28,521,405	-
Batanes	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	138,510,000	-	28,521,405	-
Isabela	58,500,000	-	-	-
Nueva Vizcaya	-	-	-	-
Quirino	-	-	-	-
3 Central Luzon	620,433,915	188,465,000	38,175,029	-
Aurora	-	-	-	-
Bataan	55,542,915	43,965,000	-	-
Bulacan	270,959,000	85,000,000	-	-
Nueva Ecija	211,000,000	-	-	-
Pampanga	75,000,000	4,000,000	-	-
Tarlac	5,432,000	-	38,175,029	-
Zambales	2,500,000	55,500,000	-	-
4a CALABARZON	29,000,000	-	-	5,783,000
Batangas	-	-	-	-
Cavite	-	-	-	-
Laguna	29,000,000	-	-	5,783,000
Quezon	-	-	-	-
Rizal	-	-	-	-
4b MIMAROPA	11,866,990	-	-	-
Marinduque	-	-	-	-
Occidental Mindoro	9,700,000	-	-	-
Oriental Mindoro	-	-	-	-
Palawan	2,166,990	-	-	-
Romblon	-	-	-	-
5 Bicol Region	-	-	-	-
Albay	-	-	-	-
Camarines Norte	-	-	-	-
Camarines Sur	-	-	-	-
Catanduanes	-	-	-	-
Masbate	-	-	-	-
Sorsogon	-	-	-	-

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council

Table 12.13 (Concluded)

Region/Province	2012 ^f	2013 ^f	2014 ^f	2015 ^f
6 Western Visayas	14,939,000	-	-	156,150,000
Aklan	-	-	-	-
Antique	6,000,000	-	-	156,150,000
Capiz	-	-	-	-
Guimaras	-	-	-	-
Iloilo	8,939,000	-	-	-
Negros Occidental	-	-	-	-
7 Central Visayas	8,780,000	-	-	-
Bohol	-	-	-	-
Cebu	-	-	-	-
Negros Oriental	8,780,000	-	-	-
Siquijor	-	-	-	-
8 Eastern Visayas	130,600,000	41,500,000	49,362,000	8,191,000
Biliran	-	-	-	-
Eastern Samar	95,600,000	18,500,000	-	-
Leyte	8,000,000	-	2,000,000	8,191,000
Northern Samar	-	23,000,000	-	-
Western Samar	18,000,000	-	-	-
Samar	9,000,000	-	-	-
Southern Leyte	-	-	47,362,000	-
9 Zamboanga Peninsular	30,880,000	-	-	-
Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga del Sur	30,880,000	-	-	-
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-
10 Northern Mindanao	370,000,000	150,000,000	-	-
Bukidnon	370,000,000	-	-	-
Camiguin	-	-	-	-
Lanao del Norte	-	-	-	-
Misamis Occidental	-	-	-	-
Misamis Oriental	-	150,000,000	-	-
11 Davao Region	34,000,000	-	-	-
Compostela Valley	-	-	-	-
Davao del Norte	34,000,000	-	-	-
Davao del Sur	-	-	-	-
Davao Oriental	-	-	-	-
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	-	-
North Cotabato	-	-	-	-
Sarangani	-	-	-	-
South Cotabato	-	-	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	-	-	-	-
13 Caraga	130,000,000	-	-	47,350,000
Agusan del Norte	-	-	-	-
Agusan del Sur	130,000,000	-	-	47,350,000
Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-
Surigao del Sur	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in	-	-	-	-
Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-
Basilan	-	-	-	-
Lanao del Sur	-	-	-	-
Maguindanao	-	-	-	-
Sulu	-	-	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	-	-	-	-

Table 12.14
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS
AND BY MAN-MADE DISASTERS
2013 and 2014

DISASTERS	Number of Incidents	Casualties			Affected		House Damaged		Cost of Damages (million pesos)
		Dead	Injured	Missing	Families	Persons	Totally	Partially	
2013	562	7,458	31,802	1,170	5,762,268	27,204,127	547,101	818,645	105,458.88
Natural Incidents	180	6,769	29,874	1,108	5,725,136	27,029,302	534,930	818,475	104,732.38
Earthquakes	44	227	976	8	671,099	3,219,970	15,933	62,296	2,257.34
Trashslide/Landslide	24	44	32	11	2,134	9,553	86	234	0.02
Flashfloods/Flooding	39	7	-	2	28,703	136,203	8	107	1.60
Heavy Rains/Continuous Rains	4	-	1	-	169	845	9	53	2.51
Lightning Incidents	13	13	13	-	-	-	24	4	-
Whirlwinds/Tornadoes	22	4	17	-	3,109	14,297	221	598	16.67
Disease Outbreak	3	11	-	-	-	471	-	-	-
Storm Surge	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Southwest Monsoon	1	31	8	2	124,147	592,893	81	70	169.68
LPA/ITCZ/LPA embedded along	4	41	29	6	278,857	1,313,119	416	1,657	2,373.84
Non-Destructive Tropical Cyclones	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Destructive Tropical Cyclones	11	6,391	28,798	1,078	4,616,918	21,741,951	518,152	753,456	99,910.73
B. Human Induced Incidents	382	689	1,928	62	37,132	174,825	12,171	170	726.50
Structural Fires	144	52	77	-	3,682	18,233	2,011	170	524.12
Vehicular Accidents	85	132	726	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning	40	52	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Maritime Accidents	21	135	18	55	8	522	-	-	-
Bomb/Explosions	21	24	167	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Conflict	26	267	293	-	32,411	150,601	10,160	-	201.21
Shooting Incidents	13	14	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missing Fishermen	5	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Collapsed Structures	2	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical/Oil Spill	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabah Crisis	1	-	-	-	944	4,983	-	-	-
Air Mishap	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain Climbing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	4	2	44	-	-	51	-	-	-
Fish Kill	1	-	-	-	87	435	-	-	1.18
Sinkhole	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	8	2	548	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	745	536	3,565	72	3,054,405	13,445,461	163,019	793,741	57,136.19
Natural Incidents	549	317	2,670	39	3,042,994	13,416,852	159,698	790,361	54,466.19
Earthquake	423	-	-	-	148	750	32	117	-
Flashflood	45	3	9	2	29,517	141,052	137	427	71.32
Landslide	10	8	7	4	43	215	9	1	-
Whirlwinds/Tornadoes	6	3	-	-	9,224	46,120	42	103	-
Sea Swelling	3	-	-	-	134	670	10	21	-
Southwest Monsoon/ITCZ/Contin	12	1	2	-	14,153	47,579	41	214	1.02
Sinkhole	4	-	-	-	30	150	-	-	-
Volcano Activity	2	-	-	-	72,383	60,435	-	-	-
Big Waves	3	-	-	-	119	476	42	377	-
Disease Outbreak	2	2	322	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drought	2	-	-	-	5,772	28,860	-	-	189.48
Wildfire/Bushfire	14	1	-	-	2,022	9,416	-	-	-
Lightning Strikes	4	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tropical Cyclones	19	294	2,327	33	2,909,449	13,081,129	159,385	789,101	54,204.37
B. Human Induced Incidents	196	219	895	33	11,411	28,609	3,321	3,380	2,670
Structural Fires	61	44	87	6	7,925	12,813	567	3,355	2,668
Vehicular Accidents	44	79	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning	29	42	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maritime Accidents	12	10	43	24	-	-	-	-	-
Bomb/Explosions	13	16	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Conflict	18	17	16	-	3,357	15,494	2,690	25	-
Collapsed Structures	7	4	6	1	65	-	-	-	2
Military Operations	1	-	-	-	64	302	64	-	-
Family Feud	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical/Gas Leak	4	2	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missing Fishermen	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Air Mishap	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shooting Incidents	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	2	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council.

13 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

Efficient transportation and communication systems are vital in supporting agricultural and industrial development programmes of the country, contributing to the overall efficiency of the economy, and to the country's social and cultural advancement. As such, information relating to the country's transport and communication sector serves as vital input in designing appropriate programs. For instance in the transport sector, information on kilometers of roads and bridges and the number of registered vehicles will give an indication of the state of activities in the area and the need for expansion programs. Relevant information that would gauge the performance of the sector include such data as: the extent of the road system; carrying capacity of the nation's fleet of land, water and air conveyances; distribution and customer-attending capacity of its air and seaport works; and the information/message-handling capacity of its postal and telecommunications networks.

The data contained in the chapter are taken from administrative records/regulatory forms of the agencies concerned. Data on road and railway transport are taken from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), Philippine National Railways (PNR), Land Transportation Office (LTO), and the Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC). Water transport data, specifically on the shipping data from the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) and Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) are also contained herein.

Air flights and air passengers carried are sourced from the Air Transportation Office (ATO) providing data on the number of airports in the country. In the area of communications, the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC) is the major source of data on telecommunications and the Philippine Postal Corporation (PPC) on postal services.

Table 13.1	Number of Passengers and Revenue by Railways: 2010 to 2014	13-4
Table 13.2	Number of Passengers, Load Factor and Revenues of Metro Rail Transit and Light Rail Transit and Megatren : 2006 to 2014	13-5
Table 13.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type of Vehicle: 2005 to 2014	13-6
Table 13.4	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Status, and by Region: 2000 to 2014	13-8
Table 13.5a	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 1998 to 2013	13-10a
Table 13.5b	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 2014	13-10b
Table 13.6	Shipping Statistics by Port Management Office: 2010 to 2014	13-12
Table 13.7	Shipping Statistics, Cargo and Passenger: 2008 to 2014	13-14
Table 13.8	Number and Tonnage of Domestic Operating Fleet: 2011 to 2014	13-14
Table 13.9	Number of Airports by Classification, By Island Group 2010 to 2012	13-15
Table 13.10a	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Airport Location: 2013 and 2014	13-16
Table 13.10b	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Region and Airline Operator: 2013 and 2014	13-18
Table 13.11	National Road Length by Surface Type: 1996 to 2014	13-21
Table 13.12	Number and Length of Existing National Bridges in the Philippines: 1996 to 2014	13-21
Table 13.13	Telephone Distribution per Operator: 2011 to 2014	13-22
Table 13.14	Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2008 to 2014	13-22
Table 13.15	Telephone Distribution by Region: 2001 to 2014	13-23
Table 13.16	Number of Existing Radio Stations by Region: 2007 to 2013	13-24

Table 13.17	Number of Broadcast and CATV Stations by Region As of December 2014	13-24
Table 13.18	Summary of Mail Volume Handled: 2010 and 2014	13-25
Table 13.19	Number of NTC-Registered Internet Service Providers and Estimated Subscribers: 1996 to 2014	13-25
Table 13.20	Revenue Collection by the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC): 2010 to 2014	13-26
Table 13.21	Regional Distribution of Cable TV Networks: 2007 to 2014	13-26
Table 13.22	Comparative Statistics on Maritime Accidents: 2001 to 2014	13-27
Table 13.23	Comparative Statistics on Road Traffic Accidents: 2001 to 2014	13-27
Table 13.24	Comparative Statistics on Aircraft Accidents: 2008 to 2014	13-27
Figure 13.1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type of Vehicle: 2005 to 2014	13-7
Figure 13.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Status: 2004 to 2014	13-7
Figure 13.3	Total Passenger Traffic for Water Transport: 2008 to 2014	13-15

Table 13.1
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND REVENUES BY RAILWAYS
2010 to 2014

Year	Philippine National Railways					
	Metro South Commuter Train		Bicol Commuter Train		Total All Commuter Train	
	Passengers Carried	Passenger Revenues (Pesos)	Passengers Carried	Passenger Revenues (Pesos)	Passengers Carried	Passenger Revenues (Pesos)
2010	9,138,021	102,834,615	400,704	5,884,844	9,538,725	108,719,459
2011	15,382,360	176,685,822	406,299	5,831,250	15,788,659	182,517,072
2012	15,143,542	174,672,060	472,946	6,437,987	15,616,488	181,110,047
January	1,394,958	16,065,477	36,279	558,646	1,431,237	16,624,123
February	1,389,113	15,998,477	35,838	474,193	1,424,951	16,472,670
March	1,451,942	16,722,355	37,382	520,701	1,489,324	17,243,056
April	1,184,225	13,797,525	34,492	417,918	1,218,717	14,215,443
May	1,319,631	15,202,241	40,220	634,847	1,359,851	15,837,088
June	1,280,839	14,749,612	42,345	585,585	1,323,184	15,335,197
July	1,268,680	14,611,419	42,609	549,002	1,311,289	15,160,421
August	969,930	11,168,842	42,518	492,643	1,012,448	11,661,485
September	1,099,051	12,657,756	45,897	633,796	1,144,948	13,291,552
October	1,248,938	14,416,812	40,778	583,651	1,289,716	15,000,463
November	1,249,914	14,430,819	37,281	514,984	1,287,195	14,945,803
December	1,286,321	14,850,725	37,307	472,021	1,323,628	15,322,746
2013	19,483,122	227,192,340	485,663	7,196,952	19,968,785	234,389,292
January	1,295,827	14,967,532	35,859	482,414	1,331,686	15,449,946
February	1,259,182	14,557,900	34,894	603,293	1,294,076	15,161,193
March	1,310,314	15,150,857	40,693	622,606	1,351,007	15,773,463
April	1,402,142	16,212,748	36,921	536,195	1,439,063	16,748,943
May	1,510,952	17,469,903	42,732	645,672	1,553,684	18,115,575
June	1,544,324	17,846,766	40,462	587,215	1,584,786	18,433,981
July	1,803,348	20,835,831	41,318	605,277	1,844,666	21,441,108
August	1,594,444	18,304,764	40,334	573,159	1,634,778	18,877,923
September	1,788,830	20,777,895	46,827	723,603	1,835,657	21,501,498
October	1,916,512	22,569,153	42,381	607,112	1,958,893	23,176,265
November	1,952,672	22,778,656	40,060	562,485	1,992,732	23,341,141
December	2,104,574	25,720,335	43,182	647,921	2,147,756	26,368,256
2014	24,200,480	303,406,806	471,474	8,073,641	24,671,954	311,480,447
January	1,990,331	24,290,609	39,495	595,868	2,029,826	24,886,477
February	1,946,925	23,935,193	37,621	598,848	1,984,546	24,534,041
March	2,237,895	28,301,136	40,635	696,462	2,278,530	28,997,598
April	1,961,039	24,162,390	35,025	604,357	1,996,064	24,766,747
May	2,123,792	26,781,003	40,631	758,086	2,164,423	27,539,089
June	1,940,516	24,301,465	39,114	671,297	1,979,630	24,972,762
July	1,996,850	24,735,729	34,278	573,244	2,031,128	25,308,973
August	1,944,596	24,496,385	41,063	714,607	1,985,659	25,210,992
September	1,939,519	24,402,223	43,480	798,777	1,982,999	25,201,000
October	2,019,675	25,545,752	40,365	694,368	2,060,040	26,240,120
November	2,069,880	26,157,546	42,999	719,824	2,112,879	26,877,370
December	2,029,462	26,297,375	36,768	647,903	2,066,230	26,945,278

Source: Philippine National Railways.

Table 13.2
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LOAD FACTOR AND REVENUES
OF METRO RAIL TRANSIT, LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT, AND MEGATREN
2006 to 2014

Year	Metro Rail Transit (Metrostar)			Light Rail Transit			Megatren (LRT Line 2/Purple Line)*		
	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Load Factor (%)	Revenues (in million pesos)	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Peak Hour Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Peak Hour Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)
2006	134.9	76.8	1,651.6	111.1	61.9	1,594.6	47.5	30.9	642.8
2007	142.8	87.7	1,724.4	118.6	66.8	1,707.7	52.9	34.1	749.4
2008	149.5	91.8	1,845.0	138.1	62.4	1,962.5	58.6	38.8	815.7
2009	151.9	93.9	1,874.0	149.4	67.9	2,111.2	62.1	40.3	838.3
2010	153.1	94.0	1,904.2	155.9	69.0	2,228.2	63.2	39.9	857.3
2011	158.8	50.5	1,956.8	156.9	77.3	2,285.6	63.8	39.0	856.8
2012	174.5	50.5	2,136.6	170.7	90.2	2,514.0	70.3	48.0	943.0
2013	176.1	87.9	2,172.4	171.8	94.7	2,526.8	71.4	60.0	949.9
January	15.2	86.9	185.9	15.1	97.6	224.6	6.3	52.8	83.9
February	14.0	88.9	170.2	13.9	97.3	203.7	5.9	64.9	77.5
March	13.1	86.3	157.8	13.0	95.0	191.8	5.4	67.2	70.4
April	14.4	85.7	178.5	13.7	94.5	203.1	5.2	59.5	68.0
May	14.8	85.5	180.9	13.8	100.3	204.2	5.2	56.6	68.7
June	14.3	88.0	178.5	14.2	96.4	208.1	5.7	56.4	77.9
July	16.0	90.3	195.4	15.6	91.7	228.0	6.8	61.2	91.0
August	14.4	87.2	176.7	14.0	94.8	204.7	6.0	60.3	78.9
September	15.0	88.0	185.5	14.8	95.9	218.2	6.5	63.3	86.6
October	15.5	89.8	192.2	14.7	93.0	213.5	6.1	57.1	80.4
November	14.8	88.8	186.5	14.3	89.3	208.2	6.1	59.2	82.9
December	14.5	89.0	184.3	14.9	90.3	218.8	6.2	61.8	83.7
2014	167.7	92.0	2,020.9	170.7	96.0	2,524.0	72.9	60.0	973.4
January	15.2	94.3	184.0	15.3	97.6	226.9	6.4	58.0	86.3
February	14.4	97.8	173.0	14.1	97.3	206.4	6.1	61.3	81.4
March	14.5	97.2	173.7	14.6	95.0	215.5	6.4	56.2	84.0
April	12.1	88.1	145.0	11.5	94.5	171.4	4.6	56.8	60.8
May	14.5	89.7	173.2	14.0	100.3	208.5	5.6	59.2	74.0
June	14.1	89.7	168.3	13.8	96.4	204.7	5.8	58.3	76.0
July	14.9	92.5	176.8	14.2	91.7	210.5	6.5	57.7	86.7
August	14.0	87.3	169.1	14.7	94.8	216.7	6.5	61.1	87.9
September	13.6	89.4	165.1	14.5	95.9	213.9	6.4	60.4	87.4
October	14.4	94.8	174.1	15.2	93.0	224.2	6.4	58.6	85.8
November	13.5	93.4	166.0	14.7	89.3	216.2	6.3	61.1	85.5
December	12.5	89.6	152.6	14.2	90.3	209.1	5.9	60.8	77.9

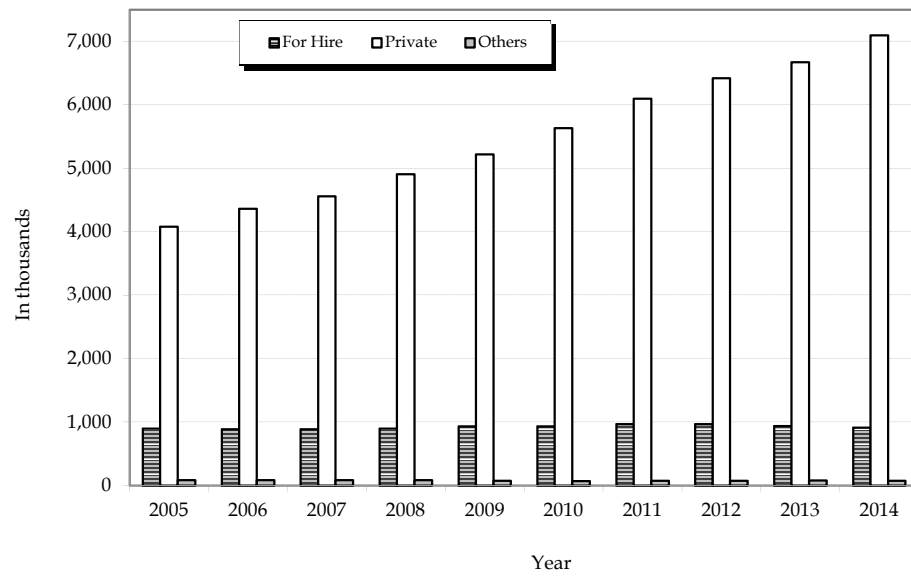
Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.3
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
2005 to 2014

Type of Vehicle	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total										
Motor Vehicles	5,059,753	5,331,574	5,530,052	5,891,272	6,220,433	6,634,855	7,138,942	7,463,393	7,690,038	8,081,224
Private	4,079,186	4,362,586	4,558,727	4,908,332	5,216,646	5,631,377	6,096,423	6,417,809	6,673,815	7,093,373
Cars	729,299	739,702	700,384	713,175	732,659	759,683	788,372	808,968	830,131	...
Utility vehicles	1,530,560	1,535,613	1,534,634	1,535,003	1,609,698	1,707,705	1,764,865	1,821,527	1,892,080	...
Buses	4,355	4,653	6,696	6,184	7,045	7,753	8,769	5,653	7,429	...
Trucks	241,624	258,756	255,522	269,367	281,282	288,427	298,789	308,644	325,412	...
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	1,552,748	1,802,582	2,039,850	2,360,304	2,559,997	2,841,646	3,206,255	3,440,777	3,584,848	...
Trailers	20,600	21,280	21,641	24,299	25,965	26,163	29,373	32,240	33,915	...
For hire	898,028	886,978	887,023	899,211	931,048	934,176	970,946	969,784	940,073	912,584
Cars	44,585	41,061	37,648	35,342	39,812	41,787	33,131	36,426	31,625	...
Utility vehicles	222,245	212,648	215,585	215,929	217,967	217,338	229,330	220,114	209,359	...
Buses	25,992	18,144	23,142	23,032	25,519	26,566	25,262	27,298	23,743	...
Trucks	17,325	24,118	16,919	17,941	21,435	21,373	21,786	23,867	23,807	...
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	584,698	588,695	591,254	604,238	623,663	624,078	658,466	658,675	647,554	...
Trailers	3,183	2,312	2,475	2,729	2,652	3,034	2,971	3,404	3,985	...
Government	77,953	75,803	70,528	73,307	68,230	65,060	67,324	72,204	72,259	71,382
Cars	10,553	7,836	6,798	6,591	3,684	3,355	3,326	3,653	2,878	...
Utility vehicles	38,479	40,426	38,406	39,586	37,910	36,660	37,959	39,900	39,272	...
Buses	621	358	275	487	442	590	403	613	474	...
Trucks	7,905	8,872	8,687	8,813	8,779	7,974	8,734	8,994	9,159	...
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	20,261	18,009	16,159	17,754	17,301	16,415	16,728	17,230	18,256	...
Trailers	134	302	203	76	114	66	174	1,814	2,220	...
Diplomatic	3,284	2,227	2,406	4,884	3,591	3,591	3,597	3,060	3,376	3,363
Exempt	1,302	3,980	11,368	5,538	651	651	652	536	515	522

Source: Land Transportation Office.

**Figure 13.1 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED
BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 2005 to 2014**



**Figure 13.2 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED
BY STATUS: 2004 to 2014**

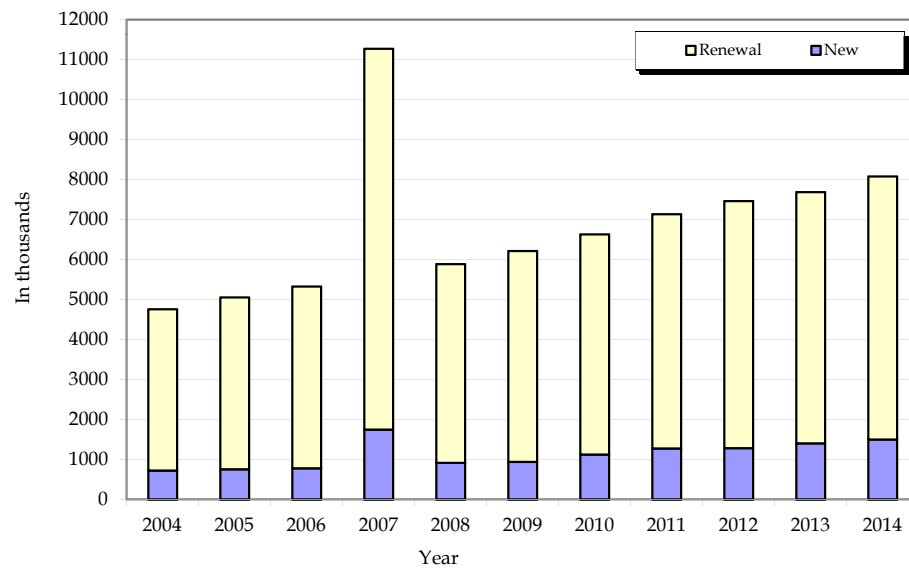


Table 13.4
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, STATUS, AND BY REGION
2002 to 2015

Year	Total		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
2002	490,881	3,696,792	30,889	718,664	149,080	1,503,234
2003	539,845	3,752,427	30,032	712,633	142,686	1,543,631
2004	723,400	4,037,193	47,772	750,388	152,559	1,636,412
2005	760,580	4,299,173	41,175	747,233	115,513	1,676,281
2006	781,741	4,549,833	40,763	751,610	114,441	1,676,454
2007	1,746,437	9,532,250	97,525	1,396,980	210,865	3,265,968
2008	914,950	4,976,222	48,974	712,945	106,685	1,686,974
2009	941,276	5,279,157	46,038	734,214	115,161	1,750,697
2010	1,128,369	5,506,486	58,969	749,614	139,820	1,822,188
2011	1,277,895	5,861,047	61,743	766,844	136,101	1,896,400
2012	1,289,568	6,173,825	70,344	781,911	146,854	1,934,977
2013	97,338	305,136	3,593	15,180	160,407	1,980,561
2014	1,499,754	6,581,470	103,299	810,725	209,787	2,034,942
National Capital Region	396,118	1,826,252	67,098	395,782	117,686	682,092
Cordillera Administrative Region	8,629	100,038	187	9,071	636	49,111
Region I	78,283	352,869	2,021	28,104	3,969	87,390
Region II	138,514	234,240	428	10,834	1,198	59,676
Region III	139,991	867,537	6,049	99,424	19,633	265,731
Region IV-A	136,134	868,002	7,405	113,529	11,317	264,567
Region IV-B	5,951	97,245	43	2,933	61	20,121
Region V	55,115	220,334	767	11,426	1,319	43,452
Region VI	102,894	324,948	3,452	28,254	6,355	100,452
Region VII	125,880	555,153	7,776	44,511	11,980	167,098
Region VIII	34,088	126,299	531	4,763	1,001	30,258
Region IX	54,856	193,589	801	7,975	10,923	42,208
Region X	50,788	215,099	1,867	15,383	3,796	68,228
Region XI	73,601	276,021	1,628	19,986	4,744	66,489
Region XII	69,792	233,630	2,955	14,936	14,521	62,991
Region XIII	29,120	90,214	291	3,814	648	25,078
2015	1,829,753	6,876,854	110,952	851,413	257,081	2,141,639
National Capital Region	424,907	1,892,297	65,460	411,860	122,161	735,852
Cordillera Administrative Region	1	106,104	-	9,183	-	52,558
Region I	107,319	374,069	2,244	30,456	4,503	92,375
Region II	196,451	243,735	682	12,035	2,374	56,602
Region III	165,261	880,902	9,078	99,965	23,810	262,709
Region IV-A	204,663	910,601	11,216	122,105	16,530	274,253
Region IV-B	-	96,500	-	3,221	-	21,255
Region V	71,112	235,940	1,458	11,982	2,497	46,239
Region VI	118,308	347,029	3,868	29,635	10,119	108,915
Region VII	154,874	557,036	9,661	45,450	22,567	158,916
Region VIII	45,520	145,625	870	5,236	3,184	35,862
Region IX	69,094	211,249	574	10,367	14,819	55,192
Region X	59,836	219,039	2,273	15,664	7,593	67,079
Region XI	98,823	294,939	2,203	21,262	10,555	75,066
Region XII	76,427	257,364	862	18,504	14,995	70,015
Region XIII	37,157	97,425	503	4,488	1,374	28,751

^a Starting 2008, data for Utility Vehicles includes Sports Utility Vehicles.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4 (Concluded)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers	
New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
17,287	240,487	1,674	32,241	290,468	1,179,915	1,483	22,251
21,286	234,223	1,560	29,789	343,138	1,209,441	1,143	22,710
24,028	243,949	2,496	32,507	495,400	1,351,961	1,145	21,976
15,245	251,670	1,738	29,239	585,482	1,572,255	1,427	22,495
16,896	269,005	2,008	27,136	605,038	1,804,325	2,595	21,303
39,336	519,118	4,003	53,896	1,389,185	4,249,676	5,523	46,612
19,784	276,492	2,008	27,637	734,666	2,247,845	2,833	24,329
18,711	292,871	2,679	30,354	756,228	2,444,740	2,459	26,281
20,305	297,598	2,409	32,524	903,663	2,578,486	3,203	26,076
20,643	308,742	3,474	31,004	1,052,863	2,828,597	3,071	29,460
19,834	321,738	1,930	31,656	1,046,228	3,070,462	4,378	33,081
23,702	334,743	2,946	28,719	1,140,329	3,110,333	4,765	35,380
26,341	338,230	2,632	25,210	1,152,141	3,336,601	5,554	35,762
5,593	69,575	1,894	10,327	200,663	652,426	3,184	16,050
1	5,765	7	228	7,798	35,740	-	123
18	13,557	82	789	72,190	222,277	3	752
17	17,098	14	582	136,673	143,456	184	2,594
13,287	46,937	216	3,650	99,465	446,485	1,341	5,310
282	24,745	343	1,394	116,781	462,388	6	1,379
1	4,150	-	281	5,845	69,676	1	84
40	9,378	1	1,044	52,988	154,187	-	847
86	29,969	11	1,251	92,990	164,092	-	930
1,497	31,280	4	1,216	104,228	308,415	395	2,633
42	9,529	1	703	32,513	80,727	-	319
1,382	9,399	22	540	41,668	133,176	60	291
93	19,709	5	672	45,027	109,874	-	1,233
127	17,661	3	1,208	67,099	169,135	-	1,542
3,874	22,613	29	523	48,033	131,175	380	1,392
1	6,865	-	802	28,180	53,372	-	283
40,543	344,027	2,788	29,155	1,410,414	3,466,649	7,975	36,971
9,155	74,580	2,338	12,940	221,587	640,007	4,206	17,058
-	5,574	-	470	-	38,184	1	135
194	13,789	60	833	100,314	235,853	4	763
36	18,041	1	533	193,186	153,838	172	2,686
21,018	42,144	30	3,119	108,914	467,659	2,411	5,306
550	23,454	302	1,150	176,054	488,184	11	1,455
-	4,245	-	299	-	67,455	-	25
31	10,469	3	1,164	67,122	165,562	1	524
76	30,301	1	1,148	104,243	176,133	1	897
2,193	29,058	5	1,075	120,143	320,136	305	2,401
101	10,458	2	550	41,300	93,208	63	311
2,143	12,725	8	545	51,409	131,986	141	434
71	18,484	4	749	49,886	115,745	9	1,318
158	18,494	2	499	85,904	177,918	1	1,700
4,816	25,153	2	413	55,135	141,584	617	1,695
1	7,058	30	3,668	35,217	53,197	32	263

Table 13.5
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
1998 to 2013

Year	Total ^a		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
1998	2,287,697	1,001,268	719,649	29,555	527,840	716,179
1999	2,448,250	1,057,752	745,414	28,421	548,446	762,419
2000	2,562,017	1,112,544	738,654	29,294	577,545	810,572
2001	2,691,819	1,150,342	711,665	17,685	627,269	861,997
2002	2,891,679	1,272,260	731,392	18,161	676,746	975,568
2003	2,979,933	1,288,478	724,038	18,627	690,671	995,646
2004	3,372,855	1,364,617	768,442	29,718	743,007	1,045,964
2005	3,632,056	1,403,775	756,290	32,118	707,858	1,083,936
2006	3,879,478	1,428,198	756,802	35,571	696,919	1,093,976
2007	8,639,872	2,819,833	1,473,705	39,297	1,358,564	2,172,702
2008	4,427,293	1,436,817	742,097	19,822	689,827	1,103,832
2009	4,680,089	1,511,604	771,016	9,236	696,755	1,169,103
2010	5,014,630	1,590,946	799,055	9,528	724,575	1,237,433
2011	5,446,561	1,659,850	819,383	9,204	734,633	1,297,868
2012	5,696,055	1,729,879	842,753	9,502	733,670	1,348,161
National Capital Region	1,454,524	559,646	447,413	2,776	260,658	472,530
Cordillera Administrative Region	46,501	47,092	8,899	80	5,231	41,133
Region I	310,181	76,820	25,100	697	19,822	61,896
Region II	226,782	64,861	11,093	31	9,151	47,563
Region III	749,742	229,504	88,531	1,978	89,941	172,625
Region IV	840,043	238,916	111,408	647	86,610	205,145
Region V	204,699	40,075	10,126	195	11,680	28,953
Region VI	301,845	95,337	29,545	701	33,030	65,796
Region VII	507,859	112,765	50,084	1,479	97,512	73,949
Region VIII	128,373	29,757	4,714	519	13,197	18,745
Region IX	190,359	34,835	6,941	26	24,717	24,643
Region X	168,406	57,097	13,771	70	23,974	39,129
Region XI	260,976	56,903	18,525	119	20,076	40,119
Region XII	212,746	65,641	13,509	148	26,590	41,157
Region XIII	93,019	20,630	3,094	36	11,481	14,778
2013	5,835,294	1,814,599	857,546	10,602	721,197	1,419,771
National Capital Region	1,488,075	595,040	449,202	3,757	262,686	501,669
Cordillera Administrative Region	50,940	50,080	8,850	69	5,047	43,906
Region I	333,036	80,805	26,746	521	18,612	66,370
Region II	237,270	64,498	10,406	190	9,238	47,262
Region III	751,712	239,126	92,579	2,859	79,370	180,039
Region IV	854,790	239,125	113,027	374	86,784	207,425
Region V	217,400	41,918	10,390	202	11,545	31,156
Region VI	293,460	101,436	28,698	184	28,659	71,090
Region VII	529,140	118,164	50,421	1,181	95,685	79,269
Region VIII	135,628	30,569	4,979	478	13,092	19,758
Region IX	185,082	36,314	7,759	72	23,707	25,578
Region X	181,283	64,619	15,783	86	25,258	44,753
Region XI	268,324	61,337	20,237	325	22,806	42,624
Region XII	214,832	69,002	14,828	297	25,910	43,395
Region XIII	94,322	22,566	3,641	7	12,798	15,477

^a Total number does not include trailers.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.5 (Concluded)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers
Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	
6,851	224,491	763	31,043	1,032,594	-	27,852
8,305	235,138	1,419	31,774	1,144,666	-	27,730
8,320	240,049	1,257	32,629	1,236,241	-	26,612
13,414	240,182	1,208	30,478	1,338,263	-	23,701
12,337	245,437	821	33,094	1,470,383	-	23,734
11,404	244,105	1,249	30,100	1,552,571	-	23,853
10,199	257,778	3,846	31,157	1,847,361	-	23,121
9,211	257,704	960	30,017	2,157,737	-	23,922
13,928	271,973	2,466	26,678	2,409,363	-	23,898
20,593	553,337	4,135	54,497	5,782,875	-	53,461
10,776	285,500	2,082	27,663	2,982,511	-	27,162
10,457	301,125	893	32,140	3,200,968	-	28,740
6,807	311,096	2,044	32,889	3,482,149	-	29,279
8,658	320,727	2,427	32,051	3,881,460	-	32,531
2,714	338,858	228	33,358	4,116,690	-	37,459
613	71,396	63	12,944	745,777	-	18,220
537	5,584	2	295	31,832	-	105
1	12,486	3	1,741	265,255	-	627
7	16,378	1	889	206,530	-	2,412
42	49,806	22	5,095	571,206	-	4,848
194	28,862	16	4,262	641,815	-	1,148
5	9,913	-	1,014	182,888	-	337
601	27,432	31	1,408	238,638	-	685
89	34,739	53	2,598	360,121	-	4,694
156	9,833	6	660	110,300	-	265
186	9,682	5	484	158,510	-	305
67	17,287	21	611	130,573	-	907
25	15,910	5	755	222,345	-	1,484
18	23,977	-	359	172,629	-	1,255
173	5,573	-	243	78,271	-	167
5,382	353,063	502	31,163	4,250,667	-	40,145
2,639	75,882	257	13,732	773,291	-	18,033
1	5,749	5	356	37,037	-	111
9	12,775	-	1,139	287,669	-	671
10	16,249	9	797	217,607	-	2,828
266	51,935	12	4,293	579,485	-	5,544
157	28,635	13	2,691	654,809	-	1,300
156	9,694	1	866	195,308	-	396
9	28,866	5	1,296	236,089	-	782
1,390	34,750	24	2,964	381,620	-	5,524
4	9,809	5	524	117,548	-	286
36	10,103	-	561	153,580	-	319
49	19,086	13	694	140,180	-	1,117
258	17,707	1	681	225,022	-	1,482
393	24,924	8	386	173,693	-	1,496
5	6,899	149	183	77,729	-	256

Table 13.5b
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
2014

Year	Total "					
	Gas	Diesel	Compressed Natural Gas	Liquified Petroleum Gas	Light Electric Vehicle	Others
Total	6,131,471	1,907,762	263	235	145	32
National Capital Region	1,585,349	617,578	4	116	60	27
Cordillera Administrative Region	59,574	48,713	251	6	-	-
Region I	344,289	86,107	-	1	-	-
Region II	300,819	69,154	-	3	-	-
Region III	726,197	274,680	-	-	-	-
Region IV-A	776,671	226,012	-	-	74	-
Region IV-B	84,872	18,239	-	-	-	-
Region V	230,044	44,555	-	-	-	3
Region VI	316,278	110,565	6	60	2	1
Region VII	564,074	113,906	2	19	4	-
Region VIII	129,982	30,081	-	-	-	-
Region IX	206,863	41,232	-	-	-	-
Region X	198,973	65,680	-	1	-	-
Region XI	282,229	65,822	-	25	4	-
Region XII	229,159	72,488	-	3	-	-
Region XIII	96,098	22,950	-	1	1	1

Year	Trucks					
	Gas	Diesel	Compressed Natural Gas	Liquified Petroleum Gas	Light Electric Vehicle	Others
Total	5,283	359,248	36	2	2	-
National Capital Region	2,569	72,595	2	-	2	-
Cordillera Administrative Region	7	5,725	34	-	-	-
Region I	1	13,574	-	-	-	-
Region II	16	17,099	-	-	-	-
Region III	236	59,988	-	-	-	-
Region IV-A	369	24,658	-	-	-	-
Region IV-B	14	4,137	-	-	-	-
Region V	94	9,324	-	-	-	-
Region VI	2	30,053	-	-	-	-
Region VII	314	32,463	-	-	-	-
Region VIII	1	9,570	-	-	-	-
Region IX	279	10,502	-	-	-	-
Region X	907	18,895	-	-	-	-
Region XI	306	17,480	-	2	-	-
Region XII	91	26,396	-	-	-	-
Region XIII	77	6,789	-	-	-	-

Table 13.5b (Concluded)

Cars						Utility Vehicles/Sports Utility Vehicles					
Gas	Diesel	Compressed Natural Gas	LPG	Light Electric Vehicle	Others	Gas	Diesel	Compressed Natural Gas	LPG	Light Electric Vehicle	Others
898,313	15,519	1	174	10	7	738,574	1,505,791	226	59	68	11
455,833	6,948	-	91	5	3	273,819	525,867	2	25	53	10
8,962	289	1	6	-	-	7,111	42,420	216	-	-	-
29,811	314	-	-	-	-	20,009	71,349	-	1	-	-
11,191	70	-	1	-	-	9,476	51,396	-	2	-	-
101,328	4,145	-	-	-	-	78,675	206,689	-	-	-	-
120,443	491	-	-	-	-	76,740	199,136	-	-	14	-
2,862	114	-	-	-	-	6,461	13,721	-	-	-	-
11,816	374	-	-	-	3	10,920	33,851	-	-	-	-
31,312	342	-	50	1	1	27,964	78,826	6	10	1	-
51,387	891	-	5	4	-	99,691	79,371	2	14	-	-
4,784	510	-	-	-	-	11,895	19,360	-	-	-	-
8,724	52	-	-	-	-	23,009	30,122	-	-	-	-
17,120	130	-	-	-	-	25,999	46,024	-	1	-	-
21,063	531	-	20	-	-	24,628	46,602	-	3	-	-
17,643	247	-	1	-	-	32,230	45,280	-	2	-	-
4,034	71	-	-	-	-	9,947	15,777	-	1	-	1

Buses						Motorcycles/Tricycles						Trailers
Gas	Diesel	Compressed Natural Gas	LPG	Light Electric Vehicle	Others	Gas	Diesel	Compressed Natural Gas	LPG	Light Electric Vehicle	Others	
794	27,048	-	-	-	-	4,488,507	156	-	-	65	14	41,316
53	12,168	-	-	-	-	853,075	-	-	-	-	14	19,234
3	232	-	-	-	-	43,491	47	-	-	-	-	123
1	870	-	-	-	-	294,467	-	-	-	-	-	755
7	589	-	-	-	-	280,129	-	-	-	-	-	2,778
8	3,858	-	-	-	-	545,950	-	-	-	-	-	6,651
10	1,727	-	-	-	-	579,109	-	-	-	60	-	1,385
14	267	-	-	-	-	75,521	-	-	-	-	-	85
39	1,006	-	-	-	-	207,175	-	-	-	-	-	847
12	1,250	-	-	-	-	256,988	94	-	-	-	-	930
40	1,180	-	-	-	-	412,642	1	-	-	-	-	3,028
63	641	-	-	-	-	113,239	-	-	-	-	-	320
6	556	-	-	-	-	174,845	-	-	-	-	-	350
46	631	-	-	-	-	154,901	-	-	-	-	-	1,233
2	1,209	-	-	-	-	236,230	-	-	-	4	-	1,542
1	551	-	-	-	-	179,194	14	-	-	-	-	1,772
489	313	-	-	-	-	81,551	-	-	-	1	-	283

Table 13.6
SHIPPING STATISTICS BY PORT MANAGEMENT OFFICE
2010 to 2014

Particulars	At Berth					
	Total	Manila/North Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2010						
Shipcalls	346,000	23,093	96,853	132,904	53,189	39,961
Domestic	335,202	17,645	95,321	132,250	52,354	37,632
Foreign	10,798	5,448	1,532	654	835	2,329
Gross Registered Tonnage	302,637,117	100,510,269	63,853,385	60,136,108	38,049,038	40,088,317
Domestic	183,839,386	27,833,595	46,596,479	55,268,690	33,977,686	20,162,936
Foreign	118,797,731	72,676,674	17,256,906	4,867,418	4,071,352	19,925,381
Length (meters)	14,914,474	1,817,677	3,908,701	5,185,078	2,373,068	1,629,950
Domestic	13,623,321	1,090,688	3,746,822	5,119,992	2,316,756	1,349,063
Foreign	1,291,153	726,989	161,879	65,086	56,312	280,887
2011						
Shipcalls	336,749	21,008	88,872	132,828	55,019	39,022
Domestic	327,730	16,215	87,715	132,286	54,636	36,878
Foreign	9,019	4,793	1,157	542	383	2,144
Gross Registered Tonnage	315,231,366	104,564,805	65,807,396	61,246,959	39,467,277	44,144,929
Domestic	192,389,649	29,221,530	48,120,812	56,650,545	36,676,132	21,720,630
Foreign	122,841,717	75,343,275	17,686,584	4,596,414	2,791,145	22,424,299
Length (meters)	14,935,005	1,776,282	3,769,458	5,321,042	2,428,084	1,640,139
Domestic	13,668,434	1,057,706	3,622,570	5,257,422	2,386,751	1,343,985
Foreign	1,266,571	718,576	146,888	63,620	41,333	296,154
2012						
Shipcalls	345,870	20,828	89,773	133,331	55,299	46,639
Domestic	335,272	15,543	88,242	132,748	54,343	44,396
Foreign	10,598	5,285	1,531	583	956	2,243
Gross Registered Tonnage	306,155,913	104,504,593	65,887,786	59,246,095	35,985,179	40,532,260
Domestic	182,003,604	27,690,771	46,884,050	55,399,510	33,396,054	18,633,219
Foreign	124,152,309	76,813,822	19,003,736	3,846,585	2,589,125	21,899,041
Length (meters)	14,738,054	1,682,943	3,720,700	5,241,759	2,387,439	1,705,213
Domestic	13,480,860	967,404	3,556,687	5,185,528	2,348,932	1,422,309
Foreign	1,257,194	715,539	164,013	56,231	38,507	282,904
2013						
Shipcalls	351,606	17,498	92,240	140,621	55,010	46,237
Domestic	342,804	12,831	90,890	140,040	54,688	44,355
Foreign	8,802	4,667	1,350	581	322	1,882
Gross Registered Tonnage	311,138,887	104,042,114	69,752,985	64,769,275	34,659,349	37,915,164
Domestic	182,036,722	26,171,693	48,343,919	59,693,452	31,695,481	16,132,177
Foreign	129,102,165	77,870,421	21,409,066	5,075,823	2,963,868	21,782,987
Length (meters)	15,240,980	1,610,280	3,924,683	5,683,341	2,366,988	1,655,688
Domestic	13,959,790	880,922	3,745,489	5,617,550	2,328,534	1,387,295
Foreign	1,281,190	729,358	179,194	65,791	38,454	268,393
2014						
Shipcalls	358,141	16,126	95,855	143,310	53,274	49,576
Domestic	350,145	12,505	94,411	142,812	52,754	47,663
Foreign	7,996	3,621	1,444	498	520	1,913
Gross Registered Tonnage	314,887,261	91,741,539	79,010,782	66,039,421	37,480,676	40,614,843
Domestic	189,541,883	26,340,282	52,884,874	61,505,554	31,896,568	16,914,605
Foreign	125,345,378	65,401,257	26,125,908	4,533,867	5,584,108	23,700,238
Length (meters)	15,578,234	1,449,828	4,207,621	5,828,512	2,300,254	1,792,019
Domestic	14,357,557	877,168	4,001,626	5,770,854	2,236,699	1,471,210
Foreign	1,220,677	572,660	205,995	57,658	63,555	320,809

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.6 (Concluded)

Particulars	At Anchorage					
	Total	Manila/North Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2010						
Shipcalls	4,547	1,269	2,016	196	395	671
Domestic	2,960	649	1,779	72	41	419
Foreign	1,587	620	237	124	354	252
Gross Registered Tonnage	27,497,461	8,265,472	3,756,683	2,805,341	10,310,593	2,359,372
Domestic	1,825,019	288,499	1,012,056	130,149	21,501	372,814
Foreign	25,672,442	7,976,973	2,744,627	2,675,192	10,289,092	1,986,558
Length (meters)	342,011	101,985	89,714	26,243	67,349	56,720
Domestic	122,050	26,169	63,672	5,275	1,896	25,038
Foreign	219,961	75,816	26,042	20,968	65,453	31,682
2011						
Shipcalls	4,706	1,361	2,036	113	531	665
Domestic	2,847	624	1,713	47	17	446
Foreign	1,859	737	323	66	514	219
Gross Registered Tonnage	34,516,657	10,201,776	5,021,185	1,644,736	15,303,953	2,345,007
Domestic	1,892,273	372,922	992,679	111,147	3,901	411,624
Foreign	32,624,384	9,828,854	4,028,506	1,533,589	15,300,052	1,933,383
Length (meters)	378,388	120,522	94,633	15,542	94,058	53,633
Domestic	116,953	27,180	60,077	3,816	552	25,328
Foreign	261,435	93,342	34,556	11,726	93,506	28,305
2012						
Shipcalls	4,635	1,406	1,769	181	644	635
Domestic	2,823	786	1,462	90	35	450
Foreign	1,812	620	307	91	609	185
Gross Registered Tonnage	39,874,006	10,252,019	6,123,702	2,460,568	18,769,652	2,268,065
Domestic	1,878,906	502,157	656,011	231,855	18,022	470,861
Foreign	37,995,100	9,749,862	5,467,691	2,228,713	18,751,630	1,797,204
Length (meters)	391,601	114,252	87,493	23,738	115,255	50,863
Domestic	117,078	33,471	47,582	7,731	1,678	26,616
Foreign	274,523	80,781	39,911	16,007	113,577	24,247
2013						
Shipcalls	4,904	1,427	2,006	127	738	606
Domestic	3,140	917	1,670	51	32	470
Foreign	1,764	510	336	76	706	136
Gross Registered Tonnage	41,035,671	10,076,959	6,402,358	2,282,896	20,475,360	1,798,098
Domestic	2,253,613	567,773	1,152,757	112,432	25,637	395,014
Foreign	38,782,058	9,509,186	5,249,601	2,170,464	20,449,723	1,403,084
Length (meters)	408,102	114,131	104,264	18,264	127,013	44,430
Domestic	134,805	39,397	63,053	4,056	1,638	26,661
Foreign	273,297	74,734	41,211	14,208	125,375	17,769
2014						
Shipcalls	4,904	1,427	2,006	127	738	606
Domestic	3,163	958	1,617	66	53	469
Foreign	1,675	513	313	130	638	81
Gross Registered Tonnage	41,035,671	10,076,959	6,402,358	2,282,896	20,475,360	1,798,098
Domestic	2,132,278	543,080	933,037	175,778	56,214	424,169
Foreign	39,825,816	8,868,264	6,368,667	3,749,924	20,030,085	808,876
Length (meters)	408,102	114,131	104,264	18,264	127,013	44,430
Domestic	134,308	40,971	58,339	5,194	3,262	26,542
Foreign	271,746	68,464	50,801	23,901	118,193	10,387

Table 13.7
SHIPPING STATISTICS: CARGO AND PASSENGER
2008 to 2014

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total Cargo Throughput							
(in metric tons)	141,594,797	150,473,286	166,293,608	177,955,637	193,775,320	202,058,707	214,705,269
Domestic	71,758,150	72,514,651	69,714,085	73,849,537	75,876,305	77,961,028	79,709,604
Inward	36,100,577	36,488,528	35,678,211	38,902,715	38,394,428	39,733,605	41,751,796
Outward	35,657,573	36,026,123	34,035,874	34,946,822	37,481,877	38,227,423	37,957,808
Foreign	69,836,647	77,958,635	96,579,523	104,106,100	117,899,015	124,097,679	134,995,665
Import	46,727,363	47,583,576	55,115,069	53,354,107	57,540,469	60,880,181	66,571,211
Export	23,109,284	30,375,059	41,464,454	50,751,993	60,358,546	63,217,498	68,424,454
Total Passenger Traffic	43,870,914	43,872,565	52,701,645	49,815,295	49,998,292	53,869,097	55,990,029
Disembarked	21,516,761	21,723,679	26,851,004	25,384,389	25,441,132	27,659,956	28,746,341
Embarked	22,354,153	22,148,886	25,850,641	24,430,906	24,557,160	26,209,141	27,243,688

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.8
NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF DOMESTIC OPERATING FLEET
2011 to 2014

Type of Vessel	Number				Total Gross Tonnage			
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	13,129	15,741	19,011	22,034	2,080,705	2,325,420	2,654,434	2,783,704
Merchant Fleet	7,299	8,499	9,574	10,694	1,762,706	1,968,584	2,267,475	2,360,990
Passenger	4,236	5,076	5,734	6,555	451,481	449,801	454,819	402,309
Cargo	2,121	2,449	2,813	3,051	1,016,461	1,189,044	1,466,964	1,585,687
Tanker	288	263	245	249	216,395	232,458	240,329	258,177
Tug	432	481	534	566	41,182	47,935	56,444	61,958
Dredger	20	21	26	28	5,439	7,093	12,452	13,224
Yacht	30	14	24	33	473	75	586	628
Special Purpose Ship	15	14	20	16	2,101	1,572	1,610	3,632
Miscellaneous Ship	53	67	63	78	13,349	26,363	20,185	20,518
No information	10	-	3	-	3,398	-	766	-
Others	94	114	112	118	12,426	14,244	13,320	14,857
Fishing	5,830	7,242	9,437	11,340	317,998	356,836	386,958	422,714

Source: Maritime Industry Authority.

Table 13.9
NUMBER OF AIRPORTS BY CLASSIFICATION, BY ISLAND GROUP
2010 to 2012

Classification	Luzon	Visayas	Mindanao
2010	38	22	24
International Airport	5	2	3
Principal Airport Class 1	4	6	5
Principal Airport Class 2	8	5	6
Community Airport	21	9	10
2011	38	22	24
International Airport	5	2	3
Principal Airport Class 1	4	6	5
Principal Airport Class 2	8	5	6
Community Airport	21	9	10
2012	38	24	24
International Airport	5	2	3
Principal Airport Class 1	4	6	5
Principal Airport Class 2	8	5	6
Community Airport	21	11	10

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Figure 13.3 TOTAL PASSENGER TRAFFIC FOR WATER TRANSPORT:
2008 to 2014

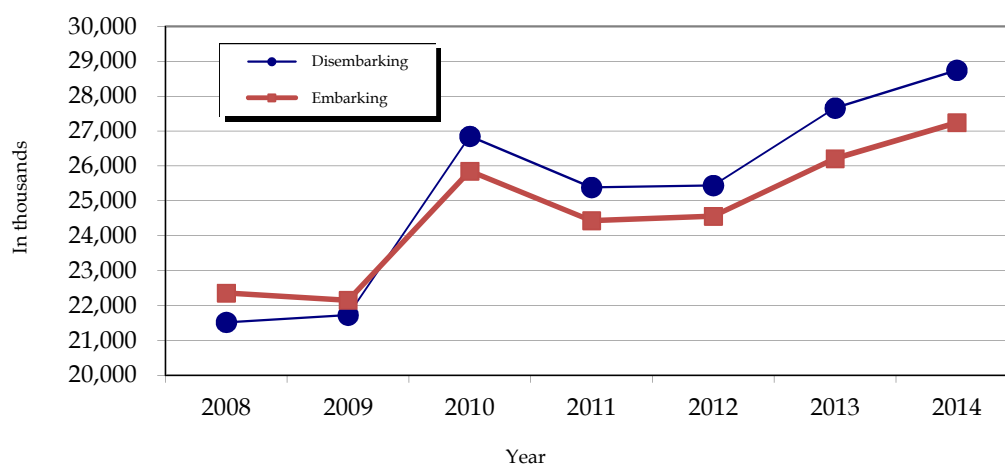


Table 13.10a
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT BY AIRPORT LOCATION
2014 and 2015

Airport Location	2014			2015		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Philippines	788,571	708,941,083	53,314,713	788,571	708,941,083	53,314,713
National Capital Region	473,780	509,795,963	34,198,982	473,780	509,795,963	34,198,982
Domestic	164,266	355,141,210	15,995,623	164,266	355,141,210	15,995,623
General Aviation	247,844	154,382,550	18,019,543	247,844	154,382,550	18,019,543
International	61,670	272,203	183,816	61,670	272,203	183,816
Cordillera Administrative Region	844	-	2,035	844	-	2,035
Baguio	844	-	2,035	844	-	2,035
Region I	52,444	2,560,279	224,885	52,444	2,560,279	224,885
Laoag (International)	32	23,470	3,200	32	23,470	3,200
Laoag (Domestic)	3,172	2,528,669	193,237	3,172	2,528,669	193,237
Lingayen	46,234	-	20,859	46,234	-	20,859
Vigan	3,006	8,140	7,589	3,006	8,140	7,589
Region II	8,638	2,848,539	270,264	8,638	2,848,539	270,264
Bagabag	54	-	182	54	-	182
Basco	1,890	701,712	60,683	1,890	701,712	60,683
Cauayan	3,464	487,125	56,909	3,464	487,125	56,909
Itbayat	128	4,020	882	128	4,020	882
Tuguegarao	3,102	1,655,682	151,608	3,102	1,655,682	151,608
Region III	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iba	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plaridel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region IV	49,788	18,176,039	1,677,578	49,788	18,176,039	1,677,578
Baler	-	-	-	-	-	-
Busuanga	6,224	2,703,129	205,251	6,224	2,703,129	205,251
Calapan	402	-	769	402	-	769
Cuyo	794	148,153	1,603	794	148,153	1,603
Jomalig	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lubang	22,828	-	29,155	22,828	-	29,155
Mamburao	4,616	-	-	4,616	-	-
Marinduque	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Princesa	13,354	15,038,825	1,378,580	13,354	15,038,825	1,378,580
Romblon	36	-	112	36	-	112
San Jose	1,534	285,932	62,108	1,534	285,932	62,108
Region V	9,078	3,251,273	711,780	9,078	3,251,273	711,780
Legaspi	5,144	2,618,367	483,743	5,144	2,618,367	483,743
Masbate	840	91,548	31,448	840	91,548	31,448
Naga	2,662	455,921	148,285	2,662	455,921	148,285
Virac	432	85,437	48,304	432	85,437	48,304
Region VI	66,930	37,119,875	6,051,819	66,930	37,119,875	6,051,819
Bacolod	13,756	11,091,730	1,317,841	13,756	11,091,730	1,317,841
Caticlan	12,558	5,580,874	507,621	12,558	5,580,874	507,621
Iloilo	17,686	15,292,992	1,677,632	17,686	15,292,992	1,677,632
Kalibo	20,962	2,586,583	2,321,162	20,962	2,586,583	2,321,162
Roxas	1,968	2,567,696	227,563	1,968	2,567,696	227,563

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10a (Concluded)

Airport Location	2014			2015		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region VII	14,902	7,739,650	1,103,632	14,902	7,739,650	1,103,632
Dumaguete	8,726	4,306,580	451,795	8,726	4,306,580	451,795
Mactan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siquijor	-	-	651,837	-	-	651,837
Tagbilaran	6,176	3,433,070	-	6,176	3,433,070	-
Ubay/Bantayan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region VIII	35,557	3,484,668	938,267	35,557	3,484,668	938,267
Biliran	1	-	-	1	-	-
Borongan	82	-	-	82	-	-
Calbayog	800	72,168	40,778	800	72,168	40,778
Catarman	1,056	84,842	33,415	1,056	84,842	33,415
Guiuan	104	-	-	104	-	-
Hilongos	3,764	-	-	3,764	-	-
Maasin	834	-	-	834	-	-
Ormoc	20,450	-	440	20,450	-	440
Tacloban	8,466	3,327,658	863,634	8,466	3,327,658	863,634
Region IX	21,542	17,449,967	1,304,595	21,542	17,449,967	1,304,595
Dipolog	2,220	3,723,607	226,030	2,220	3,723,607	226,030
Pagadian	1,548	897,425	150,602	1,548	897,425	150,602
Sanga-Sanga	252	152,397	26,922	252	152,397	26,922
Zamboanga	17,522	12,676,538	901,041	17,522	12,676,538	901,041
Region X	13,966	25,728,460	1,786,253	13,966	25,728,460	1,786,253
Cagayan de Oro	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camiguin	248	-	8,654	248	-	8,654
Laguindingan	11,638	21,803,029	1,553,346	11,638	21,803,029	1,553,346
Ozamis	2,080	3,925,431	224,253	2,080	3,925,431	224,253
Region XI	32,462	72,359,819	4,172,150	32,462	72,359,819	4,172,150
Allah Valley	4,344	150	-	4,344	150	-
Davao (International)	694	76,347	43,992	694	76,347	43,992
Davao (Domestic)	22,822	53,714,155	3,408,487	22,822	53,714,155	3,408,487
Tambler	4,494	18,567,263	714,523	4,494	18,567,263	714,523
Tandag	108	1,904	5,148	108	1,904	5,148
Region XII	2,640	2,194,593	247,871	2,640	2,194,593	247,871
Cotabato	2,354	2,148,789	232,742	2,354	2,148,789	232,742
Jolo	286	45,804	15,129	286	45,804	15,129
Caraga	6,000	6,231,958	624,602	6,000	6,231,958	624,602
Butuan	3,684	6,221,158	514,213	3,684	6,221,158	514,213
Siargao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surigao	2,316	10,800	110,389	2,316	10,800	110,389

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10b
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2013 and 2014

Region	2013			2014		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Philippines	475,541	610,630,917	54,244,413	788,571	708,941,083	53,314,713
National Capital Region	271,508	416,193,476	33,116,957	473,780	509,795,963	34,198,982
Domestic	149,874	122,464,335	17,739,679	247,844	154,382,550	18,019,543
General Aviation	34,276	613,041	250,310	61,670	272,203	183,816
International	87,358	293,116,100	15,126,968	164,266	355,141,210	15,995,623
Cordillera Administrative Region	634	-	2,050	844	-	2,035
General Aviation	576	-	1,549	664	-	1,209
Military	58	-	501	180	-	826
Region I	27,315	2,704,776	271,571	52,444	2,560,279	224,885
Air Philippines	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aerolite Aviation Corporation	-	-	-	60	-	-
Cebu Pacific	372	600,997	68,970	742	419,017	63,782
China Southern Airline	58	75,130	10,982	32	23,470	3,200
General Aviation	26,087	-	27,031	50,200	2,250	27,478
Military	76	-	185	144	-	281
North South Air	88	6,150	1,429	96	5,890	2,086
Philippine Airlines	546	1,967,853	150,024	1,170	2,109,652	128,058
Seair	86	54,646	12,950	-	-	-
Region II	5,631	2,400,791	230,239	8,638	2,848,539	270,264
Air Philippines	-	-	-	616	329,932	31,068
Asian Aero	53	-	-	-	-	-
Aviation Services	1	65	16	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	530	1,023,661	132,556	1,200	996,850	153,854
Cyclone	2,078	141,154	11,090	2,792	135,816	8,626
Cyclone Flying	-	-	-	-	-	418
General Aviation	540	46,544	2,362	554	9,205	1,541
JG Aircraft	57	3,952	641	-	-	-
Lion Air	8	-	77	-	-	-
Military	9	2,324	143	20	-	120
North Sky Air	1,174	157,425	7,358	1,106	445,265	6,581
PAL Express	478	452,994	49,908	834	392,784	42,260
Royal Air	48	20,980	27	-	-	-
Sky Jet	86	165,438	11,477	262	117,699	10,658
Sky Pasada	154	113,384	4,182	632	95,960	7,286
USMC	-	-	-	2	-	-
WCC	415	272,870	10,402	620	325,028	7,852
Region III	25,389	-	1,158	-	-	-
General Aviation	25,389	-	1,158	-	-	-
Military	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10b (continued)

Region	2013			2014		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region IV	18,872	16,205,457	1,741,879	49,788	18,176,039	1,677,578
Air Juan	-	-	-	182	2,219	947
Air Philippines	702	1,034,748	74,670	1,766	671,679	70,263
Cebu Pacific	3,322	6,814,987	728,869	6,302	6,374,948	755,724
General Aviation	10,980	518,984	72,747	35,414	645,939	55,318
Maswings	19	26	1,057	224	-	6,929
Military	110	-	548	178	-	422
Philippine Airlines	1,815	4,884,121	498,152	-	-	-
PAL Express	-	-	-	2,068	3,957,618	311,340
Seair	369	1,610,031	87,823	768	904,512	127,715
Skyjet	41	64,754	3,797	114	96,825	4,090
Zest Air	1,514	1,277,806	274,216	2,772	5,522,299	344,830
Region V	4,835	2,273,483	775,434	9,078	3,251,273	711,780
Air Philippines	525	724,123	125,656	1,028	1,154,933	120,294
Cebu Pacific	2,069	1,258,116	510,896	4,384	1,754,015	479,875
General Aviation	419	1,205	1,602	644	14,909	1,030
Military	589	2,250	1,288	982	-	441
Philippine Airlines	950	196,676	95,161	2,040	327,416	110,140
Skyjet	30	7,533	4,805	-	-	-
Zest Air	253	83,580	36,026	-	-	-
Region VI	40,364	32,076,388	6,355,393	66,930	37,119,875	6,051,819
Air Asia/Zest	345	37,860	87,554	6,934	1,227,006	823,358
Air Philippines	5,120	2,487,828	719,450	8,964	5,533,104	610,763
Asiana Airlines	-	-	-	-	-	5,832
Astro air	4	-	667	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	14,554	14,412,019	2,998,234	27,156	21,331,978	2,829,875
China Air	91	983	14,619	338	-	-
General Aviation	6,116	2,488	14,334	7,884	3,298	8,587
Mandarin Airlines	-	-	-	-	-	36,485
Military	263	-	9,977	730	8	408
Philippine Airlines	7,495	11,993,592	1,139,417	7,820	6,035,180	950,073
PAL Express	-	-	-	726	1,404,435	96,166
Seair	2,027	791,630	426,664	2,142	389,758	215,881
Silkair	-	-	-	182	-	10,272
Skyjet	-	-	-	38	-	1,274
Tiger Air	-	-	-	3,844	1,110,637	445,312
Trans Asia Airlines	-	-	-	44	-	-
Zest Air	4,344	2,349,988	943,363	124	84,471	15,492
Yakusa Airlines	5	-	1,114	4	-	1,542
Yakutia Air	-	-	-	-	-	499
Region VII	27,403	25,565,580	3,498,945	14,902	7,739,650	1,103,632
Air Philippines	558	794,725	163,228	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	1,545	3,958,101	376,791	2,854	3,903,009	347,891
Domestic	17,809	13,284,574	1,838,483	-	-	-
General Aviation	1,627	3,674	1,469	6,222	5,472	31,184
International	3,604	5,126,936	593,349	-	-	-
Military	199	-	637	198	-	1,130
Philippine Airlines	1,274	1,735,198	313,634	1,630	1,249,515	199,545
PAL Express	-	-	-	1,510	1,253,456	203,587
Tiger Air	-	-	-	136	127,580	18,810
Zest Air	787	662,372	211,354	2,352	1,200,618	301,485
Region VIII	10,953	3,484,668	612,327	35,557	3,484,668	938,267
Air Philippines	1,410	287,869	103,178	1,010	287,869	33,229
Air Asia/Zest Air	-	-	-	1,106	-	143,678
Cebu Pacific	1,730	1,733,280	238,907	3,268	1,733,280	359,020
General Aviation	5,597	-	573	26,089	-	17,353
Military	80	-	300	14	-	-
Philippine Airlines	952	573,899	121,259	3,458	573,899	294,490
Seair	514	327,611	62,039	-	327,611	-
Tiger Air	-	-	-	612	-	90,497
Zest Air	670	562,009	86,071	-	562,009	-
Region IX	10,989	13,378,839	1,181,621	21,542	17,449,967	1,304,595
Air Philippines	114	112,416	22,106	2,462	4,361,804	263,081
Air Phil Express	-	-	-	-	-	2,185
Cebu Pacific	3,368	7,583,019	772,361	7,898	11,240,403	938,471
General Aviation	219	-	524	454	2,961	1,943
Military	5,538	-	-	10,004	-	-
Philippine Airlines	1,750	5,683,404	386,630	-	-	-
PAL Express	-	-	-	724	1,844,799	98,915

Table 13.10b (Concluded)
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2013 and 2014

Region	2013			2014		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region X	8,707	24,382,612	2,156,734	13,966	25,728,460	1,786,253
Air Asia/Zest Air	-	-	-	664	581,977	60,241
Air Philippines	-	-	-	774	10,063,725	558,542
Cebu Pacific	4,805	12,952,034	1,053,676	8,870	14,041,513	1,117,329
General Aviation	-	-	-	3,310	-	326
Philippine Airlines	3,370	10,041,798	901,135	-	-	-
Tiger Air	-	-	-	348	1,041,245	49,815
Zest Air	532	1,388,780	201,923	-	-	-
Region XI	18,102	66,212,984	3,495,902	32,462	72,359,819	4,172,150
Air Asia	227	964,517	53,456	368	910,803	47,353
Air Philippines	1,139	265,464	156,781	410	46,170	20,772
Cebu Pacific	7,933	29,993,183	2,039,734	15,148	38,828,581	3,023,983
General Aviation	3,532	-	13,264	8,320	150	10,472
Military	95	-	446	100	-	105
Philippine Airlines	3,379	28,938,489	887,854	6,118	30,452,174	889,527
PAL Express	-	-	-	86	67,283	5,182
Silk Air	268	71,841	33,538	690	76,347	43,816
Sriwijaya Air	-	-	-	4	-	176
Tiger Airways	338	428,735	80,777	524	705,280	60,679
Wings Air	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zest Air	1,191	5,550,755	230,052	694	1,273,031	70,085
Region XII	1,837	1,618,949	255,676	2,640	2,194,593	247,871
Air Philippines	-	-	-	704	-	102,269
Air Phil Express	-	-	-	286	45,804	15,129
Cebu Pacific	423	930,344	114,698	810	1,122,157	122,935
Evergreen	107	-	854	-	-	-
General Aviation	423	-	2,272	570	-	1,578
Military	351	-	11,494	270	-	5,960
Philippine Airlines	533	688,605	126,358	-	-	-
PAL Express	-	-	-	-	1,026,632	-
Caraga	3,002	4,132,914	548,527	6,000	6,231,958	624,602
Air Philippines	526	1,099,209	110,602	526	2,344,958	113,581
Cebu Pacific	1,909	3,033,705	399,091	3,946	3,842,788	465,360
General Aviation	200	-	1,424	704	-	1,283
Military	41	-	153	164	-	368
Philippine Airlines	326	-	37,257	632	-	39,802
Tiger Airways	-	-	-	28	44,212	4,208
Zest Air	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.11
NATIONAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE TYPE
1996 to 2014
(In kilometers)

Year	All types	Earth	Gravel	Asphalt	Concrete
1996	27,369	353	11,862	6,806	8,349
1997	27,650	381	11,575	6,894	8,800
1998	27,893	380	11,486	6,733	9,294
1999	28,523	387	11,512	6,882	9,741
2000	29,056	612	11,424	6,684	10,336
2001	29,878	684	11,050	6,815	11,329
2002	30,030	736	10,335	7,048	11,911
2003	26,572	198	7,607	6,944	11,823
2004	27,853	189	7,896	7,282	12,486
2005	28,664	110	8,416	7,375	12,764
2006	28,978	90	8,417	7,501	12,970
2007	29,370	76	8,287	7,629	13,378
2008	29,709	80	7,947	7,868	13,814
2009	29,898	87	7,343	8,282	14,187
2010	31,242	106	7,010	8,701	15,425
2011	31,359	64	6,461	8,894	15,941
2012	31,598	69	6,085	9,124	16,320
2013	32,227	58	5,396	9,596	17,177
2014	32,527	52	4,658	9,793	18,023

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.12
NUMBER AND LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL BRIDGES IN THE PHILIPPINES
1996 to 2014
(Length in linear meters)

Year	Number of Bridges	Length of Bridges
1996	7,347	261,015
1997	7,380	261,989
1998	7,400	266,833
1999	7,523	273,285
2000	7,306	271,293
2001	...	283,000
2002	...	294,130
2003	7,165	277,586
2004	7,324	282,960
2005	7,560	296,102
2006	7,512	301,365
2007	7,743	314,453
2008	7,758	327,721
2009	7,793	330,089
2010	8,024	345,056
2011	7,949	345,548
2012	7,928	348,575
2013	8,030	355,643
2014	8,131	364,693

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.13
TELEPHONE SUSCRIBERS PER OPERATOR
2011 to 2014

Telephone Operator	Installed Telephone Lines				Number of Subscribers			
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	6,753,696	6,765,459	6,340,777	5,940,741	3,555,951	3,493,164	3,148,835	3,196,747
PLDT	3,324,791	3,324,791	2,962,474	2,962,474	1,803,067	1,792,519	1,886,562	2,049,528
DIGITEL	590,265	590,265	590,421	590,421	196,296	196,296	206,631	151,729
BAYANTEL	443,910	443,910	430,890	430,890	379,724	379,724	363,576	363,576
EIPI/TIPI	33,320	118,387	116,845	116,845	16,529	14,957	15,870	15,870
INNOVE	1,425,234	1,580,000	1,580,000	1,580,000	420,933	491,000	491,000	491,000
Other Operations	936,176	708,106	660,147	260,111	739,402	618,668	185,196	125,044

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.14
NUMBER OF CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE (CMTS) SUBSCRIBERS
2008 to 2014

Telephone Operator	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	68,094,756	75,586,646	83,150,138	94,189,795	101,978,345	102,823,569	130,319,459
ABS CBN Convergence, Inc.						51,810	14,981,798
EXTELCOM	14,130	14,130	14,130	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110
GLOBE TELECOM	24,701,820	23,245,006	26,500,000	30,040,000	30,040,000	30,040,000	44,040,844
Connectivity Unlimited							
Resource Enterprise, Inc.	16,358	78,440	953,609	1,438,647	1,438,647	1,438,647	1,438,647
PILTEL	14,308,493	...	...	...	...	...	...
SMART	20,899,753	41,249,070	44,682,399	47,590,797	54,189,986	54,983,400	54,066,725
DIGITAL MOBILE							
PHILIPPINES, INC.	8,154,202	11,000,000	11,000,000	15,119,241	16,308,602	16,308,602	15,790,335

Note: Data for 2012 are based on the submissions only from Smart and Digitel.

Piltel subscribers are already transferred to Smart.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.15
TELEPHONE SUSCRIBERS BY REGION
2001 to 2014

Region	Installed Lines	Subscribers	Population (‘000)	TeleDensity ^a	
				Lines	Subscribed
2001	6,982,653	2,973,182	77,898	8.96	3.82
2002	6,914,235	3,310,933	79,476	8.70	4.17
2003	6,557,403	3,299,361	81,054	8.09	4.07
2004	6,473,051	3,437,491	82,652	7.83	4.16
2005	6,538,387	3,367,252	84,215	7.76	4.00
2006	7,198,922	3,633,188	86,973	8.28	4.18
2007	7,168,261	3,940,082	88,567 ^b	8.09	4.45
2008	7,371,318	4,076,140	90,457	8.15	4.51
2009	6,783,372	3,433,172	92,227	7.36	3.72
2010	6,783,372	3,335,398	92,338 ^b	7.22	3.55
2011	6,753,696	3,555,951	95,984	7.04	3.70
2012	6,765,459	3,493,164	97,594	6.93	3.58
2013	6,340,777	3,148,835	99,384	6.38	3.17
NCR	3,708,272	1,754,223	11,953	31.02	14.68
CAR	74,287	41,286	1,799	4.13	2.30
Region I	176,988	81,126	5,473	3.23	1.48
Region II	41,842	28,366	3,537	1.18	0.80
Region III	426,102	214,992	10,738	3.97	2.00
Region IV	778,671	320,256	15,906	4.90	2.01
Region V	137,366	62,798	6,051	2.27	1.04
Region VI	122,798	177,354	8,022	1.53	2.21
Region VII	188,041	136,729	7,456	2.52	1.83
Region VIII	31,372	20,658	4,726	0.66	0.44
Region IX	41,839	44,593	3,700	1.13	1.21
Region X	173,552	88,694	4,620	3.76	1.92
Region XI	205,850	92,723	4,570	4.50	2.03
Region XII	88,926	48,633	4,347	3.29	1.80
Region XIII	127,827	33,957	2,700	3.38	0.90
ARMM	17,044	2,447	3,787	0.14	0.02
2014	5,940,741	3,196,747	101,175	5.87	3.16
NCR	3,707,822	1,827,859	12,087	30.68	15.12
CAR	68,958	41,371	1,834	3.76	2.26
Region I	105,226	62,508	5,573	1.89	1.12
Region II	32,380	23,596	3,594	0.90	0.66
Region III	304,600	190,563	10,931	2.79	1.74
Region IV	617,656	329,301	16,233	3.80	2.03
Region V	108,061	57,566	6,165	1.75	0.93
Region VI	122,798	180,465	8,170	1.50	2.21
Region VII	188,041	146,367	7,599	2.47	1.93
Region VIII	31,372	20,826	4,819	0.65	0.43
Region IX	41,839	46,403	3,771	1.11	1.23
Region X	173,552	88,360	4,710	3.69	1.88
Region XI	205,850	95,190	4,640	4.44	2.05
Region XII	87,715	50,021	4,435	1.98	1.13
Region XIII	127,827	33,873	2,750	4.65	1.23
ARMM	17,044	2,478	3,865	0.44	0.06

^a per 100 population.

^b Population based on actual census year including population on embassies

Notes: 1. PLDT installed lines are as of September 2010; no new data submitted for installed lines

2. Bayantel, ETPI/TTPE, Innove, PT&T & majority independent LECs did not submit report for 2010

3. Population source for 2011 is from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.16
NUMBER OF EXISTING RADIO STATIONS BY REGION
2007 to 2013

Region	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
	192,935	185,086	203,718	195,233	222,061	213,352	357,398
National Capital Region	51,947	35,612	39,731	39,731	39,731	39,731	162,412
Cordillera Administrative Region	3,751	3,751	3,689	3,689	3,689	3,244	3,244
Ilocos	5,401	2,769	2,836	4,556	3,852	4,198	5,644
Cagayan Valley	3,484	3,398	3,252	4,945	6,629	6,289	12,412
Central Luzon	27,435	28,540	34,945	36,344	37,428	3,578	4,013
Southern Tagalog	35,712	39,566	42,021	30,685	33,182	34,846	42,845
Bicol	5,723	5,737	5,845	6,260	6,970	7,579	8,856
Western Visayas	7,577	8,133	9,107	9,783	9,820	12,099	13,393
Central Visayas	15,919	19,338	19,338	18,786	28,817	28,817	28,817
Eastern Visayas	2,393	2,841	2,900	3,115	3,744	4,668	5,368
Western Mindanao	2,974	2,998	5,668	793	825	17,313	17,313
Northern Mindanao	15,361	15,412	16,081	17,122	26,198	21,805	23,277
Southern Mindanao	9,636	10,906	11,832	12,436	13,506	18,368	17,829
Central Mindanao	3,918	4,276	4,536	4,901	4,901	8,048	8,048
Caraga	1,704	1,809	1,937	2,087	2,769	2,769	3,927

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.17
NUMBER OF BROADCAST AND CATV STATIONS BY REGION
As of December 2014

Region	AM	FM	TV	CATV	TV Relay	TV Translator	DTU/DBS	MMDS
Philippines	408	934	435	1,300	50	5	1,215	5
NCR	31	25	23	55	-	1	49	3
CAR	12	26	11	19	4	-	19	-
Region I	38	54	24	98	5	-	91	-
Region II	21	56	29	66	3	-	64	1
Region III	17	40	23	177	2	3	165	-
Region IV	38	104	47	269	7	1	251	-
Region V	38	102	48	114	6	-	103	-
Region VI	37	85	38	82	3	-	78	-
Region VII	29	68	26	102	3	-	93	-
Region VIII	24	53	18	99	8	-	95	-
Region IX	22	59	29	46	3	-	45	-
Region X	29	67	35	41	0	-	40	-
Region XI	21	61	18	22	2	-	19	1
Region XII	22	72	33	46	2	-	45	-
Region XIII	19	48	25	56	2	-	50	-
ARMM	10	14	8	8	-	-	8	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.18
SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED
2010 to 2014
(in thousands)

Mail Category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Posted	142,150	125,799	93,399	61,616	85,191
Domestic Express Mail Service	534	652	497	264	390
Domestic Letter Post	121,030	106,972	79,965	52,333	73,005
Domestic Parcel Post	88	48	18	578	48
International Express Mail Service	379	901	513	420	471
International Letter Post	8,901	8,733	5,737	2,992	3,523
International Parcel Post	184	636	231	159	108
Franked Mail	11,035	7,855	6,438	4,870	7,647
Delivered	206,107	156,165	146,542	118,708	140,665
Domestic Express Mail Service	739	592	520	450	539
Domestic Letter Post	173,186	131,363	128,076	104,067	127,395
Domestic Parcel Post	85	34	15	340	110
International Express Mail Service	298	347	330	313	491
International Letter Post	21,464	19,188	13,181	9,029	6,219
International Parcel Post	261	490	183	204	290
Franked Mail	10,075	4,152	4,238	4,306	5,621

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation.

Table 13.19
NUMBER OF NTC-REGISTERED INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
AND ESTIMATED SUBSCRIBERS
1996 to 2014

Year	Number of NTC-Registered ISPs	Estimated Number of Subscribers
1996	24	100,000
1997	17	200,000
1998	23	300,000
1999	31	350,000
2000	34	400,000
2001	64	500,000
2002	93	800,000
2003	121	1,000,000
2004	144	1,200,000
2005	177	1,440,000
2006	194	2,000,000
2007	213	2,500,000
2008	237	3,000,000
2009	241	3,600,000
2010	304	4,320,000
2011	320	5,184,000
2012	360	6,220,800
2013	400	7,464,960
2014	728	8,957,952

Note: ISPs registered with the NTC Central Office.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.20
REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
2010 to 2014
(In Pesos)

Particulars	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Franchising and Licensing Fee	319,879,897	514,122,615	493,791,613	462,051,630	...
Fines and Penalties					
Permits and Licenses	20,067,028	19,598,613	17,657,917	22,118,943	...
Service Income	2,537,393	8,153,120	8,162,287	12,063,012	...
Service Income	185,916,344	219,349,790	204,675,736	231,100,139	4,689,104,936
Other Service Income	3,153,097,827	3,767,030,661	4,126,500,124	3,959,204,311	
Business Income	...	...	...	...	1,207,200
Total	3,681,498,488	4,528,254,800	4,850,787,678	4,686,538,035	4,690,312,136

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.21
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CABLE TV NETWORKS
2007 to 2014

Region	Number of CATV Networks							
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Philippines	789	873	905	988	1,084	1,137	1,215	1,300
NCR National Capital Region	20	42	43	40	42	44	49	55
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	20	13	13	12	13	17	19	19
I Ilocos Region	58	84	84	80	83	85	91	98
II Cagayan Valley	66	67	69	60	60	61	64	66
III Central Luzon	87	11	15	137	146	154	165	177
IV Southern Tagalog	157	210	213	207	229	237	251	269
V Bicol Region	73	72	72	75	85	94	103	114
VI Western Visayas	46	72	75	68	72	74	78	82
VII Central Visayas	42	67	78	77	85	87	93	102
VIII Eastern Visayas	73	71	74	73	83	87	95	99
IX Western Mindanao	39	37	38	43	44	45	45	46
X Northern Mindanao	29	32	32	31	37	39	40	41
XI Southern Mindanao	18	18	19	11	15	16	19	22
XII Central Mindanao	25	42	44	34	41	44	45	46
XIII Caraga	26	34	35	33	41	45	50	56
Autonomous Region in Muslim								
ARMM Mindanao	10	1	1	7	8	8	8	8

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.22
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON MARITIME ACCIDENTS
2001 to 2014

Year	Number of Accidents Monitored/ Reported	Number of Search and Rescue Mission	Number of Casualties/ Bodies Recovered	Number of Persons Missing	Number of Lives Saved and Provided Assistance	Number of Vessels Provided Assistance
2001	168	88	59	74	1,969	163
2002	152	65	73	146	1,178	146
2003	255	63	74	232	2,903	211
2004	198	84	144	116	4,893	248
2005	122	108	25	47	2,920	118
2006	123	53	62	94	5,121	113
2007	101	72	54	71	2,337	97
2008	238	57	416	912	3,742	182
2009	375	286	49	163	13,965	361
2010	488	408	37	172	15,305	263
2011	459	166	14	162	13,661	323
2012	475	141	38	108	19,984	461
2013	569	155	180	215	17,721	569
2014	709	1,540	132	148	8,732	902

Note: Most of the incidents are attributed to the elements of nature (bad weather disturbances).

Sources: Department of Transportation and Communication/Philippine Coast Guard.

Table 13.23
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
2001 to 2014

Year	Number of Accident			Damage to Property (number of vehicles)
	Fatal	Non-fatal	Total	
2001	627	1,399	2,026	6,696
2002	714	3,034	3,748	9,623
2003	800	4,177	4,977	11,441
2004	1,054	3,860	4,914	9,288
2005	578	3,779	4,357	7,068
2006	674	3,767	4,441	10,623
2007	718	3,569	4,287	7,267
2008	508	4,354	4,862	9,932
2009	1,117	7,570	8,687	15,750
2010	1,262	6,408	7,670	17,979
2011	1,399	5,664	7,063	11,574
2012	1,129	4,904	6,033	9,153
2013	1,362	7,817	6,033	8,169
2014	1,252	9,347	10,599	15,195

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.24
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
2008 to 2014

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Number of accidents (cases)	17	18	16	24	20	17	25
Number of deaths	...	...	...	19	6	-	4
Number of injured persons	...	...	...	6	2	-	7

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines/ AAIB, Department of Transportation and Communication.

14 ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Energy is a major economic concern of the government since it is a vital resource in the development process. The energy development program of the government is focused on the search for alternative sources of energy in order to reduce dependence on imported fossil fuel. These alternative sources of energy include hydroelectric, geothermal, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy as well as non-conventional sources such as solar, ocean, and wind power.

To provide support to the country's energy program, there is a need for comprehensive data on energy. Presented in this chapter are data on energy consumption by source, domestic oil and gas production, coal production by major area, coal importation by origin, coal consumption by major user, total crude supply, crude oil importations by country of origin, refinery production, petroleum products importation, consumption and sales to industrial consumers, power generation by source, utility and grid, installed generating capacity, electric energy consumption by sector, and status of energization.

Similarly, the water resource sector is an important area of concern. While water is naturally abundant in the country, it has now become a scarce commodity in some areas. The data on water included in this chapter cover the duly organized water districts which were issued conditional certificates of conformance by region, irrigated and benefited areas of national irrigation systems, generated area of irrigation systems and irrigation development by region.

The Department of Energy (DOE) and the National Electrification Administration (NEA) generate statistics on energy while the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) and the Local Water Utilities Administration (LWUA) produce data on water resources.

Table 14.1a	Energy Supply Mix by Source: 2007 to 2015	14-4
Table 14.1b	Energy Consumption by Sector: 2007 to 2015	14-4
Table 14.2	Domestic Oil and Gas Production: 2007 to 2015	14-6
Table 14.3	Coal Production by Major Area: 2007 to 2015	14-6
Table 14.4	Coal Importation by Origin: 2007 to 2015	14-7
Table 14.5	Coal Consumption by Major User: 2007 to 2015	14-7
Table 14.6	Total Crude Oil Supply: 2007 to 2015	14-7
Table 14.7	Crude Oil Importations by Country of Origin: 2008 to 2015	14-8
Table 14.8	Refinery Production: 2007 to 2015	14-9
Table 14.9	Petroleum Products Importation: 2007 to 2015	14-10
Table 14.10	Petroleum Products Consumption by Type of Product 2007 to 2015	14-11
Table 14.11	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2007 to 2015	14-12
Table 14.12	Power Generation by Source: 2007 to 2015	14-13
Table 14 .13	Power Generation by Utility: 1994 to 2015	14-13
Table 14.14	Power Generation by Grid: 2008 to 2015	14-14
Table 14.15	Installed Generating Capacity: 2008 to 2015	14-14
Table 14.16	Electric Energy Consumption by Sector: 1994 to 2015	14-15
Table 14.17	Status of Energization: As of December 31, 2015	14-16
Table 14.18	Number of Duly Organized Water Districts, Filed and Issued Conditional Certificate of Conformance by Region: 2005 to 2015	14-17
Table 14.19	Number of Population Served by Water Districts by Region 2005 to 2015	14-17
Table 14.20	Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation Systems 1999 to 2015	14-18
Table 14.21	Generated Area of National and Communal Irrigation Systems/Projects: 1999 to 2015	14-18
Table 14.22	Status of Irrigation Development by Region As of December 31, 2015	14-19

Figure 14.1	Energy Consumption: 2007 to 2015	14-3
Figure 14.2	Refinery Production: 2007 to 2015	14-5
Figure 14.3	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2007 to 2015	14-5
Figure 14.4	Status of Irrigable Area by Region: 2015	14-19

Figure 14.1 ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 2007 to 2015

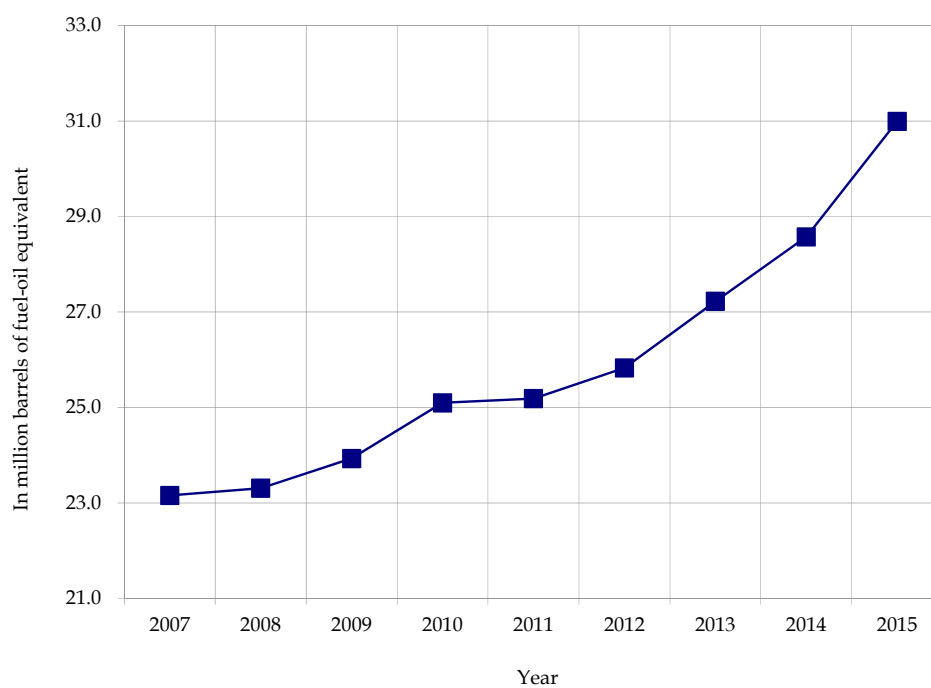


Table 14.1a
ENERGY SUPPLY MIX BY SOURCE
2007 to 2015
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

Energy Source	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	38.51	40.46	39.90	41.05	41.85	43.52	44.86	47.64	51.76
I. Indigenous Energy	22.55	23.86	24.59	24.73	25.71	26.26	25.47	26.61	26.90
Oil	0.63	0.71	0.96	0.92	0.84	0.72	0.68	0.85	0.71
Coal	1.80	1.90	2.47	3.51	3.65	3.87	3.74	4.01	3.89
Hydro	2.13	2.45	2.44	1.94	2.41	2.55	2.49	2.27	2.16
Geothermal	8.78	9.22	8.88	8.54	8.55	8.81	8.26	8.86	9.50
Natural Gas	3.03	3.19	3.21	3.03	3.27	3.13	2.89	3.04	2.88
Biomass (Bagasse and other RE)	6.14	6.32	6.50	6.68	6.87	7.03	7.24	7.36	7.43
Solar and Wind	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.08
CME	0.04	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.16
Ethanol	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.09
II. Imported Energy	15.95	16.60	15.31	16.32	16.15	17.26	19.39	21.03	24.86
Oil	12.35	12.11	11.69	12.69	11.95	12.89	13.07	14.22	16.97
Coal	3.60	4.45	3.59	3.52	4.09	4.21	6.26	6.63	7.72
Ethanol	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.06	0.18	0.18
Self-sufficiency (%)	58.57	58.97	61.62	60.24	61.42	60.35	56.77	55.85	51.97

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : Department of Energy

Table 14.1b
ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
2007 to 2015
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

Sector	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	23.15	23.30	23.93	25.09	25.18	25.77	27.30	28.64	30.99
1. Industry	5.26	5.78	5.37	5.95	5.95	5.81	6.31	6.53	6.75
a. Manufacturing	5.03	5.54	5.08	5.64	5.57	5.38	5.85	6.06	6.23
b. Mining	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.21	0.26	0.31	0.34	0.34	0.36
c. Construction	0.14	0.12	0.14	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.15
2. Transport	7.87	7.29	7.74	8.04	7.98	8.36	8.78	9.13	10.56
3. Residential	7.25	7.38	7.63	7.88	7.99	8.17	8.39	8.49	8.73
4. Commercial	1.99	2.04	2.41	2.66	2.74	2.83	3.04	3.40	3.37
5. Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	0.50	0.57	0.50	0.35	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.40
6. Others, Non-Energy Use	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.22	0.22	0.28	0.43	0.74	1.18

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : Department of Energy

Figure 14.2 REFINERY PRODUCTION: 2007 to 2015

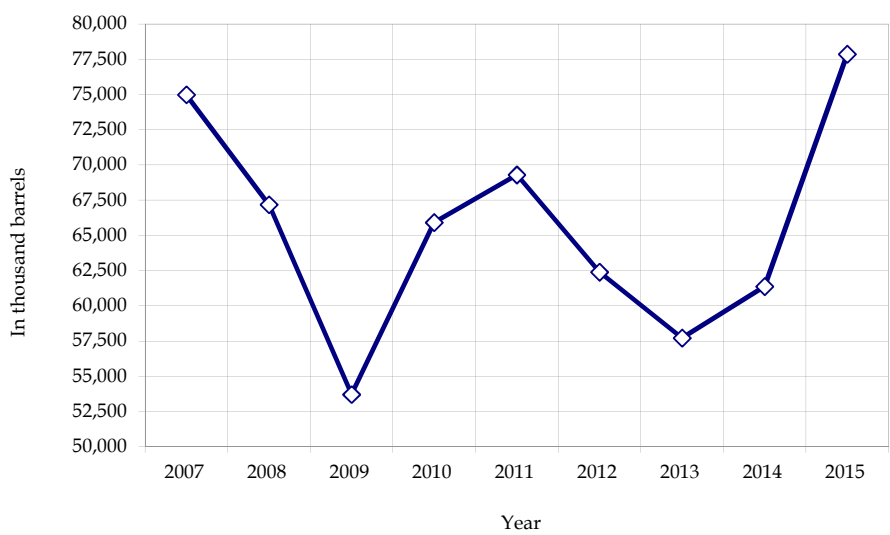


Figure 14.3 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY: 2007 to 2015

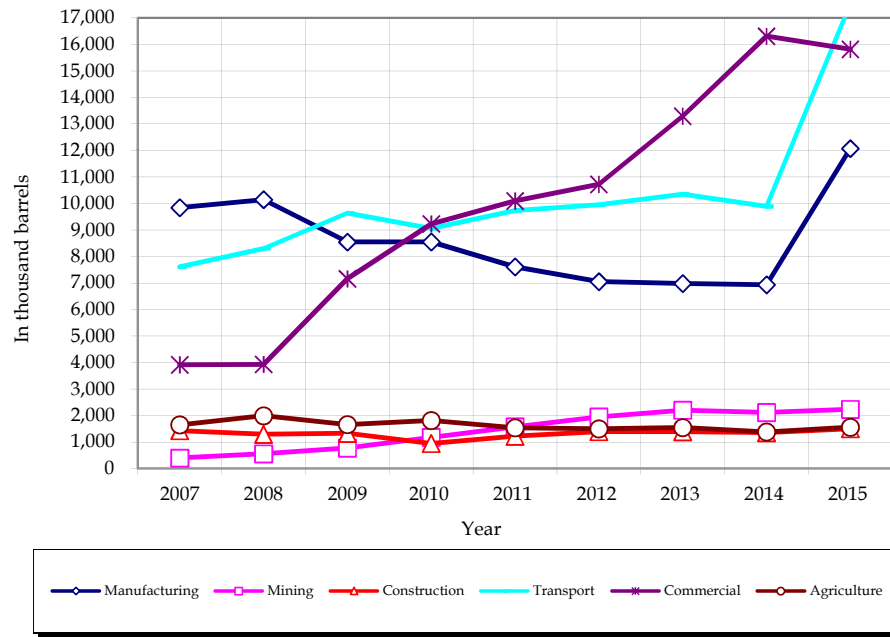


Table 14.2
DOMESTIC OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION
2007 to 2015

Source	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Oil (Barrels of Oil, Bbl)	184,395	964,806	2,920,388	3,059,474	2,325,590	1,637,889	1,882,984	3,072,038	2,367,717
Nido	100,125	87,731	83,342	86,731	74,858	73,492	84,463	79,234	71,147
Matinloc	84,270	46,075	67,594	68,806	51,485	71,136	66,279	69,329	70,716
North Matinloc	...	...	33,129	18,364	16,105	10,597	10,029	8,489	8,362
West Linapacan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malampaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Galoc	...	831,000	2,736,323	2,704,727	2,183,142	1,482,664	1,722,213	2,914,986	2,217,492
Tindalo	...	...	...	180,846	...	...	...	...	...
Gas (Million Cubic Feet of Gas)	130,211	137,072	138,030	130,008	140,368	134,563	123,944	130,351	123,804
Libertad	...	...	...	...	...	72	79	35	15
San Antonio	325	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malampaya	129,886	136,886	138,030	130,008	140,368	134,491	123,866	130,316	123,790

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Bbl - Billion barrel

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.3
COAL PRODUCTION BY MAJOR AREA
2007 to 2015
(at 10,000 Btu/lb.)

Areas	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	3,401,136	3,609,316	4,687,277	6,650,357	6,911,454	7,339,961	7,093,483	7,601,260	7,377,639
Cebu	17,055	34,572	27,265	67,269	83,345	59,684	66,244	43,605	29,180
Northern Cebu	2,235	987	-	33,133	52,268	23,816	38,926	20,301	8,160
Central Cebu	182	-	-	131	-	347	270	-	-
Southern Cebu	14,639	33,584	27,265	34,006	31,077	35,521	27,048	23,304	21,020
Bataan									
Semirara	3,147,758	3,124,436	4,362,179	6,318,484	6,471,327	6,910,516	6,813,003	7,344,869	7,168,446
Bicol	25,694	51,403	48,786	31,217	17,390	17,942	22,849	20,874	28,095
Polillo-Quezon									
Other Regions	131,478	279,495	139,307	84,890	205,075	213,923	81,226	65,028	33,119
Negros	970	970	-	1,122	1,586	58	-	-	-
Masbate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mindoro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iligan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surigao	9,561	207,395	105,491	2,869	23,473	20,873	52,118	49,676	28,169
Zamboanga del Sur	120,947	71,130	33,816	80,899	180,016	192,992	29,108	15,352	4,951
Small Scale Mines	79,151	119,410	109,739	148,497	134,318	137,896	110,162	126,884	118,799

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Btu/lb - British thermal unit/pound

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.4
COAL IMPORTATION BY ORIGIN
2007 to 2015
(In Metric Tons, MT)

Country of Origin	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
TOTAL	7,728,635	9,077,828	7,026,718	10,965,819	10,962,502	11,895,483	14,414,593	15,182,165	17,278,803
Australia	650,000	330,000	-	65,000	-	195,000	201,454	-	305,722
China	1,040,000	1,170,000	527,183	18,018	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	5,565,602	7,124,813	6,381,423	10,602,291	10,894,333	11,700,438	13,963,937	14,975,355	16,672,707
Vietnam	473,032	393,015	118,112	277,517	68,169	45	249,202	191,410	168,074
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia		60,000						15,400	77,300
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA	-	-	-	2,993					
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,000

Data includes actual coal arrivals & Certificate of Compliance (COC) application issued.

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.5
COAL CONSUMPTION BY MAJOR USER
2007 to 2015
(In Metric Tons)

Sector	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	10,214,860	12,042,750	11,493,959	13,320,716	14,638,626	15,317,364	18,951,519	20,163,227	22,006,401
Cement	2,239,637	3,012,217	2,449,894	3,118,233	3,126,608	2,799,256	3,155,911	3,203,431	3,348,362
Power Generation	7,346,847	8,447,093	8,416,496	9,643,067	10,961,180	11,937,266	14,790,549	15,587,493	17,553,854
Industrial/Direct Processes	628,377	583,440	627,569	550,838	550,838	580,842	1,005,059	1,372,304	1,104,185

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.6
TOTAL CRUDE OIL SUPPLY
2007 to 2015
(In Thousand Barrels)

Source	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	74,369	70,032	52,982	69,658	71,782	65,200	58,069	67,934	80,279
Imported	74,185	69,067	50,061	66,599	69,456	63,562	56,186	64,862	77,911
Domestic	184	965	2,920	3,059	2,326	1,638	1,883	3,072	2,368

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.7
CRUDE OIL IMPORTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2008 to 2015
(Volume in thousand barrels; CIF value in thousand US dollars)

Country	2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	69,067	7,155,372	50,061	3,325,834	66,599	5,313,591	69,456	7,640,276
Middle East	61,572	6,385,528	42,243	2,766,965	54,232	4,301,341	52,955	5,792,627
Saudi Arabia	46,603	4,772,049	22,578	1,477,678	30,359	2,424,724	30,795	3,385,815
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	1,915	131,082	-	-	819	67,012	5,874	660,981
Iraq	-	-	99	7,380	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	-	-	8,372	524,062	4,273	322,825	1,551	179,724
Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	1,050	83,345	693	51,734	6	655
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	13,054	1,482,397	10,144	674,501	18,088	1,435,045	14,730	1,565,451
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	7,496	769,844	7,818	558,869	12,367	1,012,251	16,501	1,847,649
Indonesia	22	1,521	230	15,083	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	4,222	435,051	4,090	289,580	6,864	566,414	2,102	234,269
Brunei	1,414	158,825	299	22,298	296	23,585	-	-
Singapore	30	3,159	49	2,637	-	-	81	8,605
China (PROC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	1,628	146,328	367	28,954	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	180	24,959	2,782	200,317	5,207	422,252	14,318	1,604,775

Country	2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	63,562	7,255,227	56,186	6,241,900	64,862	6,208,112	77,911	4,040,595
Middle East	51,032	5,806,603	42,727	4,710,336	49,086	4,494,541	67,133	3,412,499
Saudi Arabia	29,784	3,411,624	23,500	2,598,933	37,103	3,221,989	34,427	1,753,774
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,877	813,497
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	5,018	571,737	8,459	806,112	5,579	575,106	7,464	411,763
Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	16,230	1,823,241	9,717	1,186,063	6,403	697,446	8,365	433,465
Yemen	-	-	1,050	119,229	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	12,530	1,448,624	13,458	1,531,564	15,776	1,713,571	10,778	628,096
Indonesia	191	20,915	162	18,340	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	2,410	283,853	1,023	118,619	3,583	375,826	5,747	335,567
Brunei	344	46,438	600	73,282	600	69,675	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China (PROC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	77	8,324	-	-	248	20,761	261	12,851
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea	-	-	1,419	167,362	-	-	-	-
Russia	9,508	1,089,094	10,255	1,153,961	11,346	1,247,309	4,769	279,678

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

CIF - Cost Insurance Freight

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.8
REFINERY PRODUCTION
2007 to 2015
(In Thousand Barrels)

Areas	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	74,982	67,175	53,974	66,332	69,847	62,835	58,184	61,979	77,853
Aviation Turbo	5,990	5,566	5,248	6,103	6,087	5,387	5,001	5,970	7,191
Premium Leaded Gasoline									
Premium Unleaded	8,061	8,710	6,590	8,609	9,147	8,624	4,364	4,406	9,174
Regular Gasoline	4,431	3,278	2,563	2,818	3,672	3,382	6,306	6,668	7,915
Kerosene	1,287	1,030	1,002	1,087	780	717	675	461	472
Diesel Oil	26,458	23,871	17,541	22,957	25,204	22,631	21,332	22,111	28,974
Fuel Oil	21,226	15,975	10,776	12,900	13,202	11,477	10,624	11,364	6,332
LPG	2,951	3,556	3,286	4,210	4,495	4,083	3,654	3,427	5,293
Asphalts									
Hydro/Solvents	74	38	30	27	(3)	11	12	0	(0)
Naphtha	528	1,085	2,409	1,492	1,379	1,183	2,083	2,127	2,677
Reformate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Aviation Gasoline									
Mixed Xylene	1,061	1,112	816	1,108	1,057	938	638	841	974
Basestocks									
Secondary Products									
Waxes									
Sulphur	62	57	135	152	211	137	89	296	3,582
Others	(0)	589	1,245	2,151	2,144	1,724	1,268	1,629	3,166
Total Marketable Products	72,128	64,868	51,640	63,614	67,375	60,293	56,047	59,301	75,751
Add:									
In-Process and Intermediate	(97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refinery Fuel (RF) & Loss (L)	2,951	2,307	2,334	2,717	2,472	2,543	2,138	2,678	2,102
Thousand Barrels/Calendar Day	206	184	147	181	190	328	158	168	212
RF & L as % of Total Output	3.9	3.4	4.3	4.1	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.3	2.7

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : Department of Energy

Table 14.9
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IMPORTATION
2007 to 2015
(In Thousand Barrels)

Products	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	45,712	48,307	57,843	54,607	46,671	54,780	62,517	69,658	77,934
Aviation gasoline	32	32	39	27	38	34	32	21	34
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	2,978	3,278	3,959	3,519	4,800	5,894	6,417	6,558	5,688
Premium gasoline									
Unleaded premium	11,033	10,234	12,205	11,318	10,385	11,435	13,952	14,828	15,148
Regular gasoline	385	560	906	1,257	863	944	647	-	-
Kerosene	409	301	483	289	247	228	1,490	430	199
Diesel	16,444	18,065	23,836	22,368	18,672	24,941	26,464	30,343	28,375
Industrial Fuel Oil/Fuel Oil	4,755	7,107	5,534	5,660	2,287	1,876	2,685	4,901	10,129
LPG	8,889	8,064	9,621	8,758	8,599	8,218	9,074	9,299	9,691
Solvents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalts	498	541	559	432	496	951	741	1,524	389
Naptha/Reformate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187	6,678
Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Condensate	259	-	477	979	285	260	1,015	567	1,603
Lubes/Additives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stop Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feedstock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basestocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alkylate	30	126	224	-	-	-	-	-	0
Others ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

IFO - Industrial Fuel Oil

¹ Data included in Aviation turbo/Jet A-1.

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.10
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCT
2007 to 2015
(In thousand barrels)

Product	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	104,755	101,229	107,299	111,809	106,860	110,991	115,980	124,503	143,226
Aviation gasoline	31	33	31	30	21	59	34	39	48
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	8,855	8,850	9,456	9,617	10,824	11,373	12,015	12,423	13,038
Gasoline ^a	23,222	22,061	23,799	24,644	24,416	25,873	25,944	28,598	32,835
Premium gasoline/Unleaded									
(93RON and above)	18,407	17,878	19,510	20,249	20,012	21,125	24,385	14,601	17,383
Unleaded premium/									
Unleaded (over 95RON)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regular gasoline/Unleaded									
(81RON and above)	4,815	4,183	4,290	4,395	4,404	4,748	1,560	13,997	15,452
Kerosene	1,573	1,265	1,252	1,159	1,041	971	947	860	811
Diesel Fuel Oil/Gas Oil	40,502	40,683	43,638	45,054	44,536	46,561	49,505	52,644	58,716
Industrial fuel oil	18,294	16,235	15,789	17,901	12,568	12,521	12,475	13,364	14,568
LPG	11,634	11,510	12,557	12,546	12,624	12,434	12,714	13,073	14,842
Others	66	40	222	363	316	366	1,481	2,890	2,088
Asphalts	578	553	554	495	514	832	863	611	421
Naptha/Reformate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,118	5,859
Refinery fuel (RF) and losses	2,951	2,307	2,068	2,295	1,913	2,098	1,665	2,071	2,102

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Data include consumption by households and industries.

RON - Research Octane Numbers

Source : Department of Energy

Table 14.11
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY
2007 to 2015
(In thousand barrels)

Industry	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	39,879.8	37,889.5	41,614.0	46,317.3	42,207.8	44,540.4	49,647.0	55,205.6	67,125.8
Industry	11,675.5	11,994.9	10,648.8	10,679.3	10,410.2	10,392.2	10,583.9	10,407.8	10,407.8
Manufacturing	9,845.9	10,148.9	8,545.6	8,548.8	7,612.6	7,050.1	6,984.9	6,932.3	12,071.6
Beverages	929.1	1,197.1	1,359.6	1,196.6	945.6	784.4	662.6	587.1	436.8
Tobacco	104.8	123.9	146.2	180.2	161.8	143.4	81.0	77.6	64.0
Coconut and vegetable oil	251.7	333.3	142.1	86.7	76.3	80.5	81.8	60.4	29.8
Sugar	537.5	355.7	294.6	216.6	202.9	145.3	136.3	105.9	140.3
Other food processing	1,528.9	1,616.6	1,338.7	1,684.7	1,742.2	1,573.3	1,496.8	1,255.1	1,259.3
Textiles/Apparel	339.0	158.4	134.6	132.3	94.5	97.8	74.0	72.8	99.5
Wood products/Furniture	104.1	79.3	78.9	78.7	76.6	68.0	76.6	71.9	121.2
Paper products/Printing	235.1	121.6	132.2	165.4	111.5	92.3	76.8	61.1	44.4
Chemicals except fertilizer	1,305.1	1,347.1	1,452.2	1,131.1	991.6	828.8	891.9	1,716.7	6,076.8
Fertilizer	112.3	109.8	106.3	109.4	93.3	96.8	75.3	23.5	7.5
Rubber/Rubber products	76.0	67.8	73.2	23.6	25.9	25.4	15.7	11.0	7.7
Glass/Glass products	635.2	653.8	562.7	566.3	577.2	526.5	497.7	433.0	405.5
Cement	991.0	825.9	548.9	805.2	542.3	524.0	563.9	500.4	948.0
Lube refining ^a	3.0	4.0	2.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other non-metallic minerals	213.7	185.2	137.1	194.2	192.2	254.7	299.6	235.5	202.9
Basic metals	1,646.7	1,902.1	1,059.4	801.3	672.5	639.5	695.7	736.2	848.6
Machinery/Equipment	811.9	1,028.6	962.7	899.2	815.3	752.9	769.6	839.5	1,229.3
Others	21.1	38.7	14.0	277.4	290.8	416.4	489.6	144.5	150.1
Mining	397.0	555.1	772.2	1,179.6	1,576.2	1,947.1	2,204.2	2,118.0	2,232.7
Construction	1,432.6	1,290.9	1,331.0	950.9	1,221.4	1,395.1	1,394.9	1,357.6	1,504.7
Transport	7,613.2	8,302.6	9,642.9	9,058.2	9,730.7	9,952.0	10,353.7	9,891.7	17,534.4
Railway	3.2	1.4	1.3	22.4	47.5	64.7	91.4	124.7	12.5
Road transport	3,728.7	4,418.6	5,263.7	4,124.3	4,209.8	4,258.2	4,300.7	3,232.6	9,281.9
Water transport	2,919.2	2,773.3	2,695.5	3,168.7	3,180.6	2,958.4	2,914.0	2,687.8	4,830.9
Air transport	962.2	1,109.4	1,682.4	1,742.7	2,292.9	2,670.7	3,047.6	3,846.6	3,409.1
Commercial	3,917.5	3,932.7	7,158.6	9,233.2	10,095.5	10,725.7	13,298.2	16,309.1	15,819.3
Wholesale trade	3,682.1	3,571.9	6,635.8	8,643.6	9,427.6	10,034.3	12,125.0	15,033.8	14,415.8
Finance and housing	8.7	16.6	33.1	9.9	46.8	41.4	49.0	49.6	59.2
Private services	224.8	343.8	487.0	578.2	613.5	645.0	1,119.2	1,224.3	1,343.3
P.I. Government	1.8	0.3	2.7	1.5	7.6	4.9	5.0	1.3	1.0
Agriculture	1,651.7	1,991.8	1,661.3	1,814.3	1,540.1	1,500.4	1,547.5	1,384.7	1,558.5
Fishery/Fishing Trade	1,318.0	1,632.3	1,420.8	1,548.7	1,279.7	1,201.0	1,195.9	1,077.3	1,222.6
Agricultural crop products	169.7	182.5	195.8	229.9	227.4	265.0	333.3	296.2	328.9
Livestock/Poultry	58.2	43.1	17.6	2.3	5.9	5.3	8.1	6.1	5.1
Agricultural services	81.7	99.4	21.4	23.7	20.4	24.1	6.7	0.4	0.3
Forestry	24.1	34.5	5.6	9.6	6.7	5.0	3.6	4.7	1.6
Power Generation	6,780.3	7,249.0	8,339.3	10,486.6	5,622.6	6,861.6	7,625.4	9,770.0	9,997.6
National Power Corporation	4,610.2	4,903.9	5,686.6	3,534.9	1,998.3	1,612.0	1,053.0	779.9	1,919.5
Other private power generators	2,170.1	2,345.1	2,652.7	6,951.7	3,624.3	5,249.6	6,572.5	8,990.1	8,078.1
Others, n.e.c.	5,290.7	2,111.5	2,095.1	2,751.2	2,895.4	3,010.0	4,573.5	5,371.0	6,407.0
Refinery fuel/losses	2,951.0	2,307.0	2,068.0	2,294.5	1,913.2	2,098.5	1,664.8	2,071.5	2,677.8

Notes: 1. Power generation includes Automotive Diesel Oil (ADO) and Industrial Fuel Oil (IFO) import for National Power Corporation (NPC) and IFO sales by Power Producing Cooperatives (PPC) to NPC.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Lube refining: less IFO sales by PPC to NPC.

Source: Department of Energy

Table 14.12
POWER GENERATION BY SOURCE
2007 to 2015
(In gigawatt hours)

Plant Type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	59,612	60,821	61,934	67,743	69,176	72,922	75,266	77,261	82,413
Oil-Based	5,148	4,868	5,381	7,101	3,398	4,254	4,491	5,708	5,886
Oil-Thermal	324	658	909	1,364	512	695	438	463	80
Diesel	4,162	3,660	3,771	4,532	2,762	3,332	3,805	4,730	5,521
Gas Turbines	9	36	62	3	-	-	-	-	10
Combined-Cycle	653	513	639	1,202	124	227	247	515	276
Hydro	8,563	9,843	9,788	7,803	9,698	10,252	10,019	9,137	8,665
Geothermal	10,215	10,723	10,324	9,929	9,942	10,250	9,605	10,308	11,044
Coal	16,837	15,749	16,476	23,301	25,342	28,265	32,081	33,054	36,686
Wind/Solar	59	63	66	63	89	77	67	169	887
Natural gas	18,789	19,576	19,887	19,518	20,591	19,642	18,791	18,690	18,878
Biomass	-	-	14	27	115	183	212	196	367

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : Department of Energy

Table 14.13
POWER GENERATION BY UTILITY
1994 to 2015
(In gigawatt hours)

Year	Total	National Power Corporation	Independent Power Producers				Self Generating Industries	Non- NPC *
			National Power Corporations	Rural Electric Companies	Private Utilities	Manila Electric Company		
1994	30,459	25,092	5,265	32	70	-	-	
1995	33,554	22,138	11,197	73	53	93	-	
1996	36,708	23,816	11,788	93	138	872	-	
1997	39,797	23,202	15,500	82	97	916	-	
1998	41,578	24,541	15,143	273	766	857	-	
1999	41,432	39,257	-	123	1,220	832	-	
2000	45,290	40,978	-	73	1,026	3,213	-	
2001	47,049	42,302	-	67	967	3,712	-	
2002	48,467	38,269	-	78	1,075	9,046	-	
2003	52,941	39,385	-	55	2,146	11,354	-	
2004	55,957	41,958	-	58	2,276	11,664	-	
2005	56,568	40,497	-	36	2,048	13,986	-	
2006	56,784	17,299	23,173	121	1,883	14,309	-	
2007	59,612	15,588	26,156	48	3,406	14,413	-	
2008	60,821	13,191	27,972	-	-	-	-	19,658
2009	61,934	10,219	27,400	-	-	-	-	24,315
2010	67,743	4,576	14,725	-	-	-	-	48,442
2011	69,176	5,685	9,536	-	-	-	-	53,955
2012	72,922	5,707	9,875	-	-	-	-	57,340
2013	75,266	5,458	8,912	-	-	-	-	60,895
2014	77,261	5,109	8,382	-	-	-	-	63,770
2015 **	82,413							

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

* Non-NPC include MERALCO and REC embedded generator.

** No breakdown by utility available as of Aug 2016

Source : Department of Energy

Table 14.14
POWER GENERATION BY GRID
2008 to 2015
(In gigawatt hours)

Sector	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	60,821	61,932	67,728	69,132	72,885	75,266	77,261	82,413
Luzon	44,200	44,972	50,250	49,974	52,276	54,820	56,766	60,113
Visayas	8,650	8,724	9,075	10,456	11,483	11,100	11,014	12,170
Mindanao	7,972	8,235	8,403	8,703	9,127	9,347	9,481	10,130

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

* Generation data by grid unavailable as of August 2016

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.15
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY
2008 to 2015
(In megawatts)

Plant Type	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	15,681	15,610	16,359	16,162	17,025	17,325	17,944	18,695
Diesel/Oil	3,353	3,193	3,193	2,994	3,074	3,353	3,476	3,610
Hydro	3,291	3,291	3,400	3,491	3,521	3,521	3,543	3,600
Geothermal	1,958	1,953	1,966	1,783	1,848	1,868	1,918	1,917
Coal	4,213	4,277	4,867	4,917	5,568	5,568	5,708	5,893
Wind/Solar/Biomass	34	64	73	117	153	153	437	813
Natural gas	2,831	2,831	2,861	2,861	2,862	2,862	2,862	2,862

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.16
ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1994 to 2015
(In million kilowatt hours)

Year	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transport	Others	Utilities Own Use	Power Losses
1994	30,459	7,282	5,865	10,684	-	762	1,132	4,734
1995	33,554	8,223	6,353	10,950	-	1,067	1,226	5,735
1996	36,708	9,150	7,072	11,851	27	1,140	1,340	6,128
1997	39,767	10,477	7,984	12,531	29	1,239	1,471	6,037
1998	41,577	11,936	8,725	12,543	29	905	1,590	5,849
1999	41,431	11,875	8,901	12,444	30	891	1,536	5,754
2000	45,289	12,894	9,512	13,191	55	902	2,390	6,345
2001	47,049	13,547	10,098	14,452	55	987	2,196	5,713
2002	48,405	13,715	10,109	13,628	58	1,052	1,928	7,915
2003	52,941	15,357	11,106	15,188	37	1,032	3,410	6,810
2004	55,957	15,920	11,785	15,012	67	1,292	4,653	7,227
2005	56,568	16,031	12,245	15,705	91	1,086	4,591	6,817
2006	56,784	15,830	12,679	15,888	97	1,178	4,227	6,885
2007	59,612	16,376	13,470	16,522	107	1,534	3,994	7,608
2008	60,821	16,644	14,136	17,031	112	1,283	3,935	7,680
2009	61,934	17,534	14,756	17,084	111	1,413	3,524	7,512
2010	67,743	18,833	16,261	18,576	111	1,485	4,677	7,800
2011	69,176	18,694	16,624	19,334	111	1,335	5,398	7,680
2012	72,922	19,695	17,777	20,071	117	1,551	5,351	8,360
2013	75,266	20,614	18,304	20,677	112	1,859	5,959	7,741
2014	77,261	20,969	18,761	21,429	111	2,075	6,646	7,270
2015	82,413	22,747	20,085	22,514	98	2,364	7,124	7,481

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.17
STATUS OF ENERGIZATION
As of December 31, 2015

Region	Municipalities/Cities		Barangays			Connections		
	Coverage/ Energized	%	Potential	Energized/ Completed	%	Potential	To Date	%
				To Date				
Philippines	1,475	100.0	36,063	36,053	99.0	13,081,400	11,174,080	85
Cordillera Administrative								
Region	73	100.0	1,112	1,112	100.00	379,500	332,086	88
I Ilocos Region	116	100.0	3,027	3,027	100.00	976,400	925,231	95
II Cagayan Valley	96	100.0	2,369	2,369	100.00	770,500	711,072	92
III Central Luzon	100	100.0	2,236	2,236	100.00	1,367,300	1,316,469	96
IV-A CALABARZON	71	100.0	1,946	1,945	99.00	737,900	703,457	95
IV-B MIMAROPA	69	100.0	1,416	1,416	100.00	622,700	511,974	82
V Bicol Region	112	100.0	3,410	3,408	99.00	1,055,200	939,946	89
VI Western Visayas	100	100.0	3,209	3,208	99.00	799,200	739,353	93
NIR Negros Island Region	57	100.0	1,219	1,219	100.00	821,000	732,108	89
VII Central Visayas	96	100.0	2,156	2,156	100.00	748,100	718,246	96
VIII Eastern Visayas	142	100.0	4,372	4,372	100.00	874,100	749,693	86
IX Zamboanga Peninzula	72	100.0	1,865	1,865	100.00	654,000	463,960	71
X Northern Mindanao	85	100.0	1,843	1,843	100.00	750,700	625,762	83
XI Davao Region	44	100.0	896	896	100.00	555,600	425,380	77
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	55	100.0	1,230	1,230	100.00	892,000	558,142	63
XIII Caraga	73	100.0	1,310	1,310	100.00	593,600	549,297	93
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	114	100.00	2447	2441	99.00	483,600	171,904	36

Note: Data includes only the electric cooperative areas.

Source: National Electrification Administration.

Figure 14.4 IRRIGATED and BENEFITED AREAS of NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM by SEASON: 2015

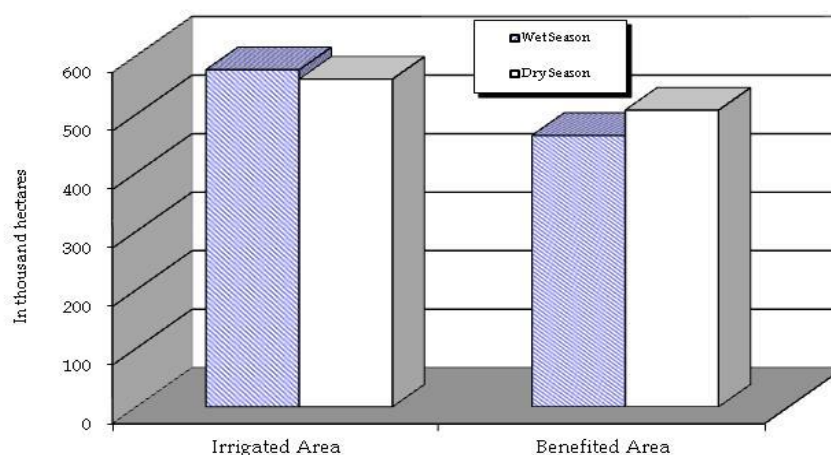


Table 14.18
NUMBER OF DULY ORGANIZED WATER DISTRICTS BY REGION
2005 to 2015

Region	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Philippines	594	594	598	604	800	859	861	864	865	868	869
CAR	12	12	13	13	29	34	35	35	35	35	35
I Ilocos Region	51	51	52	52	64	68	68	68	68	68	68
II Cagayan Valley	39	39	41	41	67	69	69	69	69	69	69
III Central Luzon	100	100	100	101	109	111	112	112	112	112	112
IV Southern Tagalog	78	78	77	77	95	96	96	96	96	97	97
V Bicol Region	50	50	50	50	56	59	59	59	59	60	60
VI Western Visayas	80	80	82	82	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
VII Central Visayas	17	17	18	19	30	33	33	33	33	34	34
VIII Eastern Visayas	38	38	38	41	57	63	63	63	63	63	63
IX Western Mindanao	22	22	22	19	35	35	35	36	36	36	36
X Northern Mindanao	14	14	14	15	21	22	34	34	34	34	34
XI Southern Mindanao	29	29	29	29	37	39	39	40	40	40	40
XII Central Mindanao	19	19	17	17	15	19	15	15	15	15	15
XIII Caraga	33	33	33	33	37	39	39	39	39	39	39
ARMM	12	12	12	15	50	72	64	65	66	66	66

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.19
NUMBER OF POPULATION SERVED BY WATER DISTRICTS BY REGION
(In thousand)
2005 to 2015

Region	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Philippines	13,295	13,828	14,531	15,162	16,287	17,083	17,564	18,488	19,378	20,577	21,504
CAR	221	252	255	278	299	311	321	334	344	354	363
I Ilocos Region	666	689	701	733	819	887	915	965	1,006	1,078	1,146
II Cagayan Valley	276	289	302	312	377	384	404	432	459	489	520
III Central Luzon	2,725	2,895	3,053	3,164	3,640	3,780	3,841	4,158	4,355	4,648	4,944
IV Southern Tagalog	2,831	2,938	3,123	3,316	3,391	3,549	3,604	3,843	4,123	4,262	4,381
V Bicol Region	869	907	911	984	1,023	1,092	1,188	1,138	1,182	1,279	1,331
VI Western Visayas	910	942	1,002	1,050	1,095	1,152	1,209	1,270	1,332	1,434	1,508
VII Central Visayas	1,003	1,040	1,116	1,134	1,206	1,295	1,300	1,390	1,432	1,537	1,644
VIII Eastern Visayas	404	423	486	463	505	500	510	520	481	572	585
IX Western Mindanao	492	498	515	482	499	516	545	551	578	605	621
X Northern Mindanao	677	703	725	756	814	855	948	986	1,029	1,078	1,117
XI Southern Mindanao	1,333	1,356	1,394	1,460	1,541	1,619	1,667	1,735	1,826	1,939	1,983
XII Central Mindanao	273	279	292	299	309	274	284	301	318	339	357
XIII Caraga	419	416	452	474	509	535	544	574	619	654	684
ARMM	196	201	205	257	260	335	282	289	294	309	320

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.20
IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
1999 to 2015
(Area in hectares)

Year	Service Area ¹	Irrigated Area		Benefited Area	
		Wet Season	Dry Season	Wet Season	Dry Season
1999	678,549	484,859	445,569	449,990	416,924
2000	683,571	490,207	460,287	434,663	413,900
2001	689,010	503,223	474,620	439,369	450,736
2002	689,113	482,381	469,032	439,920	420,272
2003	689,732	493,064	460,520	457,918	400,072
2004	690,239	486,238	480,227	455,975	442,472
2005	695,774	496,242	476,450	463,702	441,052
2006	704,746	485,351	479,359	423,056	441,043
2007	706,377	489,228	480,694	457,703	448,354
2008	729,546	547,192	541,706	499,901	486,076
2009	746,337	545,632	531,599	433,006	495,974
2010	751,787	546,363	556,031	437,810	455,208
2011	793,638	556,910	551,657	445,207	507,061
2012	804,540	569,582	568,826	516,010	536,318
2013	821,598	569,969	558,706	503,149	512,339
2014	831,986	571,944	579,014	503,149	512,339
2015	836,055	576,003	560,052	463,774	506,998

Note: Wet season is for the months of May to October of current year while dry season is from November of previous year to April of current year.

¹ At the beginning of the year.

Source : National Irrigation Administration

Table 14.21
GENERATED AREA OF NATIONAL AND COMMUNAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS/PROJECTS
1999 to 2015
(Area in hectares)

Year	Total	National	Communal
1999	9,621	2,706	6,915
2000	11,086	4,557	6,529
2001	21,050	11,604	9,446
2002	28,148	14,841	13,307
2003	20,761	12,535	8,226
2004	10,539	4,581	5,958
2005	12,127	6,972	5,155
2006	8,989	3,273	5,716
2007	15,037	8,673	6,364
2008	13,481	9,023	4,458
2009	9,909	6,299	3,610
2010	6,603	4,358	2,245
2011	23,923	16,451	7,472
2012	55,500	22,834	32,666
2013	58,632	21,092	37,540
2014	34,097	12,684	21,413
2015	35,616	19,822	15,794

Source : National Irrigation Administration

Table 14.22
STATUS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
As of December 2015
(Area in hectares)

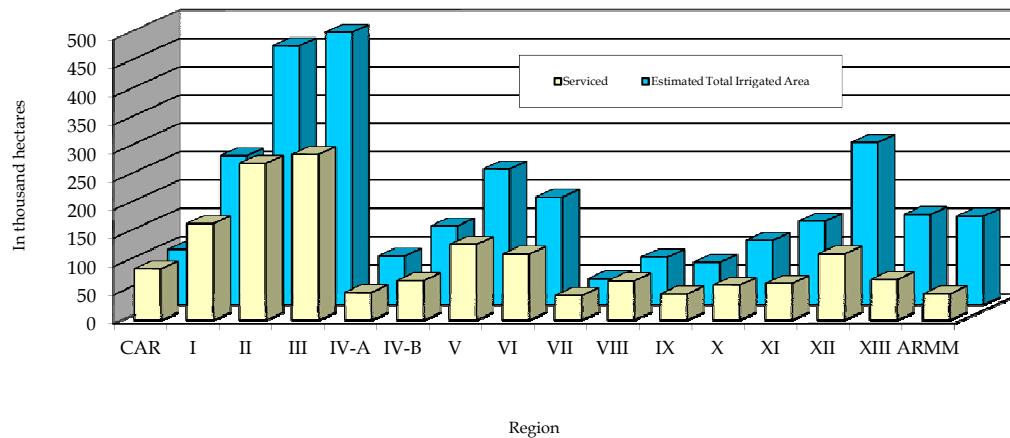
Region	Estimated Total Irrigable Area ^a	Firmed-up Service Area ^b					Irrigation Development (%)	Remaining Area to be Developed
		Total	National ^b	Communal	Private	OGA-Assisted		
Philippines	3,019,609	1,731,128	754,666	615,797	187,767	172,899	57.33	1,315,792
CAR Cordillera Administrative	97,310	92,624	14,341	49,755	24,878	3,549	95.18	16,941
I Ilocos Region	262,744	173,651	48,222	53,891	20,946	50,592	66.09	89,093
II Cagayan Valley	456,898	275,086	151,589	56,508	45,667	21,322	60.21	181,812
III Central Luzon	480,783	295,242	196,415	69,884	9,279	19,665	61.41	186,548
IV-A CALABARZON	85,929	48,581	20,742	19,457	5,925	2,457	56.54	37,348
IV-B Southern Tagalog	138,719	80,130	19,008	34,554	14,307	12,262	57.76	58,588
V Bicol Region	239,440	137,908	23,162	73,681	25,059	16,006	57.60	101,532
VI Western Visayas	189,934	114,420	47,145	36,813	15,480	14,983	60.24	75,596
VII Central Visayas	46,159	43,643	11,730	26,170	4,237	1,506	94.55	4,911
VIII Eastern Visayas	84,081	70,965	24,483	37,731	5,916	2,835	84.40	16,760
IX Western Mindanao	74,952	46,544	16,959	23,917	2,037	3,631	62.14	28,363
X Northern Mindanao	113,631	61,732	25,621	26,198	6,254	3,659	54.30	56,342
XI Southern Mindanao	147,313	66,450	36,282	25,607	1,471	3,090	45.11	80,863
XII Central Mindanao	286,263	112,944	63,509	36,144	3,035	10,256	39.45	173,318
XIII Caraga	159,249	65,185	29,784	25,523	3,187	6,691	40.93	94,063
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	156,205	46,022	25,672	19,965	90	295	29.46	113,713

^a Estimated Total Irrigated Area (ETIA) is based on the 3% slope criteria. For provinces with service areas greater than the ETIA, it means that more area are now irrigated beyond the ETIA, eg. Benguet and Mountain Province. Converted Areas to other land use other than agriculture and Permanently Non-Restorable Areas that were previously developed for irrigation were deducted from the original ETIA of 3,126,340 ha.

^b Data includes newly developed areas in CY 2014 (Current Program and Carry-over Program).

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Figure 14.4 STATUS OF IRRIGABLE AREA by REGION: 2015



15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Statistics on public administration pertain to the implementation of the different mandates of government institutions, management of government resources and other operations performed by the Philippine government in providing public services. These functions are anchored in the Constitution and other enabling acts which laid the foundation of democratic governance in the country. These thrusts are further articulated and translated into the plans/programs/policies contained in the Medium Term Development Plan based on a mix of resources and institutional capacities and a chain of societal concerns.

This chapter presents updated data on resources, revenues, expenditure, debts, cash operations of the central government, including both budgetary and non-budgetary accounts, securities, personnel, electoral processes, number of provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays by region. These data were gathered from administrative reports of the Department of Budget and Management (DBM), Bureau of the Treasury (BTr), Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR), Commission on Audit (COA), Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Commission on Elections (COMELEC), Civil Service Commission (CSC), and the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

Through this chapter, it is hoped that policy makers will be aided in determining the needs, level, quality, type and proper focus of the government functions that affect all sectors of the Philippine society.

Table 15.1	National Government Cash Budget: 2008 to 2014	15-4
Table 15.2	National Government Revenues by Type: 2008 to 2014	15-5
Table 15.3	Outstanding Debt of National Government by Term Structure: 2001 to 2014	15-6
Table 15.4	Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) by Province: 2008 to 2014	15-8
Table 15.5	Revenue Collections by Region and by Province: 2008 to 2014	15-10
Table 15.6	Distribution of Total Official Development Assistance (ODA) Loans Net Commitments by Sector/Sub-Sector: CY 2012 and CY 2013	15-12
Table 15.7	Distribution of Official Development Assistance (ODA) Grants by Development Partner: CY 2013	15-13
Table 15.8	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2012 to 2014	15-14
Table 15.9	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: FYs 2012 to 2014	15-15
Table 15.10	Local Government Revenues by Type: 1976 to 2013	15-16
Table 15.11	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units, All Funds: 2006 to 2013	15-17
Table 15.12	Outstanding Government Domestic Securities: 2001 to 2014	15-18
Table 15.13	Number of Government Personnel by Region: 2010 to 2012	15-19
Table 15.14	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, By Status of Appointment/Category of Service: 2010 to 2012	15-19
Table 15.15	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, by Sex: 2008 and 2010	15-19
Table 15.16	Number of Provinces, Cities, Municipalities, and Barangays by Region: As of 30 June 2015	15-20
Table 15.17	Comparative Statistics Per Elective Position: 2004, 2007, 2010 and 2013	15-22
Table 15.18	Number of Precincts, Registered Voters, Voters Who Actually Voted and Voters' Turn-Out: 1993 to 2013	15-23

Figure 15.1	National Government Revenues by Type: 2008 to 2014	15-3
Figure 15.2	Local Government Revenues by Type: 2013	15-12
Figure 15.3	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2014 (Proposed)	15-13
Figure 15.4	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2014	15-17
Figure 15.5	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units: 2006 to 2013	15-22

**Figure 15.1 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE:
2008 to 2014**

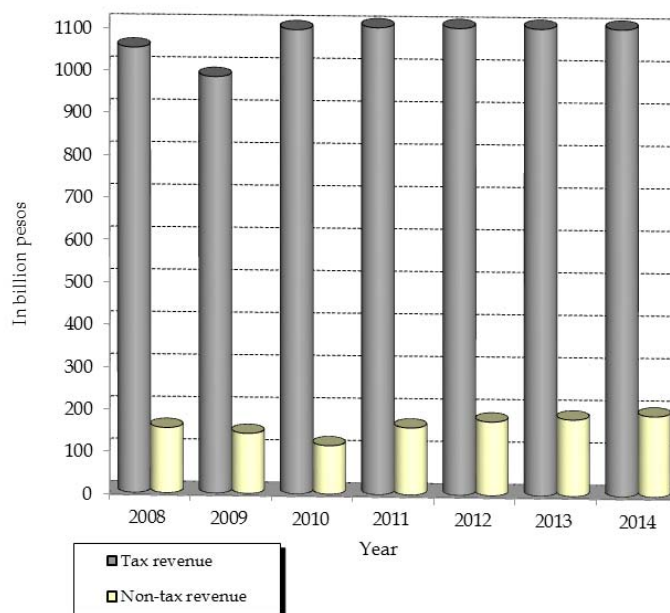


Table 15.1
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CASH BUDGET
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Item	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Revenues	1,202,905	1,123,211	1,207,926	1,359,942	1,534,932	1,716,093	1,908,527
Tax Revenues	1,049,189	981,631	1,093,643	1,202,066	1,361,081	1,535,698	1,718,986
Bureau of Internal Revenue	778,581	750,287	822,623	924,146	1,057,916	1,216,661	1,334,762
Bureau of Customs	260,248	220,307	259,241	265,108	289,866	304,925	369,277
Other Offices	10,360	11,037	11,779	12,812	13,299	14,112	14,947
Non-tax Revenues	153,591	141,389	113,877	157,621	173,752	180,074	189,308
Grants	125	191	406	255	99	321	233
Expenditures	1,271,022	1,421,743	1,522,384	1,557,696	1,777,759	1,880,155	1,981,619
Allotment to Local Government Units	222,995	264,645	279,552	315,114	298,322	317,255	344,235
Interest Payments	272,218	278,866	294,244	278,996	312,799	323,434	321,185
Subsidy	21,109	17,439	21,005	53,705	42,637	66,329	80,440
Equity	1,691	1,359	2,149	12,889	21,340	11,479	1,748
Net Lending	14,393	5,064	9,258	18,055	27,421	16,626	13,395
Tax Expenditures	49,717	45,231	39,693	25,831	32,281	19,002	25,880
Others	688,899	809,139	876,483	853,106	1,042,959	1,126,030	1,194,736
Surplus (Deficit)	(68,117)	(298,532)	(314,458)	(197,754)	(242,827)	(164,062)	(73,092)
Financing	160,108	229,843	351,646	115,263	538,172	319,118	175,239
External (Net)	(9,202)	152,477	133,048	51,160	70,046	(83,821)	12,572
External (Gross)	71,311	251,366	257,357	194,319	156,620	33,767	102,939
Less: Amortization	80,513	98,889	124,309	143,159	86,574	117,588	90,367
Domestic (Net)	169,310	77,366	218,598	64,103	468,126	402,939	162,667
Domestic (Gross)	429,261	321,898	489,844	364,698	798,527	520,934	266,122
Less: Amortization	259,951	244,532	271,246	300,595	330,401	117,995	103,455
Change in Cash	47,477	(66,027)	37,166	(79,665)	291,785	65,933	37,826
Budgetary	91,991	(68,689)	37,188	(82,491)	295,345	155,056	102,147
Non-budgetary	(44,514)	2,662	(22)	2,826	(3,561)	(89,123)	(64,321)

Source: Bureau of the Treasury

Table 15.2
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Item	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total Revenues	1,202,905	1,123,211	1,207,926	1,359,942	1,534,932	1,716,093	1,908,527
1. Tax revenue	1,049,189	981,631	1,093,643	1,202,066	1,361,081	1,535,698	1,718,986
Taxes on net income and profits	482,248	435,372	489,221	571,947	642,501	718,361	784,859
Taxes on property	1,278	1,425	1,982	2,487	3,626	3,275	5,450
Transfer taxes	1,278	1,425	1,982	2,487	3,626	3,275	5,450
Taxes on goods and services	242,548	271,678	284,995	298,086	354,512	429,812	470,515
General sales, turnover or value added taxes	140,318	168,296	172,208	182,936	229,594	250,149	278,727
Selective taxes on goods	61,416	60,548	67,207	68,026	72,346	118,856	135,315
Selective taxes on services	40,117	42,086	44,918	46,478	51,958	60,274	55,881
Taxes on use of goods or permissions to perform activities and others	697	748	662	646	614	533	592
Taxes on international trade and transactions	260,917	220,784	259,296	265,108	289,866	304,925	369,277
Import duties & taxes	260,248	220,307	259,241	265,108	289,866	304,925	369,277
Others	669	477	55	-	-	-	-
Other taxes	62,198	52,372	58,149	64,438	70,576	79,325	88,885
Stamps taxes	40,054	37,484	42,703	47,802	52,455	60,356	69,018
Others	22,144	14,888	15,446	16,636	18,121	18,969	19,867
2. Non-tax revenue	153,716	141,580	114,283	157,876	173,851	180,395	189,541
Non-tax revenue proper	122,302	139,999	112,963	156,691	165,404	177,138	187,362
Capital revenue	31,289	1,390	914	930	8,348	2,936	1,946
Grants	125	191	406	255	99	321	233

Source: Bureau of the Treasury

Table 15.3
OUTSTANDING DEBT OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY TERM STRUCTURE
2001 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Particulars	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	3,363,700	4,052,223	4,922,239	5,631,923	5,426,321	5,180,814
Actual	2,623,322	3,106,166	3,797,106	4,240,883	3,904,848	3,702,665
Guaranteed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic	2,486,772	2,983,581	3,629,735	4,121,615	3,844,213	3,688,028
Actual	876,928	1,068,642	1,292,504	1,510,308	1,582,108	1,492,786
Short Term	425,988	405,531	496,181	596,180	637,605	662,047
T-Bills	425,414	405,226	495,964	577,583	637,605	662,047
of which: T-Bills for BSP	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
\$ Denominated T-Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	574	305	217	18,597	-	-
Medium Term	400,940	613,111	746,323	864,128	894,503	780,739
GOCC T-Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (2,3,4,5 yrs)	344,207	476,777	474,726	553,606	608,204	452,944
Fixed Rate T-Notes (2,3,5 yrs)	11,810	11,810	11,810	5,480	5,480	-
Fixed Rate Prmisory Notes (3,5 yrs)	-	11,520	38,890	38,890	32,660	30,660
Retail Treasury Bonds (3, 4, 5 yrs)	37,993	100,924	206,784	248,490	231,609	161,967
US \$ Linked Phil. Peso Notes (2, 3 yrs)	6,930	12,080	14,113	10,000	5,000	-
RPB - Philsucom (3-yr)	-	-	-	-	3,888	3,888
Benchmark Bonds (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	123,618
Mutlricurrency RTBs US Dollar (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mutlricurrency RTBs Euro (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zero Coupon T-Bonds (5 yrs)	-	-	-	7,662	7,662	7,662
Long Term	420,755	452,560	461,277	540,912	632,185	711,292
T-Bonds Rehabilitation Issues	74,861	74,860	74,860	74,860	74,860	74,860
CB-BOL	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
PNB	24,861	24,860	24,860	24,860	24,860	24,860
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (7,10,20,25,30 yrs)	263,893	300,673	303,675	358,893	444,621	432,220
Fixed Rate Promissory Note (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700
Fixed Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail Treasury Bonds (7, 10 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
T - Bonds	41,155	40,892	45,332	39,646	38,451	37,272
Other Bonds	2,416	2,416	2,416	2,416	1,579	382
NG-Agencies	9,255	9,858	10,437	10,609	10,501	10,563
NG-Relent	15,317	15,609	15,560	28,300	27,853	20,085
Zero Coupon T - Bonds (7, 10-yrs)	-	-	-	17,194	25,326	25,326
Benchmark Bonds (7, 10 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	101,590
Domestic Bond Exchange (10, 25 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumed Loans	13,858	8,252	2,297	2,294	2,294	2,294
Guaranteed (Long Term)	23,167	21,065	22,635	33,135	48,183	72,113
Foreign	1,609,844	1,914,939	2,337,231	2,611,307	2,262,105	2,195,242
Actual	1,137,234	1,344,266	1,651,327	1,810,734	1,723,938	1,697,428
Medium Term	136,550	122,585	167,371	119,268	60,635	14,637
Long Term	1,000,684	1,221,681	1,483,956	1,691,466	1,663,303	1,682,791
Guaranteed (Long Term)	472,610	570,673	685,904	800,573	538,167	497,814

Note: Contingent loans refer to loans of government financial institutions (GFI's) and government-owned or controlled corporations (GOCC's) which are guaranteed by the national government.

NG - National Government

CB-BOL - Central Bank Board of Liquidators

PNB - Philippine National Bank

GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

BSP - Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Source: Bureau of the Treasury

Table 15.3 (continued)

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
4,986,530	5,540,023	5,010,773	5,040,691	4,312,774	3,930,911	3,924,805	3,670,962
3,458,533	3,909,585	3,893,579	3,745,010	3,403,195	3,128,761	3,105,957	2,946,868
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,458,533	3,909,585	3,893,579	3,745,010	3,403,195	3,128,761	3,105,957	2,946,868
1,527,997	1,630,438	1,432,365	1,295,681	909,579	802,150	818,848	724,094
614,125	770,335	622,258	527,412	295,069	274,866	320,916	281,738
614,125	770,335	622,258	527,412	295,069	274,866	320,916	281,738
174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
863,872	810,103	760,107	718,269	564,510	477,284	447,932	392,356
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
320,595	203,741	89,245	161,509	156,583	216,760	237,386	332,236
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
174,004	210,562	261,750	207,058	189,793	132,077	96,322	53,822
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
332,353	388,138	409,112	327,813	196,288	107,926	107,926	-
-	-	-	17,540	17,580	16,440	5,972	6,006
-	-	-	4,349	4,266	4,081	326	292
7,662	7,662	-	-	-	-	-	-
723,170	833,990	1,087,675	1,472,521	2,013,778	2,716,225	2,964,574	3,146,509
50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
438,400	502,857	588,225	722,284	899,759	1,221,259	1,396,750	1,466,788
6,700	6,700	6,700	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	29,373	85,091	246,051	613,847	763,847	751,059
-	-	-	-	-	20,550	22,225	22,350
525	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,846	10,576	8,092	7,038	6,135	5,471	4,946	5,696
20,079	13,586	6,955	6,807	6,799	156	156	156
60,326	60,326	60,326	54,680	8,132	-	-	-
134,000	187,611	335,710	344,864	794,608	802,648	726,208	850,018
-	-	-	199,463	-	-	-	-
2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	442	442
64,968	72,905	79,519	100,448	157,587	144,181	131,431	118,069
1,930,536	2,279,147	2,461,214	2,449,329	2,493,616	2,326,611	2,287,109	2,222,774
1,511,320	1,806,475	1,926,599	1,999,969	2,077,831	1,968,729	1,947,731	1,914,639
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,511,320	1,806,475	1,926,599	1,999,969	2,077,831	1,968,729	1,947,731	1,914,639
419,216	472,672	534,614	449,360	415,785	357,882	339,378	308,135

Table 15.4
INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT (IRA) BY PROVINCE ¹
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 ^a	2013 ^a	2014 ^a
Philippines ²	60,023.5	71,132.3	75,862.0	81,999.3	77,499.8	84,817.6	95,465.9
National Capital Region ³	10,364.5	12,474.7	13,583.0	14,639.1	13,264.2	13,934.4	15,666.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,121.7	2,501.2	2,667.0	2,895.0	2,761.8	3,041.3	3,419.5
Abra	396.3	468.1	499.2	540.5	515.4	563.2	635.0
Apayao	346.2	410.7	438.8	479.2	456.5	504.2	569.3
Benguet	399.7	471.0	501.8	547.5	522.6	580.1	647.9
Ifugao	328.2	385.8	411.3	445.0	424.7	466.3	524.4
Kalinga	355.0	416.9	444.0	480.0	458.3	507.2	570.2
Mt. Province	296.4	348.7	371.9	402.7	384.3	420.3	472.8
I - Ilocos Region	2,802.3	3,301.8	3,512.2	3,803.2	3,628.7	3,989.6	4,490.4
Ilocos Norte	490.0	577.8	615.3	665.3	634.6	695.7	783.6
Ilocos Sur	506.4	593.5	631.1	680.7	650.2	711.3	798.6
La Union	482.0	567.3	603.9	652.6	622.7	678.4	763.4
Pangasinan	1,324.0	1,563.3	1,661.8	1,804.6	1,721.3	1,904.2	2,144.8
II - Cagayan Valley	2,962.2	3,500.0	3,726.9	4,044.5	3,856.6	4,262.9	4,804.5
Batanes	167.1	197.2	211.6	231.9	221.2	241.3	271.7
Cagayan	892.8	1,055.3	1,122.8	1,213.0	1,156.3	1,276.5	1,439.6
Isabela	1,092.8	1,291.3	1,373.2	1,492.0	1,422.9	1,579.3	1,779.6
Nueva Vizcaya	461.8	545.8	581.8	633.7	604.2	667.0	751.7
Quirino	347.8	410.3	437.6	473.9	452.0	498.8	562.0
III - Central Luzon	5,205.3	6,150.0	6,538.5	7,103.2	6,774.1	7,465.5	8,399.3
Aurora	335.7	397.4	424.5	460.4	438.7	484.6	546.9
Bataan	449.3	529.9	564.6	610.6	582.4	638.0	718.6
Bulacan	1,283.5	1,516.9	1,610.0	1,750.2	1,669.3	1,828.1	2,046.8
Nueva Ecija	1,027.6	1,216.9	1,290.9	1,404.0	1,338.3	1,489.7	1,680.5
Pampanga	924.3	1,091.3	1,160.9	1,260.8	1,202.6	1,332.1	1,500.5
Tarlac	706.8	835.0	888.9	966.4	921.6	1,002.3	1,129.3
Zambales	478.1	562.6	598.7	650.8	621.2	690.7	776.7
IV-A - CALABARZON	5,533.2	6,541.7	6,965.3	7,529.0	7,177.3	8,070.2	9,101.8
Batangas	1,078.4	1,275.2	1,356.7	1,465.4	1,396.8	1,555.4	1,754.5
Cavite	1,230.0	1,455.8	1,549.0	1,673.3	1,594.7	1,810.4	2,043.3
Laguna	1,123.6	1,326.4	1,410.4	1,522.3	1,451.6	1,640.6	1,849.1
Quezon	1,106.2	1,303.3	1,384.8	1,493.6	1,424.9	1,578.5	1,777.2
Rizal	995.1	1,180.9	1,264.4	1,374.5	1,309.3	1,485.3	1,677.7
IV-B - MIMAROPA	2,650.8	3,132.0	3,336.2	3,622.2	3,453.9	3,831.3	4,318.2
Marinduque	276.5	325.7	347.8	377.0	359.6	388.2	437.0
Occidental Mindoro	528.3	624.3	665.1	723.9	690.3	764.9	862.0
Oriental Mindoro	580.8	686.1	730.7	790.1	753.3	837.1	943.8
Palawan	937.2	1,111.2	1,183.1	1,288.6	1,227.9	1,382.5	1,560.5
Romblon	328.0	384.6	409.6	442.7	422.8	458.6	514.9
V - Bicol Region	3,442.9	4,058.6	4,318.0	4,669.2	4,454.0	4,934.4	5,556.6
Albay	681.6	805.2	855.6	924.7	881.6	967.7	1,091.0
Camarines Norte	431.3	508.8	542.1	590.2	563.1	621.1	699.3
Camarines Sur	905.5	1,071.1	1,140.0	1,231.9	1,174.1	1,316.3	1,485.2
Catanduanes	325.0	378.2	401.8	433.1	414.4	453.1	506.8
Masbate	594.1	700.9	746.1	806.4	769.0	860.9	970.1
Sorsogon	505.5	594.4	632.4	682.9	651.8	715.2	804.4

¹ Excludes amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the province.

² Total includes NCR.

³ Amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the NCR.

^a 2014 Budget of Expenditures and Sources of Financing, DBM.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.4 (continued)

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 ^a	2013 ^a	2014 ^a
VI - Western Visayas	3,901.5	4,597.6	4,891.1	5,312.5	5,069.3	5,560.7	6,234.8
Aklan	412.8	485.5	517.0	558.8	533.3	593.8	668.0
Antique	454.6	535.0	569.5	615.4	587.3	648.3	729.4
Capiz	521.7	613.3	652.4	710.8	678.7	738.1	822.9
Guimaras	225.0	266.7	285.7	310.8	296.1	327.1	369.5
Iloilo	977.8	1,150.1	1,221.7	1,325.3	1,265.2	1,408.8	1,583.8
Negros Occidental	1,309.6	1,547.0	1,644.8	1,791.4	1,708.7	1,844.5	2,061.2
VII - Central Visayas	3,047.7	3,593.1	3,822.2	4,179.6	3,989.2	4,403.5	4,925.9
Bohol	780.1	922.0	981.3	1,067.0	1,017.5	1,106.3	1,246.5
Cebu	1,240.6	1,462.7	1,554.9	1,702.9	1,625.5	1,821.4	2,033.3
Negros Oriental	823.4	969.3	1,030.1	1,127.7	1,076.8	1,182.6	1,319.3
Siquijor	203.6	239.2	256.0	281.9	269.3	293.2	326.8
VIII - Eastern Visayas	3,229.3	3,797.0	3,935.2	4,257.9	4,064.8	4,466.9	5,021.6
Biliran	228.2	269.4	288.2	313.0	298.4	329.1	370.9
Eastern Samar	494.3	580.6	617.5	670.8	640.6	705.0	792.0
Leyte	974.8	1,144.8	1,112.0	1,197.8	1,143.9	1,251.4	1,405.4
Northern Samar	516.5	605.8	644.0	694.7	663.5	734.4	824.9
Southern Leyte	377.3	443.0	471.7	509.8	486.7	528.8	594.3
Samar	638.2	753.4	801.9	871.9	831.7	918.2	1,034.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,909.6	2,254.8	2,400.2	2,614.0	2,493.5	2,756.3	3,093.4
Zamboanga del Norte	775.5	913.4	970.9	1,047.8	999.7	1,104.5	1,243.2
Zamboanga del Sur	655.6	774.5	824.5	908.8	867.2	955.3	1,064.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	478.5	566.9	604.7	657.5	626.5	696.5	786.2
X - Northern Mindanao	2,597.4	3,069.4	3,270.3	3,549.6	3,384.5	3,791.5	4,274.1
Bukidnon	960.1	1,138.8	1,212.7	1,319.7	1,257.4	1,413.9	1,596.3
Camiguin	190.6	225.1	241.3	262.5	250.3	273.2	308.0
Lanao del Norte	476.4	560.2	596.2	644.0	614.6	696.1	783.1
Misamis Occidental	430.0	506.7	539.8	587.5	560.6	621.1	698.9
Misamis Oriental	540.3	638.5	680.4	736.0	701.6	787.2	887.8
XI - Davao Region	2,256.7	2,674.0	2,850.5	3,085.9	2,940.1	3,288.4	3,713.2
Compostela Valley	533.7	634.2	676.8	733.6	698.5	780.9	883.0
Davao del Norte	570.5	677.6	722.8	783.1	745.7	851.5	962.7
Davao del Sur	610.9	721.8	768.6	831.0	792.2	876.7	988.5
Davao Oriental	541.5	640.4	682.3	738.2	703.6	779.2	879.0
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	2,496.2	2,957.5	3,152.3	3,422.4	3,261.2	3,652.1	4,122.2
North Cotabato	877.6	1,041.4	1,109.4	1,207.5	1,150.4	1,295.3	1,462.8
Sarangani	454.9	538.7	574.6	626.2	596.8	657.7	741.9
South Cotabato	578.7	684.0	728.5	787.9	751.1	839.1	946.3
Sultan Kudarat	585.0	693.4	739.8	800.8	762.9	860.0	971.2
XIII - Caraga	2,288.3	2,700.4	2,879.0	2,912.9	2,778.3	3,279.0	3,694.8
Agusan del Norte	385.6	452.7	481.8	520.7	497.2	546.8	614.5
Agusan del Sur	740.9	877.8	934.9	1,011.3	963.6	1,072.0	1,210.5
Dinagat Islands	222.0	264.6	284.0	-	-	324.3	367.3
Surigao del Norte	398.4	466.5	496.2	643.6	614.5	567.0	636.3
Surigao del Sur	541.4	638.7	682.0	737.2	703.1	768.9	866.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,214.0	3,828.7	4,014.1	4,359.3	4,148.5	4,089.9	4,629.3
Basilan	372.4	441.0	516.8	560.1	533.7	527.0	594.8
Lanao del Sur	968.0	1,154.0	1,230.8	1,333.6	1,268.8	1,282.8	1,452.9
Maguindanao	495.6	590.8	1,078.6	1,169.0	1,112.2	1,047.6	1,186.6
Sulu	511.1	609.3	651.1	710.6	676.2	666.5	754.4
Tawi-Tawi	421.1	502.1	536.8	585.9	557.6	566.0	640.7

Table 15.5
REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Philippines	780,055.8	755,561.4	828,418.3	924,053.0	1,060,256.1	1,217,646.8	1,335,488.9
National Capital Region	674,488.1	654,375.1	701,736.6	809,811.7	922,400.0	1,058,690.1	1,152,253.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	3,034.4	2,617.0	3,171.8	2,917.3	3,368.3	3,774.7	4,325.8
Abra	125.9	141.8	207.1	224.5	237.8	245.9	241.6
Apayao ¹	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Benguet	2,550.2	2,074.0	2,424.8	2,148.1	2,460.0	2,726.6	3,284.3
Ifugao	93.9	94.6	119.4	143.4	170.1	193.2	178.9
Kalinga	167.7	199.3	268.6	264.8	330.1	402.0	388.4
Mt. Province	96.6	107.3	151.9	136.6	170.3	206.9	232.7
I - Ilocos Region	4,464.9	4,773.6	5,935.3	6,188.6	7,213.7	8,051.5	8,845.5
Ilocos Norte	544.8	599.1	761.4	804.8	963.5	1,090.5	1,210.9
Ilocos Sur	714.5	742.6	962.8	909.1	1,006.1	1,091.7	1,209.6
La Union	894.4	897.0	1,138.4	1,227.4	1,474.9	1,757.7	1,873.4
Pangasinan	2,311.1	2,534.9	3,072.6	3,247.3	3,769.3	4,111.6	4,551.6
II - Cagayan Valley	2,378.7	2,617.3	3,357.2	3,672.9	4,551.3	5,860.0	6,498.7
Batanes ²	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	977.6	1,101.7	1,367.7	1,493.7	1,906.6	2,582.3	3,129.1
Isabela	1,001.1	492.2	423.1	1,564.7	543.2	790.9	2,453.5
Nueva Vizcaya	296.2	880.8	1,306.2	449.2	1,901.9	2,274.2	692.1
Quirino	103.9	142.6	260.1	165.3	199.6	212.7	224.1
III - Central Luzon	14,284.6	14,449.1	18,597.4	16,864.1	20,823.6	25,097.8	29,402.3
Aurora	130.2	140.6	181.3	165.9	199.7	226.7	232.5
Bataan	840.0	767.6	1,138.2	1,244.6	1,432.2	2,828.7	1,915.0
Bulacan	3,373.1	3,360.8	4,235.8	4,387.5	5,483.3	6,768.4	8,648.3
Nueva Ecija	1,357.8	1,529.8	1,941.5	2,001.3	2,349.0	2,560.4	2,968.3
Pampanga	4,867.5	5,341.7	6,998.0	5,406.1	6,821.1	7,578.6	9,801.9
Tarlac	1,487.4	1,288.0	1,569.5	1,308.3	1,509.5	1,747.1	2,253.2
Zambales	2,228.6	2,020.5	2,532.9	2,350.5	3,028.8	3,387.7	3,583.1
IV-A - CALABARZON	35,275.3	29,204.5	37,109.8	26,795.4	31,965.0	36,778.8	42,437.5
Batangas	4,328.0	4,106.6	5,544.8	4,438.0	5,713.5	6,974.7	8,136.1
Cavite	9,286.0	6,190.3	8,514.6	7,477.5	8,762.9	10,564.5	11,897.0
Laguna	15,839.9	12,797.4	15,993.2	10,633.6	12,402.5	13,745.6	16,196.4
Quezon	3,552.2	3,881.8	4,390.8	2,013.8	2,352.3	2,661.4	2,983.7
Rizal	2,269.1	2,228.5	2,666.3	2,232.5	2,733.9	2,832.6	3,224.3
IV-B - MIMAROPA	1,720.5	1,796.9	2,217.6	2,285.6	2,775.4	3,252.8	3,690.5
Marinduque	120.2	141.9	146.8	168.5	192.6	212.2	222.1
Occidental Mindoro	201.1	263.6	319.4	319.4	353.1	400.3	485.0
Oriental Mindoro	382.6	427.1	569.5	604.5	747.3	823.0	905.4
Palawan	811.1	733.8	936.7	1,009.0	1,250.6	1,550.7	1,811.3
Romblon	205.5	230.5	245.2	184.4	231.9	266.6	266.6
V - Bicol Region	3,873.0	3,975.7	4,843.0	4,657.8	5,530.5	6,396.7	6,955.5
Albay	1,499.5	1,594.9	1,804.8	1,562.8	1,883.2	2,162.9	2,358.2
Camarines Norte	439.7	355.7	493.7	437.6	482.8	541.4	593.3
Camarines Sur	1,149.1	1,308.6	1,594.4	1,550.2	1,911.6	2,223.8	2,381.9
Catanduanes	213.9	160.7	215.6	256.4	325.6	366.4	363.5
Masbate	237.9	256.1	370.8	446.1	419.5	491.4	551.2
Sorsogon	332.9	299.8	363.7	404.7	507.9	610.8	707.4

RDO - Regional District Office; RRO - Revenue Regional Office.

¹ Collections reported to RDO in Tabuk, Kalinga.

² Collections reported to RDO in Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.5 (continued)

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
VI - Western Visayas	7,903.0	8,014.2	9,946.8	9,338.1	11,265.0	12,478.2	14,573.8
Aklan	550.8	579.0	664.7	771.2	1,136.9	1,077.7	1,179.3
Antique	196.9	241.6	346.0	363.7	381.6	426.1	487.3
Capiz	422.2	390.3	507.4	594.0	701.5	763.2	898.3
Guimaras ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo	4,068.1	3,458.6	4,735.1	3,598.4	4,264.0	4,968.3	6,110.9
Negros Occidental	2,665.1	3,344.7	3,693.6	4,010.9	4,781.1	5,242.9	5,898.1
VII - Central Visayas	10,365.8	10,737.9	13,832.7	13,388.1	16,489.3	18,883.0	23,361.0
Bohol	715.7	825.4	884.9	1,010.1	1,235.5	1,431.0	1,609.0
Cebu	8,695.7	8,952.1	11,718.1	11,103.2	13,744.4	15,854.2	19,919.6
Negros Oriental	954.4	960.4	1,229.6	1,274.8	1,509.3	1,597.8	1,832.4
Siquiior ⁴	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2,856.5	3,242.8	4,036.4	3,791.9	4,747.8	5,019.5	5,198.4
Biliran ⁵	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Samar	199.5	205.8	242.6	315.7	384.4	433.2	401.6
Leyte	1,872.2	2,108.4	2,706.4	2,363.5	2,934.7	3,089.6	3,140.8
Northern Samar	209.2	250.5	278.7	308.5	435.2	449.5	487.8
Southern Leyte	251.3	280.5	319.7	351.8	380.9	419.0	444.3
Western Samar	324.3	397.7	488.9	452.3	612.6	628.2	723.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	2,148.5	2,305.9	2,725.6	3,004.6	3,626.2	4,028.6	4,349.1
Zamboanga del Norte	480.2	502.9	628.7	698.7	825.8	974.2	1,044.0
Zamboanga del Sur	1,668.3	1,803.0	2,096.9	2,305.9	2,800.3	3,054.4	3,305.1
Zamboanea Sibueav ⁶	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
X - Northern Mindanao	4,197.0	4,384.5	5,249.6	5,791.9	7,121.7	8,156.3	9,638.2
Bukidnon	579.3	555.9	717.7	761.7	1,027.3	1,144.0	1,321.0
Camiguin ⁷	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Lanao del Norte	785.5	723.7	749.7	909.9	1,131.7	1,385.6	1,472.9
Misamis Occidental	432.1	419.1	533.0	553.7	663.0	726.4	807.2
Misamis Oriental	2,400.0	2,685.8	3,249.2	3,566.5	4,299.8	4,900.3	6,037.1
XI - Davao Region	7,001.0	7,537.0	8,800.8	7,932.8	9,195.4	10,945.7	12,422.6
Compostela Valley ⁸	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davao del Norte	1,144.5	1,250.2	1,400.9	1,544.6	1,767.4	2,021.0	2,305.8
Davao del Sur	5,627.8	6,053.7	7,125.0	6,077.2	7,049.8	8,457.0	9,579.7
Davao Oriental	228.6	233.2	274.9	311.0	378.2	467.7	537.1
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	2,921.5	2,775.7	2,981.7	3,635.0	4,150.4	4,480.6	6,332.9
North Cotabato	381.9	396.1	429.1	523.2	661.2	786.5	927.5
Sarangani ⁹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Cotabato	1,627.7	1,633.2	1,956.9	2,034.5	2,507.6	2,826.1	3,440.9
Sultan Kudarat	297.6	324.6	479.7	664.0	678.4	696.5	862.3
Cotabato City	614.4	421.8	116.0	413.3	303.1	171.5	1,102.2
XIII - Caraga	2,591.1	2,112.5	2,654.8	2,712.4	3,269.4	3,445.4	3,806.5
Agusan del Norte	822.7	978.3	1,224.4	1,099.1	1,303.6	1,499.5	1,624.7
Agusan del Sur	409.0	419.3	489.9	516.2	612.7	638.0	715.3
Surigao del Norte	1,021.5	359.2	453.4	504.0	666.5	698.3	781.2
Surigao del Sur	337.9	355.7	487.0	593.2	686.7	609.6	685.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	552.1	641.7	1,221.4	1,264.6	1,763.0	2,307.4	1,397.0
Basilan	75.6	70.8	97.7	97.1	117.7	140.8	159.6
Lanao del Sur	209.7	193.4	250.0	307.3	388.7	477.6	473.3
Maguindanao	192.2	318.1	790.8	759.3	1,092.1	1,446.5	400.6
Sulu	42.9	33.8	41.4	48.8	71.0	99.5	141.3
Tawi-Tawi	31.7	25.7	41.4	52.2	93.5	143.0	222.2

³ Collections reported to RDO in Iloilo City.

⁴ Collections reported to RDO in Dumaguete City particularly to RRO in Bacolod City.

⁵ Collections reported to RDO in Tacloban City.

⁶ Collections reported to RDO in Zamboanga City.

⁷ Collections reported to RRO in Cagayan de Oro City.

⁸ Collections reported to RDO in Tagum, Davao del Norte particularly to RRO in Davao City.

⁹ Collections reported to RDO in Digos, Davao del Sur particularly to RRO in Davao City.

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue

Table 15.6
DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA)
LOANS NET COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
CY 2012 and CY 2013
(In million US dollar)

Sector/Sub-sector	Net Commitments		Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease) (%)
	CY 2012	CY 2013		
Total	8,821.00	9,089.02	268.02	3.04
Agriculture, Agrarian Reform and Natural Resources	1,495.26	1,392.77	(102.49)	(6.85)
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	1,160.64	1,004.47	(156.17)	(13.46)
Environment and Natural Resources	334.62	388.30	53.68	16.04
Infrastructure	5,185.99	5,173.41	(12.58)	(0.24)
Energy, Power and Electrification	97.03	455.97	358.94	369.93
Social Infrastructure	924.84	652.30	(272.54)	(29.47)
Transportation	2,836.75	2,847.85	11.10	0.39
Urban Infrastructure	447.16	377.63	(69.53)	100.00
Water Resources	880.21	839.66	(40.55)	(4.61)
Industry , Trade and Tourism	115.05	115.05	-	-
Governance and Institutions Development	332.40	1,338.15	1,005.75	302.57
Economic Governance	11.00	1,311.00	1,300.00	-
Political Governance	321.40	27.15	(294.25)	(91.55)
Social Reform and Community Development	1,692.30	1,069.64	(622.66)	(36.79)
Shelter and Urban Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education and Manpower Development	200.00	0.00	(200.00)	(100.00)
Health, Population and Nutrition	218.85	75.52	(143.33)	(65.49)
Social Welfare and Community Development	1,273.45	994.12	(279.33)	(21.93)

Source: National Economic and Development Authority

Figure 15.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES by TYPE: 2013
Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities (In Million Pesos)

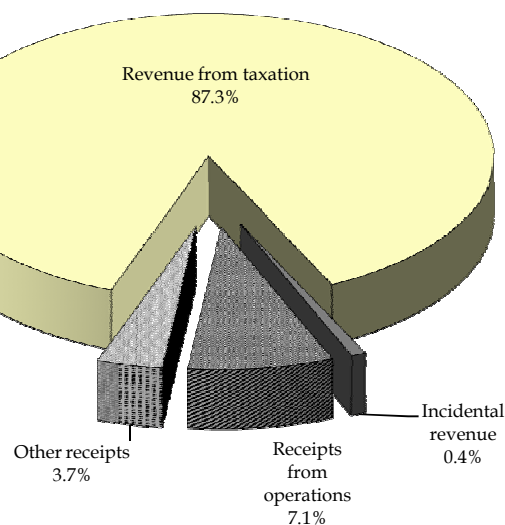


Table 15.7
DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA) GRANTS
BY DEVELOPMENT PARTNER: CY 2013
(In million US dollar)

Development Partner	Grant Amount	% Share	Rank
Total	2,965	100.0	
Australia	891	30.1	1
USA	875	29.5	2
UN System	407.27	13.7	3
EU	163.96	5.5	4
WB	131.39	4.4	5
ADB	128.63	4.3	6
Germany	108.20	3.7	7
Japan	74.13	2.5	8
Canada	52.17	1.8	9
Korea	83.96	2.8	10
Spain	26.98	0.9	11
New Zealand	15.70	0.5	12
KfW	3.00	0.1	13
Norway	1.90	0.1	14
China	1.59	0.1	15

Source: National Economic and Development Authority

Figure 15.3 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES by
ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION: 2014 (Proposed)

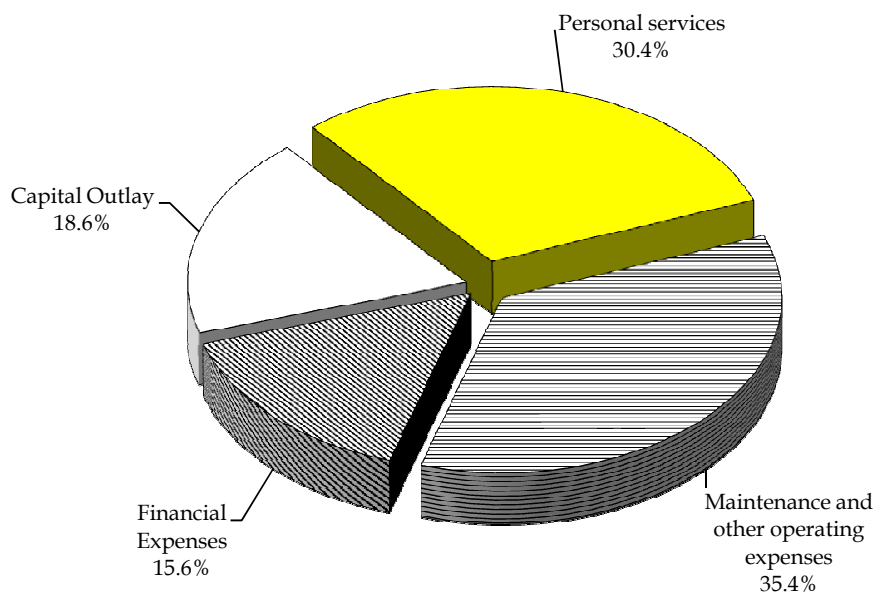


Table 15.8
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION
2012 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2012 (Actual)	2013 (Adjusted)	2014 (Proposedd)
National Government Expenditures	1,828,981.3	2,005,900.0	2,268,000.0
1. Personal services (salaries & wages, GSIS life & retirement, contractual services, overtime pay, & other benefits)	556,144.1	640,585.6	689,417.1
2. Maintenance and other operating expenses	946,435.5	1,039,669.4	803,231.1
a. Travelling expenses	8,948.7	11,963.2	12,479.5
b. Communication expenses	3,089.4	4,215.3	4,774.4
c. Repairs & maintenance of government facilities	29,769.7	27,348.3	27,743.3
d. Transportation and delivery expenses	662.4	1,256.2	957.1
e. Supplies and materials	41,354.0	53,878.0	59,175.9
f. Rents	4,041.8	9,802.8	4,793.5
g. Interests	313,009.9	334,219.2	...
h. Subsidies and donations	457,427.2	476,057.5	10,533.6
i. Utility expenses	9,216.2	10,981.2	12,191.1
j. Others	78,916.3	109,947.7	670,582.8
3. Financial expenses	-	-	354,004.4
a. Interests	-	-	352,837.2
b. Others	-	-	1,167.3
3. Net lending	27,421.0	26,500.0	-
4. Capital Outlay	298,980.7	299,145.0	421,347.4
a. Land & land improvement; building and structure outlay	13,870.2	18,185.2	68,092.3
b. Office equipment, furniture and fixtures	8,952.5	8,934.3	1,431.1
c. Investment outlay	2,780.8	8,449.0	7,630.8
d. Loans outlay	56,763.7	2,010.0	25,840.0
e. Livestock, crops and work animals outlay	544.9	46.4	-
f. Public infrastructure	182,464.8	234,516.3	269,790.3
g. Others	33,603.9	27,003.8	48,562.9

^a Included in repairs and maintenance of government facilities.

^b Included in furniture and equipment outlay.

^c Included in others.

Source: Budget of Expenditures and Sources of Financing (BESF), Department of Budget and Management

Table 15.9
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR
FYs 2012 to 2014

	Level			Percent Distribution		
	2012	2013	2014 Proposed	2012	2013	2014 Proposed
Total	1,828,981	2,005,900	2,268,000	18.60	17.97	17.09
Social Services	592,159	699,441	842,805	32.38	34.87	37.16
Education, Culture, and Manpower Development	279,375	330,181	389,518	15.27	16.46	17.17
Health	52,414	57,738	88,346	2.87	2.88	3.90
Social Security, Welfare and Employment	145,172	169,464	214,923	7.94	8.45	9.48
Housing and Community Development	11,956	23,334	16,662	0.65	1.16	0.73
Land Distribution	23	5,000	5,000	0.00	0.25	0.22
Other Social Services	2,095	1,871	1,985	0.11	0.09	0.09
Subsidy to Local Government Units	101,125	111,852	126,372	5.53	5.58	5.57
Economic Services	488,247	509,191	590,220	26.70	25.38	26.02
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	86,186	111,138	116,577	4.71	5.54	5.14
Natural Resources and Environment	17,309	25,529	25,924	0.95	1.27	1.14
Trade and Industry	6,528	7,187	7,741	0.36	0.36	0.34
Tourism	4,901	3,464	3,733	0.27	0.17	0.16
Power and Energy	80,041	11,402	14,258	4.38	0.57	0.63
Water Resources Development and Flood Control	22,604	22,347	28,588	1.24	1.11	1.26
Communications, Roads, and Other Transport	158,201	203,774	253,128	8.65	10.16	11.16
Other Economic Services	16,819	18,544	20,730	0.92	0.92	0.91
Subsidy to Local Government Units	95,658	105,806	119,541	5.23	5.27	5.27
Defense	74,371	89,539	92,850	4.07	4.46	4.09
General Public Services	331,985	347,327	364,523	18.2	17.3	16.1
General Administration	127,974	124,458	117,057	7.00	6.20	5.16
Public Order and Safety	113,915	124,279	134,526	6.23	6.20	5.93
Other General Public Services	13,568	13,944	17,307	0.74	0.70	0.76
Subsidy to Local Government Units	76,527	84,645	95,633	4.18	4.22	4.22
NET LENDING	27,421	26,500	34,950	1.50	1.32	1.54
DEBT-SERVICE-INTEREST PAYMENTS	312,799	333,902	352,652	17.10	16.65	15.55

Source: Budget of Expenditures and Sources of Financing (BESF), Department of Budget and Management

Table 15.10
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
1976 to 2013
(Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities)
(In million pesos)

Year	Total income	Revenue from taxation	Incidental revenue	Receipts from operations	Other receipts
1976	1,812.8	1,164.3	120.8	111.8	415.9
1977	2,624.9	1,896.7	298.5	280.6	149.1
1978	2,847.4	2,011.9	4.6	606.0	144.9
1979	3,686.5	2,682.0	339.4	586.8	78.3
1980	4,573.4	3,280.6	374.7	638.2	279.9
1981	5,101.9	3,804.6	431.4	752.2	113.7
1982	5,929.1	4,501.2	469.3	879.2	79.4
1983	6,699.8	5,040.4	463.8	1,052.4	143.2
1984	7,348.5	5,454.0	530.0	1,204.9	159.6
1985	8,510.3	6,198.5	763.1	1,430.7	118.0
1986	8,661.1	6,537.3	739.2	1,322.8	61.8
1987	8,923.5	6,777.4	641.5	1,460.8	43.8
1988	13,358.9	8,052.7	3,618.2	1,634.4	53.6
1989	15,280.6	9,653.8	3,110.6	2,444.2	72.0
1990	19,061.1	13,004.7	2,911.6	3,039.0	105.8
1991	23,899.5	16,484.1	3,639.3	3,310.4	465.7
1992	27,433.5	23,086.2	856.2	3,054.0	437.1
1993	44,210.4	38,165.9	676.0	4,010.3	1,358.2
1994	59,830.4	51,400.5	622.2	5,167.6	2,640.1
1995	67,840.0	58,937.2	800.4	5,575.4	2,527.0
1996	76,109.3	65,046.6	661.7	6,787.6	3,613.4
1997	93,666.3	80,772.1	1,138.3	7,953.4	3,802.5
1998	100,225.5	87,391.3	997.6	8,373.3	3,463.3
1999	120,348.6	104,835.9	528.0	8,959.7	6,025.0
2000	138,051.6	120,984.1	787.9	9,430.1	6,849.5
2001	137,186.7	120,124.0	577.7	9,775.7	6,709.3
2002	156,183.1	144,378.9	744.4	9,004.2	2,055.6
2003	171,184.5	156,453.0	595.8	10,182.9	3,952.8
2004	169,415.8	152,761.3	717.9	11,624.2	4,312.4
2005	191,266.9	171,119.4	791.3	13,409.1	5,947.1
2006	213,177.0	190,550.5	1,137.1	15,221.3	6,268.1
2007	228,981.4	204,151.2	1,804.7	17,120.0	5,905.5
2008	243,034.6	213,038.8	1,719.6	17,904.4	10,372.0
2009	277,262.6	245,848.9	2,781.3	20,363.5	8,268.6
2010	316,173.6	275,825.5	2,547.2	23,193.1	14,607.7
2011	350,810.1	310,135.2	2,190.8	26,177.0	12,307.0
2012	353,098.2	307,569.6	2,712.5	29,296.7	13,519.3
2013	382,226.1	333,764.4	3,173.2	31,262.2	14,026.3

Notes: 1. Includes administration of Provincial, City and Municipal Emergency hospitals up to 1975.
2. Data for 1966 to 1975 are for fiscal years ending June 30 while figures for 1976 onwards refer to calendar years.
3. Starting 2002, the data is based on the New Government Accounting System (NGAS).

Source: Commission on Audit

Table 15.11
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT UNITS, ALL FUNDS
2006 to 2013
(In million pesos)

Income/expenditures	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
INCOME								
Tax Revenue	190,550.5	204,151.2	213,038.8	245,848.9	275,825.6	310,135.2	307,569.6	333,764.4
Operating & miscellaneous revenues	15,221.3	17,120.0	17,904.4	20,363.5	23,193.1	26,177.0	29,296.7	31,262.2
Capital Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants	1,137.1	1,804.7	1,719.6	2,781.3	2,547.2	2,190.8	2,712.5	3,173.2
Extraordinary income	6,268.1	5,905.5	10,372.0	8,268.6	14,607.7	12,307.0	13,519.3	14,026.3
Borrowings	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Income	213,177.0	228,981.4	243,034.6	277,262.6	316,173.6	350,810.1	353,098.2	382,226.1
EXPENDITURES								
Personal Services	81,215.6	88,819.3	89,119.7	98,357.3	111,886.3	123,993.7	131,956.5	141,870.5
Maintenance and other operating expenses	77,312.8	85,766.6	91,877.2	104,845.8	121,773.1	134,459.1	141,602.3	148,576.7
Capital outlay	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Expenditures	158,528.4	174,585.9	180,996.9	203,203.1	233,659.4	258,452.8	273,558.8	290,447.2

1/ Based on the NGAS. No data is available.

Source: Commission on Audit

Figure 15.4 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM by SECTOR:
2014 (Proposed)

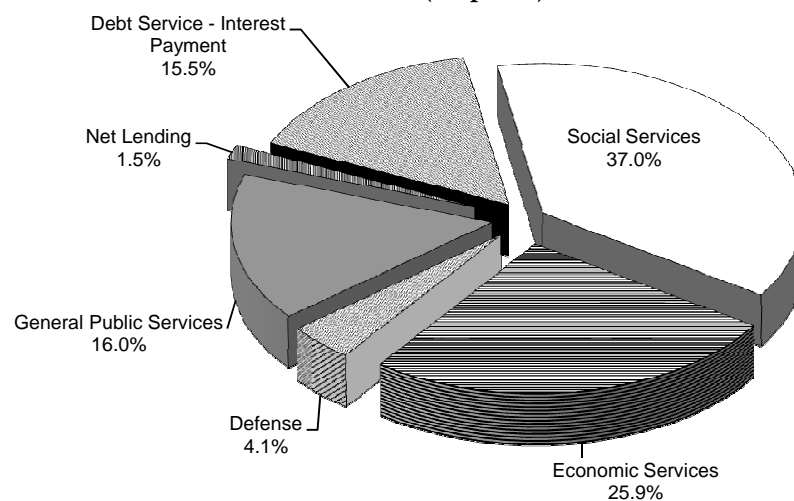


Table 15.12
OUTSTANDING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
2001 to 2014
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Total	National Government Issues	Guaranteed Corporate Issues
2001	1,239,474	1,218,508	20,966
2002	1,466,145	1,447,342	18,803
2003	1,706,200	1,685,924	20,276
2004	2,001,374	1,970,626	30,748
2005	2,182,159	2,134,147	48,012
2006	2,203,662	2,131,700	71,962
2007	2,243,626	2,178,794	64,832
2008	2,471,316	2,398,548	72,768
2009	2,540,174	2,460,791	79,383
2010	2,809,414	2,709,101	100,312
2011	2,947,089	2,864,264	82,825
2012	3,534,744	3,465,924	68,820
2013	3,789,644	3,732,824	56,820
January	3,477,465	3,408,645	68,820
February	3,514,716	3,445,896	68,820
March	3,472,504	3,403,684	68,820
April	3,505,289	3,436,469	68,820
May	3,527,727	3,458,907	68,820
June	3,570,012	3,501,192	68,820
July	3,568,010	3,499,190	68,820
August	3,716,072	3,647,252	68,820
September	3,745,790	3,676,970	68,820
October	3,795,411	3,726,591	68,820
November	3,800,976	3,744,156	56,820
December	3,789,644	3,732,824	56,820
2014	3,864,325	3,820,005	44,320
January	3,676,663	3,619,843	56,820
February	3,700,508	3,643,688	56,820
March	3,718,543	3,661,723	56,820
April	3,742,484	3,685,664	56,820
May	3,762,093	3,705,273	56,820
June	3,788,017	3,731,197	56,820
July	3,813,253	3,756,433	56,820
August	3,834,068	3,777,248	56,820
September	3,815,567	3,758,747	56,820
October	3,803,269	3,755,449	47,820
November	3,833,047	3,788,727	44,320
December	3,864,325	3,820,005	44,320

Source: Bureau of Treasury

Table 15.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY REGION
2010 to 2012

Region	2010 ^a	2011 ^b	2012 ^b
Philippines	1,409,660	1,411,738	1,413,187
NCR National Capital Region	416,268	413,588	413,402
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	27,274	27,832	28,360
I Ilocos Region	65,441	65,450	65,280
II Cagayan Valley	42,628	42,540	42,540
III Central Luzon	114,991	115,714	116,067
IV Southern Tagalog	167,858	168,212	169,127
V Bicol Region	73,824	73,937	74,014
VI Western Visayas	102,746	102,900	102,909
VII Central Visayas	84,056	83,657	83,161
VIII Eastern Visayas	69,205	69,130	69,236
IX Western Mindanao	50,903	50,891	50,907
X Northern Mindanao	55,093	55,093	55,093
XI Southern Mindanao	45,392	45,278	45,320
XII Central Mindanao	48,471	48,480	48,645
XIII Caraga	37,536	37,476	37,580
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	7,974	11,560	11,546

^a Inventory of Government Personnel (IGP) as updated by accession-separation data.

^b Estimate based on 2010 IGP as updated by accession-separation data.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.14
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION,
BY STATUS OF APPOINTMENT/CATEGORY OF SERVICE
2010 to 2012

Major Subdivision	2012 ^b	2011 ^b	2010 ^a					
			Total	NGA	SUC	GOCC	LWD	LGU
Total	1,413,187	1,411,738	1,409,660	913,087	51,051	66,222	13,575	365,725
Career	1,264,650	1,263,034	1,261,285	888,121	45,125	57,785	11,390	258,864
Non-Career	148,537	148,704	148,375	24966	5,926	8,437	2,185	106,861

^a Inventory of Government Personnel (IGP) as updated by accession-separation data.

^b Estimate based on 2010 IGP as updated by accession-separation data.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.15
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION, BY SEX
2008 and 2010

Major Subdivision	Female		Male		Not Indicated ^a
	2008	2010	2008	2010	2008
Total	640,304	827,157	632,124	582,503	582,503
National Government	422,655	585,818	376,751	327,269	33,270
Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations	40,323	31,468	58,234	34,754	803
Local Government	177,326	178,654	197,139	187,071	7,037
SUC	a	27,552	a	23,499	a
LWD	b	3,665	b	9,910	b

^a Included in National Government

^b Included in GOCC.

Note: No available data for 2009.

Source: Civil Service Commission

Table 15.16
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND BARANGAYS BY REGION
As of 30 June 2015

Region	Number			
	Province	City	Municipality	Barangay
Philippines	81	144	1,490	42,029
National Capital Region	-	16	1	1,706
Cordillera Administrative Region	6	2	75	1,176
Abra		-	27	303
Apayao		-	7	133
Benguet		-	13	140
Baguio City		1	-	129
Ifugao		-	11	175
Kalinga		1	7	152
Mountain Province		-	10	144
I Ilocos Region	4	9	116	3,265
Ilocos Norte		2	21	557
Ilocos Sur		2	32	768
La Union		1	19	576
Pangasinan		4	44	1,364
II Cagayan Valley	5	4	89	2,311
Batanes		-	6	29
Cagayan		1	28	820
Isabela		3	34	1,055
Nueva Vizcaya		-	15	275
Quirino		-	6	132
III Central Luzon	7	14	116	3,102
Aurora ^a		-	8	151
Bataan		1	11	237
Bulacan		3	21	569
Nueva Ecija		5	27	849
Pampanga		2	19	505
Angeles City		1	-	33
Tarlac		1	17	511
Zambales		-	13	230
Olongapo City		1	-	17
IV-A CALABARZON	5	18	124	4,011
Batangas		3	31	1,078
Cavite		6	17	829
Laguna		6	24	674
Quezon		1	39	1,209
Lucena City		1	-	33
Rizal		1	13	188
IV-B MIMAROPA	5	2	71	1,459
Marinduque		-	6	218
Occidental Mindoro		-	11	163
Oriental Mindoro		1	14	426
Palawan		-	23	367
Puerto Princesa City		1	-	66
Romblon		-	17	219
V Bicol Region	6	7	107	3,471
Albay		3	15	720
Camarines Norte		-	12	282
Camarines Sur		2	35	1,063
Catanduanes		-	11	315
Masbate		1	20	550
Sorsogon		1	14	541
VI Western Visayas	5	3	98	3,389
Aklan		-	17	327
Antique		-	18	590
Capiz		1	16	473
Guimaras		-	5	98
Iloilo		1	42	1,721
Iloilo City		1	-	180

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 15.16 (continued)

Region	Number			
	Province	City	Municipality	Barangay
VII Central Visayas	3	10	97	2,446
Bohol		1	47	1,109
Cebu		6	44	1,066
Cebu City		1	-	80
Lapu-lapu City		1	-	30
Mandaue City		1	-	27
Siquijor		-	6	134
VIII Eastern Visayas	6	7	136	4,390
Biliran		-	8	132
Eastern Samar		1	22	597
Leyte		2	40	1,503
Tacloban City		1	-	138
Northern Samar		-	24	569
Southern Leyte		1	18	500
Samar		2	24	951
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3	5	67	1,904
Zamboanga del Norte		2	25	691
Zamboanga del Sur		1	26	681
Zamboanga City		1	-	98
Zamboanga Sibugay		-	16	389
City of Isabela		1	-	45
X Northern Mindanao	5	9	84	2,022
Bukidnon		2	20	464
Camiguin		-	5	58
Lanao del Norte		-	22	462
Iligan City		1	-	44
Misamis Occidental		3	14	490
Misamis Oriental		2	23	424
Cagayan de Oro City		1	-	80
XI Davao Region	5	6	43	1,162
Davao del Norte		3	8	223
Davao del Sur		1	9	232
Davao City		1	-	182
Davao Oriental		1	10	183
Compostela Valley		-	11	237
Davao Occidental		-	5	105
XII Soccsksargen	4	5	45	1,195
North Cotabato		1	17	543
Sarangani		-	7	141
South Cotabato		1	10	199
General Santos City (Dadiangas)		1	-	26
Sultan Kudarat		1	11	249
Cotabato City		1	-	37
XIII Caraga	5	6	67	1,311
Agusan del Norte		1	10	167
Butuan City		1	-	86
Agusan del Sur		1	13	314
Surigao del Norte		1	20	335
Surigao del Sur		2	17	309
Dinagat Islands ^a		-	7	100
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	5	2	116	2,490
Basilan		1	11	210
Lanao del Sur		1	39	1,159
Maguindanao		-	36	508
Sulu		-	19	410
Tawi-tawi		-	11	203
Negros Island Region (NIR)	2	19	38	1,219
Negros Occidental		12	19	601
Bacolod City		1	-	61
Negros Oriental		6	19	557

Note: All cities shown on this table are Highly Urbanized Cities (HUCs) except for Isabela City (Component City) in Region IX and Cotabato City (Independent Component City) in Region XII, whose provinces (Basilan and Maguindanao) are under the regional jurisdiction of ARMM per E.O. No. 36.

Table 15.17
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS PER ELECTIVE POSITION
2004, 2007, 2010 and 2013
(National and local elections)

Elective Positions	2004		2007		2010		2013	
	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates
Total	17,660	50,160	17,833	46,211	17,939	50,074	17,939	50,074
President	1	5	-	-	1	9	-	-
Vice-President	1	4	-	-	1	8	-	-
Senator	12	48	12	37	12	61	12	33
Representative	212	649	219	700	229	798	234	630
Governor	79	284	81	239	80	291	80	202
Vice-Governor	79	227	81	203	80	241	80	191
Board Member	756	2,107	770	1,788	766	2,041	...	...
Mayor	1,615	4,256	1,628	4,108	1,634	4,534	1,634	3,894
Vice-Mayor	1,615	4,306	1,628	4,005	1,634	4,338	1,634	3,823
Councilor	13,290	38,274	13,414	35,131	13,502	37,753	...	...
Member, Sangguniang Panlalawigan	...	...	...	...	...	...	766	1,755
Member, Sangguniang Panlungsod	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,598	3,918
Member, Sangguniang Bayan	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,932	29,786

Source: Commission on Elections

Figure 15.5 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS 2006 to 2013



Table 15.18
NUMBER OF PRECINCTS, REGISTERED VOTERS, VOTERS WHO ACTUALLY VOTED
AND VOTERS' TURN-OUT
1993 to 2013
(National and local elections)

Electoral Exercise		Number of Clustered Precincts	Registered Voters			Voters who Actually Voted			Voters' Turn-Out
Date	Type		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
25-Mar-93	ARMM Elections	4,885	1,030,460	553,896	476,564	848,982	459,181	389,801	82.39
30-Aug-93	Special Elections for Members, House of Representatives	1,519	295,562	146,660	148,902	137,354	65,018	72,336	46.47
	- 2nd District, Agusan del Sur	211	121,038	60,618	60,420	68,716	33,619	35,097	56.77
	- 1st District, Capiz	275	174,524	86,042	88,482	68,638	31,399	37,239	39.33
7-Mar-94	Special Congressional Elections	1,841	349,584	172,146	177,438	130,292	63,952	66,340	37.27
	- 1st District, Rizal								
9-May-94	Barangay Elections	101,861	35,009,936	17,617,133	17,392,803	22,670,523	11,434,629	11,235,894	64.75
8-May-95	National and Local Elections	169,938	36,415,144	18,292,150	18,122,994	25,736,505	12,860,637	12,875,868	70.68
6-May-96	Sangguniang Kabataan Elections	43,795	4,289,178	...	...	3,340,926	...	...	77.89
21-Oct-96	Special Elections for the Position of Provincial Governors and Vice-Governors and the four (4) Board Members of the provincial board in Parang, Sulu	104	4,289,178	...	...	...	...	...	...
9-Sep-96	1996 ARMM Regional Elections	2,667	901,990	...	...	716,069	...	...	79.39
12-May-97	Barangay Elections	104,748	38,132,702	...	...	24,322,413	...	...	63.78
11-May-98	National and Local Elections	174,420	34,117,056	16,889,764	17,227,292	29,474,309	14,481,612	14,992,697	86.39
14-May-01	National and Local Elections	280,884	36,354,898	17,983,569	18,371,329	27,737,268	13,643,483	14,093,785	76.30
26-Nov-01	ARMM Elections	6,591	1,082,147	...	...	721,045	...	...	66.63
15-Jul-02	Barangay Elections	183,745	37,724,463	...	...	26,519,260	...	...	70.30
10-May-04	National and Local Elections	216,725	43,522,634	21,359,778	22,162,856	33,510,092	16,495,449	17,014,643	76.99
8-Aug-05	ARMM Elections	4,357	624,065	...	...	503,212	...	...	80.63
14-May-07	National and Local Elections	224,691	44,872,007	...	...	32,800,054	...	...	73.10
29-Oct-07	Synchronized Barangay and SK Elections	238,560	46,928,764	...	...	31,979,309	...	...	68.14
11-Aug-08	ARMM Elections	5,170	1,519,134	...	...	1,306,782	...	...	86.02
10-May-10	National and Local Elections	76,347	50,771,974	...	...	38,090,090	...	...	75.02
4-Jul-13	National and Local Elections	76,455	50,922,248	...	...	39,301,611	...	...	77.18

Source: Commission on Elections

16 BANKING AND FINANCE

The pivotal role played by financial institutions in providing scarce resources in developing countries like the Philippines cannot be overemphasized. Financial statistics relating to institutions, e.g., demand, savings and time deposits, outstanding loans and investments, are of primary importance in determining sound policies conducive to economic development and serve as bases for the monetary authorities and the banking and credit institutions to readily respond to monetary problems, needs and requirements of the economy. Financial institution data also give insights on the contribution of this sector to the government's task of nation building. The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Development Bank of the Philippines, Government Service Insurance System and the Social Security System are the primary sources of data for these tables.

The statistics presented in this chapter cover the following: money supply and its origin as well as factors affecting money supply; composition of money and quasi-money; total loans and investment outstanding by institution; credits granted and/or outstanding of deposit money and/or development banks; interest rates on savings and time deposits, total assets and liabilities by institution and demand, savings and time deposit liabilities of banks; and financial condition, revenues and expenditures of the social security agencies, peso per US dollar rate, number of insurance companies, and the balance of payments. The balance of payments is a systematic record of the economic transactions that have taken place during a period of time between a country's residents and the residents of the rest of the world. It keeps track of the inflow and outflow of foreign exchange into and out of the country. The major source of the data on balance of payments is the BSP.

Table 16.1	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Origin: 2012 to 2015	16-4
Table 16.2	Factors Affecting Broad Money Liabilities: 2012 to 2015	16-4
Table 16.3	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Composition: 2012 to 2014	16-5
Table 16.4	Total Liabilities of Depository Corporations by Composition 2012 to 2015	16-5
Table 16.5	Overseas Filipinos' Remittances by Country by Source: 2010 to 2014	16-6
Table 16.6	Total Loans (Gross), Loan Provisions and Non-Performing Loans 2008 to 2015	16-10
Table 16.7	Total Resources of the Philippine Financial System 2008 to 2015	16-12
Table 16.8	Total Assets and Total Liabilities of the Philippine Banking System 2006 to 2015	16-14
Table 16.9	Number of Financial Institutions: 2006 to 2015	16-15
Table 16.10	Number of Closed and Merged Banks: 2006 to 2015	16-15
Table 16.11	Financial Performance of the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation: 2000 to 20112	16-16
Table 16.12	Status of Claims Settlement Operations in Closed Banks 2007 to 2014	16-17
Table 16.13	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1991 to 2014	16-18
Table 16.14	Statement of Loans and Equities Approved and Total Resources of the Development Bank of the Philippines 1996 to 2014	16-20
Table 16.15	Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2014	16-21
Table 16.16	Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2014	16-22
Table 16.17	Expenditures of the Social Security System by Fund 1986 to 2014	16-23
Table 16.18	Assets, Investments and Earnings of the Social Security System: 1986 to 2014	16-24
Table 16.19	Revenues of the Social Security System by Fund: 1986 to 2014	16-25

Table 16.20	Revenues, Expenditures and Trust Fund Generated from the Operations of the Social Security System: 1986 to 2014	16-26
Table 16.21	Investments Portfolio of the Social Security System: 1986 to 2014	16-27
Table 16.22	Balance of Payments: 2008 to 2014	16-28
Table 16.23	Peso Per U.S. Dollar Rate: January 2005 to September 2015	16-29
Table 16.24	Selected Domestic Interest Rates: 2000 to July 2015	16-30
Table 16.25	Number of Insurance Companies Authorized to Transact Business in the Philippines: 2006 to 2014	16-31
Figure 16.1	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Origin: May 2014 to May 2015	16-13
Figure 16.2	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Composition: May 2014 to May 2015	16-13
Figure 16.3	Percent Share of Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 2014	16-16
Figure 16.4	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 2004 to 2014	16-31

Table 16.1
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS ORIGIN (SRF-Based) ¹
2013 to 2015
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Broad money (M3)	Net foreign assets	Net domestic assets	Net Claims on residents	Net other items	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money
2013	6,925,038	3,575,045	5,988,691	950,846	5,037,845	1,129,168	1,509,530
2014	7,703,921	3,752,137	7,052,978	1,119,053	5,933,925	1,346,841	1,754,353
2015	8,429,929	3,998,783	7,861,026	1,261,692	6,599,334	1,458,789	1,971,092
January	7,486,569	3,768,416	6,893,998	1,097,780	5,796,219	1,351,992	1,823,853
February	7,540,513	3,804,179	6,874,200	1,085,253	5,788,947	1,359,372	1,778,494
March	7,649,956	3,875,609	6,997,372	1,096,922	5,900,449	1,366,942	1,856,082
April	7,595,853	3,888,523	6,895,892	1,034,975	5,860,917	1,379,382	1,809,179
May	7,628,120	3,830,356	5,950,210	1,064,199	5,886,012	1,354,701	1,797,746
June	7,755,408	3,871,744	7,114,570	1,124,490	5,990,080	1,370,824	1,860,083
July	7,748,865	3,876,192	7,175,874	1,157,433	6,018,441	1,403,509	1,899,692
August	7,793,596	3,967,198	7,289,744	1,179,595	6,110,149	1,444,122	2,019,224
September	7,851,449	3,962,354	7,387,227	1,208,986	6,178,241	1,482,824	2,015,309
October	7,913,667	3,985,983	7,456,078	1,186,344	6,269,734	1,489,113	2,039,280
November	8,044,441	3,986,379	7,572,466	1,199,092	6,373,374	1,476,367	2,038,037
December	8,429,929	3,998,783	7,861,026	1,261,692	6,599,334	1,458,789	1,971,092

¹ Based on the Standardized Report Forms (SRFs), a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.2
FACTORS AFFECTING BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES (SRF-Based) ¹
2013 to 2015
(In million pesos)

End of period	Broad Money	Internal					External		
		Total	Net Claims on Central Government	Claims on Other Sectors	Transferable & Other Deposits in Foreign Currency (FCDs-Residents)	Liabilities Excluded from Broad Money	Net foreign assets	BSP	Other Depository Corporations
2013	6,925,038	5,988,691	950,846	5,037,845	1,129,168	1,509,530	3,575,045	3,643,843	(68,798)
2014	7,703,921	7,052,978	1,119,053	5,933,925	1,346,841	1,754,353	3,752,137	3,514,406	237,731
2015	8,429,929	7,861,026	1,261,692	6,599,334	1,458,789	1,971,092	3,998,783	3,762,845	235,938
January	7,486,569	6,293,998	1,097,780	5,796,219	1,351,992	1,823,853	3,768,416	3,515,739	252,677
February	7,540,513	6,874,200	1,085,253	5,788,947	1,359,372	1,778,494	3,804,179	3,521,105	283,074
March	7,649,956	6,997,372	1,096,922	5,900,449	1,366,942	1,856,082	3,875,609	3,556,752	318,857
April	7,595,853	6,895,892	1,034,975	5,860,917	1,379,382	1,809,179	3,888,523	3,556,604	331,919
May	7,628,120	6,950,210	1,064,199	5,886,012	1,354,701	1,797,746	3,830,356	3,543,502	286,854
June	7,755,408	7,114,570	1,124,490	5,990,080	1,370,824	1,860,083	3,871,744	3,598,539	273,205
July	7,748,865	7,125,874	1,157,433	6,018,441	1,403,509	1,899,692	3,876,192	3,628,640	247,552
August	7,793,596	7,289,744	1,179,595	6,110,149	1,444,122	2,019,224	3,967,198	3,707,166	260,032
September	7,851,449	7,387,227	1,208,986	6,178,241	1,482,824	2,015,309	3,962,354	3,731,827	230,527
October	7,913,667	7,456,078	1,186,344	6,269,734	1,489,113	2,039,250	3,985,983	3,760,042	225,941
November	8,044,441	7,572,466	1,199,092	6,373,374	1,476,367	2,038,037	3,896,379	3,743,747	242,632
December	8,429,929	7,861,026	1,261,692	6,599,334	1,458,789	1,971,092	3,998,783	3,762,845	235,938

¹ Based on the Standardized Report Forms (SRFs), a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.3**BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS COMPOSITION (SRF-Based) ¹****2013 to 2015****(In million pesos)**

End of Period	Total	Currency outside depository corporations	Transferable deposits	Savings deposits	Time deposits	Securities other than shares included in broad money
2013	6,925,038	640,341	1,404,848	2,889,169	1,759,214	231,466
2014	7,703,921	713,718	1,602,641	3,191,752	1,888,238	307,572
2015	8,429,929	791,431	1,876,179	3,586,873	1,812,790	362,656
January	7,486,569	644,630	1,617,281	3,171,612	1,748,672	304,375
February	7,540,513	649,146	1,628,653	3,194,792	1,761,935	305,987
March	7,649,956	658,879	1,653,206	3,209,847	1,822,376	305,648
April	7,595,853	678,486	1,665,693	3,172,439	1,756,590	322,645
May	7,628,120	673,848	1,683,363	3,190,540	1,756,958	320,412
June	7,755,408	653,791	1,725,397	3,269,879	1,785,435	320,906
July	7,748,865	662,398	1,726,226	3,312,997	1,708,109	339,135
August	7,793,596	668,269	1,740,999	3,354,331	1,692,667	337,330
September	7,851,449	670,014	1,783,277	3,357,483	1,699,992	340,682
October	7,913,667	698,801	1,771,402	3,395,158	1,695,833	352,474
November	8,044,441	716,633	1,814,062	3,434,755	1,731,733	347,259
December	8,429,929	791,431	1,876,179	3,586,873	1,812,790	362,656

¹ Based on the Standardized Report Forms (SRFs), a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.4**TOTAL LIABILITIES OF DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS BY COMPOSITION (SRF-Based) ¹****2013 to 2015****(In million pesos)**

Period	Total Liabilities	Liquidity Aggregates			
		M4	M3 Broad money	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money
2013	9,563,736	8,054,206	6,925,038	1,129,168	1,509,530
2014	10,805,116	9,050,763	7,703,921	1,346,841	1,754,353
2015	11,859,809	9,888,718	8,429,929	1,458,789	- 1,971,092
January	10,662,415	8,838,561	7,486,569	1,351,992	1,823,853
February	10,678,379	8,899,886	7,540,413	1,359,372	1,778,494
March	10,872,980	9,016,898	7,649,956	1,366,942	1,856,082
April	10,784,415	8,975,236	7,595,853	1,379,382	1,809,179
May	10,780,566	8,982,821	7,628,120	1,354,701	1,797,746
June	10,986,314	9,126,231	7,755,408	1,370,824	1,860,083
July	11,052,066	9,152,374	7,748,865	1,403,509	1,899,692
August	11,256,941	9,237,718	7,793,596	1,444,122	2,019,224
September	11,349,582	9,334,273	7,851,449	1,482,824	2,015,309
October	11,442,061	9,402,781	7,913,667	1,489,113	2,039,280
November	11,558,845	9,520,808	8,044,441	1,476,367	2,038,037
December	11,859,809	9,888,718	8,429,929	1,458,789	1,971,092

¹ Based on the Standardized Report Forms (SRFs), a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.5
OVERSEAS FILIPINOS' REMITTANCES BY COUNTRY BY SOURCE
2011 to 2015

Country /Source	2011			2012		
	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
Grand Total	20,116,992	15,776,576	4,340,416	21,391,333	16,555,991	4,835,342
Asia	2,568,567	1,974,321	594,246	2,943,660	2,264,494	679,166
Afghanistan	554	554	-	855	855	-
Bangladesh	199	199	-	163	163	-
Bhutan	29	29	-	6	6	-
Brunei	4,953	4,356	597	5,672	5,077	595
China (Mainland)	22,487	21,902	585	93,916	92,855	1,061
Hong Kong	367,864	295,523	72,341	420,207	322,453	97,754
India	2,436	2,278	158	2,383	1,978	405
Indonesia	15,824	15,510	314	18,319	17,243	1,076
Japan	913,548	645,134	268,414	1,009,595	711,975	297,620
Cambodia	909	909	-	876	876	-
Korea, North	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, Rep. of	156,619	122,963	33,656	176,438	133,417	43,021
Laos	319	311	8	341	341	-
Macau	709	646	63	630	552	78
Malaysia	124,369	95,122	29,247	165,614	142,830	22,784
Maldives Islands	221	221	-	223	217	6
Mongolia	1,361	1,356	5	1,770	1,770	-
Myanmar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	76	76	-	66	66	-
Pakistan	95	95	-	68	68	-
East Timor	151	151	-	1,420	1,420	-
Singapore	789,243	613,931	175,312	865,504	656,983	208,521
Sri Lanka	883	739	144	951	888	63
Taiwan	156,676	146,680	9,996	167,979	165,292	2,687
Thailand	6,214	3,113	3,101	7,855	4,799	3,056
Viet nam	2,828	2,523	305	2,809	2,370	439
Middle East	3,215,819	3,195,929	19,890	3,466,724	3,440,710	26,014
Bahrain	155,015	155,013	2	166,612	166,596	16
Iran	3	3	-	5	5	-
Iraq	41	41	-	72	68	4
Israel	58,038	57,996	42	47,986	47,667	319
Jordan	4,334	4,334	-	5,893	5,893	-
Kuwait	139,839	137,920	1,919	157,121	154,289	2,832
Saudi Arabia	1,613,237	1,611,268	1,969	1,728,593	1,724,663	3,930
United Arab Emirates	877,981	863,408	14,573	960,972	942,301	18,671
Others	367,331	365,946	1,385	399,470	399,228	242

Note: There are some limitations on the remittance data by source. A common practice of remittance centers in various cities abroad is to course remittances through correspondent banks mostly located in the U.S. On the other hand, remittances coursed through money couriers cannot be disaggregated into their actual country Canada would show up to be source and are lodged under the country where the main offices are located, which, in many cases is in Canada. Therefore, the most immediate source.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.5 (continued)

2013			2014			2015		
Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
22,984,035	17,768,656	5,215,378	24,348,078	18,772,356	5,575,722	25,767,166	19,947,707	5,792,459
3,329,234	2,530,704	798,531	3,545,271	2,699,055	846,215	4,799,588	3,770,731	1,028,856
841	841	-	901	901	-	295	295	-
393	393	-	237	123	113	254	254	-
5	5	-	4	4	-	21	21	-
16,208	15,653	554	17,078	16,573	505	30,942	30,611	330
80,998	77,594	3,403	31,606	29,767	1,839	62,970	60,397	2,572
555,341	379,826	175,515	694,095	446,600	247,495	950,434	688,715	261,719
5,160	2,453	2,707	3,560	2,753	807	6,461	6,155	306
23,906	22,600	1,306	16,243	14,563	1,680	18,445	16,740	1,705
903,593	601,399	302,193	981,882	687,048	294,833	1,312,731	984,291	328,440
918	918	-	1,160	1,093	66	1,002	972	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
190,094	139,413	50,680	182,907	137,628	45,279	231,443	176,376	55,067
658	658	-	460	460	-	674	674	-
1,145	1,065	79	2,678	2,499	180	15,145	15,048	96
266,771	247,648	19,123	198,121	173,061	25,059	358,213	307,889	50,323
318	306	12	302	301	1	842	823	18
806	806	-	208	208	-	409	409	-
153	153	-	2	2	-	8	8	-
131	131	-	115	115	-	327	327	-
125	125	-	341	316	25	202	176	27
1,274	1,274	-	796	794	2	620	620	-
1,063,870	831,892	231,979	1,178,262	961,260	217,002	1,540,587	1,223,152	317,435
740	594	146	1,391	1,167	223	2,209	1,984	225
202,976	196,978	5,998	213,518	207,592	5,926	247,518	241,782	5,736
9,334	4,985	4,349	13,991	9,730	4,261	11,285	7,026	4,259
3,476	2,991	485	5,416	4,496	920	6,550	5,983	567
4,348,706	4,316,147	32,559	5,334,472	5,302,914	31,559	6,946,673	6,910,658	36,015
184,094	184,094	-	171,651	171,629	22	144,202	144,144	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-
190	9	181	163	163	-	362	362	-
39,800	39,475	325	52,387	52,387	1	81,682	81,680	2
6,065	6,065	-	4,792	4,692	100	52,709	52,709	-
235,091	230,946	4,145	297,492	293,976	3,515	652,275	646,118	6,158
2,109,661	2,104,356	5,305	2,525,882	2,522,588	3,294	2,894,253	2,887,636	6,617
1,263,169	1,240,790	22,379	1,714,446	1,689,896	24,551	2,113,351	2,091,785	21,566
510,635	510,411	224	567,659	567,583	76	1,007,824	1,006,209	1,614

Table 16.5 (continued)

Country/Source	2011			2012		
	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
Americas	10,656,862	8,199,181	2,457,681	11,189,529	8,481,676	2,707,853
Canada	2,071,489	2,060,536	10,953	1,972,911	1,962,663	10,248
USA	8,481,164	6,043,257	2,437,907	9,116,826	6,439,381	2,677,445
Mexico	132	132	-	1,326	1,326	-
Argentina	32	32	-	20	20	-
Brazil	35	30	5	146	109	37
Colombia	26	26	-	474	474	-
Peru	111	111	-	804	804	-
Venezuela	335	10	325	3,417	2	3,415
Others	103,538	95,047	8,491	93,605	76,897	16,708
Europe	3,348,118	2,099,175	1,248,943	3,420,515	2,030,313	1,390,202
Austria	43,214	43,078	136	36,741	36,163	578
Belgium	50,518	30,159	20,359	52,049	32,205	19,844
France	51,286	35,913	15,373	52,077	33,951	18,126
Germany	478,688	266,772	211,916	541,313	286,717	254,596
Luxembourg	1,993	1,737	256	1,505	1,404	101
Netherlands	133,447	88,558	44,889	102,789	55,475	47,314
Switzerland	83,950	60,790	23,160	90,365	66,653	23,712
Denmark	61,202	19,622	41,580	51,301	13,951	37,350
Finland	3,018	1,393	1,625	4,161	1,529	2,632
Ireland	5,633	5,311	322	5,303	3,634	1,669
Norway	352,755	58,679	294,076	382,000	67,935	314,065
Sweden	20,960	7,844	13,116	17,430	5,569	11,861
United Kingdom	956,639	670,885	285,754	1,071,650	716,966	354,684
Greece	275,926	83,399	192,527	260,030	61,953	198,077
Italy	550,654	523,984	26,670	427,292	393,869	33,423
Portugal	1,547	1,034	513	962	390	572
Spain	72,626	70,484	2,142	70,226	67,894	2,332
Poland	127	55	72	646	549	97
Russian Federation ²	702	679	23	3,686	3,673	13
Others	203,233	128,799	74,434	248,989	179,833	69,156
Oceania	297,378	281,744	15,634	339,220	323,587	15,633
Australia	248,190	233,181	15,009	267,164	254,472	12,692
Solomon Islands	842	689	153	1,049	932	117
New Zealand	29,955	29,866	89	42,935	42,893	42
Papua New Guinea	35		35	23,681	22,701	980
Others	1,486	1,395	91	4,391	2,589	1,802
Africa	30,248	26,226	4,022	31,685	15,211	16,474
Angola	2,926	2,828	98	3,777	2,923	854
Nigeria	2,771	2,744	27	2,658	2,584	74
South Africa	6,136	5,677	459	4,360	3,360	1,000
Others	18,415	14,977	3,438	20,890	6,344	14,546

Table 16.5 (continued)

2013			2014			2015		
Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
10,902,797	8,300,122	2,602,676	11,167,883	8,317,720	2,850,163	8,964,117	6,152,589	2,811,528
879,937	869,462	10,475	650,910	636,893	14,017	741,547	710,057	31,490
9,905,463	7,334,447	2,571,016	10,374,084	7,579,019	2,795,065	8,045,066	5,334,192	2,710,875
1,442	1,442	-	1,683	1,683	-	356	356	-
25	25	-	30	30	-	42	29	14
167	165	2	2,235	268	1,968	430	423	7
2	2	-	67	67	-	149	146	4
112	89	23	149	149	-	107	107	-
772	7	765	17	9	8	1,139	19	1,120
114,879	94,484	20,395	138,707	99,602	39,105	175,281	107,260	68,018
3,953,094	2,200,461	1,752,633	3,761,139	1,935,800	1,825,339	4,201,914	2,337,842	1,864,072
30,293	29,988	305	15,984	15,680	304	25,581	24,934	647
50,839	31,599	19,240	55,391	35,284	20,107	57,537	28,274	29,263
56,674	32,683	23,991	91,784	45,419	46,365	127,556	66,807	60,749
622,544	277,707	344,837	603,634	218,097	385,537	654,442	204,328	450,115
1,751	1,569	181	8,223	7,967	256	11,204	2,793	8,412
128,067	70,239	57,828	148,340	53,965	94,375	241,811	119,900	121,911
113,088	86,269	26,819	99,761	70,129	29,632	140,722	80,941	59,782
53,336	19,312	34,025	62,337	16,143	46,194	55,825	16,386	39,439
8,315	2,181	6,134	7,128	2,357	4,771	7,393	2,079	5,314
6,295	5,061	1,233	11,562	8,859	2,703	67,238	66,003	1,235
472,269	88,376	383,893	363,916	72,371	291,544	243,857	67,790	176,066
20,524	5,854	14,670	16,467	5,720	10,746	14,158	5,046	9,112
1,320,458	846,496	473,962	1,394,706	913,975	480,731	1,538,631	995,455	543,177
323,747	64,350	259,397	335,451	44,358	291,093	265,459	36,007	229,451
309,894	267,135	42,759	177,026	135,699	41,326	330,046	293,574	36,472
1,710	883	827	1,351	513	838	821	734	87
107,032	104,386	2,646	35,864	34,368	1,496	76,960	76,451	508
438	406	32	1,209	1,201	8	1,425	1,312	114
14,380	14,359	21	29,363	29,134	229	43,990	43,977	13
311,440	251,608	59,832	301,644	224,562	77,082	297,258	205,051	92,205
420,002	404,088	15,914	510,260	499,248	11,011	792,912	773,104	19,807
333,931	324,097	9,833	427,081	417,890	9,191	667,890	658,246	9,644
1,121	958	163	1,016	858	158	647	543	104
51,684	50,755	928	67,286	67,171	115	95,328	95,321	7
26,617	26,597	20	12,394	12,325	69	16,794	16,708	86
6,650	1,680	4,970	2,483	1,004	1,479	12,253	2,286	9,966
30,201	17,136	13,065	29,054	17,619	11,434	61,962	29,782	32,180
3,416	3,369	47	3,112	3,075	37	9,234	9,207	27
3,319	3,306	13	3,866	3,817	49	6,260	5,971	289
5,677	2,963	2,714	5,953	3,102	2,850	3,582	2,580	1,003
17,789	7,497	10,292	16,123	7,626	8,497	42,886	12,024	30,861

Table 16.6**TOTAL LOANS (GROSS), LOAN PROVISIONS AND NON-PERFORMING LOANS¹****2009 to 2015**

Year	Total	Total Loans			
		Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴
2009	2,724,870	1,817,847	186,981	351,596	368,446
2010	2,801,711	1,855,929	199,505	341,733	404,544
2011	3,221,775	2,193,785	228,991	449,510	349,489
2012	3,650,760	2,612,797	172,936	444,960	420,067
2013	4,256,963	3,200,610	167,075	446,749	442,529
2014	5,117,884	3,928,969	177,782	625,554	385,579
2015 ^P	5,719,665	4,359,050	210,111	740,570	409,934
January	4,892,189	3,756,555	178,491	571,580	385,563
February	4,874,515	3,739,320	183,721	569,560	381,914
March	4,991,914	3,849,054	198,402	554,833	389,625
April	5,002,873	3,861,052	191,081	581,344	369,396
May	4,999,125	3,832,966	188,144	610,956	367,060
June	5,110,488	3,958,275	184,488	569,071	398,654
July	5,114,404	3,912,604	192,587	572,485	436,728
August	5,208,546	3,905,229	190,326	674,665	438,326
September	5,244,589	3,990,434	190,621	600,043	463,491
October	5,353,375	4,052,653	199,213	614,622	486,887
November	5,440,546	4,127,459	206,781	682,313	423,993
December	5,719,665	4,359,050	210,111	740,570	409,934

¹ Includes transactions of local banks' foreign offices but excludes banks under liquidation.

² Starting January 2013, data are based on BSP Circular No. 772. Gross NPL represents the actual level of NPL without any adjustment for loans treated as "loss" and fully provisioned. As a complimentary measure to computing gross NPL, banks shall likewise compute their net NPLs, which shall refer to gross NPLs less specific allowance for credit losses on the total loan portfolio, provided, that such specific allowance for credit losses on the total loan portfolio shall not be deducted from the total loan portfolio. Under Cir 772, there are no available data for Gross NPLs and Net NPLs earlier than 2012.

³ Consist of Land Bank, DBP and Al-Amanah Islamic Bank.⁴ Consist of 14 foreign banks, excludes 4 foreign banks' subsidiaries.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.6 (continued)

Total	Gross Non-performing Loans ²				Total	Loan Loss Provisions			
	Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴		Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴
80,912	56,331	12,277	8,252	4,052	90,898	55,877	9,802	15,498	9,721
80,215	55,180	11,720	10,312	3,003	95,040	62,619	9,898	14,326	8,197
71,938	46,052	12,279	10,183	3,424	90,903	56,771	8,467	15,694	9,971
100,610	75,588	9,231	12,276	3,515	128,464	93,379	8,559	16,832	9,693
90,509	66,775	7,952	12,959	2,823	130,440	95,520	7,825	17,396	9,699
93,055	65,379	8,278	12,336	7,062	132,542	96,125	7,408	16,879	12,130
91,598	65,245	8,720	13,009	4,624	129,220	93,608	7,787	17,020	10,805
96,715	68,960	8,685	12,433	6,637	132,783	96,452	7,387	16,853	12,091
95,655	68,331	7,635	12,883	6,806	134,361	97,928	7,368	16,888	12,177
97,365	70,298	7,485	12,810	6,772	134,544	97,960	7,522	16,975	12,087
97,873	71,079	7,337	12,987	6,470	136,036	98,585	7,869	17,057	12,525
96,922	68,989	8,340	12,869	6,724	137,568	100,020	7,796	17,064	12,688
94,122	68,570	8,308	12,762	4,482	134,924	99,616	7,827	16,995	10,486
97,985	69,685	8,268	14,382	4,550	136,060	100,331	8,242	16,976	10,511
97,048	69,981	8,609	13,949	4,509	137,024	101,227	8,233	17,039	10,525
95,241	68,129	8,384	14,178	4,550	133,090	97,122	8,113	17,069	10,786
94,524	67,388	8,392	14,113	4,631	133,253	97,289	7,998	17,082	10,884
95,375	67,753	8,737	14,222	4,663	133,503	97,391	8,095	17,089	10,928
91,598	65,245	8,720	13,009	4,624	129,220	93,608	7,787	17,020	10,805

Table 16.7

TOTAL RESOURCES OF THE PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL SYSTEM ¹

2008 to 2015

(In million pesos)

Period	Grand Total	Banks				Non - banks ³
		Total	Universal and Commercial banks ²	Thrift banks ²	Rural banks	
2008	7,411.8	5,973.8	5,219.1	590.8	163.9	1,438.0
2009	8,201.6	6,511.9	5,779.1	554.6	178.2	1,689.8
2010	9,081.6	7,230.2	6,423.7	626.4	180.1	1,851.3
2011	9,645.6	9,645.6	6,833.0	623.6	186.8	2,002.2
2012	10,622.3	9,645.6	6,833.0	623.6	186.8	2,002.2
2013	12,833.6	10,476.0	7,486.7	681.6	187.6	2,120.1
2014	14,267.7	10,476.0	7,486.7	681.6	187.6	2,120.1
January	12,884.1	10,317.0	9,280.7	826.9	209.4	2,567.1
February	12,997.2	10,430.1	9,396.5	824.3	209.4	2,567.1
March	13,014.0	10,446.9	9,412.5	825.0	209.4	2,567.1
April	13,089.5	10,362.0	9,330.2	824.9	206.9	2,727.5
May	13,138.3	10,410.8	9,360.8	843.1	206.9	2,727.5
June	13,331.1	10,603.6	9,545.6	851.1	206.9	2,727.5
July	13,316.8	10,579.5	9,492.6	876.2	210.7	2,737.3
August	13,404.5	10,667.2	9,590.9	865.6	210.7	2,737.3
September	13,472.6	10,735.3	9,658.0	866.6	210.7	2,737.3
October	13,510.9	10,776.2	9,692.4	865.4	218.4	2,734.7
November	13,724.4	10,989.7	9,880.4	890.9	218.4	2,734.7
December	14,267.7	11,533.0	10,398.4	916.2	218.4	2,734.7
2015 ^P	15,356.0	12,406.3	11,159.2	1,034.1	213.0	2,949.8
January	14,134.2	11,186.5	10,043.3	907.2	236.0	2,947.8
February	14,162.7	11,215.0	10,060.1	918.9	236.0	2,947.8
March	14,322.0	11,374.2	10,238.9	899.3	236.0	2,947.8
April	14,215.8	11,265.1	10,157.9	897.0	210.1	2,950.7
May	14,247.4	11,296.7	10,166.4	920.1	210.1	2,950.7
June	14,453.5	11,502.7	10,327.9	964.7	210.1	2,950.7
July	14,498.8	11,577.9	10,405.8	959.2	212.8	2,920.9
August	14,618.2	11,697.2	10,525.8	958.6	212.8	2,920.9
September	14,784.1	11,863.2	10,670.8	979.6	212.8	2,920.9
October	14,816.6	11,866.8	10,668.3	985.6	213.0	2,949.8
November	15,106.2	12,156.5	10,941.8	1,001.7	213.0	2,949.8
December	15,356.0	12,406.3	11,159.2	1,034.1	213.0	2,949.8

¹ Excludes the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas but includes allowance for probable losses,² Based on the new Financial Reporting Package (FRP) which valued asset gross of amortization, depreciation and allowance for probable losses.³ Includes Investment Houses; Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshops, Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Assns, Venture Capital Corps and Credit Card Companies which are under BSP supervision. Also includes Private and Government Insurance Companies.

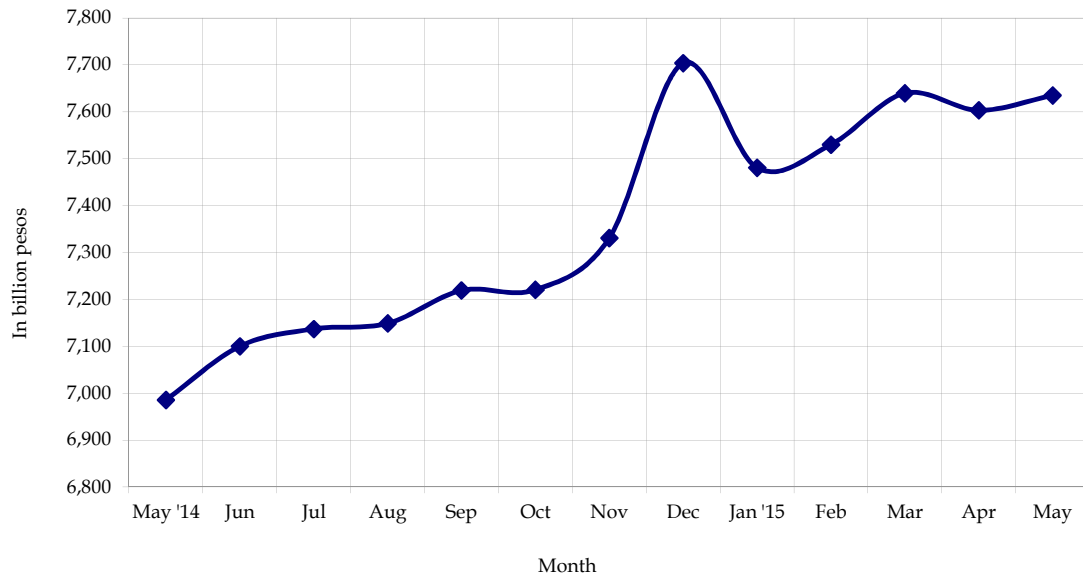
Notes: 1) Data on Non-Banks are based on Consolidated Statement of Condition (CSOC).

2) Data on Rural Banks are based on CSOC up to March 2010. Data from April 2010 onwards are based on FRP.

3) Details may not add up to total due to rounding off.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

**Figure 16.1 BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS ORIGIN:
May 2014 to May 2015**



**Figure 16.2 BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS COMPOSITION:
2013 to 2014**

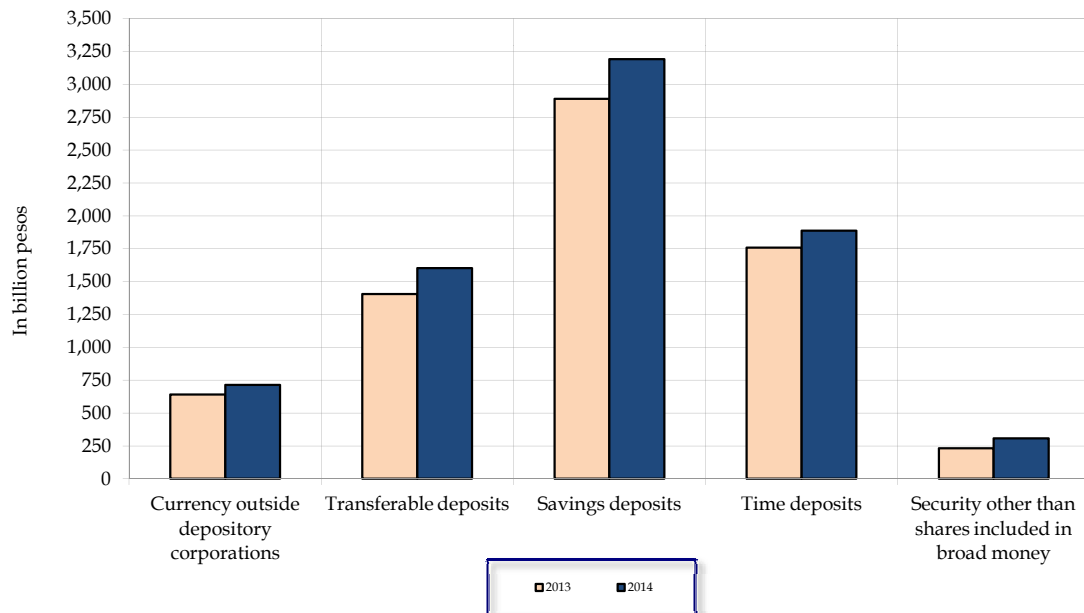


Table 16.8

TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL LIABILITIES OF THE PHILIPPINE BANKING SYSTEM¹
2006 to 2015
(In billion pesos)

End of Period	Total		Universal and Commercial Banks ¹		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks	
	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities
2006	4,865.62	4,296.61	4,289.29	3,796.93	440.86	383.97	135.47	115.71
2007	5,134.12	4,532.32	4,488.28	3,965.03	485.59	429.43	160.24	137.86
2008	5,675.68	5,076.70	5,034.95	4,513.98	481.77	428.31	158.96	134.41
2009	6,192.28	5,504.32	5,483.54	4,884.42	536.12	474.44	172.62	145.45
2010	6,918.33	6,109.82	6,131.76	5,420.21	606.45	539.67	180.13	149.93
2011	7,335.62	6,414.35	6,541.43	5,726.73	607.43	533.02	186.77	154.60
2012	8,049.72	6,998.27	7,193.82	6,256.77	666.17	585.09	189.74	156.42
2013								
March	8,119.45	6,950.05	7,272.95	6,228.24	653.94	563.34	192.55	158.46
June	8,616.53	7,499.15	7,709.60	6,715.43	710.97	623.32	195.96	160.40
September	9,134.60	8,000.18	8,207.94	7,197.66	733.56	645.87	193.10	156.64
December	9,970.84	8,845.03	8,997.13	7,993.56	771.38	685.81	202.33	165.66
2014								
March	10,105.27	8,933.92	9,104.85	8,060.13	791.01	701.81	209.40	171.98
June	10,277.15	9,071.16	9,251.19	8,176.25	819.10	726.50	206.86	168.41
September	10,419.66	9,178.56	9,377.86	8,271.60	831.38	736.06	210.72	170.90
December	11,168.98	9,802.70	10,069.63	8,852.82	880.97	772.18	218.38	177.70
2015								
March	11,096.22	9,851.35	10,016.80	8,927.00	861.12	748.05	218.30	176.30
June	11,230.57	9,922.35	10,113.16	8,961.74	925.08	804.22	192.33	156.39
September	11,583.13	10,246.42	10,448.29	9,270.68	939.52	816.88	195.32	158.86
December	12,129.79	10,763.63	10,936.80	9,736.21	994.21	865.86	198.79	161.56

¹ Based on the Standardized Report Forms (SRFs), a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

The SRF-based series was just released last September 2013. The series was backtracked up to December 2001.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding off.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.9
NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS¹
2006 to 2015

Year	Total	Banks						Non-banks ²
			Thrift Banks				Rural Banks	
		Universal and Commercial Banks	Savings and Mortgage Banks	Private Development Banks	Stock Savings and Loan Associations	Micro finance Banks		
2006	20,953	4,313	844	300	165	13	2,075	13,243
2007	21,536	4,275	861	300	161	14	2,133	13,792
2008	23,213	4,447	843	299	158	27	2,674	14,765
2009	23,818	4,520	864	304	138	27	2,767	15,198
2010	24,870	4,679	939	313	140	27	2,771	16,001
2011	26,170	4,857	979	344	141	27	2,702	17,120
2012	27,195	5,145	1,052	385	154	28	2,646	17,785
2013								
March	27,329	5,182	1,072	384	157	28	2,654	17,852
June	27,503	5,234	1,085	387	162	28	2,647	17,960
September	27,759	5,330	1,150	429	166	28	2,617	18,039
December	28,047	5,461	1,199	432	168	29	2,646	18,112
2014								
March	28,065	5,514	1,219	437	171	29	2,650	18,045
June	28,094	5,583	1,242	432	175	29	2,659	17,974
September	28,128	5,738	1,248	440	154	31	2,596	17,921
December	28,243	5,833	1,280	444	165	31	2,608	17,882
2015								
March	28,342	5,901	1,317	408	171	31	2,628	17,886
June	28,330	5,946	1,386	416	180	31	2,569	17,802
September	28,327	5,969	1,410	417	195	31	2,593	17,766
December	28,482	6,060	1,517	338	200	31	2,610	17,726

¹ Refers to the number of financial establishments which includes the head offices and branches; excludes the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

² Includes Investment Houses, Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshops, Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Associations, Mutual Building and Loan Assn., Venture Capital Corp., Credit Card Companies and others; also includes Private and Government Insurance Companies (i.e. SSS and GSIS). Private Insurance Companies only cover the head offices and their foreign branches.

Note: Starting December 2009, data include other banking offices per circular 505 and 624 dated 22 December 2005 and 13 October 2008, respectively; (Other banking offices refer to any office or place of business in the Philippines other than the head office, branch or extension office, which primarily engages in banking activities other than the acceptance of deposits and/or servicing of withdrawals thru tellers or other authorized personnel.)

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.10
NUMBER OF CLOSED AND MERGED BANKS¹
2006 to 2015

Year	Commercial Banks		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks		Total	
	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed
2006	2	-	3	1	3	10	8	11
2007	1	-	-	2	2	15	3	17
2008	1	-	-	2	3	23	4	25
2009	1	-	-	2	2	29	3	31
2010	-	-	2	1	3	24	5	25
2011	1	-	-	4	4	25	5	29
2012	2	1	1	-	5	35	8	36
2013							6	24
March	1	-	-	-	1	6	2	6
June	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	6
September	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	6
December	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	6
2014							11	23
March	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	4
June	-	-	1	1	1	6	2	7
September	2	-	-	-	1	5	3	5
December	2	-	-	-	1	7	3	7
2015	-	-	1	2	14	3	15	5

¹ A merged bank is counted on the basis of one surviving bank. Therefore, banks which have consolidated, or have been acquired, which resulted in more than surviving bank, are not included in the count of merged banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.11
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE PHILIPPINE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(Amount in thousand pesos)
2001 to 2015

Year	Total Assets ^a	Total Liabilities ^b	Deposit Insurance ^c Fund	Net Income
2001	63,114,704	31,618,089	31,496,615	2,065,938
2002	97,910,936	61,202,222	36,708,714	3,835,475
2003	125,780,365	87,058,831	38,721,534	300,728
2004	127,620,852	86,008,035	41,612,817	93,653
2005	126,437,571	78,872,445	47,565,126	306,865
2006	137,977,103	88,592,490	49,384,613	445,217
2007	131,643,030	77,377,098	54,265,932	1,229,254
2008	142,316,520	81,854,811	60,461,709	569,056
2009	150,052,899	89,783,812	60,269,087	402,474
2010	156,729,081	92,075,563	64,653,518	2,469,782
2011	160,904,548	85,230,982	75,673,566	2,719,572
2012	154,425,164	68,688,129	85,737,035	3,336,934
2013	155,969,204	66,929,059	89,040,145	4,385,859
2014	161,785,916	61,682,662	100,103,254	7,355,067
2015	177,230,353	64,518,571	112,711,782	4,557,122

Note: Based on Audited Financial Statements.

^a Includes cash and cash equivalents, loans and receivables, non-current assets held for sale, investment property, property and equipment, intangible assets and other assets.

^b Includes accounts payables, inter-agency payables, insured deposit claims payable, unearned income, loans and interest payables.

^c Consists of permanent insurance fund (seed money from the national government of P3 billion), reserves for insurance losses and retained earnings.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation

Figure 16.3 PERCENT SHARE OF INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM: 2014

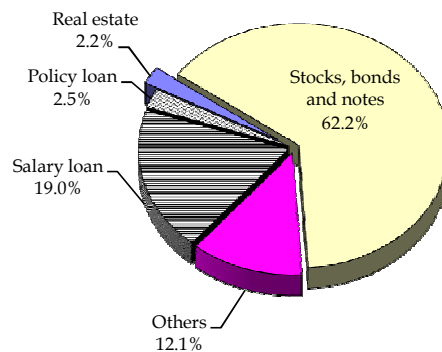


Table 16.12
STATUS OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OPERATIONS IN CLOSED BANKS
(Amount in million Pesos)
2008 to 2015

Year	No. of Closed Banks	Deposit Liabilities		Estimated Insurance Deposits		Claims Filed		Insured Deposits Paid		Outstanding Claims	
		Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount
2008	25	232,558	19,649.58	228,611	17,194.91	149,439	20,364.42	180,152	16,616.19	70	8.01
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	7,174	1,175.95	6,852	586.19	8,110	1,795.00	6,461	574.17	9	1.16
Rural Banks	23	225,384	18,473.64	221,759	16,608.72	141,329	18,569.42	173,691	16,042.02	61	6.85
2009	31	191,627	6,530.87	189,106	5,400.66	55,491	6,082.20	114,425	5,037.83	27	4.15
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	27,452	1,413.19	27,236	1,122.04	10,156	1,288.52	13,730	1,090.94	1	0.21
Rural Banks	29	164,175	5,117.68	161,870	4,278.62	45,335	4,793.68	100,695	3,946.89	26	3.94
2010	25	93,506	3,323.78	93,160	3,019.05	28,383	3,220.50	56,074	2,841.28	12	2.08
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	1	2,717	197.12	2,710	185.58	1,432	194.29	1,927	182.14	-	-
Rural Banks	24	90,789	3,126.66	90,450	2,833.47	26,951	3,026.21	54,147	2,659.13	12	2.08
2011	29	287,145	26,509.79	281,884	13,036.09	117,012	23,286.65	242,357	12,692.23	40	3.88
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	4	207,030	24,088.68	202,027	11,093.23	95,385	21,044.24	181,807	10,870.31	15	2.72
Rural Banks	25	80,115	2,421.11	79,857	1,942.86	21,627	2,242.41	60,550	1,821.92	25	1.16
2012	24	122,623	16,564.64	120,398	4,407.37	39,899	12,410.50	96,007	4,119.16	40	4.29
Commercial Banks	1	46,102	13,817.85	44,224	2,331.03	16,612	10,050.28	37,769	2,208.15	9	1.29
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Banks	23	76,521	2,746.78	76,174	2,076.34	23,287	2,360.23	58,238	1,911.01	31	2.99
2013	18	91,451	3,683.58	91,330	2,971.09	19,053	3,213.84	58,453	2,811.88	69	7.43
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Banks	18	91,451	3,683.58	91,330	2,971.09	19,053	3,213.84	58,453	2,811.88	69	7.43
2014	15	69,205	1,668.00	69,205	1,480.83	9,692	1,445.65	48,382	1,423.41	75	1.97
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	1	1,240	70.59	1,240	68.73	379	62.06	1,193	68.07	1	-
Rural Banks	14	67,965	1,597.40	67,965	1,412.11	9,313	1,383.59	47,189	1,355.34	74	1.97
2015	14	70,541	1,380.76	70,541	1,194.23	7,328	996.02	51,561	1,021.45	209	12.96
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Banks	14	70,541	1,380.76	70,541	1,194.23	7,328	996.02	51,561	1,021.45	209	12.96

Notes: 1. Transactions/movements which may result to increase/decrease on accounts/amounts as follows:

1.a Deposit Liabilities/Estimated Insured Deposits	Amended and/or Supplemental Register of Estimated Insured Deposits (REID) covered by Special Examination Reports
1.b Claims Filed	Withdraw/abandoned of claims Adjustments on filed supplemental claims
1.c Pending claims	Continuous claims processing Reinstatement of deposit accounts against prescribed banks Reclassification of status (i.e. Not in Master List (NML) to Valid, Denied to Valid, etc.)

2. Insured Deposits Paid includes accounts where filing of claim is waived for valid deposit balances of up to

2.a P5,000 for banks closed from January 1, 2008 to March 16, 2011

2.b P10,000 for banks closed from March 17, 2011 to November 22, 2012 and

2.c P15,000 for banks closed from November 23, 2012 December 4, 2013.

2.d P50,000 for banks closed from December 5, 2013 onwards to June 15, 2015.

2.e P100,000 for banks closed from June 15, 2015 onwards.

3. Depositors may file a claim for insured deposit with PDIC within 2 years from takeover of a closed bank by PDIC.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation

Table 16.13
FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1991 to 2015
(In million pesos)

Year	Assets								Reserves		
	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²	General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²
1991	43,048	35,585	2,019	4,061	863	521	...	...	37,470	33,715	1,001
1992	50,679	41,700	2,564	5,022	892	501	...	...	43,842	39,862	1,135
1993	59,051	48,993	3,079	5,396	944	638	...	...	51,660	47,268	1,347
1994	75,115	62,714	4,018	5,913	1,889	582	...	...	61,870	56,551	1,600
1995	90,258	76,397	4,419	6,799	1,830	813	...	...	73,841	67,820	1,936
1996	108,627	91,467	5,731	8,019	2,324	1,086	...	...	79,289	72,440	2,412
1997	129,896	109,103	7,307	9,601	2,515	1,370	...	...	105,845	97,862	3,092
1998	147,608	126,441	9,014	10,668	48	1,437	...	...	123,442	116,522	4,001
1999	170,428	145,819	11,772	11,880	a	957	...	...	144,882	135,511	5,525
2000	191,067	165,125	11,116	13,871	a	955	...	...	165,954	153,962	6,751
2001	217,495	188,726	12,156	15,419	a	1,010	184	...	189,767	176,240	7,627
2002	258,124	225,781	13,848	16,289	a	1,935	271	...	213,426	198,752	8,352
2003	303,743	271,249	14,665	15,113	a	2,285	431	...	256,624	241,066	9,198
2004	328,953	294,848	12,231	18,552	a	3,065	257	...	287,295	271,136	9,712
2005	377,756	340,336	13,116	20,717	a	3,257	330	...	337,726	316,848	7,371
2006	409,673	375,820	...	...	a	...	...	33,853	376,090	355,224	...
Year	Assets										
	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ^b	General insurance fund ^b	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ^b	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²
2007	441,870	410,502	...	...	a	...	...	31,368	420,513	399,550	...
2008	483,900	451,996	...	...	a	...	...	31,904	453,905	437,387	...
2009	566,962	525,059	...	...	a	...	...	41,903	507,807	490,397	...
2010	567,675	524,672	...	...	a	...	...	43,003	530,781	511,909	...
2011	634,074	590,383	...	...	a	...	...	43,691	596,285	575,463	7,385
2012	725,976	675,631	...	...	a	...	...	50,345	603,665	588,188	7,283
2013	786,472	724,655	...	...	a	...	...	61,817	661,809	634,636	8,465
2014 ⁹	907,091	837,845	...	...	a	...	...	69,246	809,021	781,720	8,435
2015 ⁹	958,200	886,073	...	...	a	...	...	72,127	878,147	849,071	9,481

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

^b Included in the Administered Fund.

¹ Composed of Life and Retirement Insurance Fund prior to 1979.

² Started operation in 1978.

³ Refers to Property Insurance Fund prior to 1973.

⁴ Started operation in 1973.

⁵ Started operation in March 1975.

⁶ Net of Interfund borrowing/lending.

⁷ Data for Barangay officials insurance fund is included in 2001 only.

⁸ Receivable was included as part of investments in 2007 and 2008.

⁹ Unaudited

Source: Government Service Insurance System

Table 16.13 (continued)

Reserves					Surplus ⁶							
General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund	Optional Life insurance fund	General insurance fund	Medicare insurance fund	Employees' Compensation insurance fund	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Adminis-tered Fund
1,443	825	486	...	...	2,482	219	977	1,286	-	1	...	...
1,533	826	486	...	...	3,451	239	1,343	1,905	0	(35)	...	...
1,712	847	486	...	...	4,151	287	1,633	2,286	0	(55)	...	...
1,815	1,419	486	...	...	6,060	699	2,197	2,794	396	(25)	...	...
1,957	1,643	486	...	...	7,391	2,040	1,990	3,268	121	(27)	...	...
2,120	1,831	486	...	...	17,344	10,775	2,569	3,921	127	(49)	...	...
2,293	2,113	486	...	...	8,354	384	2,829	5,173	397	(429)	...	...
2,433	...	486	...	...	8,228	349	2,810	5,844	29	(804)	...	...
3,360	^a	486	...	...	8,414	340	4,233	5,617	^a	(1,776)	...	...
4,756	^a	486	...	...	6,130	353	2,667	5,370	^a	(2,260)	...	...
5,405	^a	486	9	...	6,182	346	3,285	5,260	^a	(2,691)	(18)	...
5,828	^a	486	9	...	11,686	356	4,468	6,833	^a	39	(10)	...
5,874	^a	486	...	...	7,486	327	4,663	5,882	^a	(3,401)	15	...
5,961	^a	486	...	...	29,453	20,521	5,355	5,200	^a	(1,619)	(4)	...
13,021	^a	486	...	...	23,636	16,519	5,571	2,856	^a	(1,288)	(22)	...
...	^a	...	...	20,866	21,154	15,056	...	...	^a	...	...	6,098
Reserves					Total Investments ⁸							
General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Optional life insurance	Pre-need insurance	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Loans receivables		Financial securities		Investment		
										In Joint Venture	Properties	
6,252	^a	7,852	6,859	...	378,649	128,165		217,964				32,520
4,765	^a	4,894	6,859	...	370,449	125,520		209,936				34,993
5,578	^a	4,973	6,859	...	471,336	168,629		267,746				34,961
5,917	^a	6,324	6,631	...	474,067	155,232		286,208				32,627
6,507	[*]	633	6,297	...	555,543	187,572		336,812			-	31,159
4,685	27	1,096	2,386	...	643,870	202,465		411,626		1,165		28,614
10,558	27	6,125	1,998	...	696,923	211,567		454,197		-		31,159
9,456	27	7,045	2,338	...	821,324	230,490		558,815		-		32,019
9,849	27	7,780	1,939	...	876,220	250,082		576,667		-		58,471

Table 16.14
STATEMENT OF LOANS AND EQUITIES APPROVED AND TOTAL RESOURCES
OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
1996 to 2014
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Loans and Equities Approved									Total Resources
	Total	Agri-cultural loans	Industrial loans	Real Estate loans	Government loans	Educational Assistance Loan	Financial rehabilitation loans	Others	Equities and other investment	
1996	8,702.0	981.7	4,859.5	2,367.3	251.1	242.5	-	-	-	75,726.1
1997 ^a	74,700.7	659.1	9,243.6	1,041.2	290.6	334.6	60,125.2 ^d	3,006.4	-	105,243.9
1998 ^a	70,574.4	600.0	4,800.0	2,571.0	582.7	-	62,020.5	-	-	114,876.7
1999 ^a	90,517.5	531.8	9,885.9	584.0	8,121.5	274.1	71,120.2 ^d	-	-	138,316.9
2000	85,659.1	850.0	16,179.0	2,564.4	2,525.9	505.4	63,034.4 ^d	-	-	135,267.0 ^e
2001	24,133.2	440.4	6,678.1 ^c	170.7	1,086.8	202.7	15,554.5	-	-	138,911.0
2002	13,258.7	932.6	7,002.6	533.7	4,157.8	632.0	-	-	-	148,643.0
2003	14,832.8	646.7	11,590.7	277.0	1,940.4	378.1	-	-	-	148,755.0
2004	23,851.6	758.9	14,408.6	6,692.9	1,396.2	595.0	-	-	-	206,078.0
2005	8,048.8	377.1 ^j	5,130.0 ^k	257.3	1,526.0 ^m	380.6	105.4	272.4	-	213,797.0
2006	17,940.4	352.9 ^j	14,517.4 ^k	467.8	2,193.3 ^m	365.2	43.8	-	-	244,745.6 ^f
2007	13,659.7	662.1 ^j	10,655.4 ^k	392.4	1,032.2	392.4	125.2	400.0 ^h	-	243,039.2 ^f
2008	13,527.7	348.7 ^j	8,702.6 ^k	528.1	2,101.7 ^m	323.6	23.0	1,500.0 ^g	-	263,252.4
2009	64,111.7	4,020.4 ^j	47,854.0 ^k	3,121.5	7,503.9 ^m	467.7	1,144.2	200.0 ^h	-	291,745.5
2010	119,754.2	1,309.8 ^j	61,772.8 ^k	9,006.8	6,080.4 ^m	1,194.5	40,390.0	500.0 ^h	-	297,093.0
2011	154,788.8	1,119.0 ^j	91,122.9 ^k	3,143.7	11,424.5 ^m	594.7	47,384.0	16.3 ⁱ	-	339,987.5
2012	203,221.7	2,106.2	76,643.9	15,664.9	82,970.4	2,652.3	23,184.0 ^o	132.0 ⁱ	-	351,729.0 ¹
2013	152,902.5	1,932.0	97,867.5	12,419.5	2,611.5	895.0	37,177.1	2,358.6	14,780.0	436,729.9 ²
2014	142,880.0	1,357.7 ^j	97,011.9 ^k	4,265.5 ¹	16,140.3 ^m	1,310.5 ⁿ	22,794.1 ^o	2,593.0 ^p	12,470.0 ^q	475,359.0 ³

^a Data are only for loans approved, no equities approved for this year.

^b Includes foreign currency loan.

^c Includes public utility, medical health, prof/business, trading, tourism, finance.

^d Includes banking and non-banking institutions.

^e Net of FX revaluation on loans/borrowings with FX risk cover by National Government as required by BSP effective Nov. 2001.

^f Based on Audited Financial Statements.

^g Al Amanah Islamic Investment Bank.

^h DBP Leasing Corporation.

ⁱ Additional capital in LGUGC and new acquisition in Bancnet..

^j Agricultural loans include Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.

^k Industrial loans include Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, Construction, Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotels and Restaurants, Transport, Storage and Communications, and Health and Social Work.

¹ Real Estate Loans include Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities..

^m Government loans include Public Administration and Defense.

ⁿ Educational Assistance Loans include education.

^o Financial Loans include Financial Intermediation.

^p Others include Community, Social and Personal Service Activities and Private Households with Employed Persons..

^q Equities and other Investments include P14,500M of PNB (Purchase on Notes & Bonds) and P280M capital infusion in DBP Leasing with approvals on 8 May 2013 and 8 October 2013 of DBP Board and BSP, respectively, actual release on 17 June 2014.

¹ Restated

² Audited

³ Unaudited

Source: Development Bank of the Philippines

Table 16.15
INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2015
(In million pesos)

Year	Total	Salary/Conso loans	Policy loans	Real Estate	Stocks, bonds and notes	Others ^a
1981	7,859	1,203	633	1,845	2,935	1,244
1982	9,324	1,416	736	1,110	3,744	2,318
1983	9,903	1,517	821	997	3,525	3,044
1984	10,899	1,804	913	909	4,251	3,023
1985	11,858	1,945	1,027	820	4,840	3,225
1986	12,747	2,440	1,121	679	5,459	3,048
1987	14,798	3,219	1,184	778	5,992	3,625
1988	19,166	5,196	1,298	2,362	6,672	3,639
1989	22,189	6,282	1,383	2,649	7,501	4,374
1990	26,871	7,757	1,626	2,833	9,887	4,769
1991	29,452	7,984	1,908	3,299	11,820	4,441
1992	34,920	7,472	2,298	4,131	15,150	5,868
1993	36,969	7,950	2,718	5,059	14,647	6,595
1994	47,642	10,163	3,133	6,091	19,803	8,452
1995	46,933	12,895	3,619	6,666	13,188	10,566
1996	63,545	14,822	4,310	7,494	26,977	9,943
1997	72,902	16,568	5,156	8,488	30,957	11,735
1998	89,178	19,238	6,047	9,793	41,709	12,391
1999	113,673	26,242	7,075	10,862	58,491	11,003
2000	135,426	38,938	7,477	10,856	65,321	12,834
2001 ^b	157,435	51,859	10,016	10,661	72,880	12,020
2002 ^b	181,457	56,110	11,457	12,079	87,971	13,839
2003	219,055	52,277	12,006	15,162	115,677	23,932
2004	244,794	67,915	13,541	20,843	120,093	22,402
2005	267,713	57,809	14,485	11,074	113,892	70,455
2006	215,681	57,699	16,134	10,999	110,386	20,463
2007	206,448	30,341	16,832	10,499	128,312	20,463
2008	335,456	75,507	16,410	12,780	120,817	109,942
2009	433,722	101,573	20,573	18,223	186,023	107,330
2010	441,440	100,820	21,273	19,195	218,171	81,981
2011	523,429	128,194	18,927	18,829	326,406	31,072
2012	643,870	137,448	20,097	17,486	388,770	80,069
2013	696,923	145,722	20,695	17,337	433,244	79,924
2014 ^b	821,324	156,441	20,883	18,463	526,191	99,346
2015 ^b	876,227	176,988	22,291	17,795	529,997	129,149

^a Includes educational assistance loans, backpay certificates, investment property and other investments.

^b Unaudited

Source: Government Service Insurance System

Table 16.16
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2015
(In million pesos)

Year	Cash balance beginning	Cash Receipts			Total cash available	Disbursements				Total cash disbursements
		Receipts Insurance premiums	Receipts from investments	Others		Claims & benefits Payments	Investments	Operating expenses and other misc. dis- bursements	Others	
1981	148	2,224	1,634	383	4,388	794	2,710	242	639	4,385
1982	4	2,313	1,497	384	4,197	923	2,310	285	671	4,189
1983	9	2,495	2,245	531	5,278	1,025	2,480	332	1,410	5,247
1984	31	2,446	2,201	384	5,062	1,062	2,823	285	845	5,015
1985	46	2,842	2,185	514	5,586	1,470	2,727	491	900	5,588
1986	(2)	3,051	3,148	578	6,776	1,567	3,773	606	654	6,600
1987	176	4,093	5,684	518	10,471	1,817	7,317	454	789	10,377
1988	95	4,367	10,499	836	15,797	1,997	12,315	554	762	15,628
1989	169	5,120	15,017	1,354	21,660	2,757	17,711	726	403	21,597
1990	563	7,081	30,888	1,758	40,290	3,546	35,662	687	638	40,533
1991	1,767 ^b	9,413	9,750	2,847	23,777	5,284	13,156	809	751	19,999
1992	3,778	7,569	15,810	3,762	30,919	6,118	19,882	983	1,179	28,162
1993	2,586	10,331	26,010	4,207	43,134	7,254	24,966	886	2,314	35,420
1994	7,842	10,279	22,674	5,283	46,078	7,243	26,941	1,101	8,285	43,570
1995	2,986	12,781	17,050	3,572	36,388	7,590	23,825	1,569	2,016	35,000
1996	1,389	13,189	25,594	4,427	44,599	8,794	29,092	1,893	1,837	41,616
1997	2,983	13,924	29,122	4,867	50,896	10,046	33,535	2,035	1,749	47,365
1998	3,531	27,351	26,143	3,641	60,667	12,077	38,211	3,493	3,355	57,135
1999	3,439	34,503	39,511	1,864	79,317	15,251	50,590	2,143	1,905	69,889
2,000	11,681	35,737	46,823	2,987	97,228	16,495	71,040 ^c	2,624 ^c	1,750	91,909
2,001 ^a	5,319	38,612	55,198	2,531	101,660	21,407	69,104	3,069	2,669	96,249
2,002	5,385	44,461	64,449	3,419	117,714	23,211	74,447	3,165	3,903	104,726
2,003	13,012	46,045	96,026	13,007	168,090	28,847	113,763	8,740	11,752	163,102
2,004	4,988	42,727	127,210	7,264	182,189	27,132	137,154	4,866	5,783	174,935
2,005	7,255	44,241	94,756	28,599	174,851	30,440	116,830	...	15,327	162,597
2,006	12,254	44,811	126,385	39,146	222,596	37,403	139,322	...	14,519	191,244
2,007	31,352	48,022	164,400	11,289	255,063	34,975	192,916	5,968	10,431	244,290
2,008	10,773	49,566	246,848	10,530	317,717	32,734	220,461	6,504	8,177	267,876
2,009	49,841	54,171	327,030	3,674	434,716	40,646	345,798	4,824	2,347	393,615
2,010	41,101	62,052	217,375	5,237	325,765	48,860	211,898	6,363	3,906	271,027
2,011	54,738	68,866	206,628	6,482	336,713	58,847	228,566	4,715	4,089	296,217
2,012	40,496	75,652	160,778	13,176	290,102	63,368	183,549	3,793	3,953	254,664
2,013	35,438	80,094	175,643	13,022	304,196	81,064	189,566	3,183	4,805	278,618
2014 ^a	25,578	82,321	173,509	23,491	304,899	88,262	157,413	4,156	10,119	259,950
2015 ^a	44,949	86,727	221,248	9,579	362,303	86,128	227,248	4,392	5,762	323,530

Note: Account Receivables and Interests were included in 'Others'.

^a Unaudited

^b Include the time deposit reclassified as Cash Bank Act.

^c Administrative and operating expenses.

Source: Government Service Insurance System

Table 16.17
EXPENDITURES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Expenditures	Consolidated benefit payments ¹	Operating Expenses		
			Consolidated	Social Security	Employees' compensation
1986	1,724.9	1,550.7	174.2	161.4	12.8
1987	2,420.0	2,185.1	234.9	221.6	13.3
1988	3,489.5	3,181.2	308.3	293.6	14.7
1989	4,237.0	3,817.5	419.5	400.0	19.5
1990	5,658.2	5,162.0	496.2	475.7	20.5
1991	7,533.3	6,880.4	652.9	627.4	25.5
1992	9,913.2	9,092.7	820.5	788.5	32.0
1993	13,154.9	12,236.9	918.0	883.0	35.0
1994	16,722.4	15,522.5	1,199.9	1,126.4	73.5
1995	18,470.5	16,948.8	1,521.7	1,398.3	123.4
1996	20,257.3	18,278.1	1,979.2	1,825.6	153.6
1997	22,933.0	20,584.7	2,348.3	2,176.4	171.9
1998	28,125.6	24,879.2	3,246.4	3,058.5	187.9
1999	32,764.6	28,770.8	3,993.8	3,731.5	262.3
2000	38,091.3	33,889.2	4,202.1	4,016.4	185.7
2001	43,462.5	39,015.1	4,447.4	4,211.6	235.8
2002 ^a	45,357.3	40,871.6	4,485.7	4,340.5	145.2
2003	47,583.0	42,806.4	4,776.6	4,644.8	131.8
2004	50,209.8	44,882.5	5,327.3	5,192.0	135.3
2005	51,908.2	46,269.8	5,638.4	5,505.9	132.5
2006	58,501.9	52,122.0	6,379.9	6,249.1	130.8
2007	67,565.9	60,746.6	6,819.3	6,697.9	121.4
2008	74,663.0	67,917.4	6,745.6	6,636.3	109.3
2009	79,124.5	72,050.0	7,074.6	6,967.8	106.8
2010	84,288.6	77,174.2	7,114.4	7,014.1	100.3
2011	90,282.2	82,759.8	7,522.3	7,424.5	97.8
2012	91,899.1	84,172.8	7,726.3	7,632.0	94.3
2013	99,039.1	91,400.7	7,638.3	7,555.8	82.5
2014	110,712.4	102,598.7	8,113.6	8,026.8	86.8

¹ See table 12.8 for breakdown by type of fund.

^a Restated figures, except for benefit payments.

^b As of December 31.

Source: Social Security System

Table 16.18
ASSETS, INVESTMENTS AND EARNINGS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Year	Year-end assets	Annual increase (percent)	Year-end investments	Annual increase (percent)	Yearly earnings ¹	Annual increase (percent)
1986	26,155.1	17.6	25,290.7	19.7	3,972.1	(8.6)
1987	31,092.0	18.9	29,900.3	18.2	3,854.2	(3.0)
1988	36,241.1	16.6	35,425.4	18.5	4,394.0	14.0
1989	42,974.2	18.6	41,781.2	17.9	5,503.0	25.2
1990	51,518.6	19.9	50,112.1	19.9	7,672.2	39.4
1991	62,925.4	22.1	60,680.5	21.1	10,538.1	37.4
1992	72,435.1	15.1	70,036.6	15.4	10,016.9	(4.9)
1993	84,212.9	16.3	81,023.5	15.7	11,335.8	13.2
1994	93,155.7	10.6	88,285.0	9.0	11,368.1	0.3
1995	101,419.7	8.9	95,909.2	8.6	12,228.8	7.6
1996	112,580.0	11.0	105,286.1	9.8	12,346.8	1.0
1997	128,550.9	14.2	125,975.4	19.7	14,114.0	14.3
1998	143,603.1	11.7	135,615.5	7.7	16,287.7	15.4
1999	159,688.2	11.2	151,801.8	11.9	17,125.8	5.1
2000	163,325.7	2.3	149,226.1	(1.7)	10,217.2	(40.3)
2001	144,823.8	(11.3)	134,521.0	(9.9)	12,390.1	21.3
2002	143,098.4	(1.2)	130,967.2	(2.6)	9,901.2	(20.1)
2003 ²	150,618.9	5.3	138,909.2	6.1	11,335.6	14.5
2004 ²	158,007.4	4.9	143,304.7	3.2	7,197.9	(36.5)
2005	177,719.6	12.5	166,535.0	16.2	10,607.4	47.4
2006	205,878.6	15.8	187,759.5	12.7	10,781.1	1.6
2007	224,928.6	9.3	211,167.9	12.5	16,637.4	54.3
2008	209,535.8	(6.8)	192,653.8	(8.8)	26,781.4	61.0
2009	247,891.3	18.3	233,214.3	21.1	21,354.8	(20.3)
2010	271,267.5	9.4	252,630.6	10.4	26,705.2	25.1
2011	294,775.8	8.7	276,746.0	9.5	28,339.3	6.1
2012	333,362.3	13.1	317,153.2	14.6	32,451.2	14.5
2013	354,033.5	6.2	338,929.8	6.9	30,792.2	(5.1)
2014	395,395.3	11.7	376,844.4	11.2	32,765.5	6.4

Note: Excludes Employees' Compensation; Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a As of December.

¹ Earnings from investments only.

Source: Social Security System

Table 16.19
REVENUES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Revenue	Consolidated Contributions	Earnings ¹			Others		
			Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation	Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation
1986	6,357.4	1,886.2	4,459.7	3,961.4	498.3	11.5	10.7	0.8
1987	7,905.0	3,611.9	4,275.6	3,837.1	438.5	17.5	17.1	0.4
1988	9,498.8	4,556.0	4,933.7	4,385.2	548.5	9.1	8.8	0.3
1989	11,681.1	5,419.7	6,232.1	5,476.0	756.1	29.3	27.0	2.3
1990	15,370.0	6,576.9	8,763.9	7,643.4	1,120.5	29.2	28.8	0.4
1991	19,974.9	8,151.4	11,759.2	10,474.8	1,284.4	64.3	63.3	1.0
1992	21,172.9	9,556.3	11,540.3	9,941.5	1,598.8	76.3	75.4	0.9
1993	24,337.7	11,435.2	12,824.0	11,258.7	1,565.3	78.5	77.1	1.4
1994	26,979.0	13,893.4	12,991.2	11,275.3	1,715.9	94.4	92.8	1.6
1995	30,050.9	16,022.6	13,901.3	12,104.7	1,796.6	127.0	124.1	2.9
1996	32,493.2	18,480.4	13,826.4	12,162.6	1,663.8	186.4	184.3	2.1
1997	38,010.8	22,346.1	15,424.5	13,876.2	1,548.3	240.2	237.8	2.4
1998	43,102.0	24,983.9	17,970.5	16,143.1	1,827.4	147.6	144.6	3.0
1999	46,161.1	27,186.1	18,862.2	17,013.0	1,849.2	112.8	112.8	-
2000	42,661.8	30,320.5	12,303.7	10,165.9	2,137.8	37.6	51.4	(13.8)
2001	45,612.4	31,371.8	14,162.7	12,315.3	1,847.4	77.9	76.5	1.4
2002	45,892.7	34,187.7	11,705.0	9,901.2	1,803.8	-	-	-
2003	52,183.5	39,420.4	12,763.1	11,694.6	1,068.5	-	-	-
2004 ³	52,789.1	43,935.8	8,161.8	7,197.9	963.9	691.5	332.2	359.3
2005	59,919.5	47,602.1	11,746.3	10,608.4	1,137.9	571.1	264.5	306.6
2006	64,651.5	52,543.6	11,509.0	10,781.1	727.9	598.8	171.9	426.9
2007	79,699.1	61,829.1	17,060.3	16,637.4	422.9	809.8	480.4	329.3
2008	97,389.7	68,879.3	28,017.9	26,781.4	1,236.5	492.6	488.4	4.1
2009	95,336.5	72,350.9	22,350.9	21,354.8	996.1	634.8	633.5	1.3
2010	107,120.8	79,272.9	27,536.3	26,705.0	831.3	311.6	311.4	0.2
2011	115,836.9	85,971.5	29,639.8	28,339.3	1,300.5	225.6	224.2	1.4
2012	128,100.1	94,209.5	33,672.8 ⁴	32,451.2	1,204.1	217.8 ⁵	221.2	0.2
2013	137,396.3	103,008.6	31,485.7 ⁴	30,792.2	676.3	2,902.0 ⁵	2,910.5	0.7
2014	155,180.8	120,650.2	33,538.2 ⁴	32,768.5	750.3	992.4 ⁵	994.0	3.7

¹ 2002 Earnings includes other income.

² Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

³ Restated

⁴ Includes Flexifund Earnings in 2012, 2013 and 2014 amounting to P17.5-M -P17.2-M and P19.4-M, respectively.

⁵ Includes Flexifund Related Expenses in 2012, 2013 and 2014 amounting to P(3.6)-M, P(9.2)-M and P(5.3)-M, respectively.

Source: Social Security System

Table 16.20
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND TRUST FUND GENERATED
FROM THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Year	Revenues			Expenditures			Net Revenues		
	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations
1986	6,356.8	5,659.6	697.2	1,724.9	1,631.7	93.2	4,631.9	4,027.9	604.0
1987	7,905.0	7,209.5	695.5	2,420.0	2,318.0	102.0	5,485.0	4,891.5	593.5
1988	9,498.8	8,681.6	817.2	3,489.5	3,345.9	143.6	6,009.3	5,335.7	673.6
1989	11,681.1	10,625.0	1,056.1	4,237.0	4,064.0	173.0	7,444.1	6,561.0	883.1
1990	15,370.0	13,935.1	1,434.9	5,658.2	5,447.8	210.4	9,711.8	8,487.3	1,224.5
1991	19,974.9	18,360.4	1,614.5	7,533.2	7,291.8	241.4	12,441.7	11,068.6	1,373.1
1992	21,172.9	19,197.5	1,975.4	9,913.2	9,594.1	319.1	11,259.7	9,603.4	1,656.3
1993	24,337.7	22,322.3	2,015.4	13,154.9	12,744.1	410.8	11,182.8	9,578.2	1,604.6
1994	26,979.0	24,718.8	2,260.2	16,722.4	16,053.1	669.3	10,256.6	8,665.7	1,590.9
1995	30,050.9	27,628.0	2,422.9	18,470.6	17,647.2	823.4	11,580.3	9,980.8	1,599.5
1996	32,493.1	30,398.9	2,094.2	20,257.3	19,362.4	894.9	12,235.8	11,036.5	1,199.3
1997	38,010.8	36,152.1	1,858.7	22,933.0	21,915.9	1,017.1	15,077.8	14,236.2	841.6
1998	43,102.0	40,804.7	2,297.3	28,125.6	27,033.4	1,092.2	14,976.4	13,771.3	1,205.1
1999	46,161.1	43,934.3	2,226.8	32,764.6	31,475.9	1,288.7	13,396.5	12,458.4	938.1
2000	42,661.6	40,102.7	2,558.9	38,091.3	36,751.5	1,339.8	4,570.3	3,351.2	1,219.1
2001	45,610.7	43,302.1	2,308.6	43,462.4	42,025.1	1,437.3	2,148.3	1,277.0	871.3
2002 ^a	45,892.7	43,603.4	2,289.3	45,357.3	43,906.8	1,450.5	535.4	(303.4)	838.8
2003	52,183.5	50,329.3	1,854.2	47,583.0	46,267.7	1,315.3	4,600.5	4,061.6	538.9
2004	52,789.1	50,613.6	2,175.5	50,209.9	48,935.3	1,274.6	2,579.2	1,678.3	900.9
2005	59,919.4	57,587.9	2,331.5	51,908.2	50,686.7	1,221.5	8,011.2	6,901.2	1,110.0
2006	64,651.5	62,586.4	2,065.1	58,501.9	57,300.7	1,201.2	6,149.6	5,285.8	863.9
2007	79,699.1	77,887.3	1,811.8	67,565.9	66,363.2	1,202.6	12,133.2	11,524.0	609.2
2008	97,968.3	95,516.6	2,451.7	74,663.0	73,456.7	1,206.3	23,305.3	21,481.3	1,245.4
2009	95,336.6	93,155.3	2,180.0	79,124.5	77,931.7	1,192.9	16,212.0	15,224.8	987.1
2010	107,120.8	104,973.4	2,147.4	84,288.6	83,102.2	1,186.3	22,832.2	21,871.4	961.0
2011	115,836.9	113,166.4	2,670.5	90,282.2	89,107.4	1,174.8	25,554.7	24,059.0	1,495.7
2012	128,100.1	125,399.4	2,686.7	91,899.1	90,779.0	1,120.1	36,201.0	34,620.4	1,566.6
2013	137,396.3	135,106.2	2,282.1	99,039.1	97,972.6	1,066.5	38,357.2	37,133.5	1,215.6
2014	155,180.8	152,701.4	2,465.3	110,712.4	109,528.6	1,183.7	44,468.4	43,172.8	1,281.6

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures, except for revenues.

Source: Social Security System

Table 16.21
INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Investments	Social Security ¹					Employees' Compensation
		Total	Government sector	Private sector	Member loans	Others	
1986	28,273.3	25,290.7	20,220.6	38.4	1,312.7	3,719.0	2,982.6
1987	33,408.2	29,900.3	22,617.2	1,060.0	1,953.9	4,269.2	3,507.9
1988	39,684.0	35,425.3	23,619.3	3,428.6	2,721.9	5,655.5	4,258.7
1989	46,944.2	41,781.2	25,033.9	5,277.5	4,377.9	7,091.9	5,163.0
1990	56,490.4	50,112.2	31,040.4	6,277.8	4,076.3	8,717.7	6,378.2
1991	68,264.9	60,680.5	32,984.2	8,914.4	6,216.4	12,565.5	7,584.4
1992	79,279.3	70,036.6	34,445.1	10,882.7	7,647.7	17,061.1	9,242.7
1993	91,885.6	81,023.5	39,127.1	11,449.9	6,848.3	23,598.2	10,862.1
1994	100,719.2	88,285.0	30,500.0	16,635.2	11,231.2	29,918.6	12,434.2
1995	109,793.1	95,909.2	31,481.2	20,496.3	12,137.7	31,794.0	13,883.9
1996	119,244.1	105,286.1	37,562.1	22,405.6	12,536.6	32,781.8	13,958.0
1997	140,810.3	125,975.4	42,196.3	25,981.2	14,557.6	43,240.3	14,834.9
1998	151,183.6	135,615.5	41,268.6	36,930.3	12,687.2	44,729.4	15,568.1
1999	168,336.8	151,801.8	29,191.9	60,223.5	16,982.3	45,404.1	16,535.0
2000	166,183.0	149,226.1	22,176.0	60,175.3	20,590.4	46,284.4	16,956.9
2001	151,015.0	134,521.0	11,966.7	53,561.1	22,853.8	46,139.4	16,494.0
2002 ^a	149,211.0	130,967.2	12,062.6	50,324.1	24,336.3	44,244.2	18,243.8
2003 ^a	155,939.7	138,909.2	11,623.5	51,015.2	26,160.8	50,109.7	17,030.5
2004 ^a	160,500.4	143,328.1	16,450.0	56,284.0	26,483.0	44,111.1	17,172.3
2005	188,257.8	166,566.1	29,248.4	68,212.0	26,812.2	42,293.5	21,691.7
2006	210,414.6	188,153.0	35,650.9	88,436.1	29,323.4	34,742.6	22,261.7
2007	234,252.6	211,441.1	60,363.2	85,772.5	31,356.1	33,949.2	22,811.6
2008	218,478.1	199,786.4	82,107.9	49,556.5	35,117.4	33,004.5	23,542.0
2009	257,890.6	233,214.3	74,717.9	88,995.3	38,661.5	30,839.6	24,676.3
2010 ^b	280,029.9	253,842.5	89,055.1	98,003.2	36,119.4	30,664.7	26,187.4
2011 ^b	306,178.4	278,614.7	108,787.3	104,110.0	38,005.2	27,712.1	27,563.7
2012 ^b	347,056.8 ^c	317,657.0	133,778.1	111,254.7	44,707.8	27,916.5	29,077.0
2013 ^b	370,987.1 ^c	340,430.6	141,249.8	116,490.2	53,274.6	29,416.0	30,166.1
2014 ^b	409,926.5 ^c	378,232.0	158,181.2	135,806.1	54,904.4	29,340.2	31,244.0

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures.

^b Includes savings/time/special savings deposits/current accounts.

^c Includes Flexifund Program for OFWs in 2012 and 2013 amounting to P322.7-M and P390.4-M and P450.5-M, respectively.

Source: Social Security System

Table 16.22
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
2009 to 2015
(Value in million U.S. dollars)

Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 ^r	2015 ^p
CURRENT ACCOUNT	8,448	7,179	5,643	6,949	11,384	10,756	8,396
Exports	66,603	79,211	83,836	95,137	97,886	107,546	105,287
Imports	58,155	72,032	78,193	88,188	86,502	96,791	96,891
Goods, Services and Primary Income	(8,122)	(10,417)	(12,924)	(12,550)	(9,690)	(12,026)	(15,124)
Exports	49,632	61,241	64,792	75,080	76,206	84,101	80,940
Imports	57,753	71,658	77,716	87,631	85,896	96,127	96,064
Goods and Services	(8,962)	(11,094)	(13,866)	(12,747)	(10,647)	(12,754)	(17,455)
Exports	43,227	54,554	57,155	66,823	67,848	75,322	71,443
Imports	52,189	65,648	71,021	79,571	78,495	88,076	88,898
Goods ¹	(13,860)	(16,859)	(20,428)	(18,926)	(17,662)	(17,330)	(21,698)
Exports	29,143	36,772	38,276	46,384	44,512	49,824	43,276
Imports	43,003	53,631	58,705	65,310	62,174	67,154	64,974
Services	4,898	5,765	6,562	6,179	7,015	4,576	4,244
Exports	14,084	17,782	18,878	20,439	23,335	25,498	28,167
Imports	9,186	12,017	12,316	14,261	16,320	20,922	23,924
Primary Income	841	677	942	197	957	727	2,331
Receipts	6,405	6,688	7,637	8,257	8,358	8,779	9,496
Payments	5,564	6,010	6,695	8,060	7,401	8,052	7,165
Secondary Income	16,570	17,596	18,567	19,500	21,073	22,782	23,520
Receipts	16,971	17,970	19,044	20,057	21,680	23,446	24,347
Payments	401	374	477	557	606	663	827
Capital Account	90	88	160	95	134	108	82
Receipts	98	98	189	111	151	121	97
Payments	8	10	29	16	18	13	15
Financial Account	(896)	(11,491)	(5,319)	(6,748)	2,230	9,631	2,523
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	2,621	945	593	3,846	6,337	15,004	6,675
Net Incurrence of Liabilities	3,517	12,436	5,912	10,594	4,106	5,373	4,153
Direct Investment	(167)	1,642	342	958	(90)	1,014	(122)
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	1,897	2,712	2,350	4,173	3,647	6,754	5,602
Net Incurrence of Liabilities	2,065	1,070	2,007	3,215	3,737	5,740	5,724
Portfolio Investment	(2,054)	(4,890)	(3,663)	(3,205)	(1,001)	2,708	4,757
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	234	1,468	(563)	964	(638)	2,705	2,615
Net Incurrence of Liabilities	2,288	6,359	3,100	4,169	363	(3)	(2,141)
Financial Derivatives	(30)	194	(1,005)	(14)	(88)	4	(33)
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	(401)	(428)	(1,542)	(277)	(312)	(293)	(465)
Net Incurrence of Liabilities	(371)	(621)	(537)	(264)	(224)	(297)	(433)
Other Investment	1,356	(8,436)	(993)	(4,487)	3,410	5,905	(2,079)
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	890	(2,807)	348	(1,014)	3,640	5,838	(1,077)
Net Incurrence of Liabilities	(466)	5,629	1,341	3,473	230	(66)	1,022
NET UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS	(3,013)	(3,515)	279	(4,556)	(4,202)	(4,091)	(3,338)
OVERALL BOP POSITION	6,421	15,243	11,400	9,236	5,085	(2,858)	2,616
Change in Reserve Assets	4,910	15,242	11,399	9,235	5,085	(2,858)	2,616
Change in Reserve Liabilities	(1,510)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(-0)	(-0)
Use of Fund Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	(1,510)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(-0)	(-0)
Memo Items:							
Change in Net Foreign Assets (NFA) of Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	3,714	(5,363)	(5,676)	(3,671)	2,040	5,998	(971)
Change in Commercial Banks' (KBs) NFA	3,774	(5,307)	(5,697)	(3,833)	2,186	6,069	(1,071)
Change in Thrift Banks' (TBs) NFA	(76)	(22)	7	73	(67)	(75)	168
Change in Offshore Banking Units' (OBUs) NFA	16	(34)	14	90	(79)	4	(68)
Personal Remittances	19,078	20,563	21,922	23,352	25,369	27,273	28,308
of which: OF Cash Remittances channeled thru the banking system	17,348	18,763	20,117	21,391	22,984	24,628	25,607

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Technical Notes:

- Balance of Payments Statistics from 2005 onwards are based on the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, 6th Edition.
- Financial Account, including Reserve Assets, is calculated as the sum of net acquisitions of financial assets less net incurrence of liabilities
- Balances in the current and capital accounts are derived by deducting debit entries from credit entries
- Balances in the financial account are derived by deducting net incurrence of liabilities from net acquisition of financial assets
- Negative values of Net Acquisition of Financial Assets indicate withdrawal/disposal of financial assets; negative values of Net Incurrence of Liabilities indicate repayment of liabilities
- Overall BOP position is calculated as the change in the country's net international reserves (NIR), less non-economic transactions (revaluation and gold monetization/demonetization). Alternatively, it can be derived by adding the current and capital account balances less financial account plus net unclassified items.
- Net unclassified items is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement in either receipts or payments of the recorded BOP components vis-à-vis the overall BOP position.
- Data on Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank, consist of transactions of commercial and thrift banks and offshore banking units (OBUs).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.23
PESO PER U.S. DOLLAR RATE
January 2005 to December 2015

Period	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Monthly Averages											
January	55.766	52.617	48.914	40.938	47.207	46.028	44.172	43.619	40.730	44.927	44.604
February	54.813	51.817	48.381	40.671	47.585	46.312	43.703	42.661	40.672	44.895	44.221
March	54.440	51.219	48.517	41.252	48.458	45.743	43.516	42.857	40.713	44.792	44.446
April	54.492	51.360	47.822	41.820	48.217	44.627	43.240	42.700	41.142	44.642	44.414
May	54.341	52.127	46.814	42.902	47.524	45.597	43.131	42.852	41.298	43.924	44.611
June	55.179	53.157	46.160	44.281	47.905	46.303	43.366	42.777	42.907	43.818	44.983
July	56.006	52.398	45.625	44.956	48.146	46.320	42.809	41.905	43.356	43.467	45.265
August	55.952	51.362	46.074	44.877	48.161	45.183	42.421	42.045	43.864	43.767	46.142
September	56.156	50.401	46.131	46.692	48.139	44.314	43.026	41.749	43.832	44.075	46.750
October	55.708	50.004	44.380	48.025	46.851	43.445	43.451	41.452	43.183	44.798	46.361
November	54.561	49.843	43.218	49.186	47.032	43.492	43.275	41.122	43.555	44.951	47.007
December	53.612	49.467	41.743	48.094	46.421	43.955	43.649	41.007	44.104	44.688	47.230
Average	55.085	51.314	46.148	44.475	47.637	45.110	43.313	42.229	42.446	44.395	45.503
End-of-Period											
January	55.112	52.336	49.027	40.650	47.076	46.743	44.088	42.946	40.653	45.155	44.132
February	54.717	52.088	48.287	40.360	48.236	46.258	43.837	42.864	40.736	44.656	44.087
March	54.793	51.284	48.262	41.868	48.419	45.220	43.432	43.000	40.938	44.996	44.796
April	54.354	51.826	47.510	42.192	48.704	44.644	43.018	42.436	41.161	44.463	44.250
May	54.367	52.654	46.269	43.882	47.548	46.212	43.291	43.451	42.376	43.927	44.650
June	55.919	53.587	46.329	44.756	48.308	46.310	43.494	42.283	43.307	43.780	45.200
July	56.105	51.624	45.611	44.140	48.121	45.813	42.227	41.907	43.402	43.421	45.618
August	56.160	50.937	46.695	45.685	48.906	45.179	42.507	42.315	44.635	43.648	46.705
September	56.055	50.387	45.063	46.917	47.592	43.896	43.636	41.880	43.309	44.966	46.926
October	55.060	49.805	43.947	48.746	47.732	43.182	43.028	41.263	43.179	44.876	46.890
November	53.999	49.763	42.798	48.880	46.752	44.255	43.810	40.883	43.736	44.916	47.069
December	53.067	49.132	41.401	47.485	46.356	43.885	43.928	41.192	44.414	44.617	47.166

Note: Figures are weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) starting 04 August 1992.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.24
SELECTED DOMESTIC INTEREST RATES
2001 to 2015
(Weighted averages in percent per annum)

Period	Manila Reference Rates ¹				Bank Average Lending Rates ²	Treasury Bill Rates				Reverse RP Term Rates	Interbank Call Loan Rates
	60-Day	90-Day	180-Day	All Maturities		91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	All Maturities		
2001	9.9	10.1	9.6	9.9	12.4	9.9	11.2	12.0	11.1	9.7	10.0
2002	6.2	6.4	7.9	6.8	8.9	5.4	7.8	6.8	6.0	7.2	7.2
2003	5.6	9.8	8.7	7.3	9.5	6.0	7.0	7.5	6.7	7.0	7.0
2004	7.1	9.5	10.4	8.1	10.1	7.3	8.3	9.2	8.1	6.8	7.0
2005	6.2	8.9	9.9	7.1	10.1	6.4	7.7	8.7	7.5	7.1	7.3
2006	6.0	8.1	9.3	6.8	9.7	5.4	6.1	7.0	6.2	7.6	7.8
2007	4.9	8.3	8.6	6.2	8.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	4.2	6.8	6.9
2008	4.4	7.5	7.7	5.3	8.8	5.4	6.2	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4
2009	4.4	7.3	7.5	5.3	8.5	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.5	2.6	4.8
2010	4.0	6.9	7.0	4.8	7.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.0	0.7	4.2
2011	3.8	6.7	6.8	4.8	6.7	1.2	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.1	4.6
2012	3.6	5.9	5.9	4.5	5.7	1.6 ^r	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	4.0
2013	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.0	5.8	0.3	0.5 ^r	0.7	0.6 ^r	3.5	2.4
2014	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.0	5.5	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.5 ^r	3.7	2.2
2015					5.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	4.0	2.5
January	...	...	...	...	5.5	n.i.	n.i.	n.i.	n.i.	4.0	2.5
February	...	...	...	...	5.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.0	2.5
March	...	...	...	...	5.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	4.0	2.5
April	...	...	...	...	5.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	4.0	2.5
May	...	...	...	...	5.7	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.2	4.0	2.5
June	...	...	...	...	5.4	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.3	4.0	2.5
July	...	...	...	...	5.6	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.3	4.0	2.5
August	...	...	...	...	5.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	4.0	2.5
September	...	...	...	...	5.8	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.6	4.0	2.5
October	...	...	...	...	5.9	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.6	4.0	2.5
November	...	...	...	...	5.6	1.8	1.8	...	1.8	4.0	2.5
December	...	...	...	...	5.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	4.0	2.5

n.i. - No Issue.

n.t. - No Transactions.

¹ Refer to New MRRs computed based on promisory notes and time deposit transactions of sample commercial banks pursuant to Circular 1911 dated November 23, 1988 effective January 13, 1989.

² Monthly rates reflect the annual percentage equivalent of all commercial banks' actual monthly interest income on their peso-denominated loans to the total outstanding levels of their peso-denominated loans, bills discounted, mortgage contract receivables restructured loans.

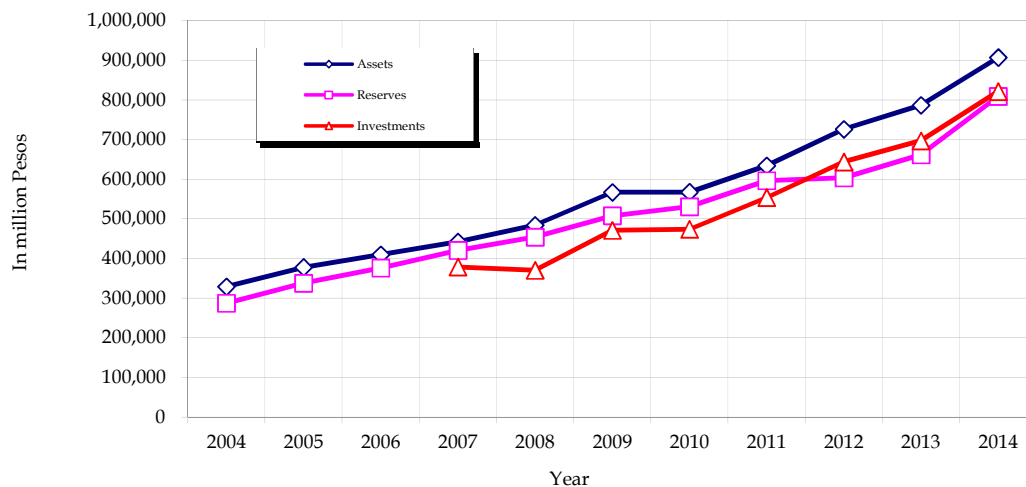
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.25
NUMBER OF INSURANCE COMPANIES AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT
BUSINESS IN THE PHILIPPINES
2007 to 2015

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	123	121	120	119	116	110	101	99	98
Direct Writing	122	120	119	118	115	109	100	98	97
Composite	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Domestic	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Foreign									
Domestically Incorporated	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Branch									
Life	32	32	32	30	30	29	26	27	26
Domestic	23	25	24	22	22	22	20	21	19
Foreign									
Domestically Incorporated	8	6	8	8	7	7	6	6	7
Branch	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Non-Life	87	85	84	84	81	76	70	67	67
Domestic	80	78	76	76	73	69	63	60	60
Foreign									
Domestically Incorporated	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Branch	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Professional Reinsurers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Domestic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Insurance Commission

Figure 16.4 FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE
INSURANCE SYSTEM: 2004 to 2014



17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

This chapter deals with the statistics on the criminal justice system and its five (5) pillars, namely: a) law enforcement; b) prosecution; c) adjudication/courts; d) correction; and e) community/public safety. These components function in a cooperative venture towards the fulfillment of an effective, efficient and fair administration of criminal justice in the country. Statistics on this sector are generated by various agencies under each pillar of the criminal justice system.

Crime statistics are compiled by the Philippine National Police (PNP). On the other hand, statistics on fire incidence are produced by the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), while data on human rights violations are collected by the Commission on Human Rights (CHR). Moreover, the prevalence of drug and substance abuse is being monitored by the Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB).

Service statistics on legal assistance extended by the government can be sourced from the Public Attorney's Office (PAO).

The sole responsibility of managing and handling court statistics derived from the monthly reports of the different courts all over the country is assumed by the Supreme Court (SC).

On the other hand, data on prisoners are gathered from the Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) and the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Lastly, information on assessing peace and order in the community are generated from the Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS), while the source of statistical information pertaining to the promotion of public welfare in times of calamities is the National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (NDRRMC).

Table 17.1	Reported Index and Non-Index Crimes by Region: 2013 and 2014	17-4
Table 17.2	Reported Index Crimes by Region and by Type of Crime 2013 and 2014	17-5
Table 17.3	Crime Rate by Region: 2009 to 2014	17-6
Table 17.4	Ratio of Policemen and Firemen to Population: 1996 to 2014	17-7
Table 17.5	Number of Kidnap for Ransom Incidents by Status of Victims, by Status of Suspects, by Ransom Paid, by Status of Case and by Region: 2014	17-8
Table 17.6	Service Warrants of Arrest by Region, by Status and by Rate of Efficiency: 2013 and 2014	17-9
Table 17.7	Causes of Fire Incidence by Region : 2013	17-10
Table 17.8	Number of Highway Traffic Accidents: 2010 to 2014	17-11
Table 17.9	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region 2007 to 2012	17-12
Table 17.10	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women by Classification of Offense: 2008 to 2014	17-13
Table 17.11	Reported Crimes Committed Against Children by Classification of Offense: 2008 to 2014	17-14
Table 17.12	Profile of Drug Abusers: 2009 to 2014	17-15
Table 17.13	Distribution of Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Sex and by Type of Drug/Substance of Abuse: 2013 and 2014	17-16
Table 17.14	Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Type of Patient Confined in Various Rehabilitation Centers:2001 to 2014	17-16
Table 17.15	Number of Raids Conducted and Persons Arrested for Drug-Related Violations: 2001 to 2014	17-16
Table 17.16	Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office by Activities/Services: 2010 to 2014	17-17
Table 17.17	Case Inflow by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014	17-18
Table 17.18	Case Outflow by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014	17-18
Table 17.19	Number of Newly Filed Cases by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014	17-19
Table 17.20	Number of Cases Decided/Resolved by Type of Court 2011 to 2014	17-19
Table 17.21	Number of Revived/Reopened Cases by Type of Court 2011 to 2014	17-20
Table 17.22	Number of Archived Cases by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014	17-20

Table 17.23	Court-Case Disposition Rate by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014	17-21
Table 17.24	Vacancy Rate of Judges in the First and Second Level Courts 2011 to 2013	17-21
Table 17.25	Inmate Profile by Type of Prison Facility: As of December 2014	17-22
Table 17.26	Average Jail Population by Classification/Status of Inmates By Sex and by Region: 2014	17-24
Table 17.27	Number of Escapees and Escapees Recaptured by Region: 2014	17-24
Table 17.28	Congestion Rate of Jails by Region: As of December 2014	17-25
Table 17.29	Number of Inmates Benefitted in Inmates Welfare Development Programs: 2014	17-26
Table 17.30	Number of Actions taken by the “Katarungang Pambarangay” by Nature of Disputes, by Settled Cases and by Region: 2013	17-27
Table 17.31	Number of Actions taken by the “Katarungang Pambarangay” by Unsettled Case by Region: 2013	17-28
Table 17.32	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters by Type of Damage Caused: 2008 to 2014	17-29
Table 17.33	Budgetary Appropriations for Criminal Justice System By Pillar and by Agency: 2012 to 2014	17-30
Figure 17.1	Total Reported Crimes by Region: 2014	17-7
Figure 17.2	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region 2011 and 2012	17-12
Figure 17.3	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women and Children 2008 to 2014	17-14
Figure 17.4	Total Case Inflow and Outflow: 2011 to 2014	17-25
Figure 17.5	Number of Inmates by Type of Prison Facility: 2014	17-27
Figure 17.6	Budgetary Appropriation for Criminal Justice System by Pillar: 2014	17-30

Table 17.1
REPORTED INDEX AND NON-INDEX CRIMES BY REGION
2013 and 2014

	Index Crimes ¹			Non-Index Crimes ²			Total Crimes		
	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)
2013									
Philippines	370,247	145,492	39.30	475,900	279,541	58.74	846,147	425,033	50.23
National Capital Region	49,906	24,115	48.32	105,884	94,158	88.93	155,790	118,273	75.92
Cordillera Administrative Region	11,939	8,327	69.75	10,967	8,970	81.79	22,906	17,297	75.51
I Ilocos Region	20,399	12,876	63.12	22,368	17,218	76.98	42,767	30,094	70.37
II Cagayan Valley	7,702	4,913	63.79	7,050	4,781	67.82	14,752	9,694	65.71
III Central Luzon	29,884	15,785	52.82	36,929	24,480	66.29	66,813	40,265	60.27
IV-A CALABARZON	18,539	10,333	55.74	21,844	16,967	77.67	40,383	27,300	67.60
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,906	2,956	33.19	10,096	3,777	37.41	19,002	6,733	35.43
V Bicol Region	23,659	10,925	46.18	31,918	17,632	55.24	55,577	28,557	51.38
VI Western Visayas	43,731	6,948	15.89	54,672	10,029	18.34	98,403	16,977	17.25
VII Central Visayas	37,403	15,467	41.35	43,368	27,512	63.44	80,771	42,979	53.21
VIII Eastern Visayas	10,900	3,311	30.38	9,535	3,833	40.20	20,435	7,144	34.96
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	15,755	5,773	36.64	17,662	8,020	45.41	33,417	13,793	41.28
X Northern Mindanao	33,218	5,439	16.37	40,855	9,809	24.01	74,073	15,248	20.59
XI Davao Region	25,613	6,226	24.31	34,472	14,167	41.10	60,085	20,393	33.94
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	22,481	7,797	34.68	18,847	12,569	66.69	41,328	20,366	49.28
XIII Caraga	6,387	2,986	46.75	7,130	4,648	65.19	13,517	7,634	56.48
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,825	1,315	34.38	2,303	971	42.16	6,128	2,286	37.30
2014									
Philippines	259,990	104,065	40.03	454,642	296,913	65.31	714,632	400,978	56.11
National Capital Region	50,372	23,409	46.47	100,495	92,623	92.17	150,867	116,032	76.91
Cordillera Administrative Region	8,940	5,692	63.67	11,783	9,903	84.04	20,723	15,595	75.25
I Ilocos Region	10,985	5,977	54.41	24,825	19,106	76.96	35,810	25,083	70.04
II Cagayan Valley	4,571	2,372	51.89	10,471	6,835	65.28	15,042	9,207	61.21
III Central Luzon	20,169	7,511	37.24	38,329	24,166	63.05	58,498	31,677	54.15
IV-A CALABARZON	15,705	7,405	47.15	28,920	16,844	58.24	44,625	24,249	54.34
IV-B MIMAROPA	3,940	1,767	44.85	5,940	2,444	41.14	9,880	4,211	42.62
V Bicol Region	15,705	7,458	47.49	31,808	23,521	73.95	47,513	30,979	65.20
VI Western Visayas	24,748	10,101	40.82	49,971	22,710	45.45	74,719	32,811	43.91
VII Central Visayas	24,399	7,628	31.26	36,249	24,240	66.87	60,648	31,868	52.55
VIII Eastern Visayas	10,398	2,997	28.82	13,803	5,717	41.42	24,201	8,714	36.01
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	11,946	2,541	21.27	20,551	6,948	33.81	32,497	9,489	29.20
X Northern Mindanao	20,259	5,218	25.76	27,123	8,763	32.31	47,382	13,981	29.51
XI Davao Region	15,710	5,740	36.54	23,708	15,600	65.80	39,418	21,340	54.14
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	13,432	5,362	39.92	18,241	11,711	64.20	31,673	17,073	53.90
XIII Caraga	6,638	2,418	36.43	10,165	4,916	48.36	16,803	7,334	43.65
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,073	469	22.62	2,260	866	38.32	4,333	1,335	30.81

¹ refer to crimes that are serious in nature and occur with sufficient frequency and regularity for them to serve as index in crime analysis.

These include the following: (a) crimes against persons; and (b) crimes against property;

² refer to crimes that do not fall under index crimes;

Notes: Since 2009, the Philippine National Police (PNP) has adopted the National Crime Reporting System (NCRS) that is now being implemented in all PNP units to report crime incidents to the National Headquarters for centralized recording. The old method of crime reporting from the field called Police Regional Office Periodic Report (PROPER) was revised to come up with the Unit Crime Periodic Report (UCPER). To effectively implement the new crime reporting system, all PNP units were required to submit the duly accomplished UCPER to the National Headquarters for consolidation into the NCRS. All crime incidents, whether reported by the victim(s), witness(es) or third party (ies), must be recorded in the Police Blotter (the main source of crime data which shall be the basis for preparing and accomplishing the UCPER). Significant changes in crime reporting were noted with the inclusion of specific violations of special laws such as carjacking and cattle rustling; and addition of crime cleared data that enumerates the number of crime incidents filed in court; that is, crime solution rate will be quantified only if the court issued a decision. Under the current system of crime measurement and analysis, data for 2009 was set as the baseline for future research, study and comparison. Thus, crime statistics in 2009 cannot be compared with those data obtained in the previous years (2008 and earlier) since the parameters were no longer the same.

Source: Philippine National Police (PNP)

Table 17.2
REPORTED INDEX CRIMES BY REGION AND BY TYPE OF CRIME¹
2013 and 2014

Region	Against Persons					Against Property				
	Murder	Homicide	Physical Injuries	Rape	Total	Robbery	Theft	Carnapping	Cattle Rustling	Total
2013										
Philippines	9,153	7,007	157,727	8,873	182,760	49,247	124,168	12,341	1,731	187,487
National Capital Region	710	477	10,603	1,325	13,115	13,536	20,046	3,209	-	36,791
Cordillera Administrative Region	98	135	4,819	242	5,294	1,279	5,035	310	21	6,645
1 Ilocos Region	350	491	11,982	494	13,317	1,296	5,043	495	248	7,082
2 Cagayan Valley	258	455	4,288	341	5,342	700	1,314	314	32	2,360
3 Central Luzon	578	801	14,934	883	17,196	3,457	7,766	1,415	50	12,688
4a CALABARZON	1,302	814	7,838	957	10,911	2,490	3,900	1,211	27	7,628
4b MIMAROPA	238	203	5,018	334	5,793	896	1,965	217	35	3,113
5 Bicol Region	454	361	11,997	709	13,521	2,086	7,521	397	134	10,138
6 Western Visayas	572	709	21,409	832	23,522	3,650	15,874	491	194	20,209
7 Central Visayas	745	602	15,245	486	17,078	5,613	13,670	940	102	20,325
8 Eastern Visayas	489	217	5,286	220	6,212	858	3,734	71	25	4,688
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	647	286	7,420	333	8,686	1,565	4,778	608	118	7,069
10 Northern Mindanao	710	596	11,258	415	12,979	4,237	14,566	1,075	361	20,239
11 Davao Region	532	261	10,788	567	12,148	3,346	9,755	318	46	13,465
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	611	307	10,871	371	12,160	2,898	6,407	779	237	10,321
13 Caraga	381	191	2,396	241	3,209	904	2,082	173	19	3,178
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	478	101	1,575	123	2,277	436	712	318	82	1,548
2014										
Philippines	9,756	3,349	65,743	9,907	88,755	43,726	112,857	13,284	1,368	171,235
National Capital Region	855	655	10,352	1,107	12,969	12,034	22,083	3,286	-	37,403
Cordillera Administrative Region	112	76	2,796	232	3,216	1,196	4,292	208	28	5,724
1 Ilocos Region	327	177	4,105	449	5,058	840	4,515	429	143	5,927
2 Cagayan Valley	257	153	1,766	289	2,465	542	1,160	353	51	2,106
3 Central Luzon	803	242	4,815	1,061	6,921	3,870	7,440	1,861	77	13,248
4a CALABARZON	1,415	241	3,543	1,390	6,589	2,778	4,493	1,824	21	9,116
4b MIMAROPA	207	107	1,252	380	1,946	622	1,166	189	17	1,994
5 Bicol Region	481	162	5,085	938	6,666	2,015	6,525	394	105	9,039
6 Western Visayas	544	290	6,696	849	8,379	2,997	12,636	592	144	16,369
7 Central Visayas	797	206	3,755	631	5,389	4,791	13,017	1,085	117	19,010
8 Eastern Visayas	456	210	4,188	321	5,175	838	4,170	184	31	5,223
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	544	131	3,588	442	4,705	1,536	5,097	525	83	7,241
10 Northern Mindanao	673	238	4,221	432	5,564	3,356	10,148	950	241	14,695
11 Davao Region	651	192	4,355	612	5,810	2,662	6,939	251	48	9,900
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	655	107	3,319	445	4,526	2,212	5,829	699	166	8,906
13 Caraga	435	116	1,339	294	2,184	1,159	2,977	293	25	4,454
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	544	46	568	35	1,193	278	370	161	71	880

¹ refer to crimes that are serious in nature and occur with sufficient frequency and regularity for them to serve as index in crime analysis.

Source: Philippine National Police

Table 17.3
CRIME RATE BY REGION ¹
2009 to 2014
(per 100,000 population)

Region	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Philippines	552.3	350.0	262.2	227.4	861.7	715.5
National Capital Region (NCR)	510.3	338.9	399.9	464.3	1,237.4	1,178.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	792.5	954.8	464.0	647.8	1,337.5	1,191.2
I Ilocos Region	362.1	340.2	212.8	255.4	862.9	714.6
II Cagayan Valley	595.7	266.1	136.5	112.4	435.6	438.6
III Central Luzon	565.5	532.9	347.1	213.1	617.2	530.6
IVA CALABARZON	386.0	226.0	179.6	149.3	292.1	314.3
IVB MIMAROPA	525.9	240.1	125.2	88.8	654.9	335.4
V Bicol Region	373.6	306.9	213.4	180.8	975.2	822.7
VI Western Visayas	782.9	272.5	127.4	106.6	1,322.5	992.0
VII Central Visayas	533.0	500.1	357.6	290.8	1,119.1	826.7
VIII Eastern Visayas	704.4	134.5	181.6	105.0	476.6	558.0
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	630.2	511.5	234.1	235.5	925.5	885.9
X Northern Mindanao	1,069.1	407.3	357.4	274.3	1,617.9	1,016.9
XI Davao Region	691.3	446.9	345.9	291.5	1,265.2	816.2
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	536.8	269.1	227.5	171.1	933.0	700.1
XIII Caraga	511.4	262.1	208.6	155.0	528.9	648.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	53.9	37.0	28.2	24.9	178.8	124.7

¹ crime incidents committed per 100,000 population.

Notes:

1. Since 2009, the Philippine National Police (PNP) has adopted the National Crime Reporting System (NCRS) that is now being implemented in all PNP units to report crime incidents to the National Headquarters for centralized recording. The old method of crime reporting from the field called Police Regional Office Periodic Report (PROPER) was revised to come up with the Unit Crime Periodic Report (UCPER). To effectively implement the new crime reporting system, all PNP units were required to submit the duly accomplished UCPER to the National Headquarters for consolidation into the NCRS. All crime incidents, whether reported by the victim(s), witness(es) or third party (ies), must be recorded in the Police Blotter (the main source of crime data which shall be the basis for preparing and accomplishing the UCPER). Significant changes in crime reporting were noted with the inclusion of specific violations of special laws such as carnapping and cattle rustling; and addition of crime cleared data that enumerates the number of crime incidents filed in court; that is, crime solution rate will be quantified only if the court issued a decision. Under the current system of crime measurement and analysis, data for 2009 was set as the baseline for future research, study and comparison. Thus, crime statistics in 2009 cannot be compared with those data obtained in the previous years (2008 and earlier) since the parameters were no longer the same;

2. For the period 2009-2012, as per methodology advised by the NSO, the NSCB Technical Staff computed the annual population estimates using curvilinear interpolation at decelerating rates, with the results of the 2000 and 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) as start and end dates of the reference population projections.

3. For the period 2013-2014, the population data used is 2010 Census-based population projections.

Source: Philippine National Police and Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 17.4
RATIO OF POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN TO POPULATION
1996 to 2014

Year	Number of Policemen	Ratio	Number of Firemen	Ratio
1996	102,098	1:683	11,506	1:6,061
1997	104,401	1:684	12,308	1:5,799
1998	108,772	1:672	12,530	1:5,829
1999	109,722	1:681	14,882	1:5,023
2000	108,786	1:707	9,268	1:8,302
2001	105,784	1:743	9,541	1:8,235
2002	112,944	1:710	9,622	1:8,337
2003	112,508	1:728	9,485	1:8,632
2004	118,100	1:708	9,378	1:8,910
2005	113,566	1:746	14,421	1:5,872
2006	116,405	1:741	14,392	1:5,994
2007	119,914	1:733	14,501	1:6,058
2008	122,679	1:729	15,864	1:5,638
2009	124,752	1:730	16,220	1:5,612
2010	134,328	1:689	16,777	1:5,520
2011	143,104	1:658	16,627	1:5,664
2012	147,190	1:651	16,252	1:5,893
2013	144,023	1:682	17,125	1:5,734
2014	149,333	1:669	18,730	1:5,332

Notes: 1. Ratio refers to total number of policemen/firemen to the total population in a given area;

2. Based on international standards, the ideal policeman-to-population ratio is 1:500; while ideal fireman-to-population ratio is 1:2,000;

3. For the period 2005-2012, as per methodology advised by the NSO, the NSCB Technical Staff computed the annual population estimates using curvilinear interpolation at decelerating rates, with the results of the 2000 and 2010 Censuses of Population and Housing (CPH) as start and end dates of the reference population;

4. For the period 2013-2014, the population data used is 2010 Census-based population projections.

Sources: Philippine National Police (PNP) and Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA);

National Statistics Office (NSO) and National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) are now part of the PSA as per Republic Act No. 10625, otherwise known as the "Philippine Statistical Act of 2013".

Figure 17.1 TOTAL REPORTED CRIMES BY REGION: 2014

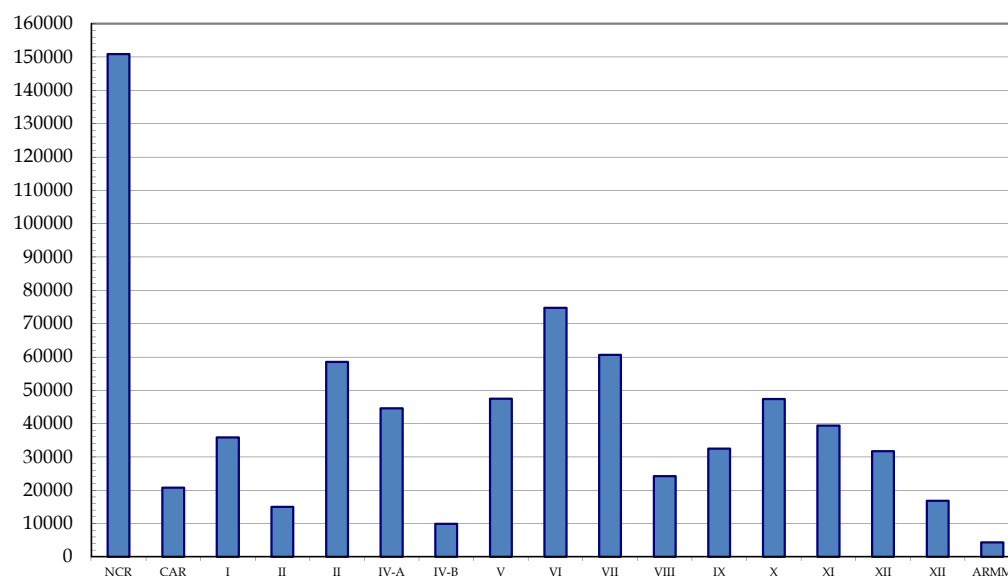


Table 17.5
NUMBER OF KIDNAP FOR RANSOM INCIDENTS BY STATUS OF VICTIMS, BY STATUS
OF SUSPECTS, BY RANSOM PAID, BY STATUS OF CASE AND BY REGION
2014

Region	Number of Incidents	Status of Victims						Status of Suspects		
		Released	Rescued	Killed	Still Held Captive	Escaped	Total	Arrested	Killed	At Large
Philippines	54	50	7	7	8	6	78	51	4	266
National Capital Region	13	13	1	2	-	1	17	23	1	35
Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I Ilocos Region	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
II Cagayan Valley	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	-	1
III Central Luzon*	6	5	2	-	-	-	7	2	3	14
IV-A CALABARZON	7	4	1	2	-	2	9	12	-	16
IV-B MIMAROPA	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4
V Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII Central Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	7	7	-	-	-	2	9	4	-	55
X Northern Mindanao	4	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	-	24
XI Davao Region	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	11	15	-	2	6	1	24	1	-	105

Region	Ransom Paid ('000 Pesos)	Status of Case		
		Solved	Cleared	Under-investigation
Philippines	31,249,000	20	15	20
National Capital Region	7,588,000	5	3	5
Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-
I Ilocos Region	720,000	1	-	1
II Cagayan Valley	465,000	2	-	2
III Central Luzon*	1,968,000	2	1	2
IV-A CALABARZON	711,000	3	2	3
IV-B MIMAROPA	-	-	1	-
V Bicol Region	-	-	-	-
VI Western Visayas	-	-	-	-
VII Central Visayas	-	-	-	-
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	8,252,000	3	3	3
X Northern Mindanao	1,600,000	2	1	2
XI Davao Region	-	1	-	1
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	1	-
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	9,945,000	1	3	1

Source: Philippine National Police

Table 17.6
SERVICE OF WARRANTS OF ARREST BY REGION
BY STATUS AND BY RATE OF EFFICIENCY
2013 and 2014

Region	Status								Rate of Efficiency	
	Received		Served		Not Served		Recalled			
	2013	2014	2013	2014 ^a	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
Philippines	66,309	73,079	32,831	24,484	31,216	48,520	3,428	2,647	50	34
National Capital Region	20,958	20,314	11,967	4,747	6,522	14,738	1,579	863	57	23
Cordillera Administrative Region	886	1,532	284	835	673	1,347	210	88	32	55
I Ilocos Region	2,358	3,232	1,998	2,131	424	1,089	2	21	85	66
II Cagayan Valley	3,110	4,170	1,426	1,558	1,654	2,565	15	131	46	37
III Central Luzon	5,591	6,729	1,875	1,514	3,562	5,179	317	36	34	22
IV-A CALABARZON	9,216	8,997	3,390	2,286	5,935	6,695	13	2	37	25
IV-B MIMAROPA	1,453	1,487	913	787	544	978	-	6	63	53
V Bicol Region	4,748	4,119	1,616	2,620	3,151	1,171	30	352	34	64
VI Western Visayas	2,211	2,792	2,004	1,818	209	2,022	406	480	91	65
VII Central Visayas	4,466	5,306	2,106	1,685	2,360	3,292	685	176	47	32
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,173	1,716	461	433	589	1,178	-	35	39	25
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,036	1,755	980	560	913	1,198	21	71	48	32
X Northern Mindanao	1,605	2,071	1,076	784	556	1,134	39	185	67	38
XI Davao Region	2,475	3,508	1,327	1,108	1,514	2,331	-	62	54	32
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	2,285	2,668	894	751	1,421	1,917	107	23	39	28
XIII Caraga	1,585	2,310	464	616	1,119	1,578	4	109	29	27
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	153	373	50	251	70	108	-	7	33	67

^a New.

Source: Philippine National Police

Table 17.7
CAUSES OF FIRE INCIDENCE BY REGION
2013

Region	Total	Causes								
		Faulty Electrical Wiring/ Connection	Unattended open flame							
			Neglected cooking/ stove	Cigarette butt	Torch/"S ulo"	Candle/" Gasera"	Matchstick/Li ghter	Direct flame contact/ static electricity	Suib-total	LPG related
Philippines	12,301	3,532	647	736	702	504	420	13	3,022	104
National Capital Region	3,691	1,812	151	399	182	119	33	-	884	39
Cordillera Administrative Region	336	39	23	29	2	12	32	-	98	1
I Ilocos Region	445	50	17	14	1	20	6	-	58	8
II Cagayan Valley	249	52	15	12	4	24	12	-	67	4
III Central Luzon	887	242	42	49	1	52	19	-	163	15
IV-A CALABARZON	1,349	150	24	13	333	36	9	5	420	1
IV-B MIMAROPA	160	10	6	2	1	3	2	-	14	0
V Bicol Region	270	49	20	4	13	13	6	-	56	2
VI Western Visayas	1,476	352	80	86	8	52	186	-	412	2
VII Central Visayas	962	299	68	68	48	55	58	7	304	14
VIII Eastern Visayas	285	26	38	7	30	12	10	-	97	3
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	240	41	13	7	5	16	8	-	49	0
X Northern Mindanao	584	147	51	12	17	26	11	-	117	2
XI Davao Region	617	221	67	22	38	37	24	1	189	11
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	527	26	27	11	19	22	3	-	82	2
XIII Caraga	137	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	86	14	4	1	-	5	1	-	11	-

Region	Causes									
	Neglected Electrical Appliances/ Devices	Electrical Machineries	Chemicals	Incendiary Device/ Mechanism or Ignited Flammable Liquid	Spontaneous Combustion	Pyrotechnics	Bomb Explosion	Lightning	Under Investigation/ Unknown	Others
Philippines	408	74	63	89	315	43	12	7	3,154	1,478
National Capital Region	128	18	54	6	23	10	6	1	594	116
Cordillera Administrative Region	3	1	-	4	-	9	-	2	59	120
I Ilocos Region	12	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	230	83
II Cagayan Valley	10	1	-	5	4	-	-	1	55	50
III Central Luzon	57	5	-	10	5	7	-	1	176	206
IV-A CALABARZON	18	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	412	339
IV-B MIMAROPA	5	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	124	-
V Bicol Region	10	-	1	8	4	4	-	-	114	22
VI Western Visayas	33	10	-	5	9	5	-	1	460	187
VII Central Visayas	42	15	1	13	21	3	-	-	147	103
VIII Eastern Visayas	7	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	146	1
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	10	3	-	2	3	2	-	1	116	13
X Northern Mindanao	18	1	2	14	5	1	1	-	124	152
XI Davao Region	36	6	1	13	9	-	2	-	48	81
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	15	8	-	4	225	-	1	-	163	1
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	52	4

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection

Table 17.8
NUMBER OF HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
2010 to 2014

Characteristics	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Number of Persons Involved	25,649	18,637	15,186	17,348	25,794
Fatal	1,262	1,399	1,129	1,362	1,252
Non-Fatal	6,408	5,664	4,904	7,817	9,347
Damage to Property	17,979	11,574	9,153	8,169	15,195
Time of Occurrence of Accident	18,810	14,755	9,740	12,875	15,572
Daytime	8,089	6,848	4,807	6,663	8,807
Night time	10,721	7,907	4,933	6,212	6,765
Cause of Accident	18,810	14,755	9,740	12,875	15,572
a. Human Error					
Driver's Error					
Bad Overtaking	3,666	2,757	1,539	1,995	3,052
Bad Turning	2,839	2,092	1,634	2,592	3,565
Overspeeding	3,149	2,227	1,856	2,716	2,871
Self Accident	445	764	562	796	1,139
Drunk Driving	792	662	375	519	498
Using Cellular while Driving	608	509	173	178	128
Hit and Run	1,166	899	745	738	1,002
Overloading	1,241	914	402	266	317
b. Mechanical Defect	2,340	1,666	971	1,330	1,401
c. Road Condition	1,829	1,407	780	996	922
d. Others (animal crossing, calamity related, etc.	735	858	703	749	677
Place of Occurrence	18,810	14,755	9,740	12,875	15,571
National Road	6,153	3,815	2,493	3,785	4,690
Expressway	3,021	3,238	2,635	2,914	4,191
Provincial Road	2,399	2,089	992	992	881
City Road	3,434	2,285	1,197	1,727	2,871
Municipal Road	1,809	1,494	841	1,013	963
Barangay Road	1,977	1,654	1,189	1,585	1,737
Star Tollway	17	180	393	859	238
Number of Pedestrian involved in Accident	874	575	479	1,241	859
Types of Motor Vehicles involved in Accident	23,592	17,945	13,752	16,955	20,197
Bus	2,692	1,707	1,316	1,038	1,082
Truck	3,099	2,422	1,770	2,615	2,773
Automobile	10,457	6,973	5,428	6,035	8,000
Jeep	1,864	1,316	879	871	1,030
Tricycle	1,578	1,389	925	1,516	1,261
Motorcycle	3,543	3,665	3,112	4,616	5,720
Other	359	473	322	264	331

Source: Headquarter Highway Patrol Group, Philippine National Police

Table 17.9
INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION
2007 to 2012

Region		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Philippines		886	800	2,035	725	516	1,341
NCR	National Capital Region	96	138	64	28	22	159
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	5	8	16	7	5	11
I	Ilocos Region	7	15	53	17	16	27
II	Cagayan Valley	69	38	73	21	22	40
III	Central Luzon	55	46	123	47	13	99
IV	Southern Tagalog	71	40	55	19	14	67
V	Bicol Region	44	40	221	67	63	92
VI	Western Visayas	136	78	186	50	38	22
VII	Central Visayas	52	52	89	29	27	48
VIII	Eastern Visayas	107	56	203	78	49	66
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	93	96	188	65	41	170
X	Northern Mindanao	18	20	33	12	12	134
XI	Davao	77	136	272	121	55	241
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	38	8	237	58	98	85
XIII	CARAGA	18	29	222	106	41	80
CRC	Child Rights Center	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: The Child Rights Center is a special unit under the CHR mandated to protect and promote children's rights.
 Data refer to the number of human rights violations against children.

Source: Commission on Human Rights

Figure 17.2 INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS
BY REGION: 2011 and 2012

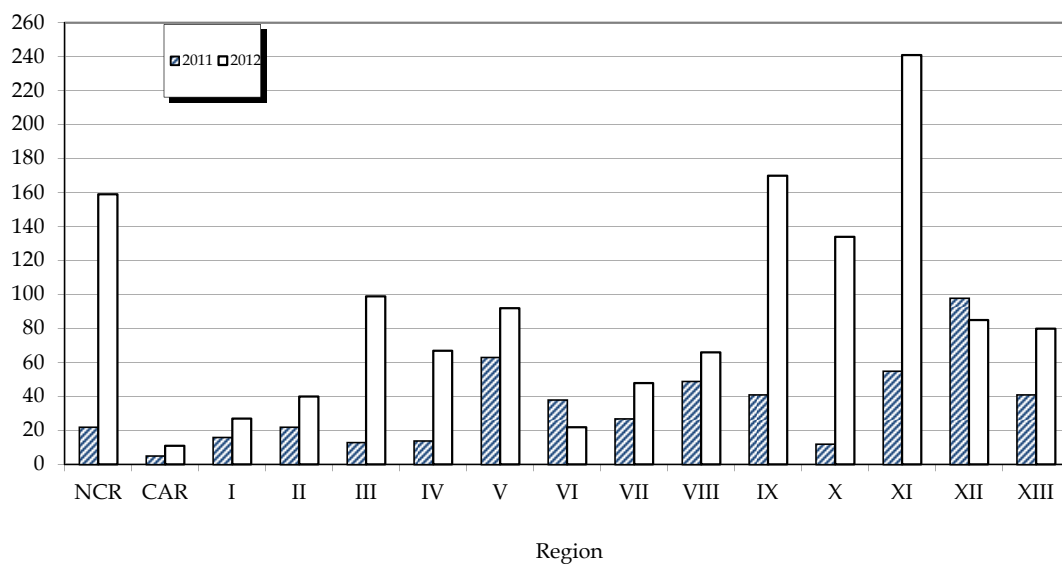


Table 17.10
REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2008 to 2014

Classification of Offense	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	7,864	10,482	15,789	13,974	17,659	25,430	49,883
Rape	811	770	1,053	832	1,030	1,259	2,010
Incestuous rape	28	27	19	23	33	26	36
Attempted rape	204	167	272	201	256	317	635
Acts of lasciviousness	445	485	749	625	721	1,035	1,871
Physical injuries/ Wife battering	1,307	1,498	2,031	1,588	1,744	3,564	7,727
Sexual harassment	18	54	83	63	41	196	103
R.A. 9208	34	152	193	62	41	45	238
R.A. 9262	3,599	5,285	10,000	9,021	11,531	16,517	31,937
Threats	220	208	375	213	240	426	1,297
Seduction	19	19	25	15	10	8	35
Concubinage	109	99	160	128	146	199	349
Abduction/Kidnapping	28	18	25	22	20	23	49
Unjust vexation	83	703	184	155	156	250	499
Other Related Crimes							
Neglect/ Abandonment	75	107	41	89	122	75	131
Homicide	76	60	37	64	84	36	37
Slander	39	18	18	50	29	21	55
Murder	57	57	37	78	63	59	70
Attempted murder	14	14	15	8	10	14	24
Frustrated murder	50	45	30	28	37	52	41
Oral defamation	104	100	91	98	79	90	311
Parricide	73	52	33	63	50	53	45
Illegal recruitment	7	34	3	5	16	-	2
Non-gender Crimes							
Malicious mischief	22	17	9	15	12	48	93
Theft	115	103	95	102	192	191	421
Estafa	21	7	3	14	18	5	58
Hold-up	39	71	41	71	128	132	168
Others	267	312	167	341	850	789	1,641

Source: Philippine National Police

Table 17.11
REPORTED CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2008 to 2014

Classification of Offense	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	8,588	9,787	13,313	14,221	15,028	21,361	38,269
Rape	2,981	3,040	3,356	3,623	3,355	4,234	6,283
Incestuous rape	229	211	144	183	253	262	399
Attempted rape	221	251	288	257	253	334	512
Acts of lasciviousness	876	918	1,111	1,194	1,227	1,748	2,775
Physical injuries/maltreatment	1,450	2,368	3,628	3,204	3,566	5,952	10,088
Kidnapping	17	37	34	31	56	56	112
RA 9208 (Child Trafficking)	70	-	124	88	103	125	147
Others	35	90	56	173	795	1,640	4,425
Violation of RA 7610 (Child Abuse)							
Child labor	1	6	3	3	4	5	12
Child prostitution/pornography	13	12	7	7	7	3	10
R.A. 9262	52	60	87	88	84	268	420
Other forms of child abuse	2,048	2,040	3,592	4,463	3,930	5,586	10,988
Other related crimes							
Parricide/attempt/frustr	6	24	15	21	13	18	37
Neglect/Abandonment	7	5	23	16	13	16	91
Sexual harassment/assault	31	42	27	24	17	21	51
Inducing a minor to abandon home	2	3	3	-	6	6	9
Seduction	72	67	77	72	85	150	254
Murder	61	47	68	75	62	62	99
Double murder			2	1	4	1	2
Attempted/Frustr murder	39	81	87	97	105	94	85
Abduction	96	108	99	153	112	154	329
Homicide/attempt/frustr	80	119	132	137	149	156	207
Abortion	1	3	1	2	1	3	7
Simple seduction	6	33	43	29	30	5	16
Unjust vexation	65	81	105	105	148	194	338
Theft/robbery/hold-up/snatching	112	115	155	133	157	202	533
Others (RIR to Hom)	17	26	46	42	493	66	40

Source: Philippine National Police

**Figure 17.3 REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
AND CHILDREN: 2008 to 2014**

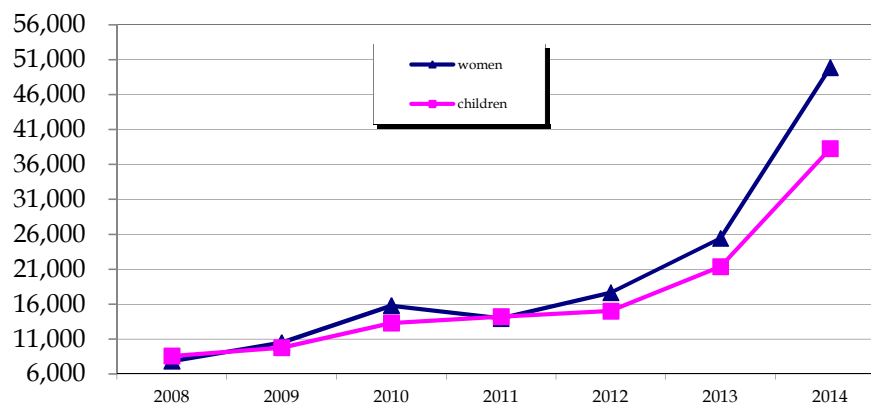


Table 17.12
PROFILE OF DRUG ABUSERS ^a
2009 to 2014

Characteristics	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1. Sex Ratio	10:1	9:1	9:1	10:1	13:1	12:1
2. Mean Age	28	29	29	29	30	30
3. Civil Status (In Percent)						
Single	58.0	52.6	51.9	52.1	50.5	49.1
Married	25.5	28.3	28.0	27.9	32.6	33.3
Others	16.5	19.1	20.1	20.0	16.9	17.6
4. Average Family Size	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5
5. Educational Attainment (In percent)						
High school level	30.1	26.9	28.1	25.6	24.6	24.7
High school graduate	13.8	12.2	12.9	14.0	15.1	15.7
College level	26.8	29.5	30.2	32.2	32.0	29.8
College graduate	9.5	12.1	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.3
Others	19.8	19.2	17.4	16.9	17.1	16.5
6. Occupation (In Percent)						
Unemployed	36.0	33.7	35.2	38.7	42.7	47.6
Workers/employees	26.4	27.5	27.3	25.5	26.6	27.1
Self-employed	14.4	19.2	20.9	22.0	16.8	11.4
Students	7.8	5.1	2.1	3.0	4.3	4.1
Out-of-school youth	9.1	9.7	8.1	8.2	8.4	7.7
Others	6.4	4.7	6.5	2.7	1.3	2.2
8. Average Monthly Family Income	P16,290.80	P17,545.14	P15,818.10	P15,789.00	P15,671.00	P15,423.00
9. Place of Residence	urban	urban	urban	urban	urban	urban
	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)
10. Nature of Drug Taking	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use
11. Duration of Drug Taking	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years
12. Drugs of Abuse	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana

^a Reported cases from residential and out-patient facilities.

Note: Sex ratio is defined as the number of males to females.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board

Table 17.13
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE BY SEX
AND BY TYPE OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE OF ABUSE *
2013 and 2014

Drug/Substance of Abuse	2013			2014		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1. Shabu (Methamphetamine Hydrochloride)	2,559	168	2,727	3,704	303	4,007
2. Marijuana (Cannabis)	855	60	915	1,491	80	1,571
3. Cough/Cold Preparation	5	1	6	10	2	12
4. Injectable	48	5	53	93	11	104
5. Inhalants	98	22	120	72	7	79

* Reported cases from residential and out-patient facilities.

Note: Inhalants include rugby, solvent and other volatile substances while injectable refer to morphine, heroin, nubain, ketamine and others.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board

Table 17.14
REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
BY TYPE OF PATIENT CONFINED IN VARIOUS REHABILITATION CENTERS
2001 to 2014

Year	New	Re-Admitted	Out-Patient	Total
2001	5,945	1,001	...	6,946
2002	4,903	1,062	...	5,965
2003	7,113	1,076	...	8,189
2004	4,900	887	...	5,787
2005	5,074	799	...	5,873
2006	4,107	596	...	4,703
2007	3,661	617	...	4,278
2008	2,197	564	765	3,526
2009	2,013	488	460	2,961
2010	2,021	486	238	2,745
2011	2,394	425	221	3,040
2012	2,192	404	148	2,744
2013	2,618	446	202	3,266
2014	3,388	772	232	4,392

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board

Table 17.15
NUMBER OF RAIDS CONDUCTED AND PERSONS ARRESTED
FOR DRUG-RELATED VIOLATIONS
2001 to 2014

Year	Raids Conducted	Persons Arrested
2001	16,991	18,367
2002	20,024	25,076
2003	23,305	33,150
2004	24,778	26,635
2005	10,720	16,158
2006	8,677	11,535
2007	8,627	10,710
2008	8,427	10,530
2009	9,709	9,052
2010	11,163	6,259
2011	12,269	10,636
2012	9,885	10,159
2013	11,474	9,162
2014	16,939	13,792

Source: Philippine Drug Enforcement Agency

Table 17.16
CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
2010 to 2014

Type of Activities/Services	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Indigent Persons Served ¹	4,802,494	5,835,027	6,735,603	7,126,565	7,514,325
Judicial Services	1,267,542	1,522,269	1,746,208	1,872,159	1,885,978
Regular Services	535,015	572,158	586,393	618,195	638,652
Criminal	405,025	433,205	444,793	416,568	428,627
Civil	50,607	52,411	51,099	46,919	47,237
Administrative cases	7,305	8,132	9,549	11,891	11,985
Prosecution	51,948	57,319	60,231	61,583	69,108
Labor	20,130	21,091	20,721	81,234	81,695
Appealed cases	8,767	10,365	12,209	14,493	14,812
Women clients (Victims of R.A. 9262)	74,154	80,968	91,730	58,198	74,388
Children in conflict with law	14,588	17,367	20,125	34,631	34,965
Limited Services	635,018	835,688	1,018,305	1,125,998	1,102,409
Arraignment	150,598	189,866	154,167	181,432	182,502
Pre-trial	94,487	143,827	144,424	170,548	171,693
Promulgation	62,450	68,017	56,626	83,685	72,230
Others	327,483	433,978	663,088	690,333	675,984
Special Legal Services (Pursuant to Sec. 14-A of R.A. 9406 and MOAs)	-	5,723	17,446	20,644	20,752
Quasi-Judicial Services	349,042	375,018	422,091	449,693	451,061
Mediation and Conciliation	349,042	374,880	421,796	449,611	450,998
Investigation (R.A. 9475 or Anti-Torture Law)	-	138	295	82	63
Non-Judicial Services	3,093,239	3,733,720	4,410,569	4,625,343	4,999,283
Instant/Outreach Services	2,578,257	3,175,325	3,853,602	3,991,297	4,347,934
Legal Documentation	862,050	1,012,715	1,186,954	1,214,466	1,247,280
Clients Counselling	1,060,072	1,328,675	1,649,099	1,731,982	1,839,419
Oaths Administered	656,135	833,935	1,017,549	1,044,849	1,261,235
Inquest Activities	514,982	558,395	556,967	634,046	651,349
Custodian/Inquest investigation	93,749	80,301	110,386	137,686	138,498
Jail visitation	421,233	478,094	446,581	496,360	512,851
Prisoners interviewed	201,220	233,874	225,003	252,043	253,700
Prisoners provided assistance	220,013	244,220	221,578	244,317	259,151
Forensic Services	-	-	-	258	24
Barangay Outreach	64,254	177,225	120,915	148,215	148,973
PAO-Central Office Legal and Medical Visitation and Decongestion Program	9,287	9,094	16,292	11,216	9,007
Office of the Chief Public Attorney	19,026	17,701	19,528	19,681	19,999
Global Pinoy Center	104	-	-	-	-

¹ Judicial and Quasi-judicial cases.

Source: Public Attorney's Office

Table 17.17
CASE INFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

Court	2011	2012	2013	2014	Growth Rates		
					2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014
Total	400,124	398,050	397,671	343,849	(0.5)	(0.1)	(13.5)
Appellate Courts	668	701	557	602	4.9	(20.5)	8.1
Court of Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandiganbayan	322	308	170	155	(4.3)	(44.8)	(8.8)
Court of Tax Appeals	346	393	387	447	13.6	(1.5)	15.5
2nd Level Courts	207,282	207,595	207,490	185,907	0.2	(0.1)	(10.4)
Regional Trial Courts	207,225	207,561	207,464	185,869	0.2	(0.0)	(10.4)
Shari'a District Courts	57	34	26	38	(40.4)	(23.5)	46.2
1st Level Courts	192,174	189,754	189,624	157,340	(1.3)	(0.1)	(17.0)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	67,862	61,854	69,716	63,723	(8.9)	12.7	(8.6)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	78,818	80,013	73,367	58,156	1.5	(8.3)	(20.7)
Municipal Trial Courts	25,114	25,819	25,119	20,554	2.8	(2.7)	(18.2)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	19,948	21,373	20,848	14,427	7.1	(2.5)	(30.8)
Shari'a Circuit Courts	432	695	574	480	60.9	(17.4)	(16.4)

Note: Case inflow refers to the summation of newly filed/raffled cases, revived/reopened cases and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court

Table 17.18
CASE OUTFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

Court	2011	2012	2013	2014	Growth Rates		
					2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014
Total	387,011	395,285	382,906	324,083	2.1	(3.1)	(15.4)
Appellate Courts	601	622	523	405	3.5	(15.9)	(22.6)
Court of Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandiganbayan	331	259	154	106	(21.8)	(40.5)	(31.2)
Court of Tax Appeals	270	363	369	299	34.4	1.7	(19.0)
2nd Level Courts	193,976	194,220	188,409	158,662	0.1	(3.0)	(15.8)
Regional Trial Courts	193,943	194,187	188,396	158,626	0.1	(3.0)	(15.8)
Shari'a District Courts	33	33	13	36	-	(60.6)	176.9
1st Level Courts	192,434	200,443	193,974	165,016	4.2	(3.2)	(14.9)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	67,999	68,117	76,311	70,398	0.2	12.0	(7.7)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	76,460	81,576	72,562	57,707	6.7	(11.0)	(20.5)
Municipal Trial Courts	24,753	29,376	24,073	21,138	18.7	(18.1)	(12.2)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	22,597	20,595	20,546	15,420	(8.9)	(0.2)	(24.9)
Shari'a Circuit Courts	625	779	482	353	24.6	(38.1)	(26.8)

Note: Case outflow refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court

Table 17.19
NUMBER OF NEWLY FILED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

Court	2011	2012	2013	2014	Growth Rates		
					2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014
Total	349,174	347,887	345,747	294,611	(0.4)	(0.6)	(14.8)
Appellate Courts	624	635	488	574	1.8	(23.1)	17.6
Court of Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandiganbayan	290	283	134	148	(2.4)	(52.7)	10.4
Court of Tax Appeals	334	352	354	426	5.4	0.6	20.3
2nd Level Courts	183,582	182,127	182,769	161,195	(0.8)	0.4	(11.8)
Regional Trial Courts	183,525	182,094	182,745	161,157	(0.8)	0.4	(11.8)
Shari'a District Courts	57	33	24	38	(42.1)	(27.3)	58.3
1st Level Courts	165,592	165,760	162,978	133,416	0.1	(1.7)	(18.1)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	56,678	52,298	57,648	52,545	(7.7)	10.2	(8.9)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	68,283	71,177	63,229	49,306	4.2	(11.2)	(22.0)
Municipal Trial Courts	22,637	22,961	22,749	18,240	1.4	(0.9)	(19.8)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	17,575	18,637	18,782	12,854	6.0	0.8	(31.6)
Shari'a Circuit Courts	419	687	570	471	64.0	(17.0)	(17.4)

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court

Table 17.20
NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED/RESOLVED BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

Court	2011	2012	2013	2014	Growth Rates		
					2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014
Total	270,407	270,906	243,409	247,352	0.2	(10.2)	1.6
Appellate Courts	580	539	464	387	(7.1)	(13.9)	(16.6)
Court of Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandiganbayan	310	177	111	89	(42.9)	(37.3)	(19.8)
Court of Tax Appeals	270	362	353	298	34.1	(2.5)	(15.6)
2nd Level Courts	135,128	135,957	133,330	110,037	0.6	(1.9)	(17.5)
Regional Trial Courts	135,097	135,926	133,318	110,003	0.6	(1.9)	(17.5)
Shari'a District Courts	31	31	12	34	-	(61.3)	183.3
1st Level Courts	135,279	134,949	110,079	137,315	(0.2)	(18.4)	24.7
Metropolitan Trial Courts	42,248	40,061	42,430	40,830	(5.2)	5.9	(3.8)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	54,504	56,591	38,289	56,743	3.8	(32.3)	48.2
Municipal Trial Courts	19,154	20,338	16,285	20,446	6.2	(19.9)	25.6
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	18,931	17,365	12,779	18,853	(8.3)	(26.4)	47.5
Shari'a Circuit Courts	442	594	296	443	34.4	(50.2)	49.7

Note: Cases decided/resolved refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court

Table 17.21
NUMBER OF REVIVED/REOPENED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

Court	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	33,978	34,111	34,585	33,921
Appellate Courts	19	57	49	27
Court of Appeals	-	-	-	-
Sandiganbayan	7	16	16	6
Court of Tax Appeals	12	41	33	21
2nd Level Courts	14,844	15,713	15,375	16,479
Regional Trial Courts	14,844	15,713	15,373	16,479
Shari'a District Courts	-	-	2.0	-
1st Level Courts	19,115	18,341	19,161	17,415
Metropolitan Trial Courts	8,716	8,131	8,565	8,683
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	6,813	6,413	7,568	6,057
Municipal Trial Courts	1,935	2,199	1,905	1,778
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	1,638	1,591	1,120	888
Shari'a Circuit Courts	13	7	3	9

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court

Table 17.22
NUMBER OF ARCHIVED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

Court	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	96,724	103,683	97,107	87,631
Appellate Courts	-	61	21	1
Court of Appeals	-	-	-	-
Sandiganbayan	-	60	5	-
Court of Tax Appeals	-	1	16	1
2nd Level Courts	47,045	46,539	43,508	38,762
Regional Trial Courts	47,043	46,538	43,507	38,760
Shari'a District Courts	2	1	1.0	2
1st Level Courts	49,679	57,083	53,578	48,868
Metropolitan Trial Courts	22,753	26,066	28,463	25,707
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	18,619	22,520	17,935	16,388
Municipal Trial Courts	5,140	5,735	4,236	4,478
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	2,984	2,603	2,783	2,238
Shari'a Circuit Courts	183	159	161	57

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court

Table 17.23
COURT-CASE DISPOSITION RATE BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

Court	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	26.7%	26.5%	26.1%	22.5%
Appellate Courts	2.9%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%
Court of Appeals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Sandiganbayan	15.1%	8.7%	5.7%	4.4%
Court of Tax Appeals	24.6%	29.7%	28.4%	23.8%
2nd Level Courts	23.1%	22.8%	22.0%	18.4%
Regional Trial Courts	23.1%	22.8%	22.0%	18.4%
Shari'a District Courts	27.4%	36.0%	14.6%	35.4%
1st Level Courts	32.9%	33.0%	33.6%	30.4%
Metropolitan Trial Courts	28.2%	27.7%	31.3%	32.5%
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	35.9%	36.8%	35.4%	29.0%
Municipal Trial Courts	31.8%	32.9%	32.6%	28.9%
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	39.1%	36.4%	36.2%	30.3%
Shari'a Circuit Courts	47.5%	47.0%	30.5%	27.0%

Note: Court-case disposition rate is the ratio of total cases decided/resolved over total cases filed in a year.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court

Table 17.24
VACANCY RATE OF JUDGES IN THE FIRST AND SECOND LEVEL COURTS
2011 to 2013

Court	Total Judicial Positions			Total Incumbent Judges			Total Vacancies			Vacancy Rate (%)		
	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
Total	2,147	2,161	2,163	1,574	1,612	1,675	573	549	488	248	238	224
Regional Trial Courts	967	981	983	761	793	820	206	188	163	21.3	19.2	16.6
Metropolitan Trial Courts	106	106	106	62	71	74	44	35	32	41.5	33.0	30.2
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	229	229	233	177	180	189	52	49	44	22.7	21.4	18.9
Municipal Trial Courts	375	375	371	271	266	263	104	109	108	27.7	29.1	29.1
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	465	465	465	303	302	329	162	163	136	34.8	35.1	29.3
Shari'a District Courts	5	5	5	-	-	-	5	5	5	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Court Management Office, Supreme Court of the Philippines

Table 17.25
INMATE PROFILE BY PRISON FACILITY
As of December 2014

Characteristics	Prison Facility									Total
	PMA	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm		San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
					Male	Female				
By Age Group	69	22,841	2,329	3,139	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
18 years old and below	-	36	1		4	-	-		2	43
19-21	-	212	7	3	90	8	22	2	45	389
22-39	41	12,118	573	1,237	3,383	164	667	903	802	19,888
40-59	28	8,842	1,407	1,678	2,607	127	761	1,272	750	17,472
60 and above	-	1,633	335	161	362	17	84	94	145	2,831
Unknown	-		6	60	19	-	2	33	2	122
By Civil Status	69	22,841	2,329	3,139	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
Single	32	10,051	564	1,952	3,579	111	831	878	685	18,683
Married	32	9,489	808	1,128	2,679	163	652	699	563	16,213
Widow/Widower	-	359	262	59	207	42	50	56	47	1,082
Others	5	2,942	695		-	-	3	671	451	4,767
By Educational Attainment	69	22,841	2,329	3,139	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
Illiterate	8	1,029	37	229	407	6	127	127	147	2,117
Elementary Level	21	7,317	437	1,266	2,740	45	746	977	971	14,520
Elementary Graduate	9	3,859	80	595	996	47	121	378	107	6,192
High School Level	11	3,472	530	591	1,281	77	300	482	358	7,102
High School Graduate	12	4,189	396	334	572	57	126	238	94	6,018
College Level	8	1,991	358	85	320	36	87	86	39	3,010
College Graduate	-	612	447	18	115	47	25	10	17	1,291
Vocational/Others		372	44	21	34	1	4	6	13	495
By Occupation	69	22,841	2,329	3,139	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
Farmer/Gardener	15	8,163	30	757	2,377	10	529	537	932	13,350
Trade and Industry	3	2,551			126	2	5			2,687
Defense and Security	3	1,108	6	86	144	1	69		2	1,419
Administrative	-	514			62	6	-			582
Trans., Comm. and Public Utility	15	2,408	5	412	803	-	183		36	3,862
Crafts and Trade	8	4,812		6	120	18	-		1	4,965
Information, Arts and Recreation	9	922			95	11	5		1	1,043
Others	16	2,363	2,288	1,878	2,738	268	745	1,767	774	12,837
By Religion	69	21,025	2,016	2,716	5,734	296	1,344	2,438	1,551	40,745
Roman Catholic	53	17,750	1,866	2,679	4,847	163	1,179	1,956	1,625	32,118
Protestant	2	864	11	82	466	6	32	108	17	1,588
Islam	1	877	114	51	387	76	163	43	9	1,721
Iglesia ni Kristo	-	2,139	82	129	177	11	33	83	24	2,678
Others	13	1,211	256	198	588	60	129	114	71	2,640
By Nationality	69	22,841	2,329	3,139	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
Filipino	69	22,616	2,312	3,125	6,457	313	1,533	2,301	1,743	40,469
Foreigners	-	225	17	14	8	3	3	3	3	276

Table 17.25 (Concluded)

Characteristics	Prison Facility									Total
	PMA	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm		San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
					Male	Female				
By Region	69	22,841	2,329	3,125	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
NCR	14	8,079	1,198	625	68	19	91	528	67	10,689
CAR	6	394	91	81	7	-	10	46	-	635
Region I	4	1,835	158	184	25	-	25	135	12	2,378
Region II	3	772	47	101	14	1	17	71	13	1,039
Region III	3	1,454	157	176	19	6	43	146	12	2,016
Region IV	7	2,435	209	629	25	3	64	381	-	3,753
Region V	6	1,738	54	266	29	1	53	220	42	2,409
Region VI	5	1,692	91	363	56	-	87	328	26	2,648
Region VII	6	1,867	251	422	154	22	108	279	107	3,216
Region VIII	6	1,391	32	128	28	-	26	76	1,446	3,133
Region IX	-	495	18	26	20	39	844	17	2	1,461
Region X	9	116	11	37	2,452	124	100	18	2	2,869
Region XI	-	384	9	25	1,619	47	7	27		2,118
Region XII	-	46		22	968	28	14	13	8	1,099
Caraga	-	97	3	25	859	21	14	12	7	1,038
ARMM	-	46		15	122	5	33	3	-	224
Unknown	-			14	-	-	-	4	2	20
By Crime Committed	69	22,841	2,329	3,139	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
Crimes Against National Security and the Law of Nations	-	289	4	38	-	1	4	1	4	341
Crimes Against the Fundamental Laws of the State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Crimes Against Public Order	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	45	-	49
Crimes Against Public Interest	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	5	-	14
Crimes Relative to Opium and Other Prohibited Drugs	-	4,015	1,167	262	726	169	162	278	152	6,931
Crimes Against Public Morals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
Crimes Committed by Public Officers	-	13	21	-	20	2	-	1	-	57
Crimes Against Persons	63	9,664	207	2,424	3,019	50	547	1,038	1,118	18,130
Crimes Against Personal Liberty and Security	-	486	59	35	122	16	7	27	7	759
Crimes Against Property	4	4,058	857	328	949	68	147	402	243	7,056
Crimes Against Chastity	2	4,211	13	52	1,542	10	96	501	204	6,631
Crimes Against the Civil Status of Persons	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	9	13
Crimes Against Honor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
Others	-	105	-	-	73	-	570	-	-	748
By Security Classification	69	22,841	2,329	3,139	6,465	316	1,536	2,304	1,746	40,745
Maximum		15,338	1,123	135	1,668	119	582	99	692	19,756
Medium		7,017	924	2,285	3,736	126	708	863	799	16,458
Minimum	69	486	282	719	1,061	71	246	1,342	255	4,531

Source: Bureau of Corrections

Table 17.26
AVERAGE JAIL POPULATION BY CLASSIFICATION/STATUS OF INMATES
BY SEX AND BY REGION
2014

Region	Detained					Sentenced					PNP Jail Populati on	Grand Total
	Adult		Minor		Total	Adult		Minor		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female			
Philippines	62,903	6,512	411	25	69,851	2,163	159	-	-	2,322	863	73,036
National Capital Region	15,599	2,279	2	-	17,880	479	36	-	-	515	-	18,395
Cordillera Administrative Region	862	105	12	-	979	22	6	-	-	28	-	1,007
I Ilocos Region	1,808	240	3	2	2,053	42	3	-	-	45	-	2,098
II Cagayan Valley	1,693	141	12	1	1,847	48	4	-	-	52	-	1,899
III Central Luzon	5,824	674	11	-	6,509	36	5	-	-	41	-	6,550
IV-A CALABARZON	8,767	928	3	-	9,698	48	5	-	-	53	253	10,004
IV-B MIMAROPA	624	21	6	-	651	15	1	-	-	16	102	769
V Bicol Region	2,157	105	16	-	2,278	183	15	-	-	198	-	2,476
VI Western Visayas	5,226	275	3	-	5,504	297	17	-	-	314	175	5,993
VII Central Visayas	6,384	552	185	15	7,136	494	43	-	-	537	128	7,801
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,465	67	16	-	1,548	95	3	-	-	98	66	1,712
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,961	302	16	1	3,280	47	6	-	-	53	76	3,409
X Northern Mindanao	2,443	214	60	5	2,722	218	11	-	-	229	11	2,962
XI Davao Region	2,865	275	-	-	3,140	70	3	-	-	73	-	3,213
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	2,834	239	52	1	3,126	28	1	-	-	29	-	3,155
XIII Caraga	1,194	90	12	-	1,296	41	-	-	-	41	-	1,337
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	197	5	2	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	52	256

Note: Classification of inmates is either adult (18 years old and above) or minor (below 18 years old) while status refers to detained (those who are on trial) or sentenced (those who are already convicted).

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology

Table 17.27
NUMBER OF ESCAPEES AND ESCAPEES RECAPTURED BY REGION
2014

Region	Number of Escape Incident	Number of Escapees	Total Number of Recaptured	Recovery Rate	At Large
Philippines	21	49	22	44.90%	27
National Capital Region	1	1	1	100.00%	-
Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-
I Ilocos Region	-	-	-	-	-
II Cagayan Valley	2	6	3	50.00%	3
III Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A CALABARZON	3	10	6	60.00%	4
IV-B MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	-
V Bicol Region	2	2	1	50.00%	1
VI Western Visayas	1	1	1	100.00%	-
VII Central Visayas	2	3	2	66.67%	1
VIII Eastern Visayas	3	18	5	27.78%	13
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1	1	-	-	1
X Northern Mindanao	1	1	1	100.00%	-
XI Davao Region	-	-	-	-	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	3	4	2	50.00%	2
XIII Caraga	2	2	-	-	2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology

Table 17.28
CONGESTION RATE OF JAILS BY REGION
As of December 2014

Region	Number of Jails	Floor Area (sq.m.)	Cell Area (sq.m.)	Ideal Capacity @4.7 sq.m.	Jail Population	% of Congestion
Philippines	460	172,286	94,879	20,188	73,583	259.0
National Capital Region	39	47,431	22,318	4,749	19,581	312.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	26	4,212	1,247	265	865	94.93
I Ilocos Region	21	5,323	2,369	504	2,233	404.2
II Cagayan Valley	20	3,556	2,362	503	1,991	366.2
III Central Luzon	33	11,553	5,460	1,162	6,427	548.8
IV-A CALABARZON	46	14,757	7,502	1,596	9,604	599.8
IV-B MIMAROPA	19	2,793	1,853	394	673	101.9
V Bicol Region	36	5,322	3,163	673	2,203	334.8
VI Western Visayas	35	32,625	21,354	4,543	5,644	181.2
VII Central Visayas	34	8,559	7,147	1,521	7,946	486.1
VIII Eastern Visayas	37	1,956	1,486	316	1,515	282.7
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	20	5,144	3,246	691	3,656	427.1
X Northern Mindanao	21	8,811	3,751	798	2,936	226.6
XI Davao Region	12	5,934	3,249	691	3,433	630.5
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	15	7,826	4,268	908	3,208	342.1
XIII Caraga	30	4,859	3,072	654	1,415	181.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	16	1,625	1,032	220	253	-16.2

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology

Figure 17.4 TOTAL CASE INFLOW AND OUTFLOW
2011 to 2014

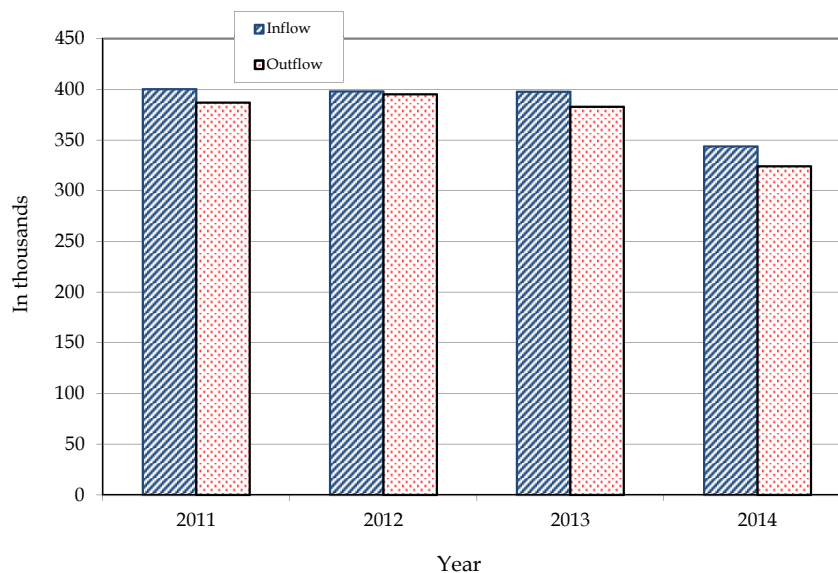


Table 17.29
NUMBER OF INMATES BENEFITTED IN INMATES WELFARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
2014

Region	Basic Needs	Literacy	Health	Literacy	Livelihood	Skills Enhancement
Philippines	78,201	6,731	32,541	41,148	13,961	49,928
National Capital Region	16,768	1,312	1,621	1,559	218	3,018
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,024	39	443	674	510	1,334
I Ilocos Region	2,735	229	2,049	2,126	1,253	4,474
II Cagayan Valley	2,041	176	94	172	64	748
III Central Luzon	7,736	509	2,605	7,409	2,685	4,801
IV-A CALABARZON	10,891	1,190	4,631	9,575	1,244	9,404
IV-B MIMAROPA	831	53	71	90	20	115
V Bicol Region	2,805	216	3	259	97	274
VI Western Visayas	6,241	516	7,504	0	187	400
VII Central Visayas	9,112	825	3,900	901	288	1,493
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,701	276	1,585	243	573	573
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3,731	420	1,391	3,756	527	173
X Northern Mindanao	3,243	198	1,180	3,239	1,380	2,705
XI Davao Region	3,822	302	2,225	4,780	1,913	19,125
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	3,498	306	2,340	4,006	943	782
XIII Caraga	1,812	152	888	2,348	2,053	486
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	210	12	11	11	6	23

Region	Interfaith	Therapeutic Community Modality Development	Cultural and Sports Development	Guidance and Counselling	Aftercare
Philippines	34,344	29,385	36,590	63,484	3,202
National Capital Region	1,730	1,499	1,847	-	-
Cordillera Administrative Region	734	1,000	1,358	-	3
I Ilocos Region	2,049	2,049	2,049	-	798
II Cagayan Valley	157	148	107	1,067	109
III Central Luzon	6,245	5,911	6,122	59,733	899
IV-A CALABARZON	5,179	6,000	5,413	-	-
IV-B MIMAROPA	72	57	72	-	34
V Bicol Region	366	108	346	1,009	18
VI Western Visayas	575	539	575	-	144
VII Central Visayas	1,506	451	1,173	-	52
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,675	487	1,675	1,675	10
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3,276	3,276	3,276	-	-
X Northern Mindanao	1,932	2,215	2,874	-	5
XI Davao Region	4,535	3,181	4,688	-	958
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	2,478	1,518	3,146	-	172
XIII Caraga	1,816	944	1,850	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	19	2	19	-	-

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology

Table 17.30
NUMBER OF ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE "KATARUNGANG PAMBARANGAY"
BY NATURE OF DISPUTES, BY SETTLED CASES AND BY REGION
2013

Region	Nature of Disputes			Settled Cases		
	Criminal	Civil	Others	Mediation	Conciliation	Arbitration
Philippines	161,562	179,280	84,421	251,894	63,651	11,579
National Capital Region	23,820	31,315	10,007	27,391	12,840	3,106
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,291	1,886	445	2,020	316	73
I Ilocos Region	917	1,208	466	1,889	318	79
II Cagayan Valley	3,528	4,899	3,858	8,856	1,396	374
III Central Luzon	18,603	30,280	16,940	38,376	12,430	1,647
IV-A CALABARZON	28,703	27,540	10,910	33,464	14,035	2,952
IV-B MIMAROPA	3,950	3,115	2,837	7,581	814	176
V Bicol Region	3,551	3,579	3,598	7,225	1,132	318
VI Western Visayas	14,831	12,481	8,021	25,182	2,643	395
VII Central Visayas	22,256	19,781	6,498	29,817	6,937	1,135
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,897	5,112	3,068	9,412	1,012	118
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	4,362	4,836	3,207	7,715	1,158	444
X Northern Mindanao	10,682	9,604	4,135	15,745	2,581	306
XI Davao Region	9,577	7,991	1,782	13,827	2,206	144
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	6,206	9,825	6,446	14,410	2,441	166
XIII Caraga	5,388	5,828	2,203	8,984	1,392	146

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision

Figure 17.5 NUMBER OF INMATES BY TYPE OF PRISON FACILITY: 2014

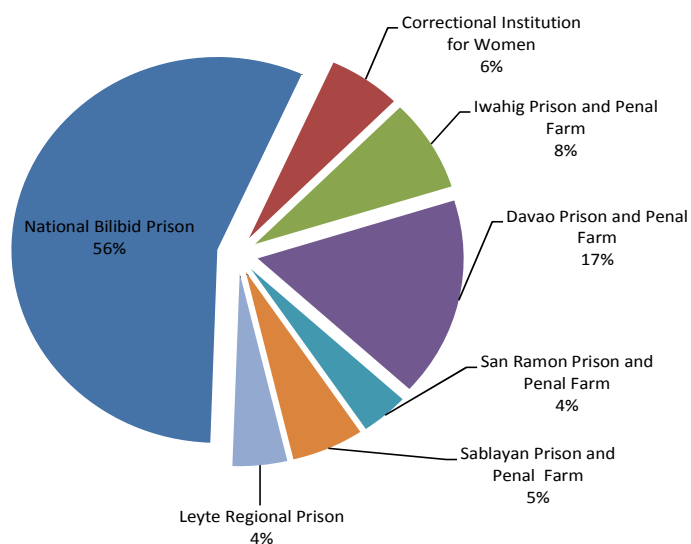


Table 17.31
NUMBER OF ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE "KATARUNGANG PAMBARANGAY"
BY UNSETTLED CASES AND BY REGION
2013

Region	Unsettled Cases						Estimated Government Savings (Peso)
	Repudiated	Withdrawn	Pending	Dismissed	Certified	Referred to concerned Agencies	
Philippines	2,606	4,924	35,898	32,588	16,946	5,177	3,107,678,000
National Capital Region	260	2,705	5,958	7,613	4,933	336	411,701,500
Cordillera Administrative Region	0	13	492	292	354	62	22,885,500
I Ilocos Region	31	30	107	56	55	26	21,717,000
II Cagayan Valley	18	0	760	520	86	275	100,947,000
III Central Luzon	945	507	3,865	5,510	2,104	439	498,303,500
IV-A CALABARZON	563	423	7,541	4,349	2,678	1,148	479,284,500
IV-B MIMAROPA	22	0	592	311	218	188	81,424,500
V Bicol Region	47	119	494	866	239	288	82,412,500
VI Western Visayas	227	38	2,791	2,726	807	524	268,090,000
VII Central Visayas	150	454	5,328	2,752	1,606	356	359,945,500
VIII Eastern Visayas	45	142	454	308	474	112	100,149,000
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	84	25	1,172	1,345	380	82	88,511,500
X Northern Mindanao	28	33	2,465	2,194	840	229	177,004,000
XI Davao Region	13	55	1,036	1,188	738	143	153,681,500
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	30	314	1,637	1,869	831	779	161,661,500
XIII Caraga	143	66	1,206	689	603	190	99,959,000

^a no report yet.

Note: Data are gathered from the accomplishment report of the Katarungang Pambarangay Compliance Report.

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.32
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS BY TYPE OF DAMAGE CAUSED
2008 to 2014

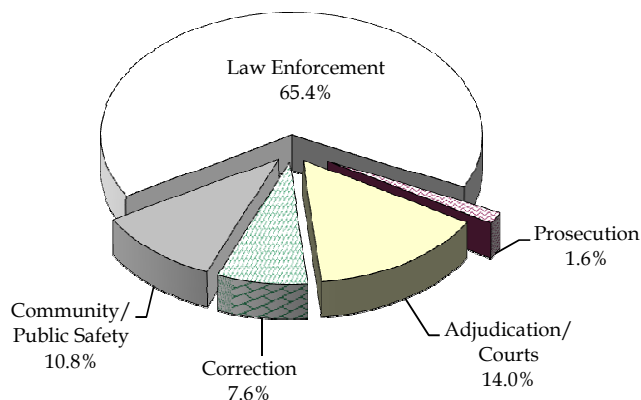
Year / Natural Disaster	Total Population Affected	Type of Damage Caused			Cost of Damage (Million Pesos)
		Casualties			
		Dead	Injured	Missing	
2008	9,144,570	815	1,034	180	22,964.7
2009	14,026,590	1,262	936	135	45,103.7
2010	7,197,386	195	190	90	25,076.1
2011	13,268,437	1,783	6,799	309	24,861
2012	57,782,855	13,814	59,836	2,310	213,599
Landslide	20,701	44	20	44	0.6
Flashfloods/Flooding	58,507	20	10	8	48.1
Continuous Rains	154,527	32	2	36	180.6
Disease Outbreak	6,571	52	19	-	-
Fish kill	-	-	-	-	-
TECF	15,869	5	-	3	-
Tornadoes	630	1	12	-	2.2
Lightning Strikes	-	10	11	-	-
Sea Swelling	302	-	-	-	0.0
Strong Winds	20	-	-	-	0.1
Southwest Monsoon	3,467,024	112	14	3	3,901.9
Bird Strikes	100	-	-	-	0.1
2013	27,029,302	6,769	29,874	1,108	104,732
Earthquakes					
Trashslide/ Landslide	3,219,970	227	976	8	2,257.34
Flashfloods/Flooding	9,553	44	32	11	0.02
Heavy Rains/Continuous Rains	136,203	7	-	2	1.60
Lightning Incidents	845	-	1	-	2.51
Whirlwinds/Tornadoes	-	13	13	-	-
Disease Outbreak	14,297	4	17	-	16.67
Storm Surge	471	11	-	-	-
Southwest Monsoon	-	-	-	1	-
LPA/ITCZ/LPA embedded along ITCZ/TECF	592,893	31	8	2	169.68
Non-Destructive Tropical Cyclones	1,313,119	41	29	6	2,373.84
Destructive Tropical Cyclones	-	-	-	-	-
Bird Strikes	21,741,951	6,391	28,798	1,078	99,910.73
2014	13,416,852	317	2,670	39	54,466.19
Earthquakes	750	-	-	-	-
Flashfloods/Flooding	141,052	3	9	2	71.32
Landslide	215	8	7	4	-
Whirlwinds/Tornadoes	46,120	3	-	-	-
Sea Swellings	670	-	-	-	-
Southwest Monsoon/ITCZ/ Continous Rains	47,579	1	2	-	1.02
Sinkhole	150	-	-	-	-
Volcano Activity	60,435	-	-	-	-
Big Waves	476	-	-	-	-
Disease Outbreak	-	2	322	-	-
Drought	28,860	-	-	-	189.48
Wildfire/Bushfire	9,416	1	-	-	-
Lightnning Strikes	-	5	3	-	-
Tropical Cyclones	13,081,129	294	2,327	33	54,204.37

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council

Table 17.33**BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR AND BY AGENCY
2012 to 2014**

Pillar/Agency	2012 Actual Obligation		2013 Adjusted Program		2014 Proposed Program	
	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share
Total	140,484,509	100.0	107,058,859	100.0	114,835,302	100.0
1. Law Enforcement	101,898,810	72.5	70,423,157	65.8	75,054,937	65.4
a. National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM)	1,119,695	0.8	1,433,313	1.3	1,462,583	1.3
b. Philippine National Police (PNP)	99,257,669	70.7	67,521,210	63.1	72,064,540	62.8
c. National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)	990,084	0.7	967,784	0.9	996,640	0.9
d. Commission on Human Rights (CHR)	353,248	0.3	318,904	0.3	347,800	0.3
e. Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB)	178,114	0.1	181,946	0.2	183,374	0.2
2. Prosecution	1,847,371	1.3	1,728,416	1.6	1,794,019	1.6
a. National Prosecution Service (NAPROS)	...	..	...	..	...	...
b. Office of the Ombudsman (OMB)	1,847,371	1.3	1,728,416	1.6	1,794,019	1.6
3. Adjudication/Courts	15,402,955	11.0	15,721,507	14.7	17,101,528	14.9
a. Supreme Court of the Philippines and the Lower Courts	15,402,955	11.0	15,721,507	14.7	17,101,528	14.9
4. Correction	8,647,354	6.2	8,162,958	7.6	8,771,945	7.6
a. Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)	6,323,647	4.5	5,776,756	5.4	6,273,467	5.5
b. Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR)	1,746,926	1.2	1,821,100	1.7	1,941,214	1.7
c. Parole and Probation Administration (PPA)	576,781	0.4	565,102	0.5	557,264	0.5
5. Community/Public Safety	12,688,019	9.0	11,022,821	10.3	12,112,873	10.5
a. Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)	10,057,905	7.2	8,505,740	7.9	9,536,529	8.3
b. Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS)	...	..	...	..	...	...
c. Office of Civil Defense (OCD)	863,606	0.6	664,939	0.6	678,052	0.6
d. Public Attorney's Office (PAO)	1,766,508	1.3	1,852,142	1.7	1,898,292	1.7

Source: Department of Budget and Management

**Figure 17.6 BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION CRIMINAL
FOR JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR: 2014 (Proposed)**

18 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The formulation and development of science and technology plans and programs calls for sound and comprehensive information on the country's scientific and technical potential.

This chapter presents statistics currently generated by the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and the Intellectual Property Office (IPO) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI). The DOST data cover the research and development expenditures and human resources. The data from IPO, on the other hand, deal with patents and trademarks granted to local and foreign investors.

Data on information and communication technology resources in the national government generated by the National Computer Center (NCC) are also included in this chapter.

Table 18.1a	Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Applicants by Category: 2000 to 2014	18-4
Table 18.1b	Distribution of Patents Granted to Foreign Applicants by Category: 2000 to 2014	18-4
Table 18.2	Distribution of Patents Granted by Category: 2012 to 2014	18-4
Table 18.3a	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Local Applicants By Type of Mark: 2000 to 2011	18-5
Table 18.3b	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Foreign Applicants By Type of Mark: 2000 to 2011	18-5
Table 18.4	Distribution of Trademarks Registered By Type of Mark: 2012 to 2014	18-5
Table 18.5	Research and Development Personnel by Category and by Sector: 2011 and 2013	18-6
Table 18.6	Research and Development Personnel by Sector: 2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011 and 2013	18-6
Table 18.7	Number of Scientists and Engineers by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003 and 2005	18-7
Table 18.8	Research and Development Expenditures by Socio-Economic Objective and by Sector: 2011 and 2013	18-8
Table 18.9	Research and Development Expenditures by Sector: 2012 to 2013	18-8
Table 18.10	Research and Development Expenditures in Private Establishments: 2003, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2012	18-10
Table 18.11	Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla in National Government Agencies, by Sex : 2010 to 2012	18-11
Table 18.12	Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla Position in National Government Agencies and GOCCs: As of December 2012	18-12
Table 18.13	State of Web Presences of National Government Agencies: As of December 2012	18-14
Table 18.14	Information Technology Resources of Selected Government Agencies: As of June 2011	18-15

- Figure 18.1 Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Applicants by Category:
2004 to 2014 18-3
- Figure 18.2 Percent Share of Research and Development Expenditure
by Sector: 2013 18-9

**Fig. 18.1 DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED
TO LOCAL INVENTORS BY TYPE: 2004 to 2014**

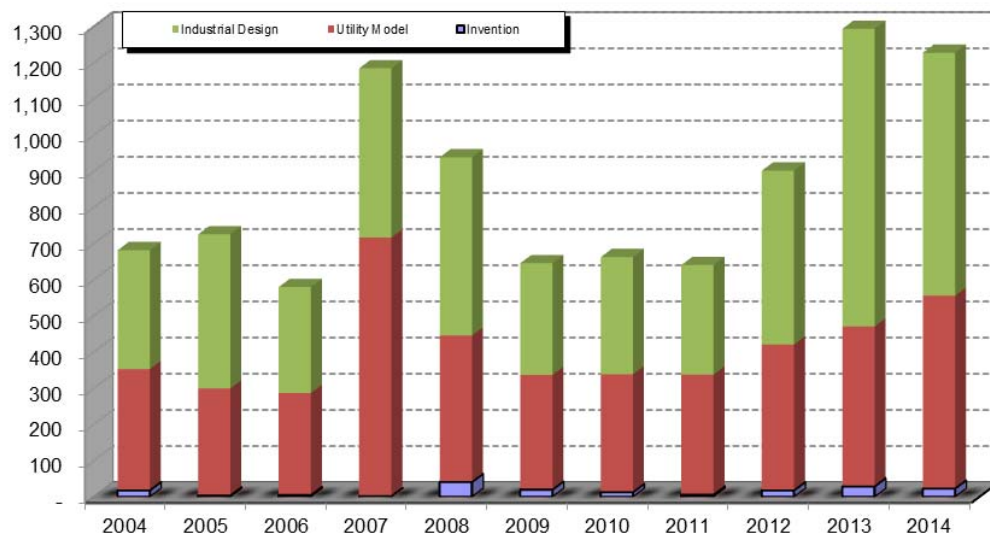


Table 18.1a
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY CATEGORY
2000 to 2014

Year	Total		Patent		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2000	801	100.0	8	1.0	287	35.8	506	63.2
2001	343	100.0	7	2.0	184	53.6	152	44.3
2002	591	100.0	12	2.0	227	38.4	352	59.6
2003	863	100.0	13	1.5	393	45.5	457	53.0
2004	682	100.0	18	2.6	335	49.1	329	48.2
2005	726	100.0	4	0.6	296	40.8	426	58.7
2006	580	100.0	5	0.9	282	48.6	293	50.5
2007	1,185	100.0	2	0.2	715	60.3	468	39.5
2008	939	100.0	41	4.4	405	43.1	493	52.5
2009	646	100.0	20	2.5	317	45.8	309	51.7
2010	663	100.0	13	2.0	326	49.6	324	48.4
2011	641	100.0	6	0.9	332	54.6	303	44.5
2012	902	100.0	18	2.0	403	44.7	481	53.3
2013	1,294	100.0	29	2.2	442	34.2	823	63.6
2014	1,228	100.0	23	1.9	533	43.4	672	54.7

Table 18.1b
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY CATEGORY
2000 to 2014

Year	Total		Patent		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2000	858	100.0	566	66.0	1	0.1	291	33.9
2001	1,328	100.0	1,082	81.5	5	0.4	241	18.1
2002	1,668	100.0	1,112	66.7	26	1.6	530	31.8
2003	1,727	100.0	1,160	67.2	23	1.3	544	31.5
2004	1,495	100.0	1,434	95.9	16	1.1	45	3.0
2005	1,984	100.0	1,638	82.6	14	0.7	332	16.7
2006	1,515	100.0	1,191	78.6	18	1.2	306	20.2
2007	2,708	100.0	1,785	65.9	58	2.1	865	31.9
2008	1,570	100.0	797	50.8	52	3.3	721	45.9
2009	1,925	100.0	1,661	80.4	51	0.8	213	18.8
2010	1,507	100.0	1,140	75.3	49	3.2	318	21.4
2011	1,554	100.0	1,129	74.6	63	1.5	362	23.9
2012	2,269	100.0	1,385	61.0	403	17.8	481	21.2
2013	3,303	100.0	2,038	61.7	442	13.4	823	24.9
2014	3,203	100.0	1,998	62.4	533	16.6	672	21.0

Table 18.2
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED BY CATEGORY
2012 to 2014

Year	Total		Patent		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
2012	902	1,914	18	1385	403	22	481	507
2013	1,294	2,559	29	2038	442	21	823	500
2014	1,228	2,473	23	1998	533	25	672	450

Source: Intellectual Property Office

Table 18.3a
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
2000 to 2011

Year	Total		Not Specified		Internet Domain		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename		Combination of Trademark and Service Mark	
	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%
2000	545	100.0	-	-	-	-	91	16.7	441	80.9	13	2.4	-	-
2001	477	100.0	-	-	1	0.2	98	20.5	364	76.3	14	2.9	-	-
2002	661	100.0	-	-	1	0.2	132	20.0	499	75.5	29	4.4	-	-
2003	611	100.0	-	-	-	-	93	15.2	489	80.0	29	4.7	-	-
2004	1,694	100.0	-	-	4	0.2	277	16.4	1,357	80.1	56	3.3	-	-
2005	3,208	100.0	-	-	270	8.4	502	15.6	2,312	72.1	124	3.9	-	-
2006	5,031	100.0	-	-	854	17.0	778	15.5	3,222	64.0	177	3.5	-	-
2007	7,433	100.0	-	-	1,085	14.6	884	11.9	5,115	68.8	349	4.7	-	-
2008	6,591	100.0	-	-	907	13.8	774	11.7	4,515	68.5	395	6.0	-	-
2009	5,375	100.0	-	-	642	11.9	745	13.9	3,680	68.5	308	5.7	-	-
2010	5,966	100.0	1	0.02	34	0.6	944	15.8	4,708	78.9	279	4.7	-	-
2011	6,548	99.9	1	0.02	9	0.1	1,325	20.2	4,896	74.8	311	4.7	6	-

Source: Intellectual Property Office

Table 18.3b
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
2000 to 2011

Year	Total		Not Specified		Internet Domain		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename		Combination of Trademark and Service Mark	
	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%
2000	2,307	100.0	-	-	-	-	253	11.0	2,030	88.0	24	1.0	-	-
2001	3,145	100.0	-	-	-	-	499	15.9	2,622	83.4	24	0.8	-	-
2002	3,093	100.0	1	-	2	0.1	453	14.6	2,596	83.9	41	1.3	-	-
2003	2,562	100.0	-	-	3	0.1	321	12.5	2,206	86.1	32	1.2	-	-
2004	5,099	100.0	-	-	9	0.2	697	13.7	4,294	84.2	99	1.9	-	-
2005	6,818	100.0	-	-	564	8.3	667	9.8	5,496	80.6	91	1.3	-	-
2006	7,633	100.0	2	-	1,225	16.0	660	8.6	5,638	73.9	108	1.4	-	-
2007	10,196	100.0	1	-	1,305	12.8	728	7.1	7,974	78.2	188	1.8	-	-
2008	7,291	100.0	-	-	880	12.1	561	7.7	5,684	78.0	166	2.3	-	-
2009	11,175	100.0	-	-	1,281	11.5	1,276	11.4	8,193	73.3	425	3.8	-	-
2010	6,221	100.0	3	-	34	0.5	508	8.2	5,538	89.0	138	2.2	-	-
2011	7,072	99.9	-	-	8	0.1	745	10.5	6,191	87.5	124	1.8	4	-

Source: Intellectual Property Office

Table 18.4
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO INVESTORS BY TYPE
2012 to 2014

Year	Total	Resident	Non-Resident
2011	13,559	6,499	7,060
2012	14,821	7,366	7,455
2013	13,754	6,652	7,102
2014	18,390	8,636	9,754

Source: Intellectual Property Office

Table 18.5
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY AND BY SECTOR
2011 and 2013

Category	Total		Government		Higher Education		
	2011	2013	2011	2013	2011		
					Total	Public	Private
Total	18,110	36,517	3,082	3,774	8,285	6,311	1,974
By involvement							
Full-time	9,765	26,333	1,960	2,713	2,173	1,674	499
By sex							
Male	9,196	20,150	1,499	1,771	3,552	2,693	859
Female	8,914	16,367	1,583	2,003	4,733	3,618	1,115
By position							
Researchers	14,169	26,495	2,391	2,965	7,559	5,675	1,884
Technicians	1,484	3,377	354	278	220	210	10
Auxiliary personnel	2,454	6,378	337	501	506	426	80
Not classified	3	267	-	30	-	-	-
By field of research work							
Natural sciences			590	651	1,785	1,366	419
Engineering and technology			613	611	1,195	909	286
Agricultural sciences	cannot provide totals since the Private Business data is not available)		1,178	1,825	1,893	1,856	37
Medical sciences			265	378	475	219	256
Social sciences			334	278	2,210	1,399	811
Humanities			4	31	218	129	89
Others, n.e.c			98	-	509	433	76

^a Data source Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, Philippine Statistics Authority..

Source: Department of Science and Technology

Table 18.6
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL BY SECTOR ^a
2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011 and 2013
(Base on Headcount)

Sector	2002	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013
Total Expenditure	9,325	13,488	14,087	14,649	16,673	18,110	36,517
Government ¹	3,054	3,425	3,539	3,198	3,063	3,082	3,774
Higher Education ¹	4,093	4,423	5,262	6,103	7,185	8,285	10,189
Public HEIs	3,134	3,399	3,631	4,110	5,493	6,311	7,647
Private HEIs	959	1,024	1,631	1,993	1,693	1,974	2,542
Private Non-Profit ¹	242	293	180	199	387	125	227
Private Business ²	1,936	5,347	5,106	5,150	6,038	6,618	22,327

^a Estimates

Sources:

¹ R&D Survey, Department of Science and Technology

² Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, PSA

Table 18.5 (continued)

Higher Education			Private Non-Profit		Private Business ^a	
2013						
Total	Public	Private	2011	2013	2011	2013
10,189	7,647	2,542	125	227	6,618	22,327
4,654	4,012	642	47	125	5,585	18,841
4,428	3,280	1,148	37	92	4,108	13,859
5,761	4,367	1,394	88	135	2,510	8,468
9,508	7,144	2,364	85	179	4,134	13,843
181	153	28	21	15	889	2,903
487	337	150	19	32	1,592	5,358
13	13	-	-	1	3	223
2,243	1,806	437	8	72	...	...
1,438	909	529	4	10	...	...
1,531	1,512	19	14	36	...	...
868	612	256	42	24	...	...
2,664	1,964	700	47	80	...	...
987	783	204	-	5	...	...
458	61	397	10	-	...	...

Table 18.7
NUMBER OF SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003 & 2005

Sector	1992	1996	2002	2003	2005
Total	9,960	11,215	7,203	8,866	10,690
Government	4,121	4,740	2,339	2,557	2,797
Higher Education	4,472	5,645	3,513	3,712	4,591
Public HEIs	...	5,250	2,693	2,856	3,185
Private HEIs	...	395	820	856	1,406
Private Non-Profit	576	385	131	169	112
Private Business	791	445	1,220	2,428	3,190

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE
BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC OBJECTIVE AND BY SECTOR
2011 and 2013
In thousand pesos

Category	Government		Higher Education		
	2011	2013	2011		
			Total	Public	Private
Total Expenditure	1,749,349	3,449,459	8,344,476	3,403,442	4,941,034
Exploration and exploitation of the earth	3,563	17,520	3,004,095	1,024,433	1,979,661
Infrastructure and general planning of land use	104,510	91,104	285,291	12,067	273,224
Control and care of the environment	402,537	42,469	1,422,414	635,471	786,943
Protection and improvement of human health	134,505	144,914	744,414	446,561	297,854
Production, distribution & rational utilization of energy	17,162	37,567	119,709	75,443	44,266
Agricultural production and technology	558,646	919,353	1,795,678	805,040	990,638
Industrial production and technology	86,076	407,803	126,376	53,604	72,772
Social structures and relationships	48,109	8,460	324,268	142,981	181,287
Exploration and exploitation of space	-	498	1,346	106	1,240
Defense	39,811	144,577	94	-	94
Access to information and knowledge	147,517	997,804	198,982	112,983	85,999
Others, n.e.c.	206,912	637,390	321,810	94,754	227,057
Not classified	-	-	-	-	-

Note: National total is not shown since the Private Business data is not available

Source: Department of Science and Technology

Table 18.9
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR^a
2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011 and 2013
(At Current Prices; in million pesos)

Sector	2002	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013
Total Expenditure	5,769.7	5,909.7	6,326.7	7,556.4	8,779.2	11,384.0	14,792.2
Government ¹	975.6	1,129.7	1,175.3	1,333.9	1,392.7	1,749.3	3,449.5
Higher Education ¹	762.3	657.4	1,350.1	1,756.9	2,112.7	4,058.5	5,522.5
Public HEIs	455.1	455.1	1,092.9	1,326.4	1,745.3	3,403.4	4,941.0
Private HEIs	202.4	202.4	257.2	430.5	367.3	655.1	581.4
Private Non-Profit ¹	121.7	104.6	96.2	162.2	228.4	46.1	134.2
Private Business ²	3,910.1	4,018.1	3,705.1	4,303.3	5,045.4	5,530.0	5,686.1

^a Estimates

Sources:

¹ R&D Survey, Department of Science and Technology

² Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, PSA

Table 18.8 (continued)

Higher Education Institutions			Private Non-Profit Institutions	
2013				
Total	Public	Private	2011	2013
1,236,494	655,072	581,422	46,086	134,201
19,239	8,018	11,221	-	-
48,641	44,594	4,047	3,159	1,021
154,555	53,906	100,649	553	69,866
114,673	71,984	42,689	3,198	3,845
41,620	37,040	4,580	-	-
46,185	38,515	7,670	5,171	24,403
133,685	129,569	4,116	2,666	4,503
235,490	188,067	47,423	17,508	14,584
824	824	-	-	-
136	136	-	-	-
397,558	61,323	336,234	966	7,628
43,888	21,096	22,793	12,865	8,352
-			-	-

Figure 18.2 PERCENT SHARE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR: 2013

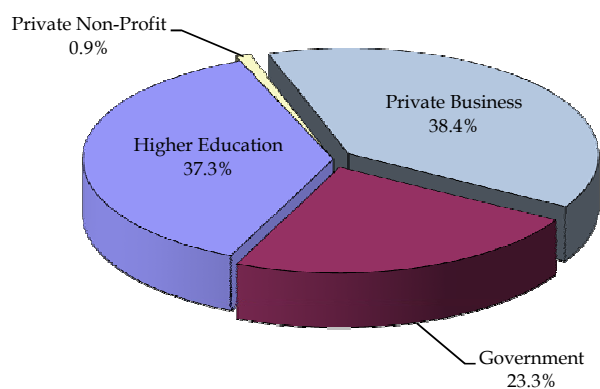


Table 18.10
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENTS
2003, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2012
(In thousand pesos)

Major Industry	2003 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^b	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
Total	4,018,085	3,705,095	3,993,083	7,376,075	5,045,369
A - Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	34,382	58,849	18,519	44,689	38,865
B - Fishing	43	2,841	1,034	1,272	276
C - Mining and Quarrying	8,274	4,959	212,979	8,941	69,503
D - Manufacturing	3,279,598	2,314,377	2,756,726	5,766,530	3,482,472
E - Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	174,373	33,545	102,467	98,500	126,566
F - Construction	10,220	-	61,446	61,355	17,754
G - Wholesale and Retail Trade	159,075	-	91,126	109,360	187,938
H - Hotels and Restaurants	26,795	29,589	38,907	34,902	30,674
I - Transport, Storage and Communications	6,131	704,062	46,093	36,287	-
J - Financial Intermediation	28,284	89,425	82,159	408,196	217,515
K - Real Estate	178,540	359,295	433,443	482,995	699,197
M - Health and Social Work	37,996	52,977	84,113	33,063	61,417
O - Other Community, Social and Personal Services	74,374	55,176	64,071	289,985	113,192

Note: Industry Sector "M"(Education) is not included since this covered by DOST R&D Surveys

^a Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI), Philippine Statistics Authority

^b Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Philippine Statistics Authority

Major Industry	2010 ^a	2012 ^b
Total	5,701,194	5,399,924
A - Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	36,053	39,984
B - Mining and Quarrying	31,525	34,732
C - Manufacturing	2,905,092	3,552,909
D - Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	67,827	49,783
E - Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	41,072	41,086
F - Construction	38,769	77,635
G - Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	185,458	5,596
H - Transport and Storage	-	-
I - Accommodation and Food Service Activities	69,544	63,616
J - Information and Communication	421,033	112,557
K - Financial and Insurance Activities	719,557	652,190
L - Real Estate Activities	-	22,362
M - Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	707,296	492,793
N - Administrative and Support Service Activities	314,242	87,845
O - Human Health and Social Work Activities	147,720	161,804
P - Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	6,447	4,379
Q - Other Service Activities	9,559	653

Table 18.11
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, BY SEX
2010 to 2012

Department	2010 to 2011				2012			
	Employees	Male	Female	Undefined	Employees	Male	Female	Undefined
Total	1,350	669	681	8	1,347	632	714	1
Office of the President	31	20	11	-	19	11	8	-
Office of the Vice-President	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	-
Department of Agriculture	54	29	25	-	51	28	23	-
Department of Agrarian Reform	3	1	2	-	3	1	2	-
Department of Budget and Management	8	4	4	-	8	4	4	-
Department of Education	31	19	12	-	25	12	13	-
Department of Energy	13	12	1	-	14	12	2	-
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	72	40	32	1	72	40	31	1
Department of Finance	343	145	198	7	332	130	202	-
Department of Foreign Affairs	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Health	31	20	11	-	31	15	16	-
Department of Interior and Local Government	111	41	70	-	102	35	67	-
Department of Justice	56	20	36	-	64	31	33	-
Department of Labor and Employment	53	36	17	-	61	39	22	-
Department of National Defense	52	17	35	-	57	22	35	-
Department of Public Works and Highways	76	42	34	-	76	38	38	-
Department of Science and Technology	108	50	58	-	96	37	59	-
Department of Social Welfare and Development	11	8	3	-	13	10	3	-
Department of Tourism	5	3	2	-	4	3	1	-
Department of Trade and Industry	3	2	1	-	3	2	1	-
Department of Transportation and Communications	43	18	25	-	43	15	28	-
National Economic Development Authority	8	3	5	-	9	5	4	-
Constitutional Offices	60	35	25	-	71	35	36	-
State Universities and Colleges	109	62	47	-	121	66	55	-
Judicial Offices	67	40	27	-	66	37	29	-
Office of the Press Secretary/Presidential Communications Operations Office (OPS/PCOO)	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	-
Other Government Agencies	53	34	19	-	61	41	20	-

Source: National Computer Center

Table 18.12
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2012

Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others	Total	DA	DAR	DBM	DepEd	DOE	DENR	DOF	DFA	DOH	DILG
Total	1,408	51	3	8	25	14	72	332	-	31	102
Information Technology Officer 3	84	3	-	1	2	1	1	20	-	3	6
Information Technology Officer 2	111	5	-	2	3	2	6	22	-	2	6
Information Technology Officer 1	176	2	-	-	3	6	3	62	-	2	22
Computer Maintenance Technologist 3	39	-	-	2	-	2	-	17	-	1	3
Computer Maintenance Technologist 2	61	4	-	-	-	1	3	26	-	1	2
Computer Maintenance Technologist 1	28	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	-	-	3
Computer Operator 4	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Computer Operator 3	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Computer Operator 2	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Computer Operator 1	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Computer Programmer/Prog. 3	98	4	-	-	-	-	5	17	-	4	7
Computer Programmer/Prog. 2	180	2	1	1	9	-	21	19	-	6	13
Computer Programmer/Prog. 1	84	7	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	12
Information Systems Analyst 3	121	4	-	1	4	-	11	37	-	5	5
Information Systems Analyst 2	164	8	1	-	1	2	13	48	-	3	5
Information Systems Analyst 1	57	7	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	4
Information Systems Researcher 3	21	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	4
Information Systems Researcher 2	32	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	5
Information Systems Researcher 1	25	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	5

DA - Department of Agriculture
DAR - Department of Agrarian Reform
DBM - Department of Budget and Management
DepEd - Department of Education
DOE - Department of Energy
DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DOF - Department of Finance
DFA - Department of Foreign Affairs
DOH - Department of Health
DILG - Department of the Interior and Local Government
DOJ - Department of Justice

DOLE - Department of Labor and Employment
DND - Department of National Defense
DPWH - Department of Public Works and Highways
DOST - Department of Science and Technology
DSWD - Department of Social Welfare and Development
DOT - Department of Tourism
DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
DOTC - Department of Transportation and Communications
NEDA - National Economic and Development Authority
OP - Office of the President
GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

Source: National Computer Center

Table 18.12 (continued)

DOJ	DOLE	DND	DPWH	DOST	DSWD	DOT	DTI	DOTC	NEDA	OPS	OP	OVP	Judicial Offices	Legislati ve	Consti- tutional Offices	Other Offices	SUCs
64	61	57	76	96	13	4	3	43	9	3	19	3	66	-	71	61	121
6	4	4	2	4	2	1	-	4	1	1	2	1	5	0	3	5	2
5	3	6	8	7	1	1	-	3	1	-	4	1	4	0	7	5	7
7	9	6	3	6	3	1	-	4	1	-	4	1	4	0	2	11	14
4	-	1	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	0	3	-	1
2	-	2	7		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	4	2	3
3	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	1	1	2
1	4	-	1	8	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	0	-	2	1
	3	-	9	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	11	0	2	-	-
2	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	0	3	-	-
2	2	7	3	11	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	4	0	6	9	12
7	3	13	11	11		-	-	8	-	1	1	-	5	0	12	16	20
11	4	9	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	0	5	1	16
4	4	2	3	11	1		1	3	1	1	2	-	4	0	6	3	8
4	24	6	12	12	1	1	-	4	2	-	1	-	3	0	5	3	5
4	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	8	1	11
-	-	-	3		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	2
2	-		-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

Table 18.13
STATE OF WEB PRESENCE OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of December 2012

Department	Total	With Website				Without Website
		UN-ASPA Five Stages of E-Government				
		1	2	3	4	
Total	326	43	157	94	12	20
Department of Agrarian Reform	1	-	1	-	-	-
Department of Agriculture	19	-	14	5	-	-
Department of Budget and Management	2	-	1	1	-	-
Department of Education	5	1	1	3	-	-
Department of Energy	1	-	-	1	-	-
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	10	-	8	2	-	-
Department of Finance	12	4	4	2	2	-
Department of Foreign Affairs	4	-	1	2	-	1
Department of Health	18	9	5	3	1	-
Department of Interior and Local Government	7	-	4	3	-	-
Department of Justice	11	2	6	1	1	1
Department of Labor and Employment	15	1	4	9	-	1
Department of National Defense	14	1	10	1	-	2
Department of Public Works and Highways	1	-	-	1	-	-
Department of Science and Technology	21	-	13	6	1	1
Department of Social Welfare and Development	5	-	2	3	-	-
Department of Tourism	4	1	2	1	-	-
Department of Trade and Industry	8	3	3	2	-	-
Department of Transportation and Communications	10	-	5	3	-	2
National Economic Development Authority	7	-	3	3	1	-
Government Owned & Controlled Corporations	87	13	41	24	4	5
Autonomous Region	1	-	1	-	-	-
Joint Legislative-Executive Councils	1	1	-	-	-	-
Constitutional Commission	6	-	1	5	-	-
Judicial Branch	4	-	-	4	-	-
Congress	3	-	1	2	-	-
Office of the President	1	-	-	1	-	-
Office of the Vice-President	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Executive Offices	38	5	20	6	2	5
Office of the Press Secretary	9	2	5	-	-	2

Source: National Computer Center

Table 18.14
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES OF SELECTED GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of June 2011

Agency	Workstation	Printer	Notebook/ Laptop	Server
DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM				
Office of the Secretary	560	1,459	50	20
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
National Dairy Authority	78	42	7	6
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY				
Office of the Secretary	494	249	9	14
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES				
Office of the Secretary	1,792	2,608	243	
National Mapping and Resource Information Authority	277	37	19	15
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE				
Bureau of Internal Revenue	6,324	2,649	175	72
Insurance Commission	172	125	50	7
Bureau of the Treasury	430	226	8	15
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS				
Office of the Secretary	444	785	28	-
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH				
Dangerous Drugs Board	35	29	3	4
Philippine Health Insurance Corporation	2,822	1,488	63	13
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT				
Philippine National Police	3,628	2,832	136	79
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
Office of the Secretary	561	24	29	3
Office of the Solicitor General	194	36	178	7
Bureau of Corrections	242	163	2	2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT				
Employees Compensation Commission	49	37	-	1
National Conciliation and Mediation Board	123	103	-	4
National Wages and Productivity Commission	113	48	8	12
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY				
Office of the Secretary	2,102	1,150	299	96
Board of Investments	250	141	37	-
Center for International Trade Expositions and Missions	146	74	10	6
Philippine International Trading Corporation	34	59	8	-
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY				
Office of the Secretary	385	324	145	57
Metals Industry Research and Development Center	140	80	26	6
Philippine Textile Research Institute	70	54	8	5
Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources Research and Development	142	113	18	14
Philippine Council for Industry and Energy Research and Development	56	21	25	8
Food and Nutrition Research Institute	163	159	23	-
Science and Technology Information Institute	89	53	2	9

Table 18.14 (continued)

Agency	Workstation	Printer	Notebook/ Laptop	Server
DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM				
Office of the Secretary	-	298	-	31
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS				
Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory Board	204	196	24	26
Land Transportation Office	20	3	-	24
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT				
Commission on Filipinos Overseas	35	29	3	4
Energy Regulatory Commission	164	59	18	10
Housing and Land Use Regulatory Board	117	88	36	-
National Anti-Poverty Commission	76	34	5	2
National Library	287	72	13	25
National Security Council	-	32	-	-
National Water Resources Board	64	40	12	9
Professional Regulation Commission	210	99	-	15
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY				
Office of the Secretary	1,105	-	84	-
Statistical Research and Training Center	40	4	2	2
OFFICE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT				
Office of the Secretary	64	47	9	-
GOVERNMENT OWNED AND CONTROLLED CORPORATIONS				
Development Academy of the Philippines	201	80	69	85
Home Development Mutual Fund	1,218	1,307	85	74
Home Guaranty Corporation	172	82	20	5
National Home Mortgage Finance Corporation	164	167	12	3
National Power Corporation	1,598	678	201	-
National Transmission Corporation	2,085	913	516	83
Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office	405	205	15	31
Philippine Crop Insurance Corporation	76	64	18	-
Philippine Ports Authority	1,975	1,526	-	31
Philippine Reclamation Authority	98	46	11	4
Philippine Retirement Authority	50	20	7	-
Quedan and Rural Credit Guarantee Corporation	673	433	11	79
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	748	217	22	-

Source: National Computer Center

19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

This chapter provides us a means to understand through statistical data the extent of developments in selected countries. The presentation likewise makes possible country comparison, which enables us to determine the performance of a country vis-à-vis its neighbors or other countries in the world. Hence, the data can be used as a gauge of the adequacy of statistics for socio-economic studies that take into consideration the condition of other countries. Moreover, international statistics are essential in the formulation of the country's foreign policies.

Selected population and vital statistics, data on the index numbers of food, agricultural production was culled from the United Nations Statistical Yearbook. Other statistics culled from the Yearbook were on the environment (land use, number of threatened species and carbon dioxide emissions), communication (mobile cellular phones and main telephone lines), exchange and discount rate.

For selected Asian countries comparison using as basis the gross domestic product growth rates, gross domestic investment and savings, inflation rate, merchandise exports and imports, debt-service ratio and balance of payments on current account. The data were taken from the publication of the Asian Development Bank (ADB).

Indicators of demographic characteristics of selected Asian countries are also presented under this section. These are population density, crude birth and death rates, total fertility rate, net reproduction rate, contraceptive prevalence rate, infant and maternal mortality rate, human development index (HDI), and life expectancy at birth. The source is the Key Indicators of Developing Asian and the Pacific Countries of ADB.

Table 19.1	Population, Rate of Increase, Birth and Death Rates, Surface Area and Density for the World, Major Areas and Regions: Selected Years	19-4
Table 19.2	Index Numbers of Total Agricultural and Food Production in Selected Asian Countries, Major Areas and Regions: 2003 to 2012	19-5
Table 19.3	Land Use in Selected Asian Countries: As of 2013	19-6
Table 19.4	Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries 2011 to 2017	19-7
Table 19.5	Per Capita Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016	19-7
Table 19.6	Gross Domestic Capital Formation of Selected Asian Countries 1990 to 2014	19-8
Table 19.7	Gross Domestic Savings of Selected Asian Countries 2007 to 2014	19-8
Table 19.8	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2011 to 2017	19-9
Table 19.9	Merchandise Exports of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016	19-10
Table 19.10	Merchandise Imports of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016	19-10
Table 19.11	Current Account Balance of Selected Asian Countries 2011 to 2017	19-11
Table 19.12	Rates of Discounts of Central Banks in Selected Asian Countries 2006 to 2012	19-11
Table 19.13	Fiscal Balance of Central Government: 2010 to 2014	19-12
Table 19.14	Foreign Direct Investment (Net Inflows): 2008 to 2014	19-12
Table 19.15	Exchange Rates in Selected Asian Countries: 2011 to 2015	19-13
Table 19.16	Demographic Indicators of Selected Asian Countries Selected Years	19-14
Table 19.17	Internet Users in Selected Asian Countries 2005, 2009 to 2014	19-16
Table 19.18	Mobile Cellular Telephone Subscribers in Selected Asian Countries: 2008 to 2014	19-16
Table 19.19	Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscription in Selected Asian Countries 2005 to 2011	19-17

Table 19.20	Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) Emission Estimates in Selected Asian Countries from Fossil Fuel Combustion, Cement Production and Gas Flared: 1990, 2005 to 2011	19-18
Table 19.21	Numbers of Threatened Animal Species and Plant Species in Selected Asian Countries: 2015	19-18
Table 19.22	International Tourists Arrivals in ASEAN Countries 2008 to 2014	19-19
Table 19.23	Estimated Number of Adults Living with HIV in Selected Countries 1990, 2000 and 2013	19-20
Figure 19.1	Gross Domestic Product Growth Rates of Selected Asian Countries: 2017 Projection	19-6
Figure 19.2	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2017 Projection	19-9
Figure 19.3	International Tourist Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2014	19-19

Table 19.1
POPULATION, RATE OF INCREASE, BIRTH AND DEATH RATES,
SURFACE AREA AND DENSITY FOR THE WORLD,
MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS: SELECTED YEARS

Major Areas and Regions	Population (Mid-Year Estimates) (in millions)					Annual Rate of increase %	Crude Birth Rate (per 1000 popn)	Crude Death Rate (per 1000 popn)	Surface Area (km ²) (000's)	Density ¹
	1970	1990	2010	2012	2013	2010-2015			2013	2015
World Total	3,682.5	5,309.7	6,929.7	7,080.1	7,162.1	1.2	20	8	136,162	57
Africa	365.6	631.6	1,044.1	1,083.5	1,110.6	2.6	36	10	30,311	40
Eastern Africa	198.4	260.0	342.6	362.7	373.2	2.8	37	9	7,005	52
Middle Africa	70.0	93.8	125.0	132.1	135.8	2.7	42	14	6,613	20
Northern Africa	139.9	169.3	199.6	206.5	210.0	1.7	25	7	7,780	26
Southern Africa	42.1	51.4	58.8	59.9	60.4	0.8	22	13	2,675	22
Western Africa	179.7	233.8	305.1	322.3	331.3	2.7	40	12	6,138	53
Northern America ²	231.0	280.6	344.1	352.5	355.4	0.8	12	8	21,776	19
Latin America	288.5	446.9	599.8	609.8	616.6	1.1	18	6	20,546	32
Caribbean	34.3	38.4	41.6	42.2	42.5	0.7	18	8	234	180
Central America	115.1	139.6	160.5	165.1	167.4	1.4	20	5	2,480	67
South America	295.8	348.2	394.0	402.5	406.7	1.0	17	6	17,832	23
Asia ³	2,120.4	3,202.5	4,169.9	4,254.5	4,298.7	1.0	18	7	31,915	142
Eastern Asia	1,379.4	1,506.6	1,593.6	1,611.9	1,620.8	0.5	13	7	11,799	137
South Central Asia	1,241.7	1,502.9	1,743.1	1,789.9	1,813.4	1.3	21	7	10,791	166
Southeastern Asia	443.7	524.4	597.1	611.5	618.8	1.2	18	6	4,495	136
Western Asia	148.2	183.5	231.7	241.2	245.7	1.9	22	5	4,831	50
Europe ³	657.2	721.1	735.4	742.0	742.5	0.1	11	11	23,049	33
Eastern Europe	310.8	304.5	296.2	294.9	294.2	(0.3)	11	14	18,814	16
Northern Europe	92.1	94.4	98.8	99.9	100.4	0.5	12	10	1,810	55
Southern Europe	143.4	145.6	154.7	155.6	155.8	0.2	10	10	1,317	118
Western Europe	177.0	184.5	190.6	191.6	192.1	0.2	10	10	1,108	173
Oceania ²	19.7	27.0	36.4	37.8	38.3	1.5	17	7	8,564	5
Australia and New Zealand	20.5	23.1	26.8	27.5	27.8	1.3	13	7	8,012	3
Melanesia	5.5	7.0	8.7	9.1	9.3	2.0	28	7	541	17
Micronesia	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	20	5	3	168
Polynesia	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	21	6	8	84

¹ Population per square kilometer of surface area. Figures are merely the quotients of population divided by surface area and are not to be considered either as reflecting density in the urban sense or as indicating the supporting power of a territory's land and resources.

² Hawaii, a state of the United States of America, is included in Northern America rather Oceania.

³ The European portion of Turkey is included in Western Asia rather than Europe.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 58th issue, and Population and Vital Statistics Report

Table 19.2
INDEX NUMBERS OF TOTAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTION
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS
2003 to 2012

Countries	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
A. TOTAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION										
World	94	98	100	102	105	109	110	113	117	117
Africa	93	96	100	104	103	109	111	116	119	123
Americas	94	99	100	101	106	109	107	111	112	111
Asia	93	96	100	104	109	113	115	119	123	125
Europe	96	103	99	98	97	103	103	99	105	100
Oceania	102	99	105	96	98	102	103	102	108	116
B. FOOD PRODUCTION										
World	94	98	100	102	105	110	111	113	117	117
Africa	93	96	100	104	103	110	111	117	119	124
Americas	95	99	100	101	106	109	109	112	112	112
Asia	93	96	100	104	109	113	115	119	124	126
Europe	96	103	99	98	97	103	103	99	105	100
Oceania	102	100	105	95	99	104	104	104	108	116

Source : United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue

TABLE 19.3 Land Use in Selected Asian Countries
As of 2012

Countries	Total land	Land use, (thousand hectares)		
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Forest cover
ASEAN				
Brunei Darussalam ¹	527	4	6	376
Cambodia ¹	17,652	4,100	155	9,839
Indonesia ¹	181,157	23,500	22,000	93,062
Lao PDR	23,080 ¹	1,450 ¹	169	15,595 ¹
Malaysia ¹	32,855	965	6,500	20,282
Myanmar	65,329	10,820	1,465	31,154
Philippines	29,817	5,545 ¹	5,350 ¹	7,775 ¹
Singapore ¹	70	1	0	2
Thailand ¹	51,089	16,560	4,500	19,002
Viet Nam ¹	31,007	6,400	3,800	14,085
Other Asian countries				
Bangladesh ¹	13,017 ²	7,675	850	1,437
China ^{1,2}	938,821	105,920	15,800	212,387
Republic of Korea	9,735 ¹	1,522 ¹	208	6,209 ¹

¹ FAO estimate.

² For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan Province of China

Source: United Nations, *United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue*

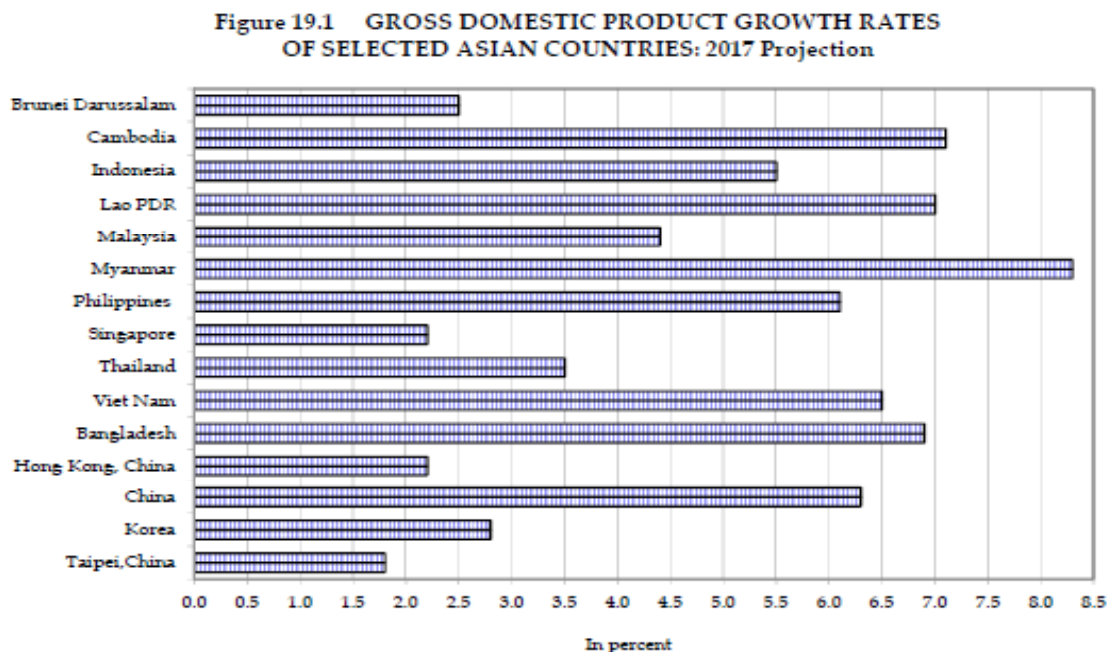


Table 19.4
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2011 to 2017
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	3.7	0.9	(2.1)	(2.3)	(1.1)	1.0	2.5
Cambodia	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.1
Indonesia	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.5
Lao PDR	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.5	6.7	6.8	7.0
Malaysia	5.2	5.6	4.7	6.0	5.0	4.2	4.4
Myanmar	5.9	7.1	8.4	8.7	7.2	8.4	8.3
Philippines	3.7	6.8	7.1	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.1
Singapore	6.2	3.4	4.7	3.3	2.0	2.0	2.2
Thailand	0.1	6.5	2.7	0.8	2.8	3.0	3.5
Viet Nam	6.2	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.7	6.7	6.5
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
Hong Kong, China	4.8	1.7	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2
People's Republic of China	9.3	7.7	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.3
Republic of Korea	3.7	2.3	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.8
Taipei,China	3.8	2.1	2.2	3.9	0.7	1.6	1.8

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2016, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.5
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	0.8	2.0	(0.7)	(3.7)	(5.2)	(2.7)	(0.4)
Cambodia	4.8	5.2	5.1	6.6	5.6	5.9	6.1
Indonesia	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.1	3.6	4.0	4.8
Lao PDR	5.3	5.7	6.5	5.7	5.3	2.8	4.2
Malaysia	5.5	3.7	4.6	2.6	4.6	3.5	3.5
Myanmar	4.2	4.9	6.0	...	...	...	...
Philippines	5.8	1.2	5.7	5.4	6.1	1.7	4.5
Singapore	13.2	4.0	0.9	2.8	1.6	1.5	1.9
Thailand	7.2	(0.4)	6.0	2.3	0.2	3.1	3.6
Viet Nam	5.3	5.1	4.1	4.3	4.9	5.0	5.1
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	4.1	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.0
Hong Kong, China	6.0	4.1	0.5	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.1
People's Republic of China	9.9	8.8	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.2
Republic of Korea	6.0	2.9	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3
Taipei,China	10.4	3.5	1.7	2.0	3.6	3.5	3.5

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.6
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1990 to 2014
(Percentage of GDP)

Countries	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2014
ASEAN						
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	13.1	11.4	23.7	27.5
Cambodia	8.3	14.3	16.9	18.5	17.4	22.0
Indonesia	30.7	31.9	22.2	25.1	32.9	34.7
Lao PDR	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	32.4	43.6	26.9	22.4	23.4	25.0
Myanmar	13.4	14.2	12.4	13.2	23.2	35.3
Philippines	24.2	22.5	18.4	21.6	20.5	20.9
Singapore	35.6	33.8	34.9	21.4	27.9	27.6
Thailand	41.6	42.9	22.3	30.4	25.4	24.1
Viet Nam	14.4	27.1	29.6	33.8	35.7	26.8
Other Asian countries						
Bangladesh	17.1	19.1	23.0	24.5	26.2	28.6
Hong Kong, China	27.0	34.1	27.6	21.1	23.9	24.0
People's Republic of China	36.1	41.9	35.1	42.1	47.0	46.4
Republic of Korea	38.1	36.9	32.9	32.2	32.0	29.2
Taipei, China	24.4	26.7	25.7	22.7	25.0	21.9

Source: Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.7
GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2007 to 2014
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	57.2	65.2	52.4	63.1	68.5	67.8	64.6	62.7
Cambodia	16.1	14.9	15.9	12.4	11.1	12.3	17.2	17.3
Indonesia	28.1	31.0	31.7	35.8	36.5	35.4	34.3	34.4
Lao PDR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	43.3	43.8	38.1	39.3	38.8	36.5	34.5	34.3
Myanmar	14.9	17.4	15.8	32.7	37.0	36.6	33.7	32.8
Philippines	17.2	17.2	16.8	18.7	16.8	14.9	15.8	17.2
Singapore	53.9	53.9	51.3	54.3	53.7	52.6	52.2	52.1
Thailand	33.4	30.6	30.0	30.9	28.5	28.9	30.1	30.7
Viet Nam	26.3	23.5	25.7	27.4	27.7	29.6	28.4	27.9
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	20.7	19.2	20.3	20.8	20.6	21.2	22.0	22.1
Hong Kong, China	32.1	31.2	29.7	29.8	28.0	26.4	24.6	24.0
People's Republic of China	50.3	51.1	50.3	51.2	50.1	49.1	48.8	48.4
Republic of Korea	33.7	32.9	33.2	35.2	34.5	33.8	34.1	34.5
Taipei, China	30.7	28.6	27.6	31.7	30.4	28.8	30.0	30.3

Source: Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.8
INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2011 to 2017
(Percent change in CPI)

Countries	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	0.1	0.1	0.4	(0.2)	(0.4)	0.2	0.4
Cambodia	5.5	2.9	3.0	3.9	1.2	2.5	3.0
Indonesia	5.3	4.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	4.5	4.2
Lao PDR	7.6	4.3	6.4	4.2	1.3	1.8	2.5
Malaysia	3.2	1.7	2.1	3.1	2.1	2.7	2.5
Myanmar	2.8	2.8	5.7	5.9	11.0	9.5	8.5
Philippines	4.6	3.2	3.0	4.1	1.4	2.3	2.7
Singapore	5.2	4.6	2.4	1.0	(0.5)	(0.6)	0.4
Thailand	3.8	3.0	2.2	1.9	(0.9)	0.6	2.0
Viet Nam	18.7	9.1	6.6	4.1	0.6	3.0	4.0
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	10.9	8.7	6.8	7.3	6.4	6.2	6.5
Hong Kong, China	5.3	4.1	4.4	4.4	3.0	2.5	2.7
People's Republic of China	5.4	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.7	2.0
Republic of Korea	4.0	2.2	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.4	2.0
Taipei, China	1.4	1.9	0.8	1.2	(0.3)	0.7	1.2

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2016, Asian Development Bank

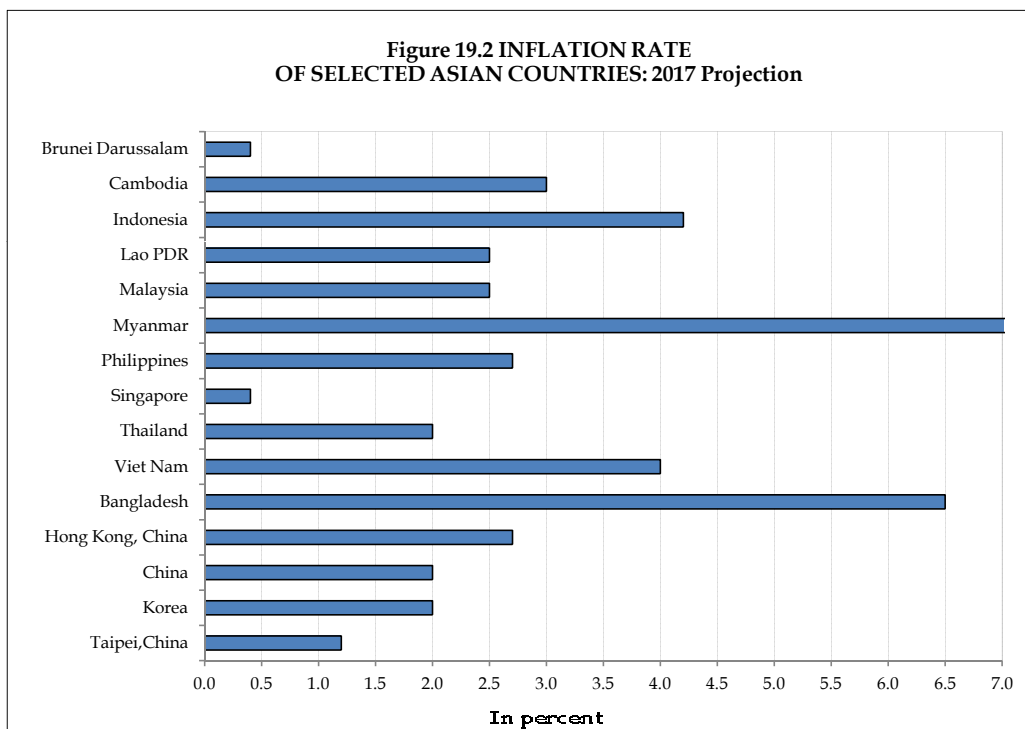


Table 19.9
MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	30.3	33.2	3.5	(11.2)	(6.7)	(6.8)	6.2
Cambodia	24.4	29.0	11.8	16.0	13.4	16.0	15.3
Indonesia	25.3	27.4	(2.0)	(2.8)	(3.7)	1.2	3.5
Lao PDR	57.5	43.2	6.1	9.5	10.0	9.5	13.0
Malaysia	26.9	14.9	(2.9)	(3.0)	2.9	(1.5)	6.6
Myanmar	16.5	16.0	1.0	18.0	22.6	11.4	...
Philippines	26.2	4.1	21.2	(4.0)	9.0	6.3	6.8
Singapore	31.7	11.1	0.8	0.5	(1.0)	(1.8)	3.0
Thailand	27.1	14.3	3.1	(0.2)	(0.3)	3.0	5.5
Viet Nam	26.5	34.2	18.2	15.3	13.7	11.0	11.2
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	4.2	39.2	6.2	10.7	12.0	6.0	10.0
Hong Kong, China	22.8	12.5	7.0	8.1	4.3	6.5	6.7
People's Republic of China	31.4	20.4	8.0	7.9	6.1	5.5	7.0
Republic of Korea	27.4	26.6	2.8	2.4	0.5	2.0	5.0
Taipei, China	34.6	11.7	(2.3)	1.4	2.7	6.7	6.7

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.10
MERCHANDISE IMPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	2.0	9.8	61.1	(12.3)	(5.1)	(3.4)	3.9
Cambodia	18.0	24.7	13.4	19.7	10.1	13.0	13.0
Indonesia	34.1	32.2	13.6	(1.3)	(4.5)	1.0	3.1
Lao PDR	21.2	31.7	34.5	17.4	5.0	2.0	5.0
Malaysia	33.8	14.4	1.4	(0.2)	1.3	2.5	6.0
Myanmar	15.8	27.5	19.4	19.4	17.2	13.9	...
Philippines	24.7	9.5	11.3	(4.7)	2.4	4.0	7.2
Singapore	30.5	12.7	2.1	(1.3)	(1.7)	(0.5)	2.8
Thailand	37.0	24.9	8.8	(0.5)	(8.5)	6.0	8.5
Viet Nam	19.6	25.8	8.7	16.5	12.1	14.0	14.3
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	5.4	52.1	2.4	0.8	8.9	11.0	13.0
Hong Kong, China	27.1	15.4	9.5	7.7	5.7	8.1	7.5
People's Republic of China	39.1	25.1	4.5	7.1	1.2	4.2	12.3
Republic of Korea	31.6	34.2	(0.7)	(3.4)	(1.3)	(1.5)	7.0
Taipei,China	43.1	13.0	(3.7)	(0.5)	0.9	7.1	6.5

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.11
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2011 to 2017
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	47.2	29.8	20.9	27.8	7.8	(6.9)	0.7
Cambodia	(8.9)	(9.6)	(12.3)	(12.1)	(11.2)	(8.3)	(8.0)
Indonesia	0.2	(2.7)	(3.2)	(3.1)	(2.1)	(2.6)	(2.8)
Lao PDR	(15.8)	(28.5)	(28.9)	(23.2)	(23.2)	(21.0)	(19.8)
Malaysia	11.6	5.8	3.5	4.3	2.9	2.3	1.9
Myanmar	(1.9)	(4.3)	(4.9)	(5.6)	(8.9)	(8.4)	(8.0)
Philippines	2.5	2.8	4.2	3.8	2.9	2.6	2.4
Singapore	22.0	17.2	17.9	17.4	19.7	21.2	20.5
Thailand	2.6	(0.4)	(1.2)	3.8	8.8	8.0	5.7
Viet Nam	0.2	5.9	4.6	5.0	1.4	0.6	0.2
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	(1.3)	(0.3)	1.1	(0.1)	(1.1)	(1.3)	(1.5)
Hong Kong, China	5.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	3.0	3.1	3.2
People's Republic of China	1.9	2.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.1
Republic of Korea	1.6	4.2	6.2	6.0	7.7	8.2	7.4
Taipei, China	9.3	9.0	10.8	12.3	14.5	15.0	14.4

Source : International Monetary Fund 2016

Table 19.12
RATES OF DISCOUNTS OF CENTRAL BANKS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2006 to 2012
(Percent per annum, End of period)

Countries	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia ¹	9.75	8.00	9.25	6.50	6.50	6.00	...
Lao PDR	20.00	12.67	7.67	4.75	4.33	...	...
Malaysia	3.50	3.50	3.25	2.00	2.75	3.00	...
Myanmar ¹	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.00
Philippines	5.04	4.28	6.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	3.50
Singapore	3.23	2.30	0.84	0.27	0.22	0.19	...
Thailand	6.50	3.75	3.25	1.75	2.50	3.75	3.25
Viet Nam ²	6.50	6.50	10.25	8.00	9.00	15.00	...
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
China ¹	3.33	3.33	2.79	2.79	3.25	3.25	3.25
Hong Kong, China	6.75	5.75	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Republic of Korea	2.75	3.25	1.75	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.25

¹ Central bank rate

² Reference rate

Source : United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue

Table 19.13
FISCAL BALANCE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
2010 to 2014
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
ASEAN					
Brunei Darussalam	16.5	28.0	17.7	9.3	...
Cambodia	(8.1)	(7.5)	(6.3)	(5.8)	(4.1)
Indonesia	(0.7)	(1.1)	(1.8)	(2.2)	(2.3)
Lao PDR	(8.9)	(7.9)	(6.9)	(5.6)	(4.2)
Malaysia	(5.4)	(4.8)	(4.5)	(3.9)	(3.5)
Myanmar	(5.5)	(4.6)	(3.9)	(4.9)	(4.3)
Philippines	(3.5)	(2.0)	(2.3)	(1.4)	(0.6)
Singapore	0.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.0
Thailand	(2.6)	(0.9)	(4.1)	(2.0)	(2.5)
Viet Nam	0.5	0.7	(5.5)	(3.9)	(4.4)
Other Asian countries					
Bangladesh	(3.2)	(3.9)	(3.6)	(3.8)	(4.4)
People's Republic of China	4.2	3.8	3.2	1.0	2.8
Republic of Korea	(1.1)	(1.1)	(1.4)	(1.5)	(1.8)
Taipei,China	(2.9)	(1.7)	(1.6)	(0.9)	(1.3)

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.14
FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (Net Inflows)
2008 to 2014
(In US\$ million)

Countries	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	222	326	626	1,208	859	895	...
Cambodia	815	511	735	795	1,441	1,345	...
Indonesia	9,318	4,877	15,292	20,565	21,201	23,344	...
Lao PDR	228	319	279	301	294	427	...
Malaysia	7,573	115	10,886	15,119	9,734	11,583	...
Myanmar	864	1,079	901	2,520	1,334	2,255	...
Philippines	1,340	2,065	1,070	2,007	3,215	3,737	6,201
Singapore	12,201	23,821	55,076	48,002	56,659	64,793	67,523
Thailand	8,538	4,854	9,104	2,468	12,895	14,305	12,720
Viet Nam	9,579	7,600	8,000	7,430	8,368	8,900	...
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	1,024	824	862	1,185	1,475	1502	...
Hong Kong, China	67,035	54,276	82,709	96,135	74,887	76,857	115,980
People's Republic of China	186,798	167,071	272,987	331,592	295,626	347,849	...
Republic of Korea	11,188	9,002	9,497	9,773	9,496	12,767	9,899
Taipei,China	5,432	2,805	2,492	(1,957)	3,207	3,598	2,839

Source : Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.15
EXCHANGE RATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2011 to 2015
(Annual Average, National Currency per US Dollar)

Country/Monetary Unit	Currency	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
ASEAN						
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei dollar	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
Cambodia	riel	4,039.0	3,995.0	3,995.0	4,075.0	4,051.5
Indonesia	rupiah	9,068.0	9,670.0	12,189.0	12,440.0	13,795.0
Lao PDR	kip	8,023.2	7,987.5	8,027.8	8,097.8	8,172.6
Malaysia	ringgit	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.3
Myanmar	kyat	5.6	855.0	988.0	1,031.5	1,304.0
Philippines	peso	43.9	41.2	44.4	44.6	47.2
Singapore	Singapore dollar	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
Thailand	baht	31.7	30.6	32.8	33.0	36.1
Viet Nam	dong	20,828.0	20,828.0	21,036.0	21,246.0	21,881.0
Other Asian countries						
Bangladesh	taka	81.9	79.9	77.8	78.0	78.5
China, People's Rep. of	yuan	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.5
China, Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Republic of Korea	won	1,151.8	1,070.6	1,055.4	1,099.3	1,172.5

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.16
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
SELECTED YEARS

Countries	Population Density (Person/sq km)			Crude Birth Rate (Per 1,000 persons)		
	2013	2014	2015	2012	2013	2014
ASEAN						
Brunei Darussalam	78	79	80	16.8	16.4	16.0
Cambodia	85	87	88	24.8	24.5	24.1
Indonesia	139	140	142	20.6	20.3	20.0
Lao PDR	29	29	30	27.4	27.1	26.7
Malaysia	90	91	92	16.8	16.8	16.8
Myanmar	81	82	83	18.5	18.1	17.8
Philippines	327	333	338	24.0	23.8	23.6
Singapore	7,637	7,737	7,829	10.1	9.3	9.8
Thailand	132	133	133	11.3	11.0	10.8
Viet Nam	290	293	296	17.4	17.3	17.2
Other Asian countries						
Bangladesh	1,207	1,222	1,237	20.5	20.1	19.8
Hong Kong, China	6,845	6,897	6,958	12.8	7.9	8.6
People's Republic China	145	145	146	12.1	12.1	12.4
Republic of Korea	515	517	519	9.6	8.6	8.6

Countries	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate		Maternal Mortality Ratio		Human Development Index ^a		
	(% of women 15-49 yrs.)		(Per 100,000 live births)				
	Latest year		2010	2015	2011	2012	2013
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	27	23	0.846	0.852	0.852
Cambodia	56.3	(2014)	202	161	0.575	0.579	0.584
Indonesia	62.5	(2013)	165	126	0.678	0.681	0.684
Lao PDR	49.8	(2012)	294	197	0.560	0.565	0.569
Malaysia	49.0	(2004)	48	40	0.768	0.770	0.773
Myanmar	46.0	(2010)	205	178	0.517	0.520	0.524
Philippines	55.1	(2013)	129	114	0.652	0.656	0.660
Singapore	62.0	(1997)	11	10	0.896	0.899	0.901
Thailand	79.3	(2012)	23	20	0.716	0.720	0.722
Viet Nam	75.7	(2014)	58	54	0.632	0.635	0.638
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	62.4	(2014)	242	176	0.549	0.554	0.558
Hong Kong, China	79.5	(2007)	...	...	0.886	0.889	0.891
People's Republic China	87.9	(2012)	35	27	0.710	0.715	0.719
Republic of Korea	80.0	(2009)	15	11	0.886	0.889	0.891
Taipei, China	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 19.16 (Concluded)

Crude Death Rate (Per 1,000 persons)			Total Fertility Rate (Births Per Woman)			Net Reproduction Rate		
2012	2013	2014	2000	2010	2015	1980-1985	1990-1995	1995-2000
3.0	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	...	...	...
6.3	6.2	6.1	3.8	3.1	2.7	1.7	1.8	1.7
7.2	7.2	7.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.6	1.3	1.2
7.1	6.9	6.7	4.2	3.5	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.1
4.8	4.9	4.9	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5
8.3	8.3	8.3	2.4	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.1	1.0
6.5	6.6	6.7	6.7	3.3	3.0	2.0	1.8	1.7
4.5	4.6	4.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8
7.6	7.8	7.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.8
5.8	5.8	5.8	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.2
5.5	5.5	5.4	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.3	1.3
6.1	6.0	6.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.6
7.2	7.2	7.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8
5.3	5.3	5.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8
5.2	5.7	6.6	1.7	...	...	1.2	0.8	0.7

Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1,000 livebirths)			Life Expectancy at Birth (Years)					
			2000		2010		2015	
2010	2012	2015	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
6	9	4	74.2	78.0	75.1	78.4	76.6	80.4
45	...	30	59.3	64.6	62.7	67.4	65.5	69.6
30	...	25	65.3	69.3	65.6	69.8	66.6	70.7
57	...	47	60.4	62.9	61.8	64.5	64.1	66.8
7	7	7	70.9	74.9	71.7	76.1	72.2	76.9
52	26	46	60.0	64.2	62.2	66.3	63.6	67.7
26	...	23	63.7	70.0	64.4	70.9	64.7	71.6
2	2	2	76.1	80.1	78.7	83.7	79.6	85.6
13	...	11	67.2	74.8	69.8	76.6	70.8	77.6
22	...	19	69.0	78.5	69.7	79.7	70.7	80.3
1990	2010	2015						
43	43	33	65.1	65.6	68.2	70.0	69.9	72.3
6	2	2	78.0	83.9	79.4	85.4	80.9	86.6
38	17	12	70.7	73.6	72.9	76.1	74.0	77.0
6	5	3	72.3	79.6	76.5	83.2	78.0	84.6
5	...	...	73.8	79.9	...	...	...	...

Note: Data refer to available data nearest the year indicated in the column heading.

^a The Human Development Index (HDI) is based on three indicators: longevity (as measured by life expectancy at birth), educational attainment (as measured by a combination of adult literacy (2/3 weight) and the combined first, second and third-level gross enrolment ratio (1/3 weight); and standard of living (as measured by real GDP per capita (PPP\$)).

Sources: Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2014, Asian Development Bank, ASEAN Statistical Yearbook, 2013, and World Development Indicators, 2016

Table 19.17
INTERNET USAGE IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2005, 2009 to 2014
Percentage of Individuals per Country

Countries	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	36.5	49.0	53.0	56.0	60.3	64.5	68.8
Cambodia	0.3	0.5	1.3	3.1	4.9	6.8	9.0
Indonesia	3.6	6.9	10.9	12.3	14.5	14.9	17.1
Lao PDR	0.9	6.0	7.0	9.0	10.7	12.5	14.3
Malaysia	48.6	55.9	56.3	61.0	65.8	67.0	67.5
Myanmar	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.1
Philippines	5.4	9.0	25.0	29.0	36.2	37.0	39.7
Singapore	61.0	69.0	71.0	71.0	72.0	81.0	82.0
Thailand	15.0	20.1	22.4	23.7	26.5	28.9	34.9
Viet Nam	12.7	26.6	30.7	35.1	39.5	43.9	48.3
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	0.2	3.1	3.7	4.5	5.0	6.6	9.6
China	8.5	28.9	34.3	38.3	42.3	45.8	49.3
China, Hong Kong SAR	56.9	69.4	72.0	72.2	72.9	74.2	74.6
Republic of Korea	73.5	81.6	83.7	83.8	84.1	84.8	84.3

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue

Table 19.18
MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2008 to 2014
Number (in thousands)

Countries	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	399	413	435	443	470	469	466
Cambodia	4,237	6,268	8,151	13,757	19,105	20,265	23,900
Indonesia	140,578	163,677	211,290	249,806	281,964	313,227	319,000
Lao PDR	2,022	3,235	4,003	5,481	4,300	4,613	4,619
Malaysia	27,713	30,144	33,859	36,661	41,325	43,005	44,929
Myanmar	367	502	594	1,244	3,730	6,832	26,576
Philippines	68,117	75,587	83,150	94,190	101,978	102,824	111,326
Singapore	6,415	6,885	7,385	7,794	8,068	8,438	8,724
Thailand	61,837	65,952	71,726	77,449	85,012	93,849	97,096
Viet Nam	74,872	98,224	111,570	127,318	131,674	123,736	136,148
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	44,640	51,359	67,924	84,369	97,180	116,553	120,350
China	641,245	747,214	859,003	986,253	1,112,155	1,229,113	1,286,093
China, Hong Kong SAR	11,580	12,597	13,794	15,293	16,388	17,098	17,372
Republic of Korea	45,607	47,944	50,767	52,507	53,624	54,681	57,208

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 58th issue

Table 19.19
FIXED (WIRED) INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2005 to 2011

Countries	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	Number ('000)	18	19	20	24	26	27	27
	Per 100 inhabitants	5	5	5	6	7	7	7
Cambodia	Number ('000)	9	11	15	19	...	...	47
	Per 100 inhabitants	-	-	-	-	...	...	-
Indonesia	Number ('000)	1,853	2,702	1,573	1,707	...	...	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	1	1	1	1	...	...	...
Lao PDR	Number ('000)	6	5	5	13	16	...	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	-	-	-	-	-	...	...
Malaysia	Number ('000)	4,155	4,489	4,931	5,222	5,592	...	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	16	17	18	19	20	...	...
Myanmar	Number ('000)	6	16	18	21	...	...	15
	Per 100 inhabitants	-	-	-	-	...	...	-
Philippines	Number ('000)	1,440	2,000	2,596	3,546	3,600	4,320	5,184
	Per 100 inhabitants	2	2	3	4	4	5	5
Singapore	Number ('000)	2,255	2,303	1,928	1,122	1,247	1,334	1,386
	Per 100 inhabitants	53	52	42	24	25	26	27
Thailand	Number ('000)	...	...	1,298	...	...	...	3,846
	Per 100 inhabitants	...	...	2	...	...	...	6
Viet Nam	Number ('000)	2,906	4,059	5,241	6,700	...	...	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	3	5	6	8	...	...	...
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	Number ('000)	123	150	...	...	830	940	1,150
	Per 100 inhabitants	0	0	...	...	1	1	1
China	Number ('000)	73,012	77,363	85,889	95,214	111,522	...	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	6	6	7	7	8	...	...
China, Hong Kong SAR	Number ('000)	2,630	2,692	2,866	2,572	2,723	2,922	3,059
	Per 100 inhabitants	39	39	42	37	39	41	43
Republic of Korea	Number ('000)	12,188	14,041	14,710	15,474	16,348	17,194	17,859
	Per 100 inhabitants	26	30	31	32	34	36	37

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 56th issue

Table 19.20
CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) EMISSION ESTIMATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION, CEMENT PRODUCTION AND GAS FLARED
1990, 2005 to 2011
(Thousand metric tons of carbon dioxide)

Countries	1990	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	6,212	4,620	4,272	9,054	10,029	8,573	8,603	9,743
Cambodia	451	2,776	3,000	3,484	3,975	4,133	4,188	4,496
Indonesia	149,566	341,992	345,120	375,545	412,387	453,106	436,982	563,985
Lao PDR	235	1,434	1,580	939	979	986	1,272	1,203
Malaysia	56,593	177,373	170,648	188,124	208,238	203,951	224,589	225,693
Myanmar	4,276	11,613	12,611	12,636	9,028	10,389	8,988	10,440
Philippines	41,763	74,832	67,693	69,669	75,944	74,785	81,701	82,012
Singapore	46,941	30,359	30,799	18,196	23,487	23,832	13,480	22,394
Thailand	95,833	256,169	264,182	265,062	264,754	279,403	298,142	303,371
Viet Nam	21,408	98,144	102,746	113,930	127,465	140,769	153,149	173,211
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	15,533	37,554	48,137	46,886	49,582	52,790	56,153	57,070
China	2,460,744	5,790,017	6,414,463	6,791,805	7,035,444	7,692,211	8,256,969	9,019,518
China, Hong Kong SAR	27,660	40,546	38,555	39,963	38,573	36,996	36,289	40,275
Republic of Korea	246,943	462,922	470,656	495,676	507,590	508,862	566,717	589,426

Source : United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue

Table 19.21
NUMBER OF THREATENED ANIMAL SPECIES AND PLANT SPECIES
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2015

Countries	Total	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Molluscs	Invertebrates
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	207	37	27	19	4	43	1	76
Indonesia	820	186	131	32	32	149	6	284
Lao PDR	169	45	24	17	7	55	16	5
Malaysia	531	71	48	28	48	74	35	227
Myanmar	240	47	45	29	0	42	3	74
Philippines	528	39	89	39	48	76	3	234
Singapore	229	11	15	5	0	25	0	173
Thailand	445	57	48	27	4	98	15	196
Viet Nam	366	54	44	43	23	75	18	109
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	116	34	31	23	1	20	0	7
China ^a	496	74	85	43	88	130	15	61
China, Hong Kong SAR	53	2	20	5	5	13	1	7
Republic of Korea	69	9	28	2	3	23	0	4

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source : United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 58th issue

Table 19.22
INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2008 to 2014
(In thousands)

Countries	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	226	157	214	242	209	225	...
Cambodia	2,001	2,046	2,508	2,882	3,584	4,210	4,503
Indonesia	6,234	6,324	7,003	7,650	8,044	8,802	9,435
Lao PDR	1,295	1,239	1,670	1,786	2,140	2,510	...
Malaysia	22,052	23,646	24,577	24,714	25,033	25,715	27,437
Myanmar	193	243	792	391	1,059	2,044	3,081
Philippines	3,139	3,017	3,520	3,917	4,273	4,681	4,833
Singapore	7,778	7,489	9,161	10,390	11,098	11,898	11,858
Thailand	14,584	14,150	15,936	19,230	22,354	26,547	24,780
Viet Nam	4,236	3,747	5,050	6,251	6,848	7,572	7,874
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	467	267	303	...	125	148	...
China	53,049	50,875	55,665	57,581	57,725	55,686	55,622
Hong Kong, China	17,320	16,926	20,085	22,316	23,770	25,661	27,770
Republic of Korea	6,891	7,818	8,798	9,795	11,140	12,176	14,202

Source : Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Figure 19.3 INTERNATIONAL TOURISTS ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2014

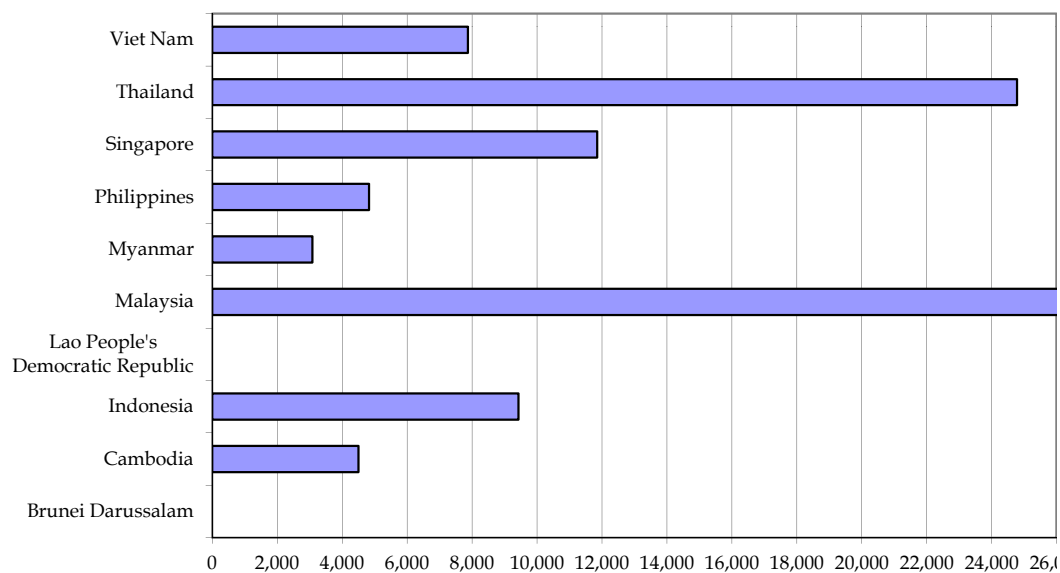


Table 19.23
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ADULTS LIVING WITH HIV IN SELECTED COUNTRIES ^a
1990, 2000 and 2013

Countries	Adults			Women		
	1990	2000	2013	1990	2000	2013
ASEAN						
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	1.5	112.4	70.4	0.4	44.5	37.1
Indonesia	0.1	41.1	609.1	0.0	17.1	243.9
Lao PDR	0.0	1.7	9.9	0.0	0.7	4.6
Malaysia	9.6	109.5	103.1	0.1	13.5	20.9
Myanmar	23.3	185.6	203.6	1.9	42.6	69.7
Philippines	0.1	2.9	24.8 (2012)	0.1	1.0	3.5 (2012)
Singapore	...	2.7 (2001)	3.3 (2009)	...	1.0 (2001)	1.0 (2009)
Thailand	242.4	706.5	450.2	27.5	207.2	192.9
Vietnam	0.3	99.3	241.3	0.0	15.3	74.3
Other Asian countries						
Bangladesh	0.0	1.0	8.4	0.0	0.2	2.7
China	...	470.0 (2001)	730.0 (2009)	...	130.0 (2001)	230.0 (2009)
Hong Kong, China	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	...	5.2 (2001)	9.5 (2009)	...	1.6 (2001)	2.9 (2009)

^a The modeled HIV estimates are calculated by the UNAIDS using the Spectrum computer package. For countries that do not have the modeled estimates, data were based on published or otherwise available information

Source : United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 56th issue.

APPENDIX

Glossary of Terms

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production- the growing field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, tree nurseries (except those of forest trees), bulb vegetables and flowers, both in the open and under glass; and the production of coffee, tea, cocoa, rubber; and the production of livestock and livestock products, honey rabbits, fur-bearing animals, silkworm, cocoons, etc. Forestry and fishery activities carried on as an ancillary activity on an agricultural holding is also considered as agricultural production. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Aquaculture - sector of fisheries that includes the rearing or raising under controlled conditions of aquatic products such as fish, oysters, mussels, sea weeds and other aquatic resources in sea, lakes and rivers. Examples are fishponds, fish pens and fish cages. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Commercial Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Municipal Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

BANKING AND FINANCE

Assets - are economic resources that are controlled by the company/entity and whose cost at the time of acquisition could be objectively measured.

Balance of Payments (BOP) - systematically summarizes for a specific period, the economic transaction of an economy's residents with the rest of the world.

Bonds - interest bearing certificates of indebtedness

Capital and Financial Account - divided into two main categories: the capital account and the financial account. The capital account covers all transactions that involve the receipt/payment of capital transfers and acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets. The financial account covers all transactions associated with changes of ownership in the foreign financial assets and liabilities of the economy. Such changes include the creation and liquidation of claims on, or by, the rest of the world.

Change in the NFA of Commercial Banks (KBs) - a positive entry represents an increase in foreign liabilities of the commercial banks and or decrease in their foreign assets. Conversely, a negative entry represents an increase in the holdings of foreign assets of commercial banks and/or a net payment of their foreign liabilities.

Commercial Banks - any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by lending money against securities

consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon.

Current Account - consists of the aggregate balance of goods, services and transfers. This account measures the net transfer of real resources between the domestic economy and the rest of the world.

Currency in circulation - all Philippine notes and coins issued or circulating in accordance with the provisions of the Central Bank Act

Deposit Substitutes - an alternative form of obtaining funds from the public, other than deposits, through the issuance, endorsement, of acceptance of debt instruments for the borrower's own account, for the purpose of re-lending or purchasing of receivables and their obligations

Demand Deposits - otherwise known as current or checking accounts, subject to withdrawal by check and are non-interest bearing. These are sub-divided into demand-deposits of private firms and individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of Banks

Domestic Liquidity (M3) - consists of money supply, savings and time deposits and deposit substitutes of the monetary system.

Employees Compensation Insurance Fund - amount reserved for compensation claim against employment-connected injury, sickness, disability or death in the form of adequate cash income benefits, medical or related services and rehabilitation services.

Estimated Insurance Losses - amount determined on an annual basis and reflects the best estimate as to adequacy of reserve against future losses. It is intended to adequately cover anticipated losses from member banks identified to have great probabilities of closure where insurance payments may exceed recovery of assets during liquidation.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing - means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocated financial resources arising from a budget surplus.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - evidences of indebtedness of the Republic of the Philippines or its instrumentalities, government-owned and/or controlled corporations, or the Central Bank and must be freely negotiable and regularly serviced.

Insurance Premiums - contributions of the account of employees whether made by themselves or their employers for social security arrangements.

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits.

Medium-and Long-Term Loans - include availments of foreign loans with original maturities of more than one year by the public and private non-bank sectors, including loans of the banking sector related to specific non-bank end-users. These also include medium-and long-term loans contracted by the BSP.

Money Supply or Narrow Money (M1)- consists of currency in circulation plus peso demand deposits.

Monetization of Gold - represents the transformation of gold purchased by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from domestic gold producers into financial assets, which eventually become part of its official reserves.

Net Domestic Credits - defined under M.B. Res. No. 404 dated February 14, 1975 as consisting of domestic credits of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, (net of National Government deposits with the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Treasury IMF Account and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas loans and advances to deposit money banks) and domestic credits of deposit money banks (net of National Government deposits).

Net Foreign Assets - refers to the difference between foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and of the deposit money.

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advance. Includes loans outlays or proceed from program loans lent to government corporations.

Net other Accounts - refer to the accounts of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and deposit money banks which are not classified elsewhere. The net other accounts represent the difference between the miscellaneous liabilities and capital accounts on one hand, and miscellaneous assets, on the other.

Non-Money Supply Deposits - refer to the total quasi-money, marginal deposits and deposit substitutes of local government, semi-government entities and residents with deposit money banks.

Net Unclassified Items - is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement of the recorded BOP components, either receipts or payments. Since data sources on which BOP entries are based may be incomplete, inaccurate or inconsistent with one another, the account is included to bring the statement into balance. A positive entry denotes the understatement of receipts and/or an overstatement of payments. Conversely, a negative entry denotes an overstatement of receipts and/or understatement of payments.

Overall BOP Position - results from the sum of the current, capital and financial and other BOP accounts. A surplus arises when inflows are greater than outflows while a deficit is incurred when outflows exceed inflows. Overall BOP is also measured by the change in the net international reserves of the BSP.

Permanent Insurance Fund - refers to the total capital provided by the National Government by virtue of R.A. 3591, As Amended. The full capitalization was reached in 1994 with the conversion to equity of the National Government the P977.8 million obligation of PDIC to the then Central Bank of the Philippines.

Peso Deposit Subject to Check - includes "managers' and cashiers' checks" as well as the volume of deposits automatically transferred from savings to demand deposits but excludes holdings of demand deposits by the National Government and commercial banks' holdings of "checks and cash items".

Peso-Dollar Rate - refers to the guiding rate for the exchange of one US dollar (the country's intervention currency) for pesos and is computed as the weighted average of all foreign exchange transactions done through the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) during the preceding day pursuant to Circular Letter dated July 30, 1992. The PDS allows authorized dealers of participating commercial banks and the BSP to deal in spot and forward exchange trading using computer terminal right in the premises for 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon and from 2:30 to 4:00 P.M. daily.

Policy Loan - a loan on the security of the policy which shall not exceed 50 percent of the net cash value for regular membership policy, or 90 percent of the net cash value for optional policy.

Private Development Banks - a group of quasi-private development banks promoted by the DBP to provide medium and long term credits to both the agricultural and industrial sectors. Designed to supplement the short-term credits of the Rural Banks and are able to accept only savings and time deposits.

Private Securities - investments in stocks of private corporations

Real Estate Loans - loans secured by real estate properties mortgaged with the system

Rural Banks - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general; to the people of the rural community.

Savings Bank - any corporation organized for the purpose of accumulating the small savings of depositors and investing them, together with its capital, in bonds or in loans secured by bonds, real estate mortgage, and other forms of security, as hereinafter provided, or in loans for personal finance and long-term financing for home building and home development.

Savings Deposits - these include all interest-bearing deposits which are withdrawals upon presentation of an accomplished withdrawal slip together with the passbook. These are subdivided into savings deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Services - include transactions involving the performance of services such as freight, insurance, travel, including labor services provided by Filipino workers abroad. Also included are receipts/payments of interest, profits and dividends.

Social Insurance Fund - amount set aside for the payment of social insurance benefits like retirement insurance, disability retirement, death and life insurance benefits.

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, non subsidiaries.

Time Deposits - these represent deposits which are interest bearing with specific maturity dates and evidenced by certificates issued by the bank in the name of the depositor. These are subdivided into time deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Transfers - refer to unilateral transfers or donations. The two main categories are Private and Central Government transfers. Private transfers cover personal and institutional remittances from abroad including donations to voluntary relief agencies, migrants' transfers and taxes paid to the Philippine government by Filipino residents abroad. Central Government transfers refer to the U.S. Veterans Administration pensions, aids and grants received from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), UN agencies and other foreign governments. Outflows represent the Philippines' contributions to various international organizations and its counterpart funding for foreign assistance programs.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

Constant Prices (at constant prices) - valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

Expenditure on the GDP - Sum of the final uses of goods and services in the economy. Final uses refer to the values at purchaser's prices of goods and services used for the final consumption of households and non-profit institutions, general government as well as those used for gross fixed capital formation, exports (net of imports) to/from the rest of the world

Gross Domestic Capital Formation - Consists of two major components:

- gross fixed capital formation and
- change in stocks.

Gross fixed capital formation refers to outlays on construction, durable equipment and breeding stocks, orchard development and intellectual property products. Change in stocks refers to the difference between ending and beginning inventories. Inventories or stocks consists of finished goods, work-in-progress, and raw materials, which have been produced or purchased but not yet sold or consumed as intermediate inputs during the accounting period.

Gross Domestic Product - the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

Gross Regional Domestic Product - aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

Gross National Income - the Gross Domestic Product adjusted with the net primary income from/to the rest of the world. It refers to the primary income consisting of compensation and property income receivable from abroad less compensation and property income payable abroad.

Gross Value Added - the difference between gross output and intermediate consumption. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate consumption refers to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

Input-Output Analysis - Concerned with the structural interdependence of economic activities; also referred to as analysis of inter-industry relations or that of inter-industry flows. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Input-Output Table - Provides a statistical description of the inputs (costs) and outputs (production) of the different sectors of the economy during a particular period of time. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Household Final Consumption Expenditures - consist of actual and imputed expenditures of households for the purpose of acquiring individual consumption goods and services.

Source: 1993 System of National Accounts developed by the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Basic or Simple Literacy - the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Cohort Survival Rate - the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary/secondary level Resolution (NSCB Resolution No. 15 - Series of 2006)

Elementary Education - the first stage of free and compulsory, formal education primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to six and seven grades. Elementary education can likewise be attained through alternative learning system.

Enrolment - total number of pupils/students who register/enlist in a school year (NSCB Resolution No. 15 - Series of 2006)

Functional Literacy - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Higher Education - the stage of formal education requiring secondary and post-secondary education covering the programs on: (a) all courses of study leading to bachelor's degree and (b) all degree courses of study beyond bachelor's degree level.

Literacy rate, Simple/Basic - the percentage of the population 10 years old and over, who can read, write and understand simple messages in any language or dialect (NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2006)

Participation Rate - the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the elementary/secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year. Also known as Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) (NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2006)

Post Secondary/Non-Degree Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary level covering non-degree programs that have varying duration from three (3) months to three (3) years, concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle-level skilled manpower possessing capabilities supportive of national development.

Pre-School - a school that admits students who are not old enough to enter the first level of education. These pupils are usually from 4 to 5 years of age. (**Department of Education**)

Primary School - a school primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to the first four grades of elementary education. (**Department of Education**)

Private Institutions/Schools - educational institutions maintained and administered by private individuals or groups.

Public Institutions/Schools - educational institutions established by law and administered by the government.

School based training- training done in schools.

Secondary School - an educational institution offering secondary education usually consisting of a four-year general secondary curricula. (**Department of Education**)

Secondary Education - the stage of formal education following the elementary level concerned primarily with continuing basic education and expanding it to include the learning of employable gainful skills, usually corresponding to four years of high school.

School Year - the prescribed period of time, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays).

Technical Education - the education process designed at post-secondary and tertiary levels, officially recognized as non-degree programs aimed at preparing technicians, para-professionals and other categories of middle-level workers by providing them with a broad range of general education, theoretical, scientific, artistic and technological studies, social services and related job skills training.

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Distribution Utility - Refers to any electric cooperative, private corporation, government-owned utility or existing local government unit which has an exclusive franchise to operate a distribution system in accordance with the Electricity Industry Reform Act of 2000.

End-User - Refers to any person or entity requiring the supply and delivery of electricity for its own use.

Grid - Refers to the high voltage backbone system of interconnected transmission lines, substations and generating plants.

Self-Generator - Refers to an entity which generates power for its own use.

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Charcoal – solid product obtained from the destructive distillation and/or thermal degradation of wood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest* – refers to land with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and tree crown cover (or equivalent stocking level) of more than 10 percent. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 meters at maturity in situ. It consists either of closed forest formations where trees of various storeys and undergrowth cover a high proportion of the ground or open forest formations with a continuous vegetation cover in which tree crown cover exceeds 10 percent. Young natural stands and all plantations established for forestry purposes, which have yet to reach a crown density of more than 10 percent or tree height of 5 meters are included under forest.

These are normally forming part of the forest area, which are temporarily unstocked as a result of human intervention or natural causes but which are expected to revert to forest. It includes forest nurseries and seed orchards that constitute an integral part of the forest; forest roads, cleared tracts, firebreaks and other small open areas; forest within protected areas; windbreaks and shelter belts of trees with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and width of more than 20 meter; plantations primarily used for forestry purposes, including rubber wood plantations. It also includes bamboo, palm and fern formations (except coconut and oil palm). (**Reference: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2000**)

Forest Land – includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest Product - all usable raw materials yielded by the forest including the associated water, fish, game, scenic, historical, recreational and geologic resources. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Log - felled trees bucked into convenient length of at least 1.5 meters, with at least 15 cm. in diameter. It may either be poles, piles, pulpwood, sawlog or veneer log. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Lumber - solid wood not further manufactured other than sawing, resawing and passing lengthwise through a standard planing machine crosscut to length. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

National Park – refers to a forest reservation essentially of primitive or wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations. (Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau)

Non-Timber Forest Product - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product. (Forest Management Bureau)

Plywood - an assembled product made of layers of veneer held together by an adhesive, the chief characteristic of which is the alternate cross layers, distributing the longitudinal wood strength. It consists of three or more layers of veneer, firmly glued together with the grain direction of the middle layer at right angles to that of the two parallel outer layers. (Forest Management Bureau)

Poles and Piles – logs for use as electric post, pier piling, railroad ties, sleepers and the like. (Forest Management Bureau)

Pulpwood – any wood commercially used for the manufacture of any type of pulp. (Forest Management Bureau)

Rainfall (mm) - the amount of precipitation (rain, hail, etc.) expressed in millimeter depth, of the layer of water which has fallen. (Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration)

Roundwood - wood in its natural state as felled or otherwise harvested, with or without bar, round, split roughly squared or other forms (e.g. roots, stumps). It may also be impregnated (e.g. telegraph poles) or roughly shaped or pointed. It comprises all wood obtained from the forest such as sawlogs/veneer logs, pulpwood, fuelwood and other industrial roundwood. (Forest Management Bureau)

Timberland – refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President. (Forest Management Bureau)

Upland – highland; ground elevation above the lowlands along rivers or between hills. (Forest Management Bureau)

Veneer - thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness, rotary cut, sliced or sawn for use in the manufacture of plywood. (Forest Management Bureau)

TRADE

Balance of Trade - the difference between the export earnings and import payments of all goods or merchandise trade transacted by a country. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Domestic Export - export for goods grown, mined, cultured or manufactured in the Philippines. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Export - all goods leaving the country which are properly cleared through the Customs. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Value - the value of the goods free on board the carrier at the frontier of the exporting country. It includes inland freight, export duty and other expenses. Ocean freight, insurance and consular fee are, however, excluded. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Import - all goods entering any of the seaports or airports of entry of the Philippines properly cleared through the Customs or remaining under Customs control, whether the goods are for direct consumption, for merchanting, for warehousing or for further processing. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Non-Traditional Exports - export goods whose value did not exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Re-Exports - exports of imported goods which do not undergo physical and/or chemical transformation in the Philippines. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Traditional Exports - export goods whose value exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

INCOME AND PRICES

Consumer Price Index (CPI)*** - Indicator of the change in the average prices of a fixed basket of goods and services commonly purchased by households relative to a base year.

Core Inflation** - is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

Family - is a group of persons usually living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption. A single person living alone is considered a separate family. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Family Expenditures - refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, etc. and consumed during the reference period are included in the family expenditures. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also considered as family expenditures. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Family Income - includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Primary income includes:

- Salaries and wages from employment.
- Commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowance, transportation and representation allowance and honoraria.
- Other forms of compensation and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises/activities and the practice of profession or trade.

Income from other sources include:

- Imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units.
- Interests.
- Rentals including land owner's share of agricultural products
- Pensions

- Support and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family).
- Receipts from family sustenance activities, which are not considered as family operated enterprise.

Food Threshold (FT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities.

Gini Ratio ***** – the ratio of the area between the Lorenz curve and the diagonal (the line of perfect equality) to the area below the diagonal.

Notes: It is a measure of the extent to which the distribution of income/ expenditure among families/individuals deviates from a perfectly equal distribution, with limits 0 for perfect equality and 1 for perfect inequality.

Headline Inflation** - measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities. It refers to the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Income Gap – is the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) of those below the threshold. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Inflation Rate - the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index.

Magnitude of the Poor - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the poverty threshold.

Poverty Gap (PG) ***** – the total income/ expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/ expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Poverty Incidence (PI) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income / expenditure less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

Poverty Threshold (PT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

Notes: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Producer Price Index (PPI)*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average prices of a basket of goods as they leave the establishment of the producers relative to a base period.

Producer Price Index (PPI) for Agriculture*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average farmgate prices of a basket of goods relative to a base period.

Purchasing Power of the Peso*** - a measure of the real value of the peso in a given period relative to a chosen reference period. It is computed by getting the reciprocal of the CPI and multiplying the result by 100

Retail Price*** - the price at which a commodity is sold for spot in small quantities for consumption.

Retail Price Index (RPI)*** - statistical measure of the changes in the prices at which retailers dispose of their goods to consumers or end-users relative to a base year.

Severity of Poverty (SP) ***** - the total of the squared income/expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Notes: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with $\alpha = 2$. It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income/ expenditure distribution among the poor - the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

Subsistence Incidence (S) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/ expenditure less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals.

Wholesale Price*** - the average price of a commodity transacted in bulk for further resale or processing.

Wholesale Price Index (WPI)*** - statistical measure of average changes over time in the wholesale prices of commodities relative to a base year.

INDUSTRY

Approved Foreign Direct Investment* - represent the amount of contribution or share of nonresidents in investment projects within the Philippine economic territory as approved by investment promotion agencies such as the Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority, Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority and the Clark Development Corporation, and other government entities as may be created for the same purpose. Approved foreign direct investments do not represent actual investments generated but rather investment commitments, which may or may not be realized immediately or in the future. These consist of equity, loans and reinvested earnings.

Average Total Employment - arrived at by dividing the total employment during the pay periods, nearest the middle of each quarter (Feb. 15, May 15, Aug. 15, and Nov. 15) by four quarters. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Capital Expenditures for Fixed Assets - include cost of acquisition of new and used fixed assets, fixed assets produced by the establishment for its own use, major alterations, additions and improvements to fixed assets, whether done by others, or done on own account. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Capital Increase - the additional funds put into the capital stock of existing business firms. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Capital Investment - the amount of capital invested by a newly registered organization whether a corporation, partnership or single proprietorship. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Capital Withdrawal - the retirement and/or redemption of capital funds of business firms. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Census Value Added - represents the difference between the value of output and the total costs of materials and supplies consumed, fuels purchased, electricity purchased, industrial services done by others and goods purchased and resold

Cost - all expenses whether paid or payable incurred during the year including interest expenses and indirect taxes and other charges. Valuation is usually at market price, net of discounts, rebates, returns and allowances. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Direct investment enterprise in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - an incorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power for an incorporated enterprise or an unincorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor has equivalent ownership. Ownership of 10 percent of the ordinary shares or voting stock is the guideline for determining the existence of a direct investment relationship. An "effective voice in the management", as evidenced by an ownership of at least 10 percent, implies that the direct investor is able to influence, or participate in, the management of an enterprise; absolute control by the foreign investor is not required.

Establishment - an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Foreign Investment* - the category of international investment made by a resident entity in one economy (direct investor) with the objective of establishing/obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in an economy other than that of the investor (direct investment enterprise). "Lasting interest" implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the direct investor on the management of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment involves both the initial transaction between the two entities and all subsequent transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated.

Foreign Investment in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - all equity investments by nonresidents in the Philippines, except equity securities transacted through the stock exchange that do not exceed 10 percent of the total shares of the resident enterprise. It is assumed that a nonresident investor has a significant influence in management and expresses lasting interest in or relationship with the resident enterprise in which they invest. These include the following major investment:

Foreign Equity Capital - comprises: (i) equity in branches; (ii) all shares in subsidiaries and associates (except nonparticipating, preferred shares that are treated as debt securities and included under direct investment, other capital); and (iii) other capital contributions of foreign investors in a direct investment enterprise.

Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits of foreign direct investment enterprises - comprised of foreign direct investors' shares in proportion to equity held, of earnings that foreign subsidiaries and associated enterprises do not distribute as dividends (reinvested earnings), and earnings that branches and other unincorporated enterprises do not remit to foreign direct investors (undistributed branch profits).

Other foreign direct investment capital - covers the borrowing or lending of funds between foreign direct investors and subsidiaries, branches, and associates - including debt securities, suppliers' credit, and nonparticipating, preferred shares (which are treated as debt securities).

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits. **(Board of Investment)**

Paid Employee - person working for and receiving pay from an establishment; includes the full time or part-time employee on paid leaves, e.g. paid vacation, maternity holiday or sick leave. Excludes consultants, home workers, workers receiving commissions and workers on indefinite leave. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Registered foreign direct investments* - refer to original/initial and additional paid-up capital investments and contributions by non-residents as single proprietors as approved by the Department of Trade and Industry, or as incorporators and/or stockholders in newly-registered and existing

domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships as approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These include acquisition of shares in other SEC-registered companies by newly-registered and/or existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships and exclude inter-company loans and statutory inward remittances and security deposits required from foreign corporations or multinational firms that have been licensed to operate in the Philippines.

Resident of an economy* - an entity that has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of a country usually indicated by a one-year stay in that economy. The one-year period is suggested only as a guideline and not as an inflexible rule.

Salaries and Wages - payments in cash or in kind prior to deductions for employees' contribution to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. to all employees. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay and other benefits. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Shipments - the sale or inter-plant transfer of finished products from an establishment. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, and non-subsidiaries. **(Securities and Exchange Commission)**

Subscription Capital - that portion of the authorized capital which has been underwritten by the stockholders. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Total Receipt (Revenue/Sales) - includes the value/cash received and receivables for products shipped, goods sold and transferred and industrial and non-industrial services rendered to others. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Value of Output - represents the total value of products sold, receipts from contract work and industrial services done for others, receipts from goods bought and sold in same conditions, fixed assets produced on own-account and change in inventories (ending less beginning of finished products, work-in process and goods for release). **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Actual Strike - any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. This may include slow down, boycott, sit-down, mass leave, attempts to damage, destroy or sabotage plant equipment and facilities and similar activities:

- **Boycott** - concerted action by employees and their union to refrain from working with the establishment
- **Mass Leave** - concerted work stoppage where the union or the workers avail en masse of their paid leaves under their Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) or by law or where said workers/union go on massive Absence Without Official Leave (AWOL)
- **Sit-down** - concerted work stoppage where workers refuse to work inside a factory or establishment after punching their time cards

Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) - the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers - recruited worker who leaves for an overseas job with the pre-condition that employment/travel documentation papers are processed by Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and his/her departure is actually recorded at the Labor Assistance Center at the Ninoy Aquino International Airport. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Employed - Include all persons 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and during the basic survey reference period are reported as either:

- a. **At work.** Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage, or adoption;
- b. **With a job but not at work.** Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation, or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Employment Rate - Percentage of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Household - an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, which live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Members comprise the head of the household, relatives living with him and other persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other consideration. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Labor Force - the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Labor Force Participation Rate - Percentage of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Land-Based Workers - a contract worker other than a seaman including workers engaged in offshore activities whose occupation requires that majority of his working/gainful hours are spent on land. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Man-Days Lost - total number of man-days lost due to strikes or lockouts declared. It is computed by multiplying the number of workers involved in the strike or lockout by the total number of working days lost or made idle due to the strike/lockout. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Nominal Minimum Wage Rate - the lowest basic wage rate that an employer can pay his/her workers as fixed by the Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board (RTWPB), which is not lower than the applicable statutory minimum wage rate. This includes mandated Cost of Living Allowance (COLAs), if any. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Notice of Lockout - the notification filed by an employer with the appropriate National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB) regional branch about its intention to temporarily cease its operation because of the allegations by a duly registered labor union of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Notice of Strike - the notification filed by a duly registered labor union with the appropriate NCMB regional branch about its intention to go on strike because of alleged commission by the employer of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Overseas Contract Workers (OCW) - any individual who was or presently engaged in gainful employment in a foreign country, covered by a specific "contract of employment" defining the terms and conditions of that employment and the employer-employee relationship, provided that the herein referred contract was approved for implementation/application by the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and the deployment/mobilization having been authorized by

the POEA and provided further that the corresponding Welfare Fund Contribution having been paid at the time of employment processing at POEA or at any time thereafter as in the case of legitimized overseas contract worker, the latter gaining recognition thru the process of latent legitimacy in accordance with applicable rules and policies in applicable case/s. The OCW may be landbased or seabased

Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW) – a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Processed Overseas Filipino Workers – recruited worker whose contract and travel documents have been verified and validated through the Contract Processing Department of the POEA and is to be deployed for a specific period of time. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Real Minimum Wage Rate – the minimum wage deflated by the current Consumer Price Index (CPI). **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Rural Area – an area not falling under any of the classifications of an urban area. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Sea-Based Worker – any person employed in a vessel engaged in maritime navigation. Also called a seaman. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Strike – any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. Includes actual strike (with or without notice) filed at appropriate NCMB regional branches. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Underemployed – Include employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Underemployment Rate – Percentage of the total number of underemployed persons to the total employed persons. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Unemployed - The unemployed include all persons who are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported as:

without work, had no job or business during the basic survey reference period; AND currently available for work, i.e., were available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment during the basic survey reference period, and/or would be available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment within two weeks after the interview date; AND

seeking work, had taken specific steps to look for a job or establish a business during the basic survey reference period; OR

not seeking work due to the following reasons: (a) tired/believe no work available, i.e., the discouraged workers who looked for work within the last six months prior to the interview date; (b) awaiting results of previous job application; (c) temporary illness/disability; (d) bad weather; and (e) waiting for rehire/job recall. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Unemployment Rate – Percentage of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Union – any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of

employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Visibly Underemployed Persons - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work

POPULATION AND HOUSING

Household*** - a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

Housing Unit - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households.

Human Development Index*** - a measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people's ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living.

Life Expectancy*** - represents the average number of years remaining to a person who survives to the beginning of a given age or age interval x.

Life Expectancy at Birth*** - is defined as the number of years a newborn child can be expected to live under a given mortality condition of an area in a given year

Marital Status*** - status of an individual in relation to marriage, classified as follows: a) Single - A person who has never been married; b) Married - A couple living together as husband and wife, legally or consensually; c) Divorced - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved legally and who therefore can remarry; d) Separated - A person separated legally or not from his/her spouse because of marital discord or misunderstanding; and e) Widowed - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved by death of his/her spouse.

Medium Assumption - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

Migration*** - the movement of people across a specific boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semi-permanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country).

Population*** - total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or "de facto") population rather than for the legally established resident (or "de jure") inhabitants.

Population Density*** - refers to the number of persons per unit of land area (usually in square kilometers). This measure is more meaningful if given as population per unit of arable land.

Population Distribution*** - the patterns of settlement and dispersal of a population.

Population Growth Rate*** - indicates how fast a population increases or decreases as a result of the interplay of births, deaths, and migration during a given period of time. Where the population is

closed, meaning no migration, the population growth rate is the same as the rate of natural increase, i.e., the difference between the number of births and the number of deaths during a specified period of time. The three methods for computing the rate of growth based on the assumption with respect to the change are: arithmetic change, geometric change and exponential change.

Population Projections*** - computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality and migration. Demographers often publish high, medium, and low projections of the same population based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future.

Sex Ratio*** - the number of males per 100 females in a population.

Total Fertility Rate*** - the average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age specific fertility rates of a given time period.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Barangay - the smallest political unit into which cities and municipalities in the Philippines are divided. It is the basic unit of the Philippine political system. It consists of less than 1,000 inhabitants residing within the territorial limit of a city or municipality and administered by a set of elective officials, headed by a barangay chairman (punong barangay).

Current Operating Expenses - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services for the conduct of normal government operations within the budget year. It includes goods and services that will be used or consumed during the budget year.

Capital Outlays - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services, the benefit of which extend beyond the budget year and which add to the assets of the government. Also includes equity investments in the capital stock of government owned or controlled corporation.

Capital Revenue - resources realized from the sale of fixed or capital assets, such as building, equipment, machine and intangibles

City - there are three classes of cities in the Philippines: the highly urbanized, the independent component cities which are independent of the province, and the component cities which are part of the provinces where they are located and subject to their administrative supervision.

Current Surplus - excess of revenues over expenditures.

Debt Service - the sum of loan repayments, interest payments, commitment fees and other charges on foreign and domestic borrowings.

Defense - this covers expenditures for military and para-military services for use against external aggression and suppression of subversion and other organized movement to overthrow the government

Deficit - shortfall/deficiency of revenues over expenditures of the government.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing Account - means of funding government expenditure consisting of domestic and external borrowing less amortization and changes in government holding of cash to cover the differences between total revenue and total expenditures of the national government.

General Public Services - this covers expenditures for services which are indispensable to the existence of an organized state and cannot be allocated to specific sectors or subsectors. This includes executive and legislative services; overall financial and fiscal services; civil services; planning; conduct of foreign affairs; general research, public order and safety and centralized services.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - bills issued by the Bureau of Treasury as agent of the government.

Grants - all non-repayable transfers received from other levels of government or from private individuals, or institutions including reparations and gifts given for particular projects or programs, or for general budget support.

Municipality - is a political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries, one of which is the seat of government found at the town proper (poblacion).

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advances. Includes loans outlays or proceeds from program loans lent to government corporations.

Non-Tax Revenue - revenue collected from sources other than compulsory tax levies. Includes those collected in exchange for direct services rendered by government agencies to the public, or those arising from the government's regulatory and investment activities.

Personal Services - provisions for the payment of salaries, wages and other compensation (e.g., merit, salary increase, cost of living allowances, honoraria and commutable allowances) of permanent, temporary, contractual and casual employees of the government.

Province - the largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

Public Sector - consists of the National Government, local governments, government-owned or controlled corporations and government monetary institutions

Revenue - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures - this categorize the purpose of government expenditure. The classification focuses on the purposes for which outlays are made, irrespective of the agency of government through which they were made

Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services - taxes levied on the domestic production, sale or transfer, leasing, use or delivery of goods, and rendering of services.

Taxes on Income and Profit - taxes imposed on all taxable income earned or received by a taxpayer whether an individual, partnership, or corporation, during a particular period of time, usually lasting one year.

Taxes on International Trade and Transactions - the sum of import and customs duties, and other international trade-related tax collections of the national government.

Taxes on Property - taxes imposed on the ownership of wealth or immovable properties and on the transfer of real or personal properties, both tangible and intangible.

Source: **Department of Budget and Management**

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Crime - is the act and omission punishable by law; it is also referred to as **Felony**..

Crime Volume - is the total number of crime incidents committed in a given area over a period of time; it is also referred to as **Crime Incidence**.

Index Crimes - refer to crimes that are serious in nature and occur with sufficient frequency and regularity for them to serve as index in crime analysis. These include the following: (a) crimes against persons; and (b) crimes against property.

Non-Index Crimes - refer to crimes that do not fall under index crimes.

Crime Rate - is the number of crime incidents committed per 100,000 population.

Policeman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

Fireman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

Drug/Substance Abuse - is the misuse of any chemical, licit or illicit, which results in an individual's physical, mental/emotional or social impairment.

Human Rights - refers to any basic right or freedom to which all human beings are entitled, and in whose exercise a government may not interfere (including rights to life and liberty as well as freedom of thought and expression, and equality before the law).

Case Inflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Case Outflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Court Caseload - refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period, and of case inflow during the current period.

Cases Decided/Resolved (Courts) - refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Case Backlog (Courts) - refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Court Case Disposition Rate - refers to the ratio of total cases decided/resolved in a year over total cases filed. A ratio of less than one indicates an increasing backlog; greater than one, decreasing backlog; and equal to one means that the backlog is being maintained.

Natural Disaster - refers to any sudden event produced by nature that causes great damage to the people and property such as typhoon, earthquake, volcanic eruption, etc.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector – any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Invention – any new, useful machine or device manufactured product or substance, process or any improvement thereof, that involves inventive act of degree more than the skills of expertise, artisan or mechanic; Any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new, involves an inventive step and is industrially applicable.

Industrial Design – any composition of lines or colors or any three-dimensional form, whether or not associated with lines or colors. Provided that, such composition or form should give a special appearance to and can serve as pattern for an industrial product or handicraft that are new or original.

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector – any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Mark – any visible sign capable of distinguishing the goods (trademark) or services (service mark) of an enterprise and shall include a stamped or marked container of goods.

Patent – is a grant issued by the Philippine government giving an inventor the right to exclude others from making, using, selling or importing the product of his invention within the Philippine in exchange for his patentable information or disclosure.

Research and Development (R & D) Projects

- **Completed** – projects completed at various stages of the R&D spectrum, namely: basic research, applied research, experimental development, and pilot testing.
- **Supported/Assisted** – projects funded by DOST Councils or by DOST-Office of the Secretary (OSEC). These are projects given technical support by R & D Institutes.
- **Implemented** – projects implemented by R & D performing institutes like Information Technology Development Institute (ITDI) and Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI).

Research Contacted – projects requested by private industries to R&D Institutes.

Scholarship - includes scholarships given by DOST Councils, SEI, PHSS, FPRDI, PAGASA, DOST, NRCP, and ESEP.

Technologies Commercialized – technologies that are adopted and used already.

- **Technologies Commercialized (New)** - technologies that are used for the first time.
- **Technologies Commercialized (Existing)** – technologies that have been adopted and are already being used.

Technologies Diffused – technologies disseminated through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.

- *Technologies Diffused (new)* – technologies disseminated for the first time through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.
- *Technologies Diffused (existing)* – technologies already disseminated or given through trainings, demonstrations, and techno packages.

Trademark - Includes individual names and surnames, firm names, tradenames, devices or words used by one to identify his business, vocation, or occupation.

Tradenname - Includes any word, name, symbol, emblem, sign, or device or any combination thereof used to identify one's goods and distinguish them from those of others.

Transfer Payment - unilateral payments made by the government to households, non-profit institutions, other government and government corporation (these are in the form of grants, subsidies and contributions, awards and indemnities, retirement benefits and other claims).

Utility Model – any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new and industrially applicable.

Source: Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and Intellectual Property Office, Department of Trade and Industry

SOCIAL SERVICES

MEDICARE Insurance Fund - fund set aside for payment of claims of members against hospitalization, surgical and medical expenses.

Social Services - this covers expenditures for education, health, social security, labor and employment, housing and community development and other social activities.

Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances

Battering – an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

Illegal Recruitment - refers to victims who were recruited usually for a fee for various forms of local or foreign employment but ended up being victimized, i.e., no job placement were effected or who actually job-placed but under exploitative/oppressive conditions (low salaries, long hours of work, etc.) and have lost their jobs.

Involuntary Prostitution - refers to victims who were recruited for various forms of employment such as receptionists, waitresses, entertainers, dancers, household help who are later on forced into prostitution.

Sexual Abuse – an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or

see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

Trafficking in Women - the act of recruiting and transporting a woman within and across national borders for work or services by means of violence or threat of violence, abuse of authority or dominant position, debt-bondage, deception or other forms of coercion.

Acts of Lasciviousness - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

Child Labor - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

Child Prostitution - a practice where children, whether male or female, who for money, profit, or any other consideration, or due to the coercion or influence of any adult, syndicate or group, indulge in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct.

Child Sexual Abuse - the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in or assist another person to engage in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct, or the molestation, prostitution, or incest with children.

Child Trafficking - the act of trading or dealing with children, including but not limited to, the buying and selling of children for money, or for any other consideration, or barter.

Children in Situation of Armed Conflict (CSAC) - children who are: a) members of displaced families as a result of armed conflict; b) physically weakened, orphaned or disabled as a result of armed conflict; c) combatants and those mobilized for other armed conflict-related activities; and d) disrupted from schooling due to armed conflict.

Incest - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

Neglect - failure to provide, for reasons other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child.

Pedophilia - an act of psycho-sexual perversion deriving gratification from child sexual abuse.

Rape - an act committed:

By a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:

- through force, threat or intimidation;
- when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
- by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
- when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.

By any person who, under any of the circumstances mentioned in par. 1 hereof, shall commit an act of sexual assault by inserting the penis into a child's mouth or anal orifice, or any instrument, object, or any other part of the body such as fingers or toes into the genital or anal orifice of a child.

TOURISM

Accommodation Establishment* – any establishment, which on a regular basis, provides for a fee facilities for overnight stays as its main business. It includes not only hotels and similar traditional forms of accommodation but also non-traditional forms of accommodation such as resorts, tourist complexes, camping sites, youth hostels, private apartments, villas and furnished rooms in private houses, and the likes.

Available room* – A room in an accommodation establishment available for sale on a given day.

Average Daily Expenditure* – Average consumption expenditure made by a visitor for one day of stay at a destination.

Country of Residence – consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

Cruise Passengers – visitors who arrive to and depart from the Philippines on the same ship.

Domestic Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Excursionist – temporary visitor staying less than twenty-four hours in the country visited.

Inbound Tourism*** - tourism of non-resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Occupancy* – the sale of an available room in an accommodation establishment in a given day.

Occupancy Rate* – the proportion of occupancy to available rooms in an accommodation establishment over a period of time.

Outbound Philippine Residents – covers the departures of Filipinos who are permanent residents of the Philippines as well as aliens and naturalized citizens of the Philippines with permanent residence in the country.

Outbound Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors outside the economic territory of the country of reference.

Overseas Filipinos – Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad who are visiting the Philippines for a period not exceeding one year.

Purpose of Visit* – the motivation for or objective of the trip in the absence of which the trip would not have taken place.

Resident*** – an institutional unit is resident in a country when it has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of that country.

Center of economic interest*** – it is said to have a center of economic interest when there exist some location-dwelling, place of production or other premises – within the economic territory on, or from, which it engages, and intends to continue to engage, in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time.

Room Accommodation* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for occupancy by a visitor or guest for a specified period of time.

Tourism*** - Comprises the activities of persons traveling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Tourist*** - visitor who stays one or more nights in the place visited.

Tourist Receipts - the receipts of a country in the form of consumption expenditures or payments for goods and services made by foreign visitors out of foreign currency resources.

Usual Environment*** - corresponds to the geographical boundaries within which an individual displaces himself/herself within his/her regular routine of life; consists of the direct vicinity of his/her home and place of work or study and other places frequently visited.

Visitor - a traveler taking a trip to a main destination outside his/her usual environment, for less than a year, for any purpose (business, leisure or other personal purpose) other than to be employed by a resident entity in the country or place visited. (IRTS 2008)

Visitor Arrivals - includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Freight - the price paid to a ship owner for the transportation of goods or merchandise by sea from one specific port to another. The word "freight" is also used to denote goods which are in the process of being transported from one place to another.

Mail - dispatches of correspondence and other objects tendered by and intended for delivery by means of the postal service.

Port - a sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while awaiting distribution or sailing.

Radio Stations - one or more transmitters or receivers or a combination of transmitters and receivers including the accessory equipment, necessary at one location for carrying on a radio communication service. Each station shall be classified by the service in which it operates permanently or temporarily.

Telephone Density - the ratio of the number of telephones to total population at a given date. It is expressed as the number of telephone main stations per 100 persons.

VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Barangay Health Stations - the primary health care facility at the barangay level where basic health services are delivered. (1998 Compendium of Social Statistics in the Philippines)

Child Mortality Rate (CMR)***** - the probability of dying between exact age one and age five, expressed as the number of deaths of children from exact age one to less than age five during a given period per 1,000 children surviving to age 12 months at the beginning of the period.

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)***** - the proportion of currently married women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years reporting current use of any contraceptive method.

Crude Death Rate (CDR)***** - the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population.

Fetal Death Rate (FDR)***** - the ratio of the number of fetal deaths in a population occurring within a given period to the total number of live births and fetal deaths occurring within the same period, expressed per 1,000. Fetal Death (deadborn fetus) - death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy. (WHO)

Hospital Bed-Population Ratio***** - the ratio of hospital beds to the population, usually expressed as the number of available hospital beds for every 1,000 population.

Hospital Bed Occupancy Rate***** - the number of in-patient hospital beds occupied divided by the average number of hospital beds, expressed in percent.

Incidence Rate (of a disease)***** - the rate at which new cases of a disease occur in the population. The numerator is the number of new cases of a disease that occur during a given period (usually a year), and the denominator is the number of the population at risk of experiencing the disease during the same period, usually expressed as the number of new cases per 100,000 persons.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age one, expressed as the number of infant deaths or deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births.

Morbidity***** - the frequency of disease and illness, injuries, and disabilities in a population.

Prevalence Proportion***** - the total number of persons who have an attribute or disease at a particular point in time divided by the size of the population at risk of having the attribute or disease at this point in time (or midway through the period), usually expressed as the number of cases per 100,000 persons.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age five, expressed as the number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period.

* NSCB Resolution No. 12 Series of 2004 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry, Foreign Direct Investments, and Tourism

** NSCB Resolution No. 6 Series of 2003 - Official Definition of Core Inflation

***** NSCB Resolution No. 11 Series of 2003 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Prices, Population and Housing, and Tourism**



****** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2004 - Adoption of a New Official Definition of Unemployment**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Health and Nutrition Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting Six Formulas on the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Education Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series of 2007 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Poverty Sector**

Administrative Divisions

-  International boundary ★ National capital
 Region boundary ★ Region center
 Province boundary ● Province capital
 Davao ● Chartered city

A chartered city may function as region center, province capital, both, or neither; therefore, the city symbology may differ.

- I ILOCOS**
1 Ilocos Norte
2 Abra
3 Ilocos Sur
4 Mountain
5 La Union
6 Benguet
7 Pangasinan
- II CAGAYAN VALLEY**
8 Batanes
9 Kalinga-Apayao
10 Cagayan
11 Isabela
12 Ifugao
13 Nueva Vizcaya
14 Quirino
- III CENTRAL LUZON**
15 Zambales
16 Tarlac
17 Nueva Ecija
18 Pampanga
19 Bataan
20 Bulacan
- IV SOUTHERN TAGALOG**
21 Aurora
22 Rizal
23 Cavite
24 Laguna
25 Batangas
26 Quezon
27 Mindoro Occidental
28 Mindoro Oriental
29 Marinduque
30 Romblon
31 Palawan
- V BICOL**
32 Camarines Norte
33 Catanduanes
34 Camarines Sur
35 Albay
36 Sorsogon
37 Masbate
- VI WESTERN VISAYAS**
38 Antique
39 Aklan
40 Capiz
41 Iloilo
42 Negros Occidental
- VII CENTRAL VISAYAS**
43 Negros Oriental
44 Cebu
45 Bohol
46 Siquijor
- VIII EASTERN VISAYAS**
47 Northern Samar
48 Samar
49 Eastern Samar
50 Leyte
51 Southern Leyte
- IX WESTERN MINDANAO**
52 Zamboanga del Norte
53 Zamboanga del Sur
54 Basilan
55 Sulu
56 Tawitawi
- X NORTHERN MINDANAO**
57 Camiguin
58 Surigao del Norte
59 Misamis Occidental
60 Misamis Oriental
61 Agusan del Norte
62 Bukidnon
63 Agusan del Sur
- XI SOUTHERN MINDANAO**
64 Surigao del Sur
65 Davao Oriental
66 Davao
67 Davao del Sur
68 South Cotabato
- XII CENTRAL MINDANAO**
69 Lanao del Norte
70 Lanao del Sur
71 Maguindanao
72 North Cotabato
73 Sultan Kudarat
- NATIONAL CAPITAL
REGION (NCR)**
Manila
- Palawan*



The **Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)** presents time-series statistical information about the country's economic and social environment. Statistics are disaggregated in different dimensions useful in the conduct of strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business/investment decision-making, research, and feasibility studies. The information is intended to meet the needs of a wide range of data users such as: government agencies/units, non-government organizations, business firms, entrepreneurs, students, international institutions, and the general public. The **PSY** includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terminologies not widely understood by the general public.

The **2016** edition of the **PSY** contains time-series and cross-sectional data on 19 sectors/subject areas of general interest, such as:

- population and housing
- income and prices
- economic accounts
- environment and natural resources
- agriculture
- industry
- trade
- tourism
- vital health and nutrition
- education
- labor and employment
- social services
- transportation and communication
- energy and water resources
- public administration
- banking and finance
- public order, safety and justice
- science and technology
- international statistics.



For Inquiries:
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
5th Floor PSA-CVEA Building,
East Avenue, Diliman,
Quezon City, Philippines 1101

Tel. Nos. +63(2) 4626600 loc. 839
Telefax No. +63(2) 4626600 loc. 839

E-mail address: info@psa.gov.ph
URL: www.psa.gov.ph